Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924099427845

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 099 427 845

In compliance with current
copyright law, Cornell University
Library produced this
replacement volume on paper
that meets the ANSI Standard
Z39.48-1992 to replace the
irreparably deteriorated original.

2005

PRESIDENT WHITE LIBRARY
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

A.251726

20/III/11

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VI.

EDWARD II.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

HEREFORD:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY THE HEREFORD TIMES CO., LTD., MAYLORD STREET.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1910.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Preface - - - -	vii
Tables of References -	ix
Corrigendum -	xxxi
Calendar	1
Index of Persons and Places - -	491
Index of Subjects - - -	681

PREFACE.

The present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It completes the reign of Edward II. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper, and the Index by Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
16 September, 1910.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
10 Edw. II.	1	53. (1)			
	2	53. (2)			
	3	53. (3)			
	4	53. (4)			
	5	53. (5)			
	6	53. (6)			
	7	53. (7)			
	8	53. (8)			
	9	53. (9)			
	10	53. (10)			
	11	—	—	78. (15)	
	12	53. (11)			
	13	52. (1)			
	14	—	—	76. (36)	
	15	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 8. no. 3.
	16	53. (12)			
	17	53. (13)			
	18	53. (14)			
	19	53. (15)			
	20	53. (16)			
	21	52. (2)			
	22	52. (3)			
	23	53. (17)			
	24	53. (18)			
	25	45. (7)			
	26	45. (8)			
	27	53. (19)			
	28	51.			
	29	53. (20)			
	30	53. (21)			
	31	52. (4)			
	32	52. (5)			
	33	53. (22)			
	34	53. (23)			
	35	53. (24)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
10 Edw. II.	36	52. (6)			
	37	54. (1)			
	38	54. (2)			
	39	54. (3)			
	40	54. (4)			
	41	54. (5)			
	42	54. (6)			
	43	54. (7)			
	44	54. (8)			
	45	54. (9)			
	46	54. (10)			
	47	54 (11)			
	48	54. (12)			
	49	54. (13)			
	50	52. (7)			
	51	52. (8)			
	52	54. (14)			
	53	54. (15)			
	54	54. (16)			
	55	54. (17)			
	56	54. (18)			
	57	54. (19)			
	58	52. (9)			
	59	54. (20)			
	60	—	—	78. (16)	
	61	54. (21)			
	62	55. (1)			
	63	55. (2)			
	64	55. (3)			
	65	55. (4)			
	66	55. (5)			
	67	45. (9)			
	68	47. (15)			
	69	55. (6)			
	70	55. (7)			
	71	56. (1)			
	72	56. (2)			
	73	56. (3)			
	74	52. (10)			
	75	56. (4)			
	76	56. (5)			
	77	57. (1)			
	78	57. (2)			
	79	57. (3)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. II.	1	57. (11)			
	2	55. (4)			
	3	58. (1)			
	4	57. (12)			
	5	57. (13)			
	6	58. (2)			
	7	58. (3)			
	8	57. (26)			
	9	57. (14)			
	10	57. (15)			
	11	58. (4)			
	12	58. (5)			
	13	—	—	80. (20)	
	14	58. (6)			
	15	58. (7)			
	16	58. (8)			
	17	58. (9)			
	18	58. (10)			
	19	58. (11)			
	20	58. (12)			
	21	58. (13)			
	22	58. (14)	—	—	Part added to 33 Edw. I. 274.
	23	57. (3)			
	24	57. (16)			
	25	58. (15)			
	26	58. (16)			
	27	58. (17)			
	28	58. (18)			
	29	58. (19)			
	30	57. (17)			
	31	57. (18)			
	32	57. (19)			
	33	59. (1)			
	34	57. (20)			
	35	57. (21)			
	36	59. (2)			
	37	57. (22)			
	38	59. (3)			
	39	59. (4)			
	40	59. (5)			
	41	57. (23)			
	42	57. (24)			
	43	59. (6)			
	44	59. (7)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. II.	45	59. (8)			
	46	59. (9)			
	47	59. (10)			
	48	59. (11)			
	49	59. (12)			
	50	60. (1)			
	51	60. (2)			
	52	60. (3)			
	53	60. (4)			
	54	60. (5)			
12 Edw. II.	1	61. (1)			
	2	61. (2)			
	3	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	4	61. (3)			
	5	61. (4)			
	6	61. (5)			
	7	61. (6)			
	8	61. (7)			
	9	61. (8)			
	10	61. (9)	—	—	Missing (1806).
	11	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	12	61. (10)			
	13	61. (11)			
	14	61. (12)			
	15	61. (13)			
	16	61. (14)			
	17	60. (19)			
	18	61. (15)			
	19	61. (16)			
	20	61. (17)			
	21	61. (18)			
	22	61. (19)			
	23	61. (20)			
	24	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	25	61. (21)			
	26	61. (22)			
	27	61. (23)			
	28	61. (24)			
	29	61. (25)			
	30	61. (26)			
	31	61. (27)			
	32	60. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
12 Edw. II.	33	61. (28)			
	34	60. (20)			
	35*	60. (21) 61. (29)			
	36	62. (1)			
	37	62. (2)			
	38	62. (3)			
	39	62. (4)			
	40†	60. (22) 62. (5)			
	41	62. (6)			
	42	62. (7)			
	43	62. (8)			
	44	62. (9)			
	45	62. (10)			
	46	62. (11)			
	47	62. (12 & 13)			
	48	—	—	82. (15)	
	49	62. (14)			
	50	63. (1)			
	51	63. (2)			
	52	63. (3)			
13 Edw. II.	1	64. (1)			
	2	64. (2)			
	3	64. (3)			
	4	64. (4)			
	5	64. (5)			
	6	64. (6)			
	7	64. (7)			
	8	63. (24)			
	9	64. (8)			
	10	64. (9)			
	11	64. (10)			
	12	64. (11)			
	13A	63. (25)			
	13B	64. (12)			
	14	64. (13)			
	15	64. (14)			
	16	64. (15)			
	17	64. (16)			
	18	64. (17)			
	19	64. (18)			
	20	64. (19)			

* No. 35 is repeated in the old calendar.
† No. 40 contained two distinct inquisitions,

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
13 Edw. II.	21	64. (20)			
	22	63. (26)			
	23	64. (21)			
	24	64. (22)			
	25	47..(15)			
	26	64. (23)			
	27	64. (24)			
	28	65. (1)			
	29	65. (2)			
	30	63. (27)			
	31	65. (3)			
	32	—	—	83. (12)	
14 Edw. II.	1	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 1. no. 18.
	2	66. (1)			
	3	65. (6)			
	4	66. (2)			
	5	65. (7)			
	6	66. (3)			
	7	66. (4)			
	8	65. (8)			
	9	65. (9)			
	10	66. (5)			
	11	65. (10)			
	12	—	—	85. (16)	
	13	66. (6)			
	14	66. (7)			
	15	66. (8)			
	16	66. (9)			
	17	66. (10)			
	18	66. (11)			
	19	65. (11)			
	20	63. (28)			
	21	66. (12)			
	22	65. (12)			
	23	66. (13)			
	24	66. (14)			
	25	66. (15)			
	26	66. (16)			
	27	66. (17)			
	28	66. (18)			
	29	66. (19)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
14 Edw. II.	30	66. (20)			
	31	65. (13)			
	32	65. (14)			
	33	66. (21)			
	34	66. (22)			
	35	66. (23)			
	36	67. (1)			
	37	67. (2)			
	38	67. (3)			
	39	65. (15)			
	40	67. (4)			
	41	67. (5)			
	42	67. (6)			
	43	67. (7)			
15 Edw. II.	1	68. (1)			
	2	67. (13)			
	3	68. (2)			
	4	68. (3)			
	5	68. (4)			
	6	68. (5)			
	7	68. (6)			
	8	68. (7)			
	9	68. (8)			
	10	68. (9)			
	11	68. (10)			
	12	68. (11)			
	13	68. (12)			
	14	67. (2)			
	15	68. (13)			
	16	68. (14)			
	17	68. (15)			
	18	68. (16)			
	19	68. (17)			
	20	68. (18)			
	21	68. (19)			
	22	68. (20)			
	23	68. (21)			
	24	67. (14)			
	25	68. (22)			
	26	69. (1)			
	27	69. (2)			
	28	69. (3)			
	29	69. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
15 Edw. II.	30	69. (5)			
	31	69. (6)			
	32	69. (7)			
	33	69. (8)			
	34	69. (9)			
	35	69. (11)			
	36	69. (12)			
	37	69. (13)			
	38	70. (1)			
	39	70. (2)			
	40	70. (3)			
	41	70. (4)			
	42	70. (5)			
	43	70. (6)			
	44	70. (7)			
	45	71. (1)			
	46	71. (2)			
	47	71. (3)			
	48	71. (4)			
	49	—	—	87. (1)	
16 Edw. II.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	72. (11)			
	3	72. (12)			
	4	74. (1)			
	5	74. (2)			
	6	74. (3)			
	7	74. (4)			
	8	74. (5)			
	9	72. (13)			
	10	72. (14)			
	11	74. (6)			
	12	74. (7)			
	13	74. (8)			
	14	74. (9)			
	15	74. (10)			
	16	74. (11)			
	17	74. (12)			
	18	74. (13)			
	19	74. (14)			
	20	74. (15)			
	21	74. (16)			
	22	74. (17)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
16 Edw. II. 23	74. (18)			
24	74. (19)			
25	74. (20)			
26	74. (21)			
27	74. (22)			
28	74. (23)			
29	72. (15)			
30	74. (24)			
31	75. (1)			
32	75. (2)			
33	75. (3)			
34	75. (4)			
35	75. (5)			
36	75. (6)			
37	75. (7)			
38	75. (8)			
39	75. (9)			
40	72. (16)			
41	75. (10)			
42	75. (11)			
43	75. (12)			
44	75. (13)			
45	75. (14)			
46A	72. (17)			
46B	72. (18)			
47	75. (15)			
48	72. (19)			
49	75. (16)			
50	75. (17)			
51	75. (18)			
52	75. (19)			
53	75. (20)			
54	75. (21)			
55	75. (22)			
56	76. (1)			
57	76. (2)			
58	76. (3)			
59	76. (4)			
60	76. (5)			
61	76. (6)			
62	76. (7)			
63	76. (8)			
64	76. (9)			
65	76. (10)			
66	76. (11)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
16 Edw. II.	67	76. (12)			
	68	76. (13)			
	69	76. (14)			
	70	77. (1)			
	71	77. (2)			
	72	77. (3)			
	73	77. (4)			
	74	77. (5)			
17 Edw. II.	1	79. (8)			
	2	80. (1)			
	3	—	—	94. (30)	
	4	80. (2)			
	5	80. (3)			
	6	79. (9)			
	7	73. (6)			
	8	73. (7)			
	9	79. (10)			
	10	76. (14)			
	11	80. (4)			
	12	79. (11)			
	13	80. (5)			
	14	—	171. (13)		
	15	80. (6)			
	16	79. (12)			
	17	79. (13)			
	18	80. (7)			
	19	80. (8)			
	20	80. (9)			
	21	80. (10)			
	22	79. (14)			
	23	80. (11)			
	24	80. (12)			
	25	80. (13)			
	26	80. (14)			
	27	80. (15)			
	28	79. (15)			
	29	79. (16)			
	30	80. (16)			
	31	80. (17)			
	32	80. (18)			
	33	80. (19)			
	34	79. (17)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
17 Edw. II.	35	80. (21)			
	36	80. (22)			
	37	80. (23)			
	38	80. (20)			
	39	79. (18)			
	40	80. (24)			
	41	81. (1)			
	42	81. (2)			
	43	81. (3)			
	44	81. (4)			
	45	81. (5)			
	46	81. (6)			
	47	69. (13)			
	48	81. (7)			
	49	81. (8)			
	50	81. (9)			
	51	81. (10)			
	52	81. (11)			
	53	81. (12)			
	54	81. (13)			
	55	81. (14)			
	56	81. (15)			
	57	79. (19)			
	58	81. (16)			
	59	81. (17)			
	60	81. (18)			
	61	81. (19)			
	62	81. (20)			
	63	81. (21)			
	64	81. (22)			
	65	81. (23)			
	66	82. (1)			
	67	82. (2)			
	68	82. (3)			
	69	82. (4)			
	70	82. (5)			
	71	82. (6)			
	72	82. (7)			
	73	82. (8)			
	74	82. (9)			
	75	83 to 85.			
18 Edw. II.	1	88. (1)			
	2	88. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
18 Edw. II.	3	88. (3)			
	4	77. (3)			
	5	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	6	86. (5)			
	7	88. (4)			
	8	86. (6)			
	9	85.			
	10	88. (5).			
	11	86. (7)			
	12	—	180. (11)		
	13	88. (6)			
	14	88. (7)			
	15	86. (8)			
	16	88. (8)			
	17	88. (9)			
	18	88. (10)			
	19	—	180. (13)		
	20	88. (11)			
	21	88. (12)			
	22	88. (13)			
	23	88. (14)			
	24	86. (9)			
	25	88. (15)			
	26	88. (16)			
	27	88. (17)			
	28	86. (10)			
	29	88. (18)			
	30	88. (19)			
	31	88. (20)			
	32	86. (11)			
	33	88. (21)			
	34	88. (22)			
	35	81. (17)			
	36	88. (23)			
	37	88. (24)			
	38	88. (25)			
	39	89. (1)			
	40	89. (2)			
	41	89. (3)			
	42	89. (4)			
	43	89. (5)			
	44	86. (12)			
	45	89. (6)			
	46	89. (7)			
	47	89. (8)			
	48	89. (9)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
18 Edw. II.	49	89. (10)			
	50	89. (11)			
	51	89. (12)			
	52	89. (13)			
	53	89. (14)			
	54	89. (15)			
	55	86. (13)			
	56	89. (16)			
	57	89. (17)			
	58	89. (18)			
	59	89. (19)			
	60	63. (1) & 89. (20)			
	61	89. (21)			
	62	81. (3)			
	63	89. (22)			
	64	90. (1)			
	65	90. (2)			
	66	90. (3)			
	67	86. (14)			
	68	90. (4)			
	69	90. (5)			
	70	86. (15)			
	71	90. (6)			
	72	90. (7)			
	73	90. (8)			
	74	90. (9)			
	75	90. (10)			
	76	—	180. (14)		
	77	90. (11)			
	78	90. (12)			
	79	90. (13)			
	80	90. (14)			
	81	90. (15)			
	82	90. (16)			
	83	91 & 92.			
	84	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
19 Edw. II.	1	85.			
	2	93. (3)			
	3	93. (4)			
	4	94. (1)			
	5	94. (2)			
	6	94. (3)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. II.	7	94. (4)			
	8	94. (5)			
	9	94. (6)			
	10	94. (7)			
	11	93. (5)			
	12	94. (8)			
	13	94. (9)			
	14	94. (10)			
	15	94. (11)			
	16	—	180. (12)		
	17	—	189. (8)		
	18	—	189. (9)		
	19	94. (12)			
	20	94. (13)			
	21	94. (14)			
	22	93. (6)			
	23	82. (2)			
	24	94. (15)			
	25	94. (16)			
	26	94. (17)			
	27	93. (7)			
	28	94. (18)			
	29	—	—	102. (5)	
	30	94. (19)			
	31	—	189. (10)		
	32	94. (20)			
	33	94. (21)			
	34	94. (22)			
	35	93. (8)			
	36	95. (1)			
	37	93. (9)			
	38	95. (2)			
	39	93. (10)			
	40	95. (3)			
	41	95. (4)			
	42	95. (5)			
	43	95. (6)			
	44	95. (7)			
	45	95. (8)			
	46	95. (9)			
	47	—	189. (11)		
	48	94. (19)			
	49	—	—	102. (7)	
	50	95. (10)			
	51	95. (11)			
	52	95. (12)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. II. 53	93. (11)			
54	95. (13)			
55	95. (14)			
56	95. (15)			
57	95. (16)			
58	95. (17)			
59	95. (18)			
60	93. (12 to 14)			
61	93. (12)			
62	95. (19)			
63	—	—	102. (18)	
64	93. (15)			
65	96. (1)			
66	96. (2)			
67	96. (3)			
68	—	—	102. (19)	
69	—	—	102. (20)	
70	96. (4)			
71	93. (16)			
72	96. (5)			
73	96. (6)			
74	96. (7)			
75	96. (8)			
76	96. (9)			
77	96. (10)			
78	93. (17)			
79	96. (11)			
80	96. (12)			
81	96. (13)			
82	93. (18)			
83	96. (14)			
84	96. (15)			
85	97. (1)			
86	97. (2)			
87	97. (3)			
88	97. (4)			
89	97. (6)			
90	97. (7)			
91	97. (5)			
92	—	189. (12)		
93	98. (1)			
94	98. (2)			
95	98 (3, 4)			
96	98. (5)			
97	—	—	102. (21)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. II.	98	98. (6)			
	99	98. (7)			
	100	99.			
20 Edw. II.	1	—	191. (1)		
	2	—	191. (2)		
	3	101. (1)			
	4	101. (2)			
	5	100. (7)			
	6	—	191. (3)		
	7	—	191. (4)		
	8	101. (3)			
	9	100. (8)			
	10	101. (4)			
	11	101. (5)			
	12	101. (6)			
	13	—	—	103. (20)	
	14	—	191. (5)		
	15	—	191. (6)		
	16	101. (7)			
	17	—	191. (7)		
	18	—	191. (8)		
	19	—	191. (9)		
	20	101. (8)			
	21	101. (9)			
	22	100. (9)			
	23	101. (10)			
	24	101. (11)			
	25	—	191. (10)		
	26	—	191. (11)		
	27	—	191. (12)		
	28	101. (12)			
	29	100. (10)			
	30	100. (11)			
	31	101. (13)			
	32	101. (14)			
	33	101. (15)			
	34	100. (12)			
	35	102. (1)			
	36	102. (2)			
	37	100. (13)			
	38	102. (3)			
	39	102. (4)			
	40	100. (14)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. II.	41	102. (5)			
	42	—	191. (14)		
	43	—	—	103. (26)	
	44	—	191. (15)		
	45	102. (6)			
	46	102. (7)			
	47	102. (8)			
	48	102. (9)			
	49	103. (1)			
	50	100. (15)			
	51	103. (2)			
	52	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	53	100. (16)			
Appendix Edw. II.	1	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. III. 13. (1).
	2	13. (3)			
	3	13. (4)			
	4	13. (5)			
	5	—	—	70. (19)	
	6	23. (2)			
	7	—	—	73. (13)	
	8	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 127. no. 1.
	9	—	—	73. (15)	
	10	13. (19)			
	11	—	101. (9)		
	12	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 6 (9).
	13	45. (1)			
	14	45. (2)			
	15	—	—	—	Writs & Returns (Chancery), Wales.
	16	—	—	78. (17)	
	17	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 129. no. 2.
	18	60. (6)			
	19	60. (7)			
	20	60. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Appendix Edw. II.	21	—	132. (8)		
	22	63. (4)			
	23	63. (5)			
	24	63. (6)			
	25	63. (7)			
	26	63. (8)			
	27	—	140. (15)		
	28	—	132. (9)		
	29	—	—	83. (5)	
	30	67. (8)			
	31	67. (9)			
	32	68. (3)			
	33	72. (1)			
	34	72. (2)			
	35	104. (4)			
	36	—	—	—	Inq. p.m. Edw. I. 113 (10).
	37	30. (10)			
	38	—	75. (6)		
	39	—	80. (1)		
	40	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 86. no. 32 (868).
	41	—	84. (2)		
	42	—	84. (3)		
	43	26. (3)			
	44	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 136. no. 2.
	45	23. (14)			
	46	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 92. no. 1.
	47	—	138. (18)		
	48	—	—	77. (16)	
	49	—	132. (10)		
	50	—	132. (11)		
	51	—	—	102. (8)	
	52	—	—	—	Extents for debt. 2. (14)
	53	—	—	103. (27)	
	54	—	—	103. (28)	
	55	60. (9)			
	56	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	57	—	189. (7)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
Appendix Edw. II.	58	—	—	—	K.B. Writs and Returns.
	59	—	94. (22)		
	60	63. (9)			
	61	—	132. (12)		
	62	—	80. (2)		
	63	—	84. (4)		
	64	—	132. (13)		
	65	—	—	74. (24)	
	66	—	—	—	Extents for debt. 1. (32)
	67	—	196. (17)		
	68	6. (3)			
	69	—	—	—	Extents for debt. 3. (20)
	70	—	—	71. (12)	

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM, BUT SINCE TRANSFERRED TO THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM FOR THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

Old Reference. Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	New Reference. Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.
10 Edw. II. 31	Added to File 51
52	57 (7)
112	57 (8)
113	57 (9)
167	57 (10)
11 Edw. II. 2	55 (4)
23	60 (16)
31	57 (2)
40	60 (17)
47	57 (25)
69	60 (18)
79	55 (4)
113	55 (4)
12 Edw. II. 39	63 (20)
44	63 (21)
61	55 (6)
90	63 (22)
106	61 (13)
14 Edw. II. 16	66 (5)
45	67 (10)
46	67 (11)
57	67 (12)
126	65 (3)
183	64 (22)
15 Edw. II. 57	73 (3)
75	73 (4)
78	69 (1)
80	67 (14)
90	73 (4)
91	73 (5)
16 Edw. II. 50	79 (5)
98	79 (6)
103	79 (7)
130	79 (6)
17 Edw. II. 45	82 (7)
50	87 (1)
67	73 (8)
69	77 (3)
74	82 (7)
75	79 (21)
97	87 (2)
108	87 (3)

Old Reference. Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	New Reference. Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edw. II.
17 Edw. II. 114	74 (14)
122	87 (4)
127	87 (5)
135	87 (6)
152	87 (7)
159	79 (20)
18 Edw. II. 45	File 85
58	87 (8)
62	File 85
71	80 (20)
73	93 (19)
112	93 (20)
185	81 (3)
187	93 (21)
194	87 (4)
19 Edw. II. 7	100 (2)
33	100 (3)
42	93 (22)
67	100 (4)
128	93 (21)
137	93 (23)
142	100 (5)
154	100 (6)
178	87 (9)
20 Edw. II. 6	104 (2)
10	104 (3)

CORRIGENDUM.

Page 319. *For* Bedeswelle *read* Redeswelle.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

EDWARD II.

---

1. JOHN ATTE TOUNESENDE of Sandiacre.

Writ, 22 February, 10 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II.

Sandiacre. Two parts of a messuage, 16*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid yearly to the sheriff of Derby for the king's use.

Thomas his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (1.)

2. LUKE TAILLEBOYS.

Writ of amotus, 5 November, 10 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Thursday the feast of St. Katharine, 10 Edward II.

Hephale. The manor of a moiety of the town, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

William Taillboys, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (2.)

3. ROBERT DE CLIFFORD.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire what lands, &c. not mentioned in previous inquisitions the said Robert held in the city of London and its suburb, 10 December, 10 Edward II.

LONDON. *Inq.* held at the church of St. Dunstan by the New Temple, 14 December, 10 Edward II.

Fleet Street in the suburb of London. A tenement with a garden by the church of St. Dunstan, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriffs of London. He held no other lands in the said city or suburb.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (3.)

4. JOHN DE ABBENHAL.

Writ (*missing*).

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

Forest of Dene. The office of forester to be kept in person with bow and arrows.

Abbanhal and Micheldene manor. A messuage, 140*a.* arable in demesne, 6*a.* wood, a water-mill, 40*s.* rent of assize, six bondmen, etc., and the advowson of the church of Abbanhal.

All held of the king in chief by 30*s.* rent yearly at Newenham.

Ralph de Abbenhal, his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (4.)

5. JOHN DE HOLEYM.

Writ, 24 January, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday in the first week of Lent, 10 Edward II.

Bondby. A capital messuage and 3½ bovates of land held, as of the inheritance of Agnes de Limbergh sometime his wife by the courtesy of England, of Richard Costantyn by service of 6*d.* yearly.

John, son of the said John and Agnes de Limberge, aged 20 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (5.)

6. GEOFFREY LE ARBLASTER *alias* LE ARBELASTER.

Writ, 15 December, 10 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 28 December, 10 Edward II.

Bukyngton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's gaol at Exeter.

Richard his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (6.)

7. THOMAS PLAICE *alias* DE PLAYCE.

Writ, 23 September, 10 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Wyntringham, on Monday before St. Michael, 10 Edward II.

Dugelby. A carucate of land, whereof 20 make a fee, held of the inheritance of William de Wescy, deceased, by knight's service.

Multhorp. Twelve bovates of land held by Herbert son of John, by knight's service.

Kirkeby in Crendal. Thirteen bovates of land held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Neuton. Two carucates of land and 3 messuages, held of Geoffrey de Loterel by knight's service.

William his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (7.)

8. ROBERT TURBELVILL *alias* TURBERVYLE.

Writ, 26 June, 10 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Feltoun on Thursday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward II.

Hortoun by Woller. Two parts of the manor, excepting 129*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow, held of Edmund Turbervyle by knight's service.

John Turbervyle, aged 8, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (8.)

9. SIBYL DE ABETOT *alias* DE APETOT.

Writ, 6 August, 10 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Edward II.

Le Okes by Bromyard. A moiety of a messuage, 21*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow and 6*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of conducting the king's treasure from Hereford to London, taking 12*d.* per day in going, and he ought to summon the bishop of Hereford at Bromyard whenever the king shall implead the bishop.

Cecily de Apetot, the wife of Thomas de Holeford, aged 50, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (9.)

10. AYMER DE COMYN *alias* COMYN.

Writ, 25 October, 10 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Monday before St. Edmund the Archbishop, 10 Edward II.

Tyrset, Hethyneshalch, Therntoun and Walwyk. The manors held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Joan the wife of David earl of Athol (*Adtholie*), aged 24, and Elizabeth her sister, aged 16, sisters of John Comyn father of the said Aymer, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. *File* 53. (10.)

11. JOHN DE HEKYNGWYK *alias* DE KEKYNGWYKE.

Writ, 24 January, 10 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward II. (*defaced*).

Kekyngwyke. A messuage, 1½ carucate of land and 6*a.* meadow, and the advowson of the chapel, held by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wych. 8*s.* yearly rent held by service of . . . knights' fee.

All held of the earl of Warwick, and they are in the king's wardship by reason of the minority of the earl's heir.

John his son, aged 38, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (11.)

12. ALEXANDER DE BRADFORD.

Writ, 8 October, 10 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Baumburgh, on Sunday before St. Luke, 10 Edward II.

Bradford. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding a man, armed with haqueton, hauberk, bacinet, lance and knife (*cuttell'*) upon an unbarded horse, in war with the king for forty days at his own costs, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the

castle of Baumburg, and doing one suit at the county (court) of Northumberland every six weeks.

Thomas his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (12.)

13. ADAM DE OSGODEBY.

Writ of amotus, 1 October, 10 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* 8 October, 10 Edward II.

Neuhalgh in Drax. A messuage, 50*a.* land, a water-mill, and 10*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee and rendering 4*d.* yearly to the king for fines of the county; which the said Adam in full life gave by charter to Walter de Osgodeby his brother, his heirs or assigns.

Ulfschelf. 18*a* land held of the fee of St. Peter's, York, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Yapum. Six marks yearly rent held by fealty of Robert de Totale, other services unknown.

John son of John de Osgodeby, aged 15 at Lent last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (13.)

14. HUGH DE LOUTHRE *alias* DE LOWTHER.

Writ, 21 April, 10 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II.

Newton Reynye (extent given), held of the king in chief, by service of finding in the king's Scotch war a horseman on a horse worth 40*s.*, armed with corselet, iron cap, lance and sword, remaining for forty days with the king's body.

Hugh his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Philip and James, 10 Edward II. (*defaced*).

Louther. Four messuages and . . . bovates of land, held of Roger, son and heir of Sir Robert de Clyfford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* for cornage; and 2 messuages and 6 bovates of land, held of the prior, &c. of Watton by service of 8*d.* for cornage.

Thirneby. A plot of land called 'Tranterne' held of Henry de Haverington by service of 1*d.* yearly, worth 40*s.* yearly, which are paid to the nuns of Keldholme as dry rent, time out of mind.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (14.)

15. WILLIAM DE ROUHTON.

Writ, 15 December, 10 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 10 January, 10 Edward II.

Roughton in the manor of Worfeld. A capital messuage, 30*a.* land

and 1*r*. meadow, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, and by service of keeping a moiety of the king's forest of Morf.

Roger de Bromleye, his brother, aged 50 on Christmas day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (15.)

16. JOHN DE KNOVIL *alias* DE KNOVILLE.

Writ, 23 January, 10 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 8 March, 10 Edward II.

La Chapele. The hamlet, held, as dower of Alice his wife, of the bishop of Exeter in chief by service of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Cecily, aged 8, Eleanor, aged 5, and Amy, aged 2, are his next heirs.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* 8 March, 10 Edward II.

Trevalga. The hamlet, held, as dower of the said Alice, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 12 February, 10 Edward II.

Pokyngton. The manor sometime held of John de Furneaux by service of a knight's fee, but long before his death the said John de Knovil enfeoffed John de Taleford and David Anselm thereof to hold to them and their heirs, excepting 1*d*. rent and the services of Cristine Pruwet arising from a messuage and 1 virgate of land in Baryngton.

Heirs as above.

MONMOUTH. *Memorandum* [from the escheator].

The same John held certain lands, &c. in Radewyk and Magor, of which he can as yet have no inquisition, because they are in the marches of Wales and without the bounds of any county.

Writ to the escheator wondering that certain lands, &c. in the marches of Wales of which the said John was seised have not yet been taken into the king's hand, and ordering him to do so without delay or to signify the reason why, 30 April, 10 Edward II.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Return* from the escheator (*undated*).

Radewyk. He (the escheator) went to certain lands, &c. which the said John held of the king in chief by knight's service, as appears by inquisitions taken after the death of Gilbert de Knovill his father, and by rolls and other memoranda of the exchequer, and found there Roger de Sancto Mauro, asserting himself to be steward of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, in the parts of Stroguil, who maintained himself there by force, and would not permit him to execute his office.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (16.)

17. THEOBALD DE NEVULL *alias* DE NEVYLLE.

Writ, 5 October, 10 Edward II.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 12 December, 10 Edward II.

The bailiwick of keeping the king's forest of Rutland (*Rot'*), held of the

king in chief rendering 40*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for groves (*pro brullo*) of the same forest

Alice his daughter, whom John Hakelut [*alias* Hakeleut] married, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 10 December, 10 Edward II.

Aythelaxton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held jointly by the said Theobald and Cecily late his wife, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Nevill to them and the heirs of the said Theobald, whereof two parts of the said messuage and 3 virgates of land are held of the manor of Rotheleye, (which is) in the hands of the Hospitallers of the king's gift by the forfeiture of the Templars, in free socage by service of 3*s.*, and the third part of the messuage and 5 virgates of land are held of John de Bakepuz, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly, and for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (17.)

18. EDMUND DE MULTON.

Writ, 20 October, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday before All Saints, 10 Edward II.

Alington. A moiety of a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* pasture, and 8*l.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Thomas de Multon, his brother, aged 14 on the day of All Saints next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (18.)

19. MABEL (*Amabilla*) DE SNELLESLOND *alias* DE SNELLESLOUND.

Writ, 28 April, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Barnabas, 10 Edward II.

Thorgamby. 10*s.* rent from a moiety of a messuage and 2 bovates of land which Hugelina de Thorgamby, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Mabel, held of the heir of William de Chauney [a minor and in the king's wardship], by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

William de Snelleslound, her son, aged 34 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (19.)

20. ROBERT DE HUGHAM.

Writ, 6 May, 10 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Weveryngge. Two marks yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of finding in the king's army in Wales a horse with sack and pin (*brochia*) value 5*s.*, to aid in bearing thither the king's scullery (*squyleryam*).

Boctene Monchenesy. Two parts of the manor held of Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Panebrok, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Hugham. Two parts of the manor held of Bartholomew de Badlesmere by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Warresius (?) aged 10, son of Helen, one of the daughters of Beatrice Bourne, aunt of the said Robert, and Benedicta, aged 24, another of the daughters of the said Beatrice, whom John de Schel[vin]gge married, are next heirs of the said Robert.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (20.)

21. HUGH DE LACHYNDONE *alias* DE LACHENDONE.

Writ, 2 May, 10 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 May, 10 Edward II.

Lachyndon. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture and 9*s.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee as of the honour of Hauleye, and rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover.

John his son, aged 6 at Easter last, is his next heir.

Assignment of dower made 24 May, 10 Edward II. to Alice, late the wife of the said Hugh, including a chamber to the east of the hall, an ox-house, a small house called 'Le Cheshows,' and 46½*a.* land and pasture lying near Odyngisdoune and abutting on the road to the church of Lachendon, &c.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (21.)

22. HUGH DE CHEKENHULL.

Writ, 30 September, 10 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 October, 10 Edward II.

Wolveston. A tenement called Wolveston (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of finding a footman with bow and arrows in the king's war in Wales for forty days at his own costs.

Austeburn in the Isle of Wight. The manor (extent given), held of Edward the king's son by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of knights of Newport.

Chekenhull. The reversion of a tenement called Chekenhull (extent given), held of the abbot of Hide in free socage, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, which tenement the said Hugh assigned to Roberge his wife, before he married her, for her whole dower.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (22.)

23. JOHN DAUMPER *alias* DAUNPER.

Writ, 22 October, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Andrew, 10 Edward II.

Besby. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Adam de Welle, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 23 at the feast of Easter next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (23.)

24. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH DE ESTCOTE.

Writ, 25 September, 10 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 October, 10 Edward II.

Westuderle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of finding the king for war a horseman with an unbarded horse with hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword and lance, for forty days at his own costs, and by bringing to the king 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at his castle of Winchester.

Northasle. A tenement called Northasle (extent given), held of Alan Plukenet in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Walter de Estcote, her son, aged 26, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (24.)

25. SIMON DARCHES *alias* DE ARCHES.

Writ (*missing*).

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 10 July, 10 Edward [II] (*fragment*).

Edrope. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a wood in the king's forest of Bernewode, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walyngford by service of 3 knights' fees.

(Richard) his son, aged 4 at Hock Day (last), is his next heir.

Endorsed :—Let John de la Haye have the wardship (of the said lands ?) ; and by a fine of 50*l.* the marriage of Richard, son and heir of the said Simon, and if the said heir shall die before he shall come to marriageable age, let the said John have the marriage of another of the king's heirs, and so on until he shall have married one of them. Let Joan, late the wife of the said Simon, by a fine of 100*s.* which the said John made for her with the king, have licence to marry whom she will, but within the king's fealty.

C. Edw. II. File 53. (25.)

26. WILLIAM DE SANCTO GEORGIO.

Writ, 16 April, 10 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 18 April, 10 Edward II.

Midlovett. 26*a.* arable and two customers rendering 7*s.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of 9*s.* yearly to be paid to the sheriff of Sussex.

Westhamtonet. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 1*d.* rent, held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne, knight, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and suit of court at Halfnak'.

Tadham. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, rents, &c., held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne, knight, by service of ¼ knight's fee and suit of court at Halfnak'.

William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (1.)

27. ROBERT DE WATFORD of Creton.

Writ, 15 January, 10 Edward II.
NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 12 March, 10 Edward II.
Creton. A messuage, and 1 carucate of land (extent given), held of John de Fenes by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and doing suit every three weeks at the court of the manor of Gayton, which was of Theobald de Gayton, a moiety of which manor is now in the king's hand by the death of the said Theobald. The said Robert acquired the same of Robert de Chokes who held it of the said John by the same service.
Watford. A messuage and 2 virgates of land (extent given), held by succession of inheritance of Eustace de Burneby by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 6*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (2.)

28. RICHARD DE STAPELFORD *alias* DE STAPILFORD.

Writ, 14 March, 10 Edward II.
NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 11 April, 10 Edward II.
Thurmton. Two parts of a messuage and 4 bovates of land, held of the heir of Richard de Heriz, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service; and $2\frac{1}{3}$ messuages, and 5 bovates of land, held of John son of Nicholas de Leke, and his heirs, by service of 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Geoffrey his son, aged 17 on Christmas day in the said year, is his next heir.

Writ, 14 March, 10 Edward II.
NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 30 March, 10 Edward II.
Stapilford. A capital messuage, two fish-ponds, a cottage, 16 bovates arable, and 4*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Richard de Heriz, as above, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (3.)

29. AUBREY (*Albredus*) DE CAPELES.

Writ, 23 September, 10 Edward II.
SUFFOLK. *Inq.* . . . . October, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)
Wrattingg. A capital messuage, 240*a.* arable by the lesser hundred, . . . meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, rent, &c., with the advowson of the church and certain tenements in Wytherisfeld, held, of the inheritance of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

His sisters, Alice, aged 23 and more, and Maud, aged 20 and more, are his heirs now apparent.

Warrant for partition to be made between the abovesaid heirs, whose fealty was taken on 15 October.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (4.)

30. JOHN LOVEL of Weldon.

Writ, 30 July, 10 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* Friday before St. Bartholomew, 10 Edward II.

Benham Valence and Westebroc. Lands, &c. worth 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly, held for life by the said John and Christina his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court between them and Master Richard de Habindone, of the king in chief by service of finding the king in his army a man with haqueton, bacinet, lance and unbarded horse, for forty days at his own charges.

Wodespeyne. A tenement worth 40*s.* yearly, held of Sir Aymer de Valence by service of one arrow yearly.

Margaret his daughter, aged 25, the wife of Thomas de Borhunte, is his next heir, to which Thomas and Margaret by the said fine the tenements abovesaid ought remain after the said Christina's decease.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 15 August, 10 Edward II.

Little Weldon. A messuage and 1 carucate of land (extent given), including 24*a.* wood in the king's forest of Rokyngham, held of the king in chief by service of keeping and feeding at his own charges 15 of the king's coursing dogs (*canes currentes*) for forty days yearly in Lent.

Heir as above, aged 28, and the said Thomas is aged 35.

Memorandum by the escheator. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (5.)

31. THOMAS DE GEDDYNG.

Writ, 24 January, 10 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward II.

Effyngham. A third part of a curtilage called Bellosehagh, by the high way, held of the inheritance of [Gilbert de Clare late] earl of Gloucester by service of 4*d.*, and suit every three weeks at La Est Cort which is in the king's hand in Effing(ham) by the death of the said earl; and 7*a.* land called Gorereslond held of the said court in socage by service of 5*s.* 5½*d.* and suit as above.

Polesdene. 40*a.* land and 2*a.* wood held of the manor of La Legh, which is in the hand of Maud de Gedding', by service of 2*s.* yearly.

La Place in Effing[ham]. 29*a.* land held of the said manor by the same service.

Wallombescroft. 4*a.* land called Wallombescroft held of the lady of Bernes by service of 12*d.*

La Place. A hall, chamber, granary, &c., held of Peter le Cartere by service of 1*d.*

(*Unspecified.*) 8*a.* land held of the manor of Little Bocham by service of 1*d.*

Walter son of Walter de Gedding', and brother of the said Thomas, aged 24, is his next heir apparent. The wife of the said Thomas is pregnant as is said, but nevertheless married after his death.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (6.)

32. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW DE RYE.

Writ, 15 September, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 31 December, 10 Edward II.

Coringham. A croft, a plot of pasture, 4 bovates of land, 3½*a.* meadow, and two little cottages, held in dower, of the inheritance of the heir of Roger de Scotre [a minor and in the king's wardship], of Agnes late the wife of the said Roger by service of 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Roger Ingelberd, aged 40, James Jurdan, aged 36, Margaret de Staynton, aged 50, and John son of John Cokerel, aged 9, are kinsfolk and next heirs of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the said Roger de Scotre.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (7.)

33. WILLIAM LE COYNTE.

Writ, 11 May, 10 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 8 June, 10 Edward II.

Wardon. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

His daughters, Joan, aged 30 and more, and Margery, aged 6 weeks and 3 days, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (8.)

34. RALPH GODARD.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of Adam son of Robert son of the said Ralph, to enquire whether the said Ralph was convicted of theft or not, and if not then who is his next heir, &c., 8 October, 10 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday after St. Andrew, 10 Edward II.

Horton in Riblesdal. [14*a.*] meadow held in chief of the abbot of Jervaux by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

The said Ralph Godard died in the king's peace, not convicted of the theft of an ox of which he was indicted, [upon which the meadow was seized into the hand of the abbot of Jervaux as chief lord, and afterwards into the late king's hand by reason of the statute of mortmain], or of any other felony, and the said meadow was not taken into the late king's hand for any other causes than as aforesaid. The abbot of Jervaux though warned to be present at this inquisition, came not.

Adam son of Robert son of Ralph, kinsman of the said Adam (*sic*), aged 22 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (9.)

35. THOMAS DE NEVILL.

Writ, 2 May, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday after St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II.

Faldingworth. A moiety of a capital messuage, 4 bovates of land, 5*a.* meadow and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

He held no lands in fee in the county of the heir of Robert le Chaumberlayn, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Thomas his son, aged 19 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (10.)

36. ALICE DE DURNEGATE *alias* DE DERNEGATE, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 25 February, 10 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 4 April, 10 Edward II.

Winchester City. A burgage, now in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of the said Alice, held of the abbot of Hide in free burgage by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Florence, aged 25, and Joan, aged 24, daughters of Alexander de Merewelle, are her next heirs.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 4 April, 10 Edward II.

Berton Sacy. A messuage, 50*a.* arable and 1 perch meadow, now in the king's hand as abovesaid, held of Thomas de Coudray in free socage by service of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Eston. A messuage and 20*a.* arable, now in the king's hand as abovesaid, held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in free socage by service of 40*d.* yearly.

St. Giles' Hill. Three shops, now in the king's hand as abovesaid, held of the bishop of Winchester in free socage by service of 2*s.* yearly.

She died on Sunday after the quinzaine of St. Michael last. Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (11.)

37. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM LE LATYMER, *alias* ALICE LA LATYMERE.

Writ, 8 March, 10 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 April, 10 Edward II.

Corby. A moiety of the town with the hundred (extent given), including free tenants in Carleton, and a wood in the king's forest of Rockyngham, held at fee farm of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Northampton.

William le Latymer, her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Nicholas le Latymer that the escheator had ejected him from the manor of Sutton, and the hamlets of Potton, Holm and Stratton, which he entered upon after the death of the said Alice by virtue of a feoffment made by John de Kynardeseye, clerk, 14 March, 10 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 6 April, 10 Edward II.

Sutton. The manor with the hamlets of Potton, Holm and Stratton, was held for her life, by the gift of John de Kynardeseye, clerk, with the king's licence, of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert

de Brus, by service of ½ knight's fee, with remainder to the same Nicholas and the heirs of his body, and further remainder to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and his heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (12.)

38. MARY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE WYNTERSELLE, *alias* MARY DE WYNTRESHULL.

Writ, 13 December, 10 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* 26 January, 10 Edward II.

Worplusdon. A moiety (extent given), held of the heirs of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, whose inheritance is in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee; and there are 40*s.* of rent to be paid to Sir William de Henleye, for his life.

Raulina de Hegham, her sister, aged 40, Joan de Raleye, daughter of Mathania de Raleye another sister, aged 24, whom Ralph de Ditton married, and Margaret de Raleye another daughter of the said Mathania, aged 22, are her next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (13.)

39. REYMUND DE SULLY.

Writ, 8 February, 10 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 10 June, 10 Edward II.

Barewe upon Sore. 20*l.* yearly rent issuing from a fourth part of the manor, which part Philip de Burle holds for life by the demise of the said Reymund, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Chester, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 20 and more, the wife of William de Brewes, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 April, 10 Edward II.

Olneye. 15*l.* rent to be received by the hands of the said Philip, who holds the manor for life by the enfeoffment of the said Reymund, held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Chester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, the wife of Sir William de Brewose.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (14.)

40. JOHN DE LENHAM, *alias* JOHN DE LENHAM, the elder.

Writ, 1 August, 10 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 10 Edward II.

Bocland manor. A messuage, a water-mill, 251*a.* arable, 53*a.* meadow lying by the Thames, 21*l.* rent, &c. and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30, in his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 10 Edward II.

Leuesheth. The manor (extent given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Huntington. The manor (extent given), with rents in Estlenham and the third presentation to the church of Rulvenden, held jointly by the said John and Margaret his wife for life by service of a rose yearly, of the gift of John de Lenham, knight, the younger, who holds the same of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bentsted. The manor (extent given), held jointly for life, as above, of the said John, the younger, by service of a rose yearly.

La Case. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said John and Margaret and Ralph their son, of the gift of John de Marleye for their lives and (the lives) of the heirs of the said Ralph, of the earl of Gloucester by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit of court.

Benecrouche. 22*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize, held of the bishop of Rochester by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit of court.

John de Lenham, the younger, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (15.)

41. Roger de Scotre, and Elizabeth his daughter and heir, who died whilst under age.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 26 November, 10 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 10 Edward II.

Oxcumb. The advowson of the church, held by the said Roger. He held no knight's fees in the county.

Writ to the escheator to send in the partition which he was commanded to make between the heirs of the said Elizabeth, whose homage the king has taken, 19 May, 10 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Partition* made between Roger Ingelberd, James Jordan, Margaret de Staynton and John, son of John Cokerell, kinsfolk and heirs of the said Elizabeth (*undated*).

Butterwyk (details of partition given), including places called Manfleth, Marthorn, Scathebrek, Middelbutt, Pyt, Toft and Le Hedyk.

Wylingham. (Details of partition given.)

Bliburgh. (Details of partition given.)

Oxcumb. The manor (details of partition given) with the advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (16.)

42. Thomas de Warblyngton.

Writ, 20 January, 10 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 26 January, 10 Edward II.

Shirfelde. The manor (extent given), held in free socage of the king in chief as of his manor of Odiham by service of doing suit at the hundred (court) of Odiham twice yearly, whereof Queen Margaret is dowered, and by service of feeding the bailiff of Odiham twice yearly at Shirfeld when he comes there to hold the two leets.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir

Memorandum. In the book of fees of the exchequer it is found that William de Warblyngton holds the manor of Shirefeld by serjeanty of Marshalcy in the king's house. And afterwards came the said John into the chancery, 14 March, 10 [Edward II] and acknowledged that he holds the said manor by serjeanty of Marshalcy, carrying a wand in the king's guesthouse (*hospicio*) when required.

SURREY. *Inq.* 11 February, 10 Edward II.

Tanrugg. The manor (extent given), held of the inheritance of the earl of Gloucester, of the manor of Blegthinleye as of the honour of Clare, by service of a knight's fee, 2*s.* yearly, and suit of court.

Wille [*alias* Wyllee.] A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, and 43*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Battle by service of 50*s.* yearly, and suit of court at his manor of Lymnesfeld.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 4 February, 10 Edward II.

Warbeltone. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Brittania, earl of Richemond, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c. with the variation there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (17.)

43. ROGER DE MACCLESFIELD.

Writ to Edward earl of Chester the king's son, or to his justice of Chester, on the complaint of Jordan de Macclesfeld, brother and heir of the said Roger, that the king's bailiffs of the manor of Overton, co. Flint, had detained from him certain messuages, lands, &c. in Worthinbury, 16 July, 10 Edward II.

[FLINT.] *Inq.* Saturday after the Assumption of the Blessed Mary, 10 Edward II.

Worthenbury. The said Roger on 19 February, 2 Edward II, died seised of 6 messuages, 60*a.* land, and 6*a.* meadow, which are held of the king in chief by fealty, service of 2*s.* 9½*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the king's court of Overton, and work at the castle and the mill of the manor as other free tenants do. One Ivo de Sulton, the king's bailiff of the said manor desired to have purchased the said lands to his own use, but being refused molested the said Roger in many ways, and after his death seized them into the king's hand and fraudulently occupied them, whilst the said Jordan, ignorant of his death, was absent studying at Oxford, and has refused to restore them. Thus and for no other cause are they in the king's hand.

Jordan his brother, is his next heir, and of full age.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether Thomas, father of the said Jordan, held his lands, &c. abovesaid, in Worthenbury at will by the grant of Lady Eleanor the king's mother, who held the same by the grant of the king's father, or otherwise, and whether the said Robert usurped the same or not, 25 October, 10 Edward II.

[FLINT.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Assumption [11?] Edward II (*defective*).
Worthenbury. Six messuages, and lands (as above) were granted by Lady Eleanor, late queen of England, who held the manor of Overton at the will of King Edward II, to Thomas de Macclisfeld, then steward [of the said manor ?] for his services, to hold as she held them, and the said Thomas held them after the death [of the said queen] by the permission of Edward then prince of Wales and now king, until his death ; after which the prince's steward of the said manor delivered the said lands to Roger, son and heir of the said Thomas to hold at the will of the prince ; and neither the said Thomas nor Roger had any other estate therein than as abovesaid.

Petition from Jordan de Macclisfeld to the king stating that his muniments were burned with his houses, &c. in Meilorseiseneik in the war of Madoc, and praying for a confirmation to himself of the late queen's said grant. (*French.*)

C. Edw. II. File 54. (18.)

44. WILLIAM HATHEWY.

Writ, 28 June, 10 Edward II.
GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward II.
St. Breavell. A messuage, 24*a.* arable, and 30*s.* rent from thirty free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of finding in time of war at the castle of St. Breavell a man with horse and arms for forty days at his own cost, and being chief forester of the whole forest of Dene.
Lideneie. 2½*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Warwick by service of a rose.
Ruardyn. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, a fourth part of a mill, and 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of Alexander de Bykenore by service of rendering 4*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (19.)

45. NICHOLAS DE SANCTO MAURO.

Writ, 18 December, 10 Edward II.
CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 11 January, 10 Edward II.
Bassingbour'. A capital messuage, 260*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 7*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Warin son of Edmund de Bassingbour,' knight, by service of 1*d.* yearly and scutage when it shall happen.

Thomas his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 10 Edward II.
Kyngeston. A messuage, 80*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow and pasture, held of the heirs of William de Leye by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 13 on the feast of St. Hilary in the said year.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 10 Edward II.

Schiffeld and Charlacton. 40*a.* arable, a pasture, a wood, 2*a.* meadow, rents, &c. held of the earl of Lancaster by service of ¼ knight's fee of Mortain, and 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 13 years.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 9 January, 10 Edward II.

Northmolton (*Northm̃*). The manor (extent given), held of the inheritance of Helen his wife, of the king in chief by knight's service.

The said Helen, who survives, aged 30 and more, is heir to the said manor.

HEREFORD. *Extent*, 11 February, 10 Edward II.

Bertwaldestre. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 7*s.* rent, held of the inheritance of Eva sometime his wife by the courtesy of England, of Robert de Stepeltone, lord of Dormyntone, by service of 15*s.* yearly, a garland of roses, suit at the court of Dormynton, and wardship, marriage, heriot and relief, when they shall happen.

Weston. A garden, 60*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a plot of pasture, 2*a.* wood, rents, &c., held, by the courtesy of England of the same inheritance, of Theobald de Verdun of the honour of Webbeleye, by service of two parts of ½ knight's fee; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Simon de Weston by service of ½*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Isabel de la Hull by service of 3*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of Robert de la More by service of a gillyflower; and 4*a.* land held of Sibyl de la More by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 10 on the feast of St. Michael last.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 10 Edward II.

Hampton Meisy. A messuage, 4 virgates of land in demesne, 3 virgates of land held by bondmen, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 10*s.* rent, a fishpond, and the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Gloucester in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of lady Eva de Meysy sometime his wife, service unspecified.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 10 Edward II.

Poltone by Creckelade. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Etone Meysy. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Gloucester in chief, by service of 8 knights' fees for this and other manors in divers counties. The above manors are chief manors and not members of other manors, hundreds, or liberties, although Polton is within the hundred of Creckelade and Etone Meysy within the hundred of Hanteworth.

He died on Saturday after the day of All Saints last. Heir as above, aged 12 years and a quarter.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c., in cos. Wilts, Warwick, Cambridge and Sussex.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (20.)

46. WILLIAM PAYNEL.

Writ, 6 April, 10 Edward II, *and duplicate.*

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Lutleton Paynel. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, which service is assigned for the keeping of the castle of Devises for forty days at his own costs whenever there shall be war in those parts, and in time of peace it shall render 20*s.* yearly to the constable of the castle.

Knyhttone Paynel. The manor (extent given), held of Henry Heosee of Hertynges by service of a sparrow hawk or 2*s.* yearly.

He died on 1 April in the year aforesaid. John Paynel, his brother, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* 24 April, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Compton and Bromlegh. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 60*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, 4*l.* 3*s.* 1*d.* rent, &c., held of Richard de Wyndesore as of his manor of Stanewelle by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, 7*s.* yearly, and suit at the hundred of Godalmyng.

Westcote. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Panbroch by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 18 April, 10 Edward II.

Wolbedynge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of carrying the standard of the footmen (*vexillum pediclm'*) when he shall have come into that country in time of war, from the bridge called Shytebrugge to the bridge called Wolvardesbrugge or the reverse.

Ate Fure. The manor (extent given), held of Ralph le Kamays in chief by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Imhaghe by Putteworth. 10*a.* land held of Eva Dautry by service of a bolt (?) (*petibuli*) yearly.

Doneketone. A tenement with 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the heirs of Henry de Percy by service of enclosing a perch of paling about the park of Petteworthe.

Hamtonet. The manor (extent given), held in chief of John de Sancto Johanne by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and suit of court at Halfnakede; 46*a.* arable and 20*s.* rent, &c., held of the bishop of Exeter of the manor of Chudeham by service of 10*s.* yearly; and a water-mill held of William de Sancto Georgio by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Manewode precinct. 8*a.* land called Seyhenhes (?) held of William le Taverner, lord of Hunstede, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 60.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* 22 April, 10 Edward II.

Ochangre. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of keeping the king's white pack of hounds (*albam moetam canum*) when he shall come into the forest of Wolvemere.

Aulton. 60*a.* arable, held of the king's ancient demesne of Aulton by service of rendering 9*s.* yearly to the farm of Aulton, and doing suit at the king's court there.

West Worldham. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, pasture for 100 sheep, 8*a.* wood, and 13*s.* 8*d.* rent, which he used to hold of James de Molyns by service of 25*s.* yearly, but now it is held of the king by service of doing suit at his hundred of Haliburn only, which hundred is in the hand of Queen Margaret as dower, because the said William bought the said service of 25*s.* of the said James.

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 54. (21.)

47. JOHN FILLIOL *alias* FILLOL.

Writ, 5 April, 10 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Martin, 10 Edward II.

Kelleveden. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Haghenet by service of 3 knights' fees, and paying 30*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the hundred of Wyham for sheriff's aid; 9*a.* arable, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the abbot's court of Feringg; 1*a.* meadow held of the abbess of Elnestowe by service of 18*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* arable held of Isabel Caperoun by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Little Badewe. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of a knight's fee, and paying 18*s.* 4*d.* every twenty-four weeks for the guard of Baynard's castle.

John Fillol the elder, his nephew, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 55. (1.)

48. THOMAS DE CAILLY *alias* DE CALY, DE KAILLY.

Writ, 30 July, 10 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hundmanby. Part of the manor, viz.—a moiety of the court of 'le Burlyn' (*del burlyn*) with a hall, chamber, lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including a market, and a toll in Fyveley, held of the king in chief by service of doing suit at all the county (courts) of York.

Writ, 30 July, 10 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 November, 10 Edward II.

Hyldeburghworth. The manor (extent given), held of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by service of ½ knight's fee, as of the manor of Castleacre which the said Aymer lately acquired of John de Warrenna earl of Surrey; out of which Michael de Caly receives 12*l.* yearly for life of the gift of the said Thomas and by his bond.

Bishop's Lenn. A sixth part of a fourth part of the Tholboth, held of the king in chief as parcel of a barony.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 10 Edward II.

Boston (*de Sancto Botolpho*). A certain toll (*tronagium*) rendering 7*l.* yearly, divers cottages on a place called le Greneyerd, 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants, &c., held of Thomas de Multon by service of

a pair of spurs; out of which are payable 4*l.* 8*d.* to Joan de Driby, and 66*s.* 8*d.* to John de Orreby, yearly.

Edmund son of Roger de Cliston, aged 9, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward II.

La Benithe. 24*s.* 4*d.* rent receivable by the hands of Philip de Denemede.

Pruston Candevere. 29*s.* 6¾*d.* rent receivable by the hands of William de Horwod.

All held by the said Thomas with his two co-heirs and parceners of the inheritance of Robert de Tatteshale, deceased, of the king in chief, service unknown, whereof a third part pertains to the heir of the said Thomas.

A certain kinsman is his next heir, age unknown.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Sunday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 10 Edward II.

Walderton. Lands, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held, together with his two co-heirs of the inheritance of Robert de Tatteshale, deceased, of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Arundell, service unknown, whereof a third part pertains to the heir of the said Thomas.

A certain kinsman is his next heir, age unknown.

Mandate from the escheator to his sub-escheator in Norfolk to make a fuller extent of the manor of Hildeburworth, &c.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 30 August, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hyldeburghworth. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Bukenham. The castle with other lands, &c. (extent given), including parts of courts, views, and of a court called 'Knyhttecurt,' and lands &c. in Old Bukenham, Swanegeye and Attelburgh, and rents called 'lond[gave]l' (?) 'mareyesilver' (?), 'huntepeny' and 'fishpeny,' held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Bukenham, which manor is held of the king by service of being the king's butler, and the said castle and lands descended to the said Thomas as kinsman and third heir of Robert de Thatisshal; of which manor Joan late the wife of the said Robert holds a moiety in dower, and John de Orreby and Joan de Dryby parceners of the said Thomas hold the residue.

Tibenham and Denton. Certain lands and tenements (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Thatisshale, being his pourparty of the inheritance of the said Robert de Thatisshal.

Topecroft manor. A certain rent receivable by the hands of John de Cove and Eva his wife . . . . . of the said Eva 13*s.* 4*d.*, which rent pertained to the said Thomas's pourparty.

Bishop's Lenn. A sixth part of a fourth part of the Tolbooth, held of the inheritance of Thatisshal.

Adam son of . . . . . ., aged 9 (?) and more, is his next heir.

Babbyngle. The manor with two parts of the manor of Wymondham were held jointly by the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, by the enfeoffment of Michael de Caly, parson of Hyldeburghworth, and

Walter Kyng, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Thatisshal.

Wymondham. A capital messuage in a wood called Grisehagh, lands, &c. (extent given), including two parts of a park called Oxenhagh

Babbyngle. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given), a rent called 'Shyphyre,' and amercements, &c., in the leets held at Wolfreton.

The reversion of the said two parts of the manor of Wymondham, and of the manor of Babbingle, after the death of the said Margaret, pertains to Adam son of Roger de Cliston, as nephew and next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 55. (2.)

49. Brian son of Alan.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 12 May, 10 Edward II.

[York.] Liberty of Richmond. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II.

Melsanby. Six bovates of land held by John de Stapelton, 2 carucates of land held by Simon de Melsanby, 6 bovates of land held by Roger de Lynes, and 22 bovates of land held by the abbot of Jervaux (*Jeorvall*), by service of 1 knight's fee.

[North]* Couton. Three carucates land held by Thomas son of John de Laton, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Burel. Three carucates of land held by John Sturdy and others (specified) for ¼ knight's fee; and 2 carucates of land held by Adam de Uckerby for ⅙ knight's fee.

Dalton Michel. Three carucates of land held by John de Stapelton for ¼ knight's fee.

Scorton. Two carucates of land held by the heir of Gilbert de Warton (?) for ⅙ knight's fee; and 2 carucates of land held by the abbot of St. Agatha and Thomas son of . . . . . de . . . . . for ⅙ knight's fee.

Ulvyngton and Neusom. Six carucates of land held by Richard de Ulvyngton and Brian Pygot for ½ fee.

Heselton. Two carucates of land held by the abbot of Jervaux and other tenants in Heselton for ⅙ knight's fee.

Thorneton Collyng and Heselton. Three carucates of land held by Nicholas de Stapelton and other tenants there for ¼ knight's fee.

Wath and elsewhere. Twelve carucates of land held by John Marmion for 1 knight's fee.

Neuton Morel. Six carucates of land held by Thomas de Maghenbi for 1 fee.

Langeton upon Swale. Fourteen bovates of land held by Nicholas de Stapelton and other tenants there.

Scorton. Two bovates of land held by John son of John, for ⅙ fee.

Rokeby. Three carucates of land held by Robert de Rokeby for ¼ fee.

Preston, Fretheby and Ulvyngton. One and a half carucate of land in Preston held by Letiia (*sic*) de Nouers, 2 bovates of land in Fretheby held by Hugh (?) de Staynley, and 2 bovates of land in Ulvyngton held by Robert Balcok, viz.—2 carucates of land for ⅙ fee.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

[Fre ?]theby and Hundredthwayte. Three carucates of land held by Theobald de Fretheby and others (specified) for $\frac{1}{4}$ fee.

[Thor]nton Collyng and Dydereston. Two carucates of land held by the abbot of Jervaux (*Jerovall*) and Henry le Ros for $\frac{1}{6}$ fee.

Stretforth and Morton. Four carucates of land held by Thomas de Burgh and Elias de W . . . for $\frac{1}{3}$ fee.

[*Southcourt.] Three carucates of land held by Robert de Lascels for $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

[*Ascoughe,] Thornton Collyng, Byrscog and Costreston. Four bovates of land held by William de Bathell, William de Hunton, Richard de Raby and Geoffrey de Collyngham for $\frac{1}{24}$ fee.

Bedale, [*Melsanby] and Rokeby. The advowsons of the churches.

C. Edw. II. File 55. (3.)

50. RALPH SON OF WILLIAM.

Writ, 18 February, 10 Edward II.

[WESTMORELAND]. *Inq.* Thursday before Mid Lent, 10 Edward II.

D[u]ffton. The manor held of Roger, son and heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and service of 25*s.* 6*d.* for cornage.

Robert his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

Morpath and Ulcham [*alias* Ulghham]. The manors held, of the barony of Merley, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Stiford, Hedoun on the Wall, Angirton and Dodinton. A fourth part of the manors, and of their hamlets, held, of the barony of Bolbek, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[†NORTHUMBERLAND. Ulougham. Lands, &c.
Heppiscote. The town.
Tranwell. The hamlet.
Horseley. The town.
Stanynton. Half the town.
Benton. Half the town.
Killingworthe. Rents.

Fees :—

Walker. The manor.
Morpathe. The manor; lands; suit of court.
Clifton. The manor.
Schillington. The manor.
Stanyngton. Lands.
Hermyngfeld. Lands.
Killingworth. Lands.
Whitehorne. Lands.
Morpathe. The church.
Horseley. The church.]

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.
† So given here in the Calendar printed in 1806, but not now to be found on the documents.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

Nidd. The manor, held of the earl of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Brounnum. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a barony

Grymthorp. The manor, held of Henry de Percy, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 4*l.* 8*s.* yearly, and suit of court.

Thorp Basset. The manor, held of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Skakelthorp. Two carucates of land, held of Thomas de Ulesay by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Butterwik. The manor, held of Peter de Malo Lacu, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Robert, his son, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

Thornton in the Moor. Certain lands, &c. held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Welbery. The manor, held of Robert de Colevile in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, which manor Margaret Sayer holds for life, rendering nothing.

Hildreskelf. The manor, held of John Bigot, lord of Seterington, in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Galmthorp. The manor, held of Ranulf de Nevil in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Morton upon Suale [*alias* Swale]. The manor, held of John de Fourneus, lord of Aynderby, in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Thirntoft. Eleven bovates of land, held of Robert le Conestable in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Osmundreley. The manor, held of the bishop of Durham in chief by service of 2*s.*

Crossthuayt. The manor, held of Henry son of Hugh in chief by service of 2*s.*

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Thursday before Mid Lent, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Craystok. The manor (extent given), held of the king by homage and 4*l.* cornage.

Dacre and Souleby. The hamlets, held [of the manor of Craystok] by William [de Dacre] by homage, service of 11*d.* yearly for cornage, and suit of court.

Threlkeld. The hamlet, held of the said manor by [John de Derwenwater] by homage, suit of court [and the food of two foresters].

Joneby. [*The hamlet] held as above by William Burdoun, by homage, suit of court, and service of 5*s.* [3*d.* cornage].

Skales. The hamlet, held as above by John de Orreton by 6*d.* cornage and suit of court.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Hoton John, held as above by William de Hoton by homage, suit of court, and service of 20*s.* 8*d.* for cornage.

Staynton. A fourth part, held as above by Walter de Cyrisi by homage, suit of court, and service of 12*d.* cornage.

Hotonroff. The hamlet, held as above by John de Hotonroff by homage and service of 1*d.*

Dalman. The hamlet, held as above by Roger de Laton by homage and service of 1 *lb.* pepper.

Newbiggeng. One carucate of land, held as above by Robert de Tympauron by homage and service of 3*s.* 4*d.* for cornage.

Ayragh. The hamlet, held as above by the said Robert by service of 1*d.*

Staynton. 100*a.* land, held as above by John de Gilkamban rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Craistok. 14*a.* land, held as above by William de Baynwycheved rendering 14*s.* yearly.

The manor is destroyed by the Scots.

Heir as above, aged 40 years.

Writ, 18 February, 10 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 24 March, 10 Edward II.

Wiboldeston. A manor (full extent given), including customers, &c. owing three 'lovebones' in the autumn, held of Roger de Beauchamp by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 36 years.

Writ of diem clausit extremum to the sheriff of Sadberg dated by the hands of Adam de Brom, chancellor of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham 'sede vacante,' 11 February, 10 Edward II.

[DURHAM.] *Inq.* held at Sadbergh on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II.

Consclyf. The manor, held of the bishopric of Durham by homage and fealty, and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* to the exchequer of Sadeberg for the guard of the new castle.

Nessam. The manor, held of William Taylboys by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Brereton manor. Fifty pounds rent yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40 years.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c., excepting those in co. Durham, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ to Adam de Brom, late chancellor of the said bishopric to send in without delay the inquisition he is said to have taken, 12 July, 11 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Thomas de Boulton that the escheator had hindered him from receiving the robes, &c. and honourable sustenance, which he used to receive from the manor of Hilderskelf, by the grant of the said Ralph son of William, 22 April, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Hilderskelf. The said Ralph granted to Thomas de Boulton, knight, for life, two fitting robes and a saddle for the state of a knight yearly, with honourable maintenance for himself and a yeoman, and shoes

and nails for four horses and wages for four grooms, out of the said manor, into whosesoever hands it should come ; and the said Thomas was seised thereof until the death of the said Ralph. The manor is held of John Bygot in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of William de Kelk, clerk, that the escheator had hindered him from receiving 100*s.* yearly which the said Ralph had granted him out of the manor of Thorp Basset, 22 April, 10 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 10 Edward II.

Thorpbasset. The said Ralph granted to the said William 100*s.* yearly rent out of the said manor for life, and he was seised thereof from Saturday the morrow of St. James, 9 Edward II, until the death of the said Ralph. The manor is held of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the above rent was granted until an acceptable ecclesiastical benefice should be provided or not, 12 July, 11 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday before St. Laurence, 11 Edward II.

The above rent was given until an acceptable ecclesiastical benefice should be provided for the said William by the said Ralph or his heirs. The said William has always been prepared to accept a benefice, if offered.

Writ (*missing*).

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas, 10 Edward II.

Hilderskelf. Ten marks yearly out of the said manor were granted by the said Ralph to Robert de Sywardeby for life, and he was seised thereof for five years until the death of the said Ralph. The manor is held of John Bygot, lord of Seteryngton by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Writ (*of certiorari*) on the complaint of Eleanor, late the wife of Henry de Percy, to whom the king committed the wardship of two parts of the lands, &c. of the said Henry in co. York until the lawful age of the heir, amongst which were 4*l.* 16*s.* 7$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* rent from the manors and towns of Beleby, Grymthorp, Fangefosse, and Meltenby, which were of Ralph son of William, deceased, that the escheator from the death of the said Ralph had hindered her from receiving the same, 8 June, 10 Edward II.

[YORK]. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Edward II.

The said Henry de Percy was seised on the day of his death of the said rent, and the said Eleanor was seised thereof from the time of the king's grant until the death of Ralph son of William.

Writ (*missing*).

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after the Assumption, 11 Edward II. (*fragment.*)

Morton upon Swale. The said Ralph gave by writing to Robert his son and Elizabeth his wife, 25 tofts, ... 9 (?) bovates and 7*a.* land there, and a windmill . . . . . with a ferry over the Swale pertaining to his manor in Morton, and all the lands and tenements . . . . . in Thyrnetoft, with homages, services, &c.,

without any . . . . . Robert and Elizabeth and their heirs . . . . . rendering a rose (?) to the said Ralph yearly. . . . . .

C. Edward II. File 55. (4.)

51. ROBERT SON OF RALPH.

Writ, 22 April, 10 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 10 July, 11 Edward II.

Wiboldeston. A manor (full extent given), held of right, of Roger de Beuchamp by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Ralph his son, aged 17 on the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

Writ, 22 April, 10 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II.

Morton upon Swale. A manor and 5 carucates and 3 bovates, held of John de Furneus, lord of Aynderby, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee; and 2 carucates and 2 bovates, held jointly by the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife by the gift of Ralph son of William, by fee tail, of the said lord of Aynderby in chief by service of $\frac{1}{28}$ part and 3 bovates of a knight's fee.

Thirntoft. A carucate and 3 bovates of land, held jointly as above of Robert le Conestable in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ part and 3 bovates of a knight's fee.

Crosttwayt. The manor, held of Henry son of Hugh, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Thornton in the Moor. Three carucates of land, excepting 1 bovate, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Osmunderlay. The manor, held of the bishop of Durham by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Knights' fees :—

Morton. Ten bovates of land held by three parceners by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ part and 2 bovates of a knight's fee.

Thornton in the Moor. Eight bovates of land held by Robert de Horneby by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee; and 2 bovates of land held by Thomas de Wepnt' (?) by the same service.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday in Whitsun week, 10 Edward II.

Nidd. The manor, held of right, of the earl of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ and $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 10 Edward II.

Brunhum. The manor, held of right, of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a barony.

Grimethorp. The manor with its members in Fangfosse and Beleby, held of right, of the king as of the honour of Albemarle in socage of [the manor of] Pokelington, by service of 4*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* yearly to be paid to Henry de Percy, by the king's grant made to the abbot, &c.

of Melsa, which manor of Pokelington the said Henry holds of the gift of the said abbot, &c.

Thorpbasset. The manor, held of right, of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 1*d.*

Scakelthorp. Two carucates of land held of right, of Thomas de Wlheye by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Butterwyck. The manor, held of right, of Peter de Malo Lacu by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hildereskelf. The manor, held of John Bygot in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Galmethorp. The manor, held of Ranulf de Nevill by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 17 at the feast of the Assumption last.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday after Holy Trinity, 10 Edward II.

Dufton. The manor, held of Roger, son and heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 25*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Monday after St. Barnabas, 10 Edward II.

Graystok. The manor, held of the king in chief by homage, and service of 4*l.* yearly for cornage. The manor is destroyed by the Scots. He held no lands, &c. of other lords in the county.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 10 Edward II.

Merley. A moiety of the barony, viz.—Morpath, the manor of Ulougham, Heppiscotes, a moiety of the hamlet of Tranwell, a part of Horseley, a moiety of Stanyngton, and a moiety of Benton with rent of free tenants in Killyngworth.

All held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees, and now rendering only 10*l.* yearly, because they lie waste.

Styford, Hedoun on the Wall, Angirton and Dodyngton. A moiety of the manors with a moiety of their hamlets, held of the barony of Bolbeck of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

And the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife were jointly enfeoffed of a moiety of the said manors and hamlets.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of the Assumption next.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 22 April, 10 Edward II.

[WESTMORELAND.] *Extent* of fees and advowsons made at Appelby on Monday after Holy Trinity, 10 Edward II.

Brampton. Land held by Master William de Brampton as of the manor of Dufton by service of 1 *lb.* pepper, suit of court at the said manor, and 4*s.* 4*d.* for cornage at the castle of Appleby.

Kescliff. The hamlet held by John Daubenay as above, by service of 1 *lb.* cummin, suit of court as above, and 6*d.* for cornage.

Dufton. Land held by Adam son of Nicholas as above, rendering 4*s.* yearly, doing suit as above, and by 6*d.* for cornage; land similarly held by John de Ormesby by cornage of 1*d.* yearly; land similarly held by John son of Adam by service of 1 *lb.* pepper, suit of court,

and 6*d.* cornage; land similarly held by Thomas de Edenale by suit of court and 6*d.* cornage; land similarly held by Beatrice daughter of William by service of 1 *lb.* pepper, suit of court and 6*d.* cornage; and land similarly held by John son of Robert by 1½*d.* for cornage.

Boulton. The manor, held by John de Derewentwatre by 8*s.* 6*d.* cornage yearly, to be paid at the castle of Appleby.

Yavenwyth. The manor, held as above by Thomas de Burgo by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* cornage yearly, to be paid at the said castle.

Brampton. Land held as above by John Lenglaus by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* cornage yearly, to be paid at the said castle; and land held by John de Helton by the like service.

Dufton. The advowson of the church.

CUMBERLAND. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons, Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II.

Dacre and Soulby. The hamlets, held, as of the manor of Greystok, by William de Dacre by homage, service of 11*d.*, 5*s.* cornage yearly, and suit of court at Greystok.

Threlkeld. The hamlet, held as above by John de Derwenwatre by homage, suit of court, and service of the food of two foresters.

Joneby. The hamlet, held by William Burdon by homage, suit of court, and service of 5*s.* 3*d.* cornage.

Le Schales [*alias* Schales]. The hamlet, held as above by John de Orreton by 6*d.* cornage and suit of court.

Hoton Johan, held as above by William de Hoton by homage, suit of court, and service of 20*s.* 8*d.* for cornage.

Neubigyng and Staynton. A fourth part, held as above by Walter de Cyrici by homage, suit of court, and 30*d.* cornage.

Hotonruf. The hamlet ,held as above by John de Hotonruf by homage, and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Dalman. The hamlet, held as above by Roger de Laton by homage and service of 1 *lb.* pepper.

Neubigyng [*alias* Neubragun]. One carucate of land, held as above by Robert Tymparon by homage and service of 3*s.* 4*d.* cornage.

Ayragh. The hamlet, held by the same Robert by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Staynton. 100*a.* land, held by John de Gilkamban rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Graystok *alias* Craystok. 14*a.* land, held as above by William de Baynocheved rendering 14*s.* yearly; and 16*a.* land, held as above by John de Kirkeos' by fealty, and service of 2*s.* 3*d.*

Mothersby. One carucate of land, held as above by Thomas Hellegh by homage, and service of 6*d.* cornage; ½ carucate of land, held by John de Blakamore by homage and service of 3*d.* cornage; ½ carucate of land, held by William de Sutton by homage and service of 3*d.* cornage; 20*a.* land, held by Thomas de Dolfanby by homage, and service of 6*d.* cornage; and 1 carucate of land, held by William son of Adam by homage, and service of 6*d.* cornage, and suit of court, as above.

Blencou. A moiety of the hamlet, held as above by John Rydel by homage and service of 2*s.* 6*d.* cornage, and suit of court as above, but it is now in the hand of the lord by the death of the said John because the heir is unknown.

Greystok. The advowson of the church.

[YORK.] Wapentakes of Bulmer and Rydale. *Extent* of fees and advowsons, Saturday after St. Dunstan, 10 Edward II.

Hilderskelf. Seven bovates of land, held by William Bret by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee; and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land, held by Nicholas Spencer by service of 32 parts (*triginta duarum parcium*) [*alias* $\frac{1}{32}$ part] of a fee.

Sclengesby. Six bovates of land, held by William Kirkton [*alias* Kirkham] by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; 2 bovates of land, held by William de Apelton by service of $\frac{1}{32}$ fee; 2 bovates of land, held by William de Slengesby by the same service; 2 bovates of land, held by Thomas de Holm by the same service; and 3 carucates and 3 bovates of land, held by Nicholas de Stapilton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee.

Ampelford. One carucate of land, held by Adam de Lond of Ampelford by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Colton. Two bovates of land, held by Roger Cementar[ius] [*alias* Sementarius] and his partners by service of 32 parts (*sic*) [*alias* $\frac{1}{32}$ part] of a knight's fee.

Swynton. 100*a*. land by the greater hundred, held by William Bret by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Broghton. One carucate of land, held by Simon Lovel by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons, Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 10 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Brunhum manor. Sixteen bovates of land, held by Gilbert de Lascels by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, 1 *lb*. pepper and 1 *lb*. cummin; 3 tofts and 5 bovates of land, held by Robert de Esington by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee; $5\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land, held by the heirs of Adam de Derwentwater by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee, 7*s*. $11\frac{1}{2}$*d*. rent, and suit of court; 2 bovates of land, held by Thomas, son of Geoffrey, by service of $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee, $23\frac{1}{2}$*d* rent, and suit of court; a toft and 2 bovates of land, held by Henry son of Thomas, rendering 10*s*. 6*d*. yearly; tofts and crofts, held by Roger Daumey (?) rendering 12*d*. yearly, by Agnes the carpenter's wife (*ux' charpent'*) rendering 6*s*. 4*d*., and by Adam de Luteby rendering 10*l*. yearly; and 12*d*. rendered yearly by Robert de Benteley for water of the mill of Paynvill.

Spaldington. Five and a half carucates of land, held of the above manor by Peter del Hay by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee, and rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Seton. Four bovates of land, held as above by Robert de Benteley by service of $\frac{1}{36}$ knight's fee, and rendering 10*s*. yearly.

Flixton. Four and a half carucates of land, held as above by Theobald de Brigham by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 4 bovates of land, held by William de Erghum by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee; 1 carucate of land, held by Walter le Spenser by service of $\frac{1}{70}$ knight's fee, and rendering 2*s*. yearly; 2 bovates of land, held by John Stele by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee, and rendering 11*d*. yearly; 1 bovate of land, held by James Pirman by service of $\frac{1}{120}$ knight's fee, and rendering $6\frac{1}{2}$*d*. yearly; a turbary (?) held by William de Erghum rendering 6*d*. yearly; $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land, held by the hospital (?) (*hospic'*) of Harford rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly; 1 bovate of land, held by Gilbert de Bynyngton by service of $\frac{1}{120}$ knight's fee and rendering $6\frac{1}{2}$*d*. yearly; $4\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land, of the fee of Ghent, held by the

heirs of John de Malebys, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and 1 bovate of land, held of the manor of Brunhum by Acenus (?) Horne by service of $\frac{1}{120}$ knight's fee, and rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Folketon. One carucate of land, held of the fee of Ghent by Richard de Lascy by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{70}$ knight's fee, and rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and a tillage held of the same fee by Roger de Grimeston rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Flotmanby. Four carucates of land similarly held by the prior of Bridelington by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and 2 carucates of land, similarly held by John le Conestable by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Burton Annays. One bovate of land held by John Hirnyng by service of $\frac{1}{96}$ knight's fee, and rendering 8*d.* yearly.

Thirnum. Five bovates of land held by William son of Auncelm by service of $\frac{1}{19}$ knight's fee, and rendering $1\frac{1}{4}$*d.* and 1 *lb.* pepper yearly; a croft and 2 bovates of land held by [Richard Auceps] by service of $\frac{1}{48}$ knight's fee, and rendering $22\frac{3}{4}$*d.* yearly; and 1 carucate of land held by John de H[asthorp] by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Harpam, Grauncemor, Thirnum ,[Hasthorp and Rudustan]. Nineteen carucates of land held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino by service of a knight's fee.

Thirnum, Grauncemor and Harpham. . . carucate (?) of land held by the heirs of Edmund de Colvile by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Drynghow and Ulram. . . . land held by John de Pagula and William de Stotevile by service of $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee, and rendering 11*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Erghes. . . . land held by William de Percy and Adam de Somervyle in socage of Wyghton by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Ellerton. Two carucates of land held of the manor of Brunhum by Thomas de Pykeryng by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Beleby. Four bovates of land held by the said Thomas in socage of Pokelington rendering in Ellerton and Beleby (?) 7*s.* yearly.

Ellerton. Two carucates of land held of the said manor by the lady of Lascels by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Lytelthorp. The manor held as above by Gerard Salvayn rendering 11*d.* yearly.

Grymethorp. Four bovates of land held in socage of Pokelington by Peter . . Bekard rendering 7*s.* yearly; and a toft and 4 bovates of land, held as above by William de Fangf[osse] (?) rendering 7*s.* yearly and suit of court.

Fangfosse. A toft and 4 bovates of land, held as above by Richard de Houton rendering 2*s.* yearly and suit of court; a toft and 1 bovate of land, held by Helen de Idel rendering 6*s.* yearly; and 2 bovates of land, &c. held by the heir of Ralph Fleghe rendering 1 *lb.* pepper yearly.

Fangfosse and Meltenby. . . . land held as above by the prior of the hospital of St. John rendering 10*s.* yearly; and 8 bovates of land held as above by John de Meltenby rendering 10*s.* yearly and suit of court.

Meltenby. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, held as above by . . . rendering 9*s.* yearly and suit of court; a messuage and 3 bovates of land, held as above by . . . Hereward rendering 5*s.* yearly and suit of court; a messuage and 3 bovates of land, held as above

by Robert Ughtred rendering 2*s*. 3*d*. yearly and suit of court; and a messuage and 3 bovates of land, held by John Grave (?) rendering 22*d*. yearly and suit of court.

Yapum. A toft and 4 bovates of land, held as above by Richard Bertilmeu rendering 12*d*. yearly; and a toft and 2 bovates of land, held by Alice de Wapplington rendering 3*s*. yearly.

Thorpbasset. A messuage and 3 bovates of land held of the manor of Thorpbasset by William de Scrayngham rendering 8*s*. 2*d*. yearly; a toft held as above by Henry Prestman rendering 20*d*. yearly; a croft held as above by Robert de Crendale rendering 3*d*. yearly; . . . held freely by the parson rendering 12*d*. yearly; a toft held freely by Roger son of Emma rendering 12*d*. yearly; and a toft held freely by Roger the smith (*faber*) of Rillington rendering 12*d*. yearly.

Scakelthorp. Tofts held freely by . . . rendering 3*s*. yearly, by Idonea late the wife of Alexander rendering 4*d*. yearly, and by Jordan de Scakelthorp rendering 4*d*. yearly.

Malton. A toft held freely by Alan Russell rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Butterwyk [*alias* Boterwyk]. Two carucates of land held by William Bard . . . by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and rendering 4*s*. yearly; 4 bovates of land held by Thomas de Etton by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; 1 bovate of land held by the said Thomas . . . ; 4 bovates of land held by William de Erghum by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; 2 bovates of land held by [Margaret] Reyner by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; 2 bovates of land held by William de Wetewang by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; 2 bovates (?) of land held by John Randolf by service of . . . knight's fee; and 2 bovates of land held by William de Bulmer and William Swan [by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee].

Schirburn. One carucate of land held of the manor of Butterwyk by William de Scherburn by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee and . . . yearly; 1 bovate of land similarly held by the heirs of Robert de Everyngham [by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee]; and 1 bovate of land similarly held by William Dughty by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee.

Folketon and Thorpbasset. The advowsons of the churches.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq*. Friday before Whitsunday, 10 Edward II.

Walker. The manor held of the manor of Morpath in chief by Katharine and Joan, daughters and heirs of Adam Baret, by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court.

Clyfton. The manor held as above by Elizabeth de Coyners by service of a knight's fee and suit of court.

Shilvington. The manor held as above by the heirs of Sir Hugh Gobyoun by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Dudden. The manor held as above by Edmund de Dudden by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Stanyngton. Land held by Hugh the cook (*Cocus*) of Stanyngton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and suit of court at Morpath in form aforesaid.

Hyrnyngfeld. Land held of the manor of Morpath by Adam de Benton by service of 13$\frac{1}{2}$*d*. yearly.

Kyllyngworth. Land held by William de la Chaumbre by homage, suit of court, and rendering 7$\frac{1}{4}$*d*. yearly; land held by William

Prodhom by service of 15*s.* 3*d.* yearly and suit of court at Benton; land held by Thomas Dryng by service of 30*s.* 7*d.* yearly, suit of court at Benton, and suit at the mill; and land held by Richard de Sancto Petro by service of 8*d.* with like suits.

Morpath. Land held by Robert at the Church of Morpath by service of 8*s.* yearly, suit of court at Morpath, and suit at the mill; and land which was of Nicholas de Parco held by John de Rokeby by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit of court at Morpath.

Le Whitewhom. Land held by William de Camera rendering ½ *lb.* pepper and 1 *lb.* cummin yearly; and land held by Roger de Horseley by service of 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

Morpath and Horseley. The advowsons of the churches.

Summary of cornage rents as above, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Schedule of advowsons of churches as above.

Extent or summary of knights' fees as above, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Letter from William Ayremynn, clerk, to Sir Hugh Daudele, the son. The treasurer the day of his departure from Nottingham, delivered to the writer a petition, of which he sends the transcript, concerning the manors of Grymthorp, Thorpbasset and Crosthwayt, co. York, and Neesham and 50*l.* dry rent in Brereton in the bishopric of Durham, commanding him to advise the king if they were held in socage or otherwise, and now this Friday came to him Raulyn de Creystok and Robert de Seint Poul his master, saying from Sir Hugh that the king would be advised of these things, and that he should come, or, if he would be disturbed from the king's business, that he should advise by letter. As he is hastening the writs for the ships for Ireland, he cannot come without the king's business being delayed, and so informs him that the manor of Grymthorp is held in socage by service of rendering 4*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* to the heir of Henry de Percy, Crosthwayt is held of Sir Henry le Fuiz Hughe by service of 2*s.* yearly, the manor of Thorpbasset is held of the abbot of Seint Auban by service of 1*d.* yearly, the manor of Neesham is held of William Taillebois by service of 16*s.* yearly, and the 50*l.* dry rent are issuing from the manor of Brereton, as found by inquisitions returned into the chancery, which he prays him to show to the king. All the above, save the lady's dower, are delivered to the earl of Hereford in wardship by the king. (*French, undated.*)

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Robert, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand 25 tofts and 9 bovates and 7*a.* land, in Morton upon Swale, co. York, with a windmill and a ferry over the Swale, pertaining to the manor of Morton, and lands, &c., in Thirentoft, which Ralph son of William, deceased, granted to his son the said Robert and the said Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, rendering a rose yearly, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, 27 July, 11 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator to enquire by whom the said Robert and Elizabeth were enfeoffed of the manors of Stiford, Hedoun on

the Wall, Angirton and Dodyngton and their hamlets, &c. 13 September, 12 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Michael, 12 Edward II.

Ralph son of William was enfeoffed by Marjory Corbet his wife, one of the coheirs of the barony of Bolbek, of a fourth part of the manors of Stiford, Hedoun on the Wall, Angyrtoune and Dodynton with their hamlets, as of the barony of Bolbek; and the said Ralph in 1301 enfeoffed Robert his son and Elizabeth his wife jointly thereof, excepting 100*a.* of demesnes at Dodyngton, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and they continued their seisin until the death of the said Robert.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the abovesaid Elizabeth that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands, &c. in Thingdon, co. Northampton, of which she and the said Robert were jointly enfeoffed by the abovesaid Ralph, who had them of the grant of Thomas Burnel, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, 13 September, 12 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 20 October, 12 Edward II.

Thindon. The said Elizabeth was enfeoffed jointly with the said Robert by Ralph son of William of all his lands, &c. in Thingdon, viz.—30*a.* arable, 3½*a.* and 1*r.* meadow, an eighth part of a water-mill, rents, &c., which the said Ralph had of the grant of Robert Burnel late bishop of Bath and Wells, to hold to the said Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Elizabeth was thus in seisin until the death of the said Robert.

C. Edward II. File 55. (5.)

52. WILLIAM DE LODELAWE.

Writ, 11 October, 10 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 11 November, 10 Edward II.

Stoke Say. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of John de Grey in free socage by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Roulton and Elwardin. The townships (extent given), held of Fulk Lestrange (*Extraneo*) by service of ⅙ knight's fee, homage, and 73*s.* yearly rent.

Laurence his son, aged 16 at the feast of St. Nicholas next, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* 21 November, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Hodenet. The manor with its members, viz.—Baulwas, Peppelowe and Longeford (extent given), held jointly by the said William and Maud his wife by the king's licence, of the enfeoffment of one William sometime lord of Hodenet to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king, as of the honour of Montegomery, by serjeanty, and by service of being steward of the said honour, and there dwelling at will with his wife, a yeoman (*valetto*), a chambermaid, four horses, four grooms, two greyhounds, and four brachet hounds, at the charges of the lord of Montegomeri.

Westbury. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above of Peter Corbet by service of a knight's fee.

Whelbach and Moston. The townships (extent given), held jointly as above of Fulk son of Warin, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether 100*a.* wood and 10 marks rent in Markeleye, co. Hereford, which were of the said William, are held of the king in chief by knight's service, whereby the wardship of the said William's lands ought to pertain to the king by reason of his prerogative, or not, 1 December, 12 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 14 January, 12 Edward II.

Great Markeleye. Reginald de Balun, sometime lord of the manor, alienated thence a virgate of land, 300*a.* wood, and 10*l.* rent to Laurence de Lodelawe, after whose death William de Lodelawe, his son and heir, entered upon the same as his inheritance, and died seised thereof. The said land, &c., together with the whole manor, are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service. He held no other lands in the county on the day he died.

C. Edward II. File 55. (6.)

53. JOAN DE BOHOUN.

Writ, 11 August, 10 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward II.

Uplamburn. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief at a fee farm of 40*s.* to be paid at the exchequer, called 'blauncheferme.'

Bochamptone. A virgate of land held of the king in chief by service of 20*d.* to be paid at the king's exchequer; and a capital messuage and a carucate and 2 virgates of land, held of Ralph Heryngod by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Uplamburne. Three virgates of land held of Robert Achard by service of 9*d.*

Blaggrave. 100*s.* rent held of William le Breton by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Asschebury. A virgate and a half of land and 8*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Glastonbury (*Glastonie*) by service of 15*s.*

Edwyneston. Three virgates of land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the prior of St. Frideswide's at a fee farm of 40*s.* and 1 *lb.* wax yearly.

John de Bohun her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at the church of St. Giles without Crippelgate on Sunday before St. Matthew, 10 Edward II.

London. A messuage with curtilage in the suburb near the red cross, held of the prioress of Haliwell by service of 24*s.* 4*d.*

Heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 13 September, 10 Edward II.

Redlisworthe. The manor (extent given), held of Remigius de Meldyngges by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward II.

Pyncebek. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow, a windmill, rents, &c., held of the heirs of Walter le Vavasur by knight's service; 18*a.* land, 26*a.* meadow, and 12 works of cottars, held of the prior of Spaldyng by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 2*a.* land held of Thomas Fraunceys by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Gosberkirke. Two salt pits held of Richard de Hodel by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Salmanby and Dalby. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 106*s.* 8*d.* rent, &c., held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee.

Handirby. 30*s.* rent held of Robert de Wylughby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 9 September, 10 Edward II.

Nortone. The manor (extent given), held of Richard son of Walter by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 29 August, 10 Edward II.

Elmsete. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Robert de Insula by service of 3 knights' fees; 60*a.* arable and 1*a.* wood pertaining to the said manor, held of Richard de R . . . by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* arable land (?) held of the abbot of St. Edmunds by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* and 1*qr.* and 6*bus.* of oats yearly, and doing suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Corsforth.

Ofton. 50*a.* land pertaining to the said manor of Elmesete, held of Giles de Wathisham by service of 10*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of Robert Peverel by service of 12*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of William Botevyleyn by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land held of Richard Loveday by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Somerisham. 14*a.* land held of John de Freston by service of 7*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edward II. File 55. (7.)

54. THEOBALD DE VERDON *alias* DE VERDUN.

Writ, 30 July, 10 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 8 October, 10 Edward II.

Alveton. The castle with its members, viz.—Bredeleye, Farley, Cotene, Wutton, Deneston [*alias* Denston], Staunton, Strongeshull [*alias* Streingeshull], Buckenhale, Fenton and Balderdeleye (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Elizabeth late his wife is pregnant of a living child. His daughters, Joan aged 13, Elizabeth aged 10, and Margery aged 7, are his next heirs.

SALOP. *Inq.* 24 October, 10 Edward II.

Stoke upon Tyrne. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Lodelowe. A moiety of the town (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Elizabeth his wife is pregnant, but unless it shall be of a male child, his heirs are his daughters as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 23 October, 10 Edward II.

Braundone. The manor with its members (extent given), held of the earl of Warwick in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Flekkenho. The hamlet, a member of Braundone, held by Walter Coyni for life by the demise of the said Theobald, doing 40*s.* yearly.

Bretford hamlet. Geoffrey de Chaumbreleyn enfeoffed the nuns Seburga and Aoemy of 150*a.* of his demesne, and of the meadow between Bretford and the mill-pond of Merstone, and of all the lands between these four boundaries, viz.—Musewellesshiche and Fosse between the river Afvam and the grove of Burtele, with common at Braundone for all necessaries; and the said nuns, with his assent, thereof enfeoffed the prior, &c. of Kyneliwurth, who delivered the same to Richard the clerk of Bretford for life, rendering 1 mark yearly, and the said Richard by collusion delivered to the lord of Braundone of that time all the above, which of right belong to the church of Kenellewrthe.

Heirs as above, but Joan aged 12 years.

Memorandum (by the escheator ?). Concerning the hamlet of Bretford the jury would not deliver any other form of inquisition than the above, but the said Theobald entered upon that hamlet after the death of his father, in the king's 3rd year, as his inheritance, as was found by the inquisitions then returned into the chancery, and has now died seised thereof, claiming such estate therein for himself and his heirs.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 18 October, 10 Edward II.

Neubold. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, but Joan aged 14, Elizabeth 12, and Margery 5 years.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 16 October, 10 Edward II.

Luttreworth. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Logeleys, and a market and fair, held of John son of John de Wolreton by service of 10*s.* yearly called 'mauflyn,' which the said John renders for the guard of the castle of Northampton.

Cotesbech without Luttreworth (extent given), including two views at Skefftynton, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 26 October, 10 Edward II.

La Hethe. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas Daudele, service unknown.

Heir unknown, because his wife is pregnant.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 21 October, 10 Edward II.

Farnham. The manor and the hamlet of Sere (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding a glove for his right hand on the day of the king's coronation for supporting the king's right arm

with his said gloved hand whilst the king shall hold his sceptre (*regalem virgam*).

Heir unknown.

WILTS. *Inq.* 10 October, 10 Edward II.

Stoke Verdon. The manor (extent given), held of the abbess of Wilton at a fee farm rent of 11*l.* yearly to her and her successors.

Wyvelesford. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, pasture, rents, &c., held of the bishop of Salisbury rendering 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to him and his successors.

Heirs, Joan, Elizabeth and Margery, as above.

HEREFORD. *Extent.* Tuesday the feast of All Souls, 10 Edward II.

Webbeleye. The castle and manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Heirs as above, Joan aged 13, Elizabeth 10, and Margery 5 years.

MARCHES OF WALES [HEREFORD]. *Extent.* Friday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward II.

Ewyas Lacy. The castle and a moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown. There are no advowsons of churches, and the jury know not of any knights' fees.

Heirs as above, ages unknown.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c., with the variation there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 27 September, 10 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II.

Farnham. The advowson of the church. He held no knights' fees in the county.

[DERBY AND STAFFORD.] *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Cuthbert, 10 Edward II.

Knights' fees &c., pertaining to the honour of Alvetone.

Fornewerk. ½ knight's fee held by John de Verdun.

Hertheshorn. A knight's fee held by John de Scherthasles [*alias* de Sherthales] and the heirs of Robert de Farnham.

La Newehalle [*alias* Neuhall]. ½ knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de la Warde.

Crakemerch and Creygthon. A knight's fee held by Sir Walter de Verdun [*alias* de Werdon] and Sir John de Baryngton.

Northbury. A knight's fee, tenant unknown.

He had no advowsons of churches pertaining to the honour aforesaid.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 14 January, 10 Edward II.

Brantyngthorp and Pethlynge [*alias* Petlyng]. Two knights' fees held by the abbot of Muryval.

Shathewelle. ¼ knight's fee held by William Fyton.

Thorp by Lilleborn and Bildeston. ⅛ knight's fee held by Walter Chaynel.

Parva Assheby. ⅙ knight's fee held by John de Folevile.

Fleckeneye. ⅙ knight's fee held by John Yvon and other free tenants.

Stanton Harald. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Elias de Stanton.
Worthington [*alias* Wortyngton]. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, tenant unknown.
Bourton [*alias* Burton] Overay. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Normanvlle [*alias* de Normanvill].
Nouesleye. A knight's fee, tenant unknown.
Boseworthe, Neubold, Skeftyngton, Lutturworthe and Cotesbach. The advowsons of the churches.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 15 January, 10 Edward II.
Hornton and Hornlegh. A knight's fee held by Richard de Sutton.
Hunstanscote. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, tenant unspecified.
Little Fleckenho. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Coigne.
Assheho and Caldecote. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Symely.
Dersyngton. A knight's fee held by Henry de Prayeres.
Wolframcote. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Langeleye.
Great Fleckenho. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the free tenants there.
Sheldon. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Scheldon.
Thurlaston. A knight's fee held by Simon son of Margery and John de Derset.
Lillyngton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Peter de Wolwardington.
Bereford. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Napford.
Burton and Draycote. $1\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee held by Thomas de Garshale; and $1\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Verdun.
Boddebrok. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Hastang; and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heirs of Philip de Gaydon [*alias* de Gayton].
Blakedon and Wrydefen. $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, tenant unknown.
Avenederset. Two knights' fees and three parts of a fee, held by the heirs of John de Cauntelou [*alias* de Canti Lupo].

[HEREFORD.] *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Vincent, 10 Edward II.
Erdesle, Letton, Brocbury, Suavesour, Stretton, Buterle and Kempele. $3\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees held of the honour of Webbele by Richard de Baskerville.
Hompton, Bakynton, Stretton, Lauton by Kyngeslane, and Lydecote. $3\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees held as above by Richard de Hompton.
Weston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held as above by Robert de Weston.
Almaly, Leghton, Micheleschirche, Mannewyteschirche, Stannfordesfaucon, Standon, Achepichard and Bishampt[on]. $4\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees held as above by Philip ap Houwel, Rees ap Houwel and Joan Pichard.
Pyonia and Houton Cotes. $2\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees held as above by Richard de la Lynde, the younger, Philip ap Houwel and Rees ap Houwel.
Buford and Stanford upon Teme [*alias* Temede]. A knight's fee held as above by Walter de Craueley.
Grendon. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held as above by John de Grendon.
Aleton. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held as above by Robert Broun.
Malmeshul Gamage. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held as above by William Gernon.
Webbeton, Cobbewell, Walsopthorn and Mere. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held as above by Roger de Kriketot and George de Kriketot.
Putteleye, Cheynest[re], Strete, Tuyldenehid, Estleche and Wallemesthorp. Four knights' fees held as above by Richard Comyn and the heirs of William Comyn.

Munesleye [*alias* Monesleye]. ½ knight's fee held as above by the heirs of Richard Feypo [*alias* Faypo].
Markleye. Two knights' fees held as above by the heirs of John son of John de Soulers [*alias* de Soleres].
Kusop. A knight's fee pertaining to the castle of Ewyas.
Straddil. A knight's fee pertaining to the same.
Rouleston. ½ knight's fee pertaining to the same.
He held no advowsons of churches in the county of Hereford.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of the Annunciation, 10 Edward [II].
Buterleye. A knight's fee held by Stephen de Buterleye.
Overheyton. ½ knight's fee held by Robert Broun.
Heneleye [*alias* Henneleye]. ½ knight's fee held by Roger de Welyngton.
Wildredehope. ½ knight's fee held by Burga late the wife of Richard de Harleye.
Sutton and Wycchecote. A knight's fee held by John de Haulou [*alias* de Haulo] and the aforesaid Robert Broun.
Russhebury. ½ knight's fee held by the same John de Haulou.
Hopton. A knight's fee held by John de Hopton Kandivant [*alias* Candyvant].
Wyggele. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert son of Robert Dovyle.
Suthstoke. A knight's fee held by the heir of Sir William de Lodelawe.
Eton. ½ knight's fee held by William de Heselshawe.
Alverton and Hopton. ½ knight's fee held by the tenants there.
Blecchele. ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas Corbet.
Morton. ¼ knight's fee held by Hugh de Say.
Lodelawe. The advowson of a moiety of the church.
Stoke upon Tyrne. The advowson of the church.
Extent or summary of the above advowsons of churches (*defaced*).
Extent or summary of the above knights' fees, with the variations there given within square brackets (*defaced*).
A brief summary of the value of knights' fees and of a third part thereof (*defaced*).
Assignment of dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Theobald out of his lands &c. viz.—the manors of Neubold, Luttreworth, Farnham with Sere, Braundon and Stoke Verdon, and lands, rents &c. in Cotesbech, Fleckenho, Gretford and Wyvelesford.
Extent or summary of two parts of the said lands, viz.—the castles and manors of Alveton with its members, Webbeleye and Ewyas Lacy, the manors of Stoke upon Tyrne and La Hethe, and lands &c. in Lodelawe.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of Joan the wife of Thomas de Fornivall, the younger, daughter and one of the heirs of the said Theobald, deceased, who seeks her pourparty of the said inheritance, 12 May, 11 Edward II.
SALOP. *Proof of age* of the said Joan, 5 June, 11 Edward II. (*defaced.*)
William Aleyn (?) of Staunton, aged 52, says that the said Joan was born at Wotton and baptized in the church of St. Mary, Onebury, and was 14 years of age on 9 August last; and this he knows because he had a daughter, Sibyl, born on the same day.
John de Boudler (?), aged 44, says the like, and knows it because on the feast of the Assumption in the same year, Hugh de Mortimer of

Richard's Castle was buried at Worcester, of whom (he held ?) his land.

William son of Hugh, aged 70, says the like, and knows it because John Scot came and told him of the birth, and he gave him a sparrow-hawk for the news.

Thomas de Overton, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because he has a brother, Richard, who was born at Overton in the same week.

William de Sibeton, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because John de Sibeton, his brother, granted ½ virgate of land to Adam de Sibeton for 14 years at the feast of the Assumption following in the same year, and now it has come to his own hands as heir of the said John.

Richard de Affecote, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he made a dovecote at the feast of Easter following in the same year.

Robert de Staunton, clerk, aged 41, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael following in the same year, he had a daughter, Alice, born.

Walter de Aventre, aged 53, says the like, and knows it because Margaret de Mortimar (?) stayed at Staunton Lascy in the same year from the feast of St. Michael, with her household (*familia*), until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist following.

Roger Church (?) aged 46, says the like, and knows it because Nicholas his father died in the same year at the feast of All Saints.

Roger . . . . hale, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because at Christmas (?) in the same year he married Sibyl his wife, who still lives.

William de Aventre, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because he was then servant of Agnes de Lodelowe, and made a dovecote at Eweldon for her use.

Walter Tope (?), aged 48, says the like, and knows it because he had ½ virgate of land from John de Saberton, for 12 years, and on the same day . . . . . when the said Joan was born.

The escheator warned Isabella, queen of England, the king's consort, but no one came.

Partition of two parts of the said lands into four parts, viz.—between Joan whom Thomas de Furnivall, the younger, has married, Elizabeth, and Margery, daughters of the said Theobald by his first wife, and —— his daughter by Elizabeth, late the wife of John de Burgo, and sister of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, his second wife, made at the suit of the said Thomas and Joan after the proof of age of the said Joan, viz.—

The castle and manor of Alveton, with its members.

The castle and manor of Webbele, excepting 9*l.* rent from free tenants.

The castle and manor of Ewyas Lacy, excepting 10*l.* 9*s.* rent.

And the manors of Stoke upon Tyrne and La Hethe, lands in Ludelawe, and the said 9*l.* rent from Webbele, and 10*l.* 9*s.* rent from Ewyas Lacy.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the said Thomas and Joan to be in the chancery on the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, on the petition of Bartholomew de Burghersh who has married Elizabeth daughter and one of the heirs of the said

Theobald, who has proved her age, to show cause why the castle and manor of Alveton with members &c. should not be resumed into the king's hand and extended again, 11 June 13 Edward II.

Writ of scire facias to the same effect; endorsed with a memorandum that it was agreed before the archbishop of Canterbury and others of the king's council, that the said castle, manor &c. should be again extended, 13 August 14 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (1.)

55. Isabel de Albiniaco, countess of Arundell, deceased.

Transcript of writ to William de Glaumvill to extend the lands, knights' fees &c. which were of the said Isabel on the day she died, by the oaths of knights &c. of cos. Buckingham, Norfolk, Sussex and Derby, 28 Sept. 10 Edward II.

[Norfolk.] *Transcript of extent.* Tuesday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward II.

Wymundham. The manor (extent given), including a park called Hexawe, and 3*s.* from 'Blestrura' in common, 4*s.* yearly from 'Dunscot,' and a hamlet called Plecheys (extent given), held of the king in dower.

Wymundham. The advowson of the priory.

Atleburg. The advowson of two parts of the church.

Shelton, Brom and Bedingham. Three knights' fees held of the manor of Wymundham by Robert de Shelton.

Turingtune and Greinsvile. Two knights' fees held by Gerard de Wechesham.

Brom and Nortun. 3¼ knights' fees held by Roger de Brom.

Wymundham. ⅙ knight's fee held by William Dusteyn.

Scotisham. A knight's fee held by Miles de Ho.

Hengham and Bakenesthorp. ½ knight's fee held by Robert de Bakenesthorp.

Hecles. ½ knight's fee held by William de Gerner; and ½ knight's fee held by William le Parker.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (2.)

56. Nicholas Daudele *alias* Daudeleye, de Audithelegh, de Aldithelegh, de Adithelegh, de Audele.

Writ, 6 December, 10 Edward II. *and duplicate* indorsed 'Stafford, Salop.'

Salop. *Inq.* 6 January, 10 Edward II.

Egemundon. The manor with its members Pikestok and Aston, and the township of Newport (*Novi Burgi*) (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering a mewed sparrow-hawk, and 4*s.* 4*d.*, at the king's exchequer (yearly).

Forde. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 12*l.* at the king's exchequer (yearly), and there is a pension to be paid thence to Nicholas de Wethergrove of 10*l.* yearly for life.

James his son, aged 3 on the feast of the Circumcision next, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* 6 January 10 Edward II.

Red Castle (*Rubeum Castrum*) with its members Ithtefeld, Quekeshale, Lokkeswode and Gravenhunger (extent given), held jointly by the said Nicholas and Joan his wife, countess of Lincoln, of John de Harecurt by service of 1*d.* yearly, of the gift of John de Kynardeseye to them and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholas.

Marchumleye. The hamlet with its member Kentesden (extent given), held jointly as above of John de Marchumleye by service of a pair of gloves; and there is a pension to be paid thence to Nicholas de Wedergrave for life of 10*l.* yearly.

Heir as above.

LONDON. *Inq.* Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward II.

Ward of Aldrichgate. A tenement without Aldrichgate, held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and there are due thence to the hospital of St. Bartholomew in Smithefeld 7*s.* yearly, and to the church of St. Botolph without Aldrichgate 4*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 4 January, 10 Edward II.

Heleye. The castle and park, held jointly as above, of the enfeoffment of John de Kynardeseye, of the heirs of William de Betteleye, who are of full age, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Betteleye. The township (extent given), held jointly as above, of the same heirs by service of a rose (yearly).

Tunstal. The township (extent given), held jointly as above, of Alan de Greseleye by service of a pair of gloves (yearly).

Horton. The township (extent given), including a hay and water-mill &c., held jointly as above, of the baroness of Stafford by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Enedon. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held jointly as above, of the said baroness by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Extent.* Monday after St. David, 10 Edward II.

Thlanandevery [*alias* Lanyndever(y)] in the comote of Hyrvrin. The castle, with tenements in the forest of Kevingelonarth (extent given), including a rent of 45*qr.* of oats called 'Doueroth' (?), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's county (court) of Kaermerdin for all service save in time of war.

Thlanandevery. The town (extent given), including 78 burgesses rendering 78*s.*, 'tolcestre,' and toll of the fair.

Medevey *alias* Methevey, Landusant, Gwynvey *alias* Wynvey, and Mainorvaban, in the comote of Perveyth. The mainors (extents given), including 'Doueroth' (?), and cheminage upon Sarnhyr, and leyrwyte.

Heir as above, aged 3 at Christmas last.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, 6 December, 10 Edward II.

[SOUTH WALES.] *Extent*, 12 January, 10 Edward II.

Lanymdever[y]. The castle and borough (full extent given) including meadows by Lanveyr (?) and at Habergevel, and forests called

Cruckebleith and Kevengelenarth in the comote of Hirvryn, and lands, &c. in Melindressathney, Maynor Lanadeusant, Maynorvaban, Maynor Wynvey and Maynor Methevey, in the comote of Perveth, with 'Douerith' and leirewite, and four smithies (*fabr'*) in Iskennen, held of the king in chief by knights' service, and doing suit at the county (court)of Kermerdyn.

Heir as above, aged 3 about the feast of the Epiphany last.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., to the justice of South Wales, 6 December, 10 Edward II.

[South Wales.] *Inq.* 11 January 10, Edward II.

Lanandever[y]. There are no knights' fees or advowsons pertaining to the lordship of Lanandever[y].

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c. with the variation there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (3.)

57. Thomas son of William Tryvet.

Writ (*missing*).

Somerset. *Inq.* 8 July, 10 Edward II.

Crandon. 135*a.* arable, 6*a.* pasture, and 12*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of rendering ½ mark yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Oterhampton. The hamlet (extent given), held of Philip de Columbariis by service of 1¼ knight's fee, rendering 21½*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court in his manor of Staweye; and 4*s.* yearly rent held of Baldwin Malet by service of doing suit at his court of Enedemere.

Puriton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the said Philip by service of ⅕ knight's fee.

Nywenham. The hamlet (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by service of a knight's fee.

Chylton and Cok. The hamlets (extents given), held of the said Robert by service of 3 knights' fees.

Sarra his sister, aged 24, is his next heir.

Afterwards on 16 February, 10 Edward II, came John Inge, the king's sub-escheator in co. Somerset, and Thomas de Marleberg and said that Joan late the wife of the said Thomas, who was pregnant at the time of his death, had borne a son called John, who ought to succeed his father.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator, to enquire whether the said Joan was pregnant at the time of the death of the said Thomas or not, and if so, what is the age of the child, &c., 20 February, 10 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 March, 10 Edward II.

The said Joan was pregnant by the said Thomas at the time of his death on Friday the feast of St. Barnabas last, and she bore a son, named John, on 2 December following, who is 14 weeks old, and next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (4.)

58. Robert de Ufford.

Writ 9 September, 10 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* [3] October, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Wyke [*alias* Wykes] by Ipswich. A certain soke with the sheriff's turns and views of frankpledge pertaining thereto, 67*s.* 9*d.* rent of assize, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be received from the tolls of the town of Ipswich by the hands of the bailiff, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, as of the gift of King Edward I.

Ufford manor. A tenement called Ketleberwestech held in socage of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly; and 4*a.* arable, 2 mills and ponds, and 16*l.* rent of assize &c. held of Margaret, sometime queen of England, as of her manor of Bredefeld, which is in her hand by the king's gift, by service of 1½ knight's fee, and 5*s.* yearly at the said manor of Bredefeld for the guard of the castle of Norwich.

Ufford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Norfolk and Suffolk and Marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Petistre, hamlet of Benges. A messuage with pasture, 90*a.* arable, 2*a.* wood, and 15*s.* rent of assize, held of the manor of Crainsford, which Geoffrey de Castre holds for life of Petronilla de Holebrok, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Benges hamlet. 10*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Giles de Breouse [*alias* de Brewes] by service of 10*s.* yearly; and 10*a.* arable held of Sir Bartholomew Davelers by knight's service.

Wykham and Petistre. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, a water-mill, toll of the market of Wykham with the fair, and 12*l.* 7*s.* 4½*d.* rent of assize, &c., with the advowson of the church of Wykham, held of Sir Aymer (*Emero*) de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in free socage by homage only.

Wykham. A windmill held jointly by the said Robert and Cecily his wife, of the gift of Stephen Edrich to them and the heirs of the said Robert.

Petistre. 20*a.* arable held jointly as above, of the gift of Richard de Bosco.

Ufford. 4*a.* meadow held jointly as above, of the gift of Roger Smalhetz, Hugh Holdlond and William Crispyng.

Baudeseye. A manor (extent given), held of Sir Guy Ferree (?) as of his manor of Benhale, by service of ½ knight's fee, and 10*d.* yearly at the manor of Benhale for the guard of the castle of Eye.

Robert his son, aged 18 on the eve of St. Lawrence last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 28 November, 10 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq. and extent*, 22 December, 10 Edward II.

Tunstal. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Petronilla de Holebrok.

Ufford. The advowsons of the church and free chapel.

Wykham. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 56. (5.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (24.)

59. John de Holebrok.

Writ 12 October, 10 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 15 November, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Holebrok. The manor, held of Alice de Henaud, countess of Norfolk and Marshal, by service of a knight's fee.

Tatinggiston manor. A messuage, 30*a.* land, 2*a.* alder wood, 3*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture and 12*s.* rent, held in free socage of the heirs of Sewall de Rynggesele by service of 1*d.* yearly; 15*s.* yearly rent held in free socage of Agnes sometime the wife of Payn Tybetot by service of 1*d.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 10*s.* yearly rent held of the prior of Leyes by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alton hamlet in the manor of Tatigginston. 10*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of Agnes de Cornherth by service of a clove gilly flower; and 22*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of Alice de Messinge by the like service.

Brantham in the said manor. 27*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of Geoffrey de B[rant]ham (?) by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Bentleye. A certain manor held in free socage of the prior of Leyes by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a tenement called Maneford in the same manor held of William de Vedelu by service of ½ knight's fee.

Sprouton. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Sir William de Ormesby, service unknown; 7*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture, held of Agnes Tybetot in free socage by service of 3*s.* yearly; part of a messuage and 8*a.* (?) land, held of Nigel de Kenton by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 24*a.* land held of Peter Anneys by service of 3*s.* (?) yearly.

Braunford. 20*a.* land and 4*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Burstalle. A tenement called Fraunkisfee held of Alice de Henaud, countess of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Brende Wenham. 1*a.* land held of Stephen de Braunford, service unknown.

Wassebrok. A messuage held of Roger Mervyn by service of 1*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c.

John his son, aged 3 at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (1.)

60. Robert de Wylughby *alias* de Wilghby, de Wylgheby, de Whylughby.

Writ, 1 April, 10 Edward II.

Derby [and Nottingham]. *Inq.* The morrow of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II.

Ploselay. A moiety of the manor, held of the honour of Tykhill by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Mamesfeld soke. A moiety of a carucate of land, held of the king's ancient demesne by fealty, suit at the court of Mamesfeld, and service of 2*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* held at Skipton in Craven, on Saturday the eve of SS. Philip and James, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Helghfeld in the wapentake of Stayncl(iff). 4*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* to be yearly received from the tenants there, tenure unspecified.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 1 April, 10 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 9 May, 10 Edward II.

Lilleford. The manor (extent given), including a park and two free tenants in Hockyngdon, held jointly with Margaret his wife by the enfeoffment of Anthony de Beck, late patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, of John de Brutayne as of the honour of Huntidon by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, after the death of the said Margaret, aged 15 and more.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Malthorp. 52½*a.* arable and 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent.

Hoggesthorp. 20*a.* arable, divers plots of pasture by the sea called 'Le Meles,' and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent.

All held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee.

Wilughby. The manor with its appurtenances in Slotheby, Hardesthorp, Hoggesthorp, Hellesay, Langholm, Andreby, Dalby, Danmark, Altoft, Bonnetoft, Weynflet, Slekeholm, and Halbertoft (full extent given), including rents in Billesby, Thurlby, Weynflet, and Wolingham, held for life, of the inheritance of John his son, of Thomas son of William de Wilughby by service of 1½ knight's fee; and 4 tofts, 114*a.* arable, 100*a.* meadow, and 43*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Thomas Pilat of Welton by service of 5*s.* 2½*d.*

And there are due yearly to Robert de Welle for land of Herbert de Malthorp 5*s.*, and for land in Malthorp and Hoggesthorp 2*s.* 6*d.*, and to Robert de Grendale 20*s.*

Ulseby and Drexthorp. A messuage, 70*a.* arable and a toft, held of John de Harington by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Malberthorp. 5*a.* land held of Richard Hacoun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 13 on the day of the Epiphany last.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday before St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Cokerington. A capital messuage, a croft and 3 bovates of land, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; ½ bovate of land and 16*s.* 9*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Isabel de Bello Monte, as of the barony of Bayeux, which is in her hands for life, by the king's grant, by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee; and 2 bovates of land with a warren in Somercotes, held of the heirs of Walter le Vavasur by knight's service.

Saltfletby and Somercotes. 18*a.* land and 3*r.* meadow, held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, in socage, service unspecified.

Saltflethaven in [*alias* and] Skitbrok. The middle of the river (*filum aque*), held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Skitbrok. A capital messuage, a horse-mill, 63½*a.* arable, 17½*a.* meadow, 12½*a.* pasture, a wind-mill, a market, rents &c., held of the earl of Richemund in socage by service of 16¼*d.* yearly; 8*l.* 2*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent held of the said earl by service of ½ knight's fee, and 12*s.* yearly rent by knight's service; and 7*a.* land and 13*a.* meadow, held of the bishopric of Durham, *sede vacante* and in the king's custody, by knight's service.

Saltfletby. 5*a.* meadow held of Thomas de Muleton in socage; and 22*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent held of the earl of Richmond in socage, service unspecified.

And there are yearly payable to Maud, late the wife of Peter Galle, for life, for certain lands &c. which she held in dower and demised to the said Robert for her life, 6*l.*

Heir as above of the lands held by knight's service, but of the lands held in socage, the same John aged 13 on the day of the Epiphany, and William his younger brother aged 11 and more, are his next heirs, because those lands are partible.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Beltesforth. Certain lands &c. held of the earl of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, viz.—at Beltesforth a messuage, 35*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, part of a water-mill, and 111*s.* rent, at Donington 57*s.* 3*d.* rent, and at Golkesby 15*s.* 9*d.* rent; and 7*a.* arable and 24*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of John son of William Paynel by service of a rose yearly.

Foletby. A messuage, 4½ bovates of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 37*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of Philip de Kyme by knight's service; and 2½ bovates of land, 10*a.* meadow, and 4*l.* 8*s.* 6½*d.* rent &c., held as parcel of the manor of Eresby, which is held of the bishop of Durham *sede vacante* by serjeanty.

Wispington. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 1½*a.* pasture, 6*l.* 10*s.* rent &c., held as parcel of the same manor of Eresby; and 50*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 1½*a.* pasture and 6*l.* 10*s.* rent &c., held of Joan de Driby by knight's service.

Whitehalle. A place called 'le Whithall' containing a messuage, held of Hugh de Paunton without any service; and a plot of wood held of William son of William son of Alfred (*Alveredi*) without any service.

Scrivelby. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 3½*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent, held of Thomas son of William de Wileghby, by service of a mewed sparrow-hawk, or ½ mark.

Langeton and Thimelby. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, and 32*s.* 7*d.* rent &c., held of William de Sancto Georgio by service of a clove gillyflower.

Hornecastle. 8*s.* yearly rent held of the bishop of Carlisle without any service.

Heir as above, aged 13 at the feast of the Epiphany.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Orreby, Ingoldmeles and Drexthorp. A moiety of a capital messuage, 137*a.* 1*r.* arable, 151*a.* 1½*r.* meadow, 131*a.* 3*r.* pasture, a windmill, a moiety of a water-mill, 70*a.* wood, rents &c., held of Henry de Bello Monte by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Ingoldmeles. 59½*a.* pasture, tenure unspecified; and 6*a.* pasture held of Robert de Well by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Skegnesse. 40*a.* pasture held of the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Burgh and Wynceby. 20*s.* rent in Burgh, and 10*s.* rent in Wynceby, held of Philip de Kyme by knight's service.

And there are payable yearly for meadows in Orreby to the prior of Thornholm 7*s.* 2¼*d.* and to William de Botheby for lands there 11*s.* 1*d.* with half a cheese price 9*d.*; and to Robert de Well, and the dean and chapter as above.

Steping. Certain lands &c. worth 20*l.* yearly, held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Edmund Deincourt by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Foulestowe. A capital messuage, 92*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow in 'le Sik,' 14*a.* meadow in Redenges, 2*a.* meadow in Hengcroft, 8*a.* pasture in Schortholm, 50*a.* pasture in Somereth, and 3*a.* pasture in 'le Holm,' rents &c., held of the bishopric of Durham *sede vacante* by service of two parts of a knight's fee; 180*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow in 'le Sik,' 14*a.* meadow in 'le Redenges,' 4*a.* meadow in Engcroftes, 13*a.* pasture in Schortholm, 70*a.* pasture in Somereth, a croft containing 15*a.* pasture, a windmill, rents &c., held of Robert Tilliole by service of two parts of a knight's fee; a windmill in the marsh of Foulestowe held of Henry de Wlfhou by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land held of Alan son of Ivo by service of 5 clove gilly-flowers and an apple.

Waldneuton, Kedington, Wargholm, Foterby and Kailesthorp. 4*l.* 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent held of the bishopric of Durham as member of the manor of Foulestowe.

Northcotes. Certain plots of pasture, 55*s.* 11*d.* rent, and a rent of 121½ sesters of salt, held of the earl of Lincoln by service of 100½ sesters of salt, price 12*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.*, and 1*lb.* pepper.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Eresby. The manor with its members, viz.—Spillesby, Grebby, Ingoldmeles, Freskeneye, Flikesburgh, Bischopthorp, Askeby, Kirkeby by Beyn, Tatteshal and Thorp (extents given), including rents in Gronwik and Kirkeby, and a fishery at Flikesburgh, held of the bishopric of Durham *sede vacante* by service of a knight's fee, and by service of being bailiff to the bishop and his successors for all their lands in the said county, holding the courts, levying summonses &c. and levying and accounting for all the issues and profits &c., and being steward to attend upon the bishops' dishes (*fercula*) on the days of their consecration, and on Christmas day and Whitsunday yearly, by himself or his eldest son, if a knight, or by some fit knight his deputy.

And 36*s.* yearly are payable to the dean and chapter of Lincoln for lands which were of Nicholas Bek.

Grebby. 3*a.* land held of Ralph son of Ran[ulph] by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Ratheby. A messuage, 5 bovates of arable land, 4½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, rents &c., held of the earl of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hundelby. Two bovates (?) of land, 2½*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture and 67*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the said earl by service of ½ knight's fee; a water-mill held of Peter de Malo Lacu by service of 2*d.* and one '*eventus*' yearly; 5*s.* 3*d.* rent held of William de Berughby without any service; and a wood, tenure unspecified.

Halton, Saltfletby, Irreby, Braitoft and Hareby. Rents held of divers lords without any service.

Toynton and Parteneye. A messuage, 4 bovates of arable land, 90*a.* meadow, 100 (?)*a.* pasture, a water-mill, rents &c., held of the earl

of Lincoln by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and there are payable . . . . . for the guard of the castle of Bolingbrok.

Parteneye. 9½(?)*a.* meadow, and tolls of the fair. . . . . .

Bolingbrok marsh. Two woods, and two pieces of meadow called Bretthengg in Littel Steping, held of the said earl by service of 8 clove gillyflowers yearly.

Askeby. 1*d.* yearly rent and 7*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of Geoffrey de . . . . . by service of a clove gillyflower.

Kirkeby, Methingesby, Estrekele and Westrekele. A wind-mill and 11*l.* 6*s.* 1½*d.*(?) rent, held of Alan Ouerby by service of a clove gillyflower.

Burgh, Bischopthorp, Haveringham, Claxeby, Thurleby, Tathewell, Thimelby and South Stachre [*alias* Southstare]. 43*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent held of divers lords without service.

Leverton, Boston and Breitoft. 63*s.* yearly rent held of divers lords without service

Toft. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of William de Braitoft by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Holbech. 1*a.* land held of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above.

[LINCOLN.] *Extent* or summary of the above lands &c. (*defaced.*)

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 April, 10 Edward II.

[DERBY AND NOTTINGHAM.] *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward II.

[DERBY.] Glappewell. ¼ knight's fee held of Robert le Couper.

[NOTTINGHAM.] Tevyrsalt. The advowson of the church.

[DERBY.] Pleselay. The advowson of the church, held in parcenary with John de Harcourt.

[YORK.] Wapentake of Staincliffe. *Inq.* held at Skipton in Craven on Saturday the eve of SS. Philip and James, 10 Edward II.

He held no fees or advowsons in the wapentake.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 10 April, 10 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 May, 10 Edward II.

Lilleford. The advowson of the church, held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret his wife, by the gift of Anthony de Beck, late patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, to them and the heirs of the said Robert.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Mark, 10 Edward II.

Tatteshale, Kirkeby and Thorp. 1 knight's fee held by Joan de Driby.

Foletby and Oxcumb. 1 knight's fee and three parts of a fee, held by Walter de Freskeneye.

Bischopthorp. ½ knight's fee held by John de Nevill; and ½ knight's fee held by Adam Coyny.

Wadingworth. 1 knight's fee held by Maud de Stayn.

Wodhall. ½ knight's fee held by John de Wodhall.

Askeby. ½ knight's fee held by William de Paunton.

Kedington, Foterby, Keilesthorp and Saltfletby. 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Baiocis; and 1 knight's fee held by John de Withren.
Kele. $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee held by Robert Burdet.
Ratheby. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Ratheby.
Saltfletby. $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee held by Robert Vavasur.
Wilughby. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Thomas Pylat.
Toynton. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Roger Bakun.
Ingoldeby. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by John de Ingoldeby.
Foulestow. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert Tiliol.
Holbech. The advowson of the church held in common with John de Harcourt.
Kirkeby by Bolingbrok, Overtoynton, Nethertoynton, Spillesby, Wispington, Wilughby, Hoggesthorp and Malberthorp. The advowsons of the churches.
Kirkested. The site of the abbey, held by the abbot of the said Robert.
Haghneby. The abbey, held by the abbot of Aghneby of the said Robert, and of Edmund Somervill, as parceners in common.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Nicholas Malemeyns that the escheator had taken into the king's hand 10 marks rent which the said Robert had granted him from the manors of Scryvelby and Toynton, 18 June, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward II.

Scrivelby and Toynton manors. The said Robert four years and more before he died gave by his writing to Nicholas Malemeyns 10 marks rent from the said manors to be received yearly at Toynton, and he was seised thereof until the death of the said Robert. The manor of Toynton is held of the earl of Lincoln by service of a pair of gilt spurs; and the manor of Scrivelby is held of Thomas de Wilughby by service of a mewed sparrowhawk yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (2.)

61. JOHN LE MARESCHAL.

Writ, 20 August, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 10 Edward II.

Aslakeby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Aslakby, Authorp, Greiby, Milnthorp, Loghton and Kirkeby. William Mareschall, father of the said John, took into his hand certain lands &c. which were of the knights Templars in England because they were of his fee, after whose death the said John entered upon and held them.

Hawis his sister, whom Robert de Morlee married, aged 15 at Shrovetide (*carniprivium*) last, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 September, 10 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hokeryngg and Buxton. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by barony, as of the barony of Rye, rendering for the manor of Hokeryngg 115*s.* $6\frac{3}{4}$*d.* for the guard of the castle of Norwich, and 15*s.* for Waytefee at the same castle.

Hengham. The manor (extent given), including a market on Saturday with two fairs, an alder wood at Northwode and Ketelyssale, and 1*a*. land at Brandon which is glebe of the church of Brandon, held of the king in chief as of his ancient demesne by service of a knight's fee.

Folsham manor. 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. rent and a moiety of the pleas &c. of the court; which manor Joan late the wife of William Roscelyn holds for life, and it is held of the heir of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by knight's service.

Fourhowe. The hundred (extent given), held of the king in chief as pertaining to the manor of Hengham abovesaid.

He died on 12 August last, and his inheritance descended to Denise and Hawis his sisters, but the said Denise died on 14 September following, and thus the said Hawis, aged 16 on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra last, and married for six years past to Robert de Morlee, is his sole heir.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c.

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 20 August, 10 Edward II.

IRELAND. *Inq.* the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 11 Edward II.

He held nothing in Ireland in his demesne as of fee, save only the office of the marshalcy by service of an esquire with a barded horse before the justices of Ireland, for doing that office as well in time of peace as in war, at his own charges.

Name and age of heir unknown, because he was born and has spent all his life in England.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 2 September, 10 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 30 September, 10 Edward II.

Aldeby. The manor held by Joan late the wife of William Roscelyn by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thelvetham. The manor held by the heir of Geoffrey de Chaleres by service of 1 fee.

Wortham, Elyngham, Tunstale, Depham and Morle. Lands &c. held by Gerard de Wechisham by service of 3¾ fees.

Snyterton and Schropham. Lands &c. held by Hugh de Snyterton by service of ½ fee.

Depham and Hakeford. Lands &c. held by William Blounvill by service of ½ fee.

Swanton. Lands &c. held by the heir of Henry Turnecourt by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Neuton and Bricgham. Lands &c. held by William de Kerdiston by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hevyngham. Lands &c. held by the heir of Roger Gueth by service of ½ fee.

Drayton, Skernyngg, Berford, Fransham and Dunham. Lands &c. held by Walter de Langeton, bishop of Chester, and Joan Bemond by service of 4 fees.

Salle. Lands &c. held by Sarra, late the wife of John atte Hugh, by service of ¼ fee.

North Tudenham. Lands &c. held by the heir of Robert Moundevill by service of ¼ fee.

Chediston, Eston and Gisylyngham. Lands &c. held by Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, by service of 3 fees.

Mulkeberton, Brundal and Wroxham. Lands &c. held by John de Claveringg by service of 2½ fees.

Lexham. Lands &c. held by Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by service of 1 fee.

Crunkelthorp and Wymondham. Lands &c. held by John de Gelham and William de Crungelthorp and others by service of ½ fee.

Kilverdiston by [Thefor*]d. Lands &c. held by the prior of Cokisford by service of ½ fee.

Dokkyngg. Lands &c. held by William Lovel by service of 1 fee.

NORTHAMPTON AND RUTLAND. Sayton. Lands &c. held by Ralph de Bello Fa[go ?] by service of 1 fee.

BUCKINGHAM, HERTFORD AND NORTHAMPTON (*sic*). Stodham, Wypesmade, Aysshele and Botelisford. Lands &c. held by Walter son of John de Botilisford by service of 2 fees.

NORFOLK. Hengham, Matisshal, Matisshaleborgh, Tudenham, Hokeryngg, Folesham and Brandon. The advowsons of the churches.

Memorandum. That Ela late the wife of the said John was dowered with the assent of the said Robert de Morlegh of the advowsons of the churches of Norton and Plumpton, which are not specified in these inquisitions.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (3.)

62. JOHN SON and HEIR of JOICE DE DYNEHAM.

Devon. *Proof of age,* 21 September, 10 Edward II.

Geoffrey Daumarle, aged 48, says that the said John was 21 on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, for he was born at Notewille on 14 September, 23 Edward I, and baptized the same day in the church of St. Mary, Limeneston, by Jordan then chaplain to Sir Oliver de Dyneham; and this he knows, because he himself is patron of that church, and he has a son, William, who was born and baptized in that church, on the feast of St. George then next past.

Reginald de Clyfford, knight, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because it was told him the following day, and he went and saw the said John and gave him a gold ring.

Roger de Cokyngton, knight, aged 58, agrees, and knows it because he was a neighbour and had a daughter, Lucy, then born, and baptized in the same church on the morrow of the birth of the said John.

Gervase de Ralegh, knight, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because on that day he was at Notewille to ask Sir Oliver de Dyneham to be present at his nuptials with his wife Joan, and he saw Henry Daumfroun, godfather of the said John, carrying him from his baptism.

John de Vautort, knight, aged 70, agrees, and knows it because on the second day after the said John's birth he saw him in the lap of Isabel de Fyshacre, and then at the request of Sir Oliver he delivered to John de Vautort the younger his land of Clyst Gyrard by indenture bearing the date of the 23rd year.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.

Nicholas de Kyrkham, knight, aged 65, agrees, and knows it because on 24 September, 23 [Edward I] he had a son, Nicholas, born, and the same day was asked by letter (*litteratorie*) by Sir Oliver to be present at the churching feast (?) (*relevaciones*) of the said John's mother.

Elias de Churchulle, aged 45, agrees, and knows it because Oliver de Dyneham gave, on the day of the said John's birth, the wardship and marriage of Bartholomew, son and heir of Oliver de Bykelegh, to Alice the wife of the said Oliver [de Bykelegh], whom he [himself] afterwards married, by writing of that date.

William Dauney(?), aged 55, agrees, and knows it because he is a neighbour of the said church and saw Emma Fychet carrying the said John from his baptism and went with her to Notewille; and a fortnight after his father John Dauney(?) died.

Richard de Lenne, aged 48, agrees, and knows it because he is a parishioner of the said church, was present at the baptism, and Jordan the chaplain dined with him the same day.

John de Kylryngton, aged 58, agrees, and knows it because he was then servant to Roger de Novaunt, who married the sister of Margaret mother of the said John, and on news of the said birth the said Roger and his wife sent him with a present to the said Margaret.

Richard de Chuderlegh, aged 42, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael following he took Thomasia, daughter of Elias de Godelegh, to wife, who still survives, and espoused her in the same church, and then he was told of the said John's birth and baptism.

Walter Gamboun, aged 53, agrees, and knows it because he had a daughter, Alice, who was with John de Pouderham, and he often went to see her at Pouderham near Notewille, where he heard of the said John's birth, and went and saw him carried from his baptism.

Ralph le Clerk, asserting himself . . . . with William de Bereford one of the executors of [the late earl of Cornwall] was present and said he knew nothing why the king ought not to render to the said John his lands &c. as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (4.)

63. WALTER DE BILINGEYE.

Writ, 25 September, 10 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 10 Edward II.

Wilughby. A messuage, 80*a.* arable and 2*s.* rent, held of William de Vescy by knight's service.

Knaythe. A third part of a messuage, 30*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, and 20*a.* rent, held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service.

Stretton. 20*a.* arable and 20*d.* rent, held of Thomas son and heir of Sir Thomas de Multon of Frampton by service of 2*d.*

John his son, aged 17 at Whitsunday next, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 9 March, 10 Edward II.

Runham. A third part of the manor (extent given); the whole manor being held of the king by service of 200 pearmain pears (*pirorum de*

permains) and two measures (*modiorum*) of wine, to be rendered at the king's exchequer.

The said Walter died 11 years ago, after whose death it was found by inquisition that John his son and heir was 4 years old, and King Edward I. granted the wardship of the above third part until the lawful age of the said John, to John de Fulham, who granted it to William de Ormesby, who still holds the same.

Heir as above, aged 15 and more.

Petition of John son of Walter de Billingeye to the king and council, to render to him the third part of the manor of Runham of which his father died seised, which third part is held of the king, with his parceners, by service of rendering yearly at the exchequer 200 permayns and two measures of wine, as is found by inquisitions returned into the chancery. (*French, undated.*) *Endorsed* with a reference to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to examine the rolls &c. whether the manor is held by the said service and whether manors of such tenure ought to be in the king's wardship or not.

Similar petition referring to the inquisition made on the death of the said Walter in 34 Edward I. (*French, undated*). *Endorsed.* Let the inquisition be viewed, and the rolls &c. of the exchequer searched, whether these tenements owe knights' service or not, and if not let them be delivered with the issues. At the exchequer amongst the serjeanties is found, Runham is held by two measures of wine and 200 *piromagnis*, nor does that serjeanty owe knight's service.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (5.)

64. Robert son of Geoffrey de Bradelay.

Writ (*missing*).

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Matthias, 10 Edward II.

Bradelay. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage, fealty, and service of $\frac{1}{56}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the said heir's court of Skipton.

Robert, son of Robert son of Geoffrey, aged 46 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (6.)

65. John son of Robert de Esshton.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Atheline, late the wife of the said John, that after his death the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Essheton whereof she was enfeoffed together with the said John, 15 November, 10 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Skipton in Craven . . . . . after St. Andrew, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Escheton. The said John and Atheline were enfeoffed jointly of the said manor by Thomas son of William Greyndorge, by fine levied in 7 Edward II., and continued their seisin thereof until the death of the

said John. The manor is held in chief of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said heir's court in Skypton.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (7.)

66. Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.

Writ of certioriari to Henry son of Hugh, keeper of Barnard's castle, on the complaint of the executors of the said earl that the keepers of the said castle have detained from them two parts of the manor of Dalton which the said earl entered upon by reason of the minority of the heir of Henry de Percy, 20 May, 10 Edward II.

[Durham.] *Inq.* taken at Langgeneuton on Thursday before St. Barnabas, 10 Edward II.

Dalton. Sir Henry de Percy held the said manor of the said earl as of Barnard's castle by service of ⅓ knight's fee, scutage, homage, and suit at the court of Gayneford; and the said earl after the death of the said Henry, because his heir was under age, entered upon the manor, assigned a third part thereof to Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry in dower, and held two parts in wardship for a year and a half before his death; after whose death in 9 Edward II, John le Irreys, to whom the king committed the wardship of the earl's said castle and lands, took the said two parts of the manor into the king's hand, and they have been detained from the executors until now.

Petition from the executors of the said Guy complaining that though the said Henry son of Hugh by the king's wit has delivered the said two parts of the manor to them, he will not deliver the issues received, and praying remedy. (*French, undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 57. (8.)

67. Peter de Shadworth.

Writ of plenius certiorari. Whereas it was found by inquisition that the said Peter held lands &c. in Little Carlton, co. Lincoln, of Philip de Lyndeseye, as of the inheritance of John son and heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service, which Philip adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, and also held the manor of Little Carlton and certain tenements in Great Carlton, Thetelthorp, Catby by Gayton, and Calthorp by Lekburn, with the advowson of the church of Little Carlton, to him and the heirs of his body, of William de Shadworth son and heir of Robert de Shadworth by service of a rose yearly, and doing the services due to the chief lords, and the said William asserts that the marriage of John, son and heir of the said Peter, aged 16, ought to pertain to him by reason of priority of enfeoffment, the escheator is to enquire whether the said lands were first held of the said William or of the said Philip or of John le Chaumberleyn, &c., 17 October, 10 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Nicholas, 10 Edward II.

The said Peter acquired all his lands &c., and none of them descended to him by hereditary right. In 13 Edward I, seven years before he acquired

any other lands, he acquired 18*a.* land in Little Carlton of Robert de Schaddeworth, his father, whose heir the said William is, to hold to himself and the heirs of his body, of the said Robert and his heirs, by service of a rose yearly, and doing knight's service to Robert de Cormayles, then chief lord of the fee.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (9.)

68. Robert le Chaumberleyn.

Writ of certioriari super vero valore to Adam de Limbergh and others, 20 July, 10 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Extent*, 5 August, 10 Edward II.

Wykingby. The manor (full extent given), including 12*l.* rent from the manor of Bloxham, was held by Philip de Lindeseye on the day he adhered to the Scots the king's enemies, for life, by the courtesy of England after the death of Beatrice sometime his wife, of the inheritance of John son and heir of the said Robert, a minor and in the king's wardship; and there are due thence to the bishop of Lincoln 20*s.* yearly, to Henry de Baiocis 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and to Peter de Scoteneye 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Appraisement also given of the goods and chattels found in the manor when taken into the king's hand.

John his son, aged 15 at the feast of St. Margaret last, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Extent*, 6 August, 10 Edward II.

Merston. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held as above.

No goods or chattels were found in the manor; for in 8 Edward II, he granted the manor to William de Merston and Elias his brother for two years, and received the money in hand.

Heir as above, aged 15 at the feast of St. Margaret next.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (10.)

69. William in the Croftes of Sandiacre.

Writ, 7 June, 10 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Friday after St. Bartholomew, 11 Edward II.

Sandiacre. A messuage and 6*a.* arable held in socage of the king in chief by service of 22*d.* to be paid to the sheriff of Derby yearly to the king's use.

William his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (11.)

70. William del Spyneye.

Writ, 1 November, 10 Edward II.

Warwick. *Ing.* 12 June, 10 Edward II.

He held nothing of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick,

a minor and in the king's wardship, nor of any other lord in the county.

Heir unknown.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (12.)

71. MARGERY LE WALEYS.

Writ, 13 March, 10 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 22 July, 11 Edward II.

Stokholt in the parish of Ocle by Buckingham. A messuage, 3 carucates of land, and 2*a.* wood, held for life of Geoffrey le Cras of Choyham by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.* ; which tenements she, together with Adam de Monte Alto sometime her husband, acquired of John de Mardel, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Adam. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Elizabeth daughter of the said Adam, aged 18, is next heir of that inheritance ; and the heirs of the said Margery are the said Elizabeth, and Avice daughter of Nicholas Trimenel.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (13.)

72. WILLIAM DE STOPPEHAM.

Writ, 6 July, 10 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday after St. James, 11 Edward II.

Westwick. The manor held of the lord of Vescy, as of the manor of Malton, by service of ¼ knight's fee ; and the said lord holds the manor of the earl of Albemarle by the same service, who holds it by the same service of the archbishop of York as of the manor of Ripon, and he holds it of the king in chief by the same service. He held nothing of the king within the liberty of Ripon.

William, son of William son of William de Stopham, aged 7, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (14.)

73. THOMAS GODELOK, an idiot.

Writ 26 June, 10 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 13 September, 11 Edward II.

Scaldewell. A messuage and 9½*a.* land, held of Elias de Draughton by service of 15*d.* and a hen yearly, and scutage when it runs ; and 2½*a.* land held of Walter Fox by service of 4¼*d.* yearly and scutage when it runs.

William Godelok, his brother, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (15.)

74. LUCY DE DYVELISTON *alias* DE DYVELESTOUNE.

Writ, 5 April, 10 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 16 July, 11 Edward II.

Dyvellestoune. The manor held for life of the demise of Simon de

Dyvellestoun, sometime lord of the manor, to the said Lucy and Thomas his son, sometime her husband, and to the heirs of the said Thomas, of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee. The manor used to be worth 40*l.* yearly but now returns nothing, because all the lands lie waste, because destroyed by war.

William de Tyndale, deceased, son of Margery aunt of the said Thomas de Dyvellestoune, was next heir of the said Thomas, and from him descended the right to Thomas, son of the same William, similarly deceased, and from him to William his son, aged 21 on Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (16.)

75. John de Coston.

Writ, 18 April, 10 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 12 August, 11 Edward II.

Coston. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, a wood and moor, a plot of meadow and a pasture, held of the heir of Walter de Hopton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 13 on the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir

C. Edw. II. File 57. (17.)

76. Robert Ward *alias* le Ward, la Warde, de la Warde, of Roxton.

Writ, 24 January, 10 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Edward II.

Roxton. A capital messuage, 3 bovates of land with meadow adjacent, and 7½*d.* rent, held of the heir of Henry de Percy, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 28 on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 10 February, 11 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* the first Sunday of Lent, 11 Edward II.

Herteshorn. The advowson of the church.

He held no knight's fees in the bailiwick.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 March, 11 Edward II.

Kynggesleye *alias* Kynggesleghe. The advowson of the church.

He held no knight's fees in the county.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (18.)

77. Hugh de Crofte.

Writ, 15 June, 10 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 8 February, 11 Edward II.

Croft. The hamlet (extent given), held of Peter de Lymeseye by service of ½ knight's fee. He held nothing of the heir of Nicholas de Audeleye [a minor and in the king's wardship].

Hugh his son, aged 11 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (19.)

78. Agnes de la Porte.

Writ, 20 April, 10 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 6 August, 11 Edward II.

Wylmeleighton. A messuage, 38*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held for life of the inheritance of Hugh Mile, who is aged 30, by the demise of of Henry Mile, of John de Mown by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and a messuage, 50*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, similarly held of the prior of Chawcumbe by service of 8*s.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (20.)

79. Roger de Clotherum *alias* de Cloteroum.

Writ, 5 April, 10 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 11 Edward II.

Kyrkestaynlay. A capital messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir John de Walkingham by a rent of 11½*d.* yearly.

Neuton by Rippelay within the liberty of Ripon. A manor held of the fee of Vescy of Sir William de Stopham by a rent of 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 16 on Thursday after the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward II.

Clothrum. The hamlet held of the archbishop of York, as of the manor of Ripon, by a rent of 5*s.*, and 1*lb.* pepper at Christmas day, and by service of two ploughs boonwork for one day at the winter and spring sowings, finding 18 reapers in the autumn for one day, and doing suit at the court of Ripon.

Bischopton. A messuage and 2*a.* land, held of the said archbishop by a rent of 1*d.*

Granteley. 20*s.* yearly rent from the mill, held jointly by the said Roger and Joan his wife by 12*d.* rent of Sir John Gras, who holds the same of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

Neuton by Rippeley. The manor held, but whether of right or not is unknown to the jury, by a rent of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* of Sir William de Stopham, who holds it of the lord of Vescy as of the manor of Malton by knight's service, and he of the earl of Albemarle, and he of the archbishop of York as of the liberty of Ripon, and he of the king in chief, by the same service.

He held nothing of the king in chief within the liberty of Ripon in the wapentake of Clarehow.

Heir as above, aged 15 at the feast of the Annunciation last.

[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Assumption, 11 Edward II.

Ripon. A messuage freely held of Sir William Cusanz, canon of the monastery of Ripon, by a yearly rent of 4*s.*; and 12*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the archbishop of York by a yearly rent of 4*s.*

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (21.)

80. William Martel.

Writ, 15 March, 10 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Ambrose, 10 Edward II.

Rewenhale. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, rents &c., held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, doing suit at the king's court of the said honour at Witham every second year, John de Cogeshale his partner doing suit every other second year, and they shall find an esquire for the king's wars in Wales for forty days at their own costs; and 10*a.* arable and 4*a.* pasture, held of Robert de Scales, William Courson and Isabel Page, service unspecified.

John Martel, his brother, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Writ of scire facias to warn the said John to be in the chancery at the assignment of dower to Constance late the wife of the said William Martel, on the morrow of St. Bartholomew next, 25 July, 11 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (22.)

81. John de Derwentwatre, the elder.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John de Derwentwatre , the younger and Isabel his wife, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Talentire, which they had entered upon after the death of the said John, the elder, by virtue of a grant of Richard le Brun, 15 June, 10 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward II.

Talentyre. The manor, held for life, ot the enfeoffment of Richard de (*sic*) Brun made on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 3 Edward II, with remainder to John de Derwentwatre, the younger, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief as of the honour of Cokermwe by homage and fealty, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage. And the said John, the younger, and Isabel after the death of John, the elder, were peacefully seised of the said manor for fifteen days until ejected by Robert de Leybourne keeper of the honour of Cokermwe.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the said John, the younger, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Castelrigg, of which the said John, the elder, had enfeoffed him, 15 June, 10 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward II.

Kastelrigg. The manor, held of the king as of the honour of Cokermwe by homage and fealty and by service of 10*s.* for cornage, and doing suit at the king's court of Cokermwe. And the said John, the elder, on Friday after St. Michael, 10 Edward II., without the king's licence granted the manor to John de Derwentwatre, the younger, excepting the island of Wytholme, and afterwards granted him that island also; after which the said John, the younger, granted the manor to the said John, the elder, for life, rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said John, the younger, and his heirs, and after

the death of the said John, the elder, he was seised of the manor for fifteen days until ejected by the keeper of the castle and honour of Cokermwe.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (23.)

82. ROGER LE BRABAZON *alias* LE BRABANZOUN.

Writ, 10 June, 10 Edward II.
Similar writ, 16 June, 10 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* held at Estbriggeforde, 10 July, 11 Edward II.

Estbrigg. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Tykhill, now in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee; one moiety being held as of the inheritance of Beatrice his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine levied in the king's court, and the other moiety held for life, by the demise of John de Caltoft and Agnes his wife and John de Multon and Isabel his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Agnes and Isabel, kinswomen of the said Beatrice. And the said Roger and Beatrice died without heirs of their bodies, and thus the reversion of one moiety goes to the said Agnes, aged 40 and more, and the reversion of the other moiety to Thomas de Multon, son of the said Isabel, aged 15 and more and in the king's wardship.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 11 July, 11 Edward II.

Saxeby. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Huntingdon, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Brus, doing suit of court at Huntingdon every three weeks for all service; the two moieties being held in all respects as those of the above manor of Estbrigg, with similar reversions.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 14 June (*sic*) 11 Edward II.

Mousle. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Thomas earl of Lancaster by service of suit at his court of Knapetoft; and 100*a.* land, held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, by service of suit at his court of Kybbeworth; and there are 60*s.* rent of freemen there.

Gormondelegh. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, rents &c., held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, by service of suit at his court of Foxton twice yearly.

Matthew le Brabanzon, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Thomas, son of William le Curzon of Croxhale, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Sibertoft, which the said Roger had granted to him with the king's licence, 26 June, 10 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 July, 11 Edward II.

Sibertoft. The manor, held of the king in chief by service of finding a footman with bow and arrows for forty days in the king's army at the cost of the manor; which manor the said Roger granted with the king's licence to Thomas son of William Curzon of Crouxhale and his heirs, by virtue of which grant he was seised thereof from Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas last until the Tuesday following when the said Roger died.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (24.)

83. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER DE TRAILLY.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Adam de Lymbergh and Walter de Mollesworth, to extend the lands &c. which the said Eleanor held of the inheritance of Walter son and heir of John de Trailly, and grandson of the said Walter de Trailly, a minor and in the king's wardship, 5 June, 10 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Bedford to summon a jury, 5 June, 10 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Michael, 11 Edward II.

Yevelden. The manor (extent given). She held no more lands &c. in Yevelden of the inheritance of Walter son and heir of John de Trailly, on the day she died.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Michael, 11 Edward II.

Northyevel. The manor (extent given), charged yearly to the king with an aid of 2*s.* called 'Sherriveshot.' She held no more lands there of the said inheritance.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Cambridge to summon a jury, 5 June, 10 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthew, 11 Edward II.

Couye. The manor (extent given), charged with 2*qr.* corn and 2*qr.* barley yearly to the heirs of William Cok, for 8*a.* land which William de Hobrigg, sometime lord of the manor, purchased of the said William and afterwards gave to a chaplain celebrating daily in the chapel of St. Nicholas there for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, and with 5*d.* yearly for Sherriveshot. She held no more lands &c. of the said inheritance in the county, on the day she died.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (25.)

84. JOHN DAVAILLES.

Writ, 27 October, 10 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 16 April, 11 Edward 11.

Boggebrok. The hamlet held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* to be rendered yearly to the sheriff of Devon to the king's use.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (26.)

85. RICHARD WODELOCK.

Writ, 25 October, 11 Edward II.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* the day af All Souls, 11 Edward II.

Aldynton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by reason of the earldom of Cornwall now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (1.)

86. WILLIAM and JOHN INGELWYNE.

Writ upon the death of the said William, 26 July, 11 Edward II.
Writ upon the death of the said John, 26 July, 11 Edward II.
GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 May, 11 Edward II.
Asschelworth. A messuage, a virgate of land and 3*a.* meadow, held by the said William, and after his death by the said John his son and heir, of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, by service of 24*s.* yearly.
The said William died on the feast of St. Nicholas, 8 Edward II, and the said John on Whitsunday last.
John, son of the said John, aged 16, is his next heir.
Letter from the escheator: John Walewayn, the late escheator delivered him this inquisition with two writs annexed, asserting that the tenements were in the king's hand, as well by the death of John as of William Ingelwyne. (*undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 58. (2.)

87. HENRY ATTE REE.

Writ, 14 February, 11 Edward II.
HEREFORD. *Inq.* 16 April, 11 Edward II.
La Ree by Kyngestanford. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of conducting the king's treasure from Hereford towards Wales at the king's cost, whenever he shall be at war in Wales, with a man taking daily in going 12*d.* and in returning nothing.
John his son, aged 23 at Christmas last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (3.)

88. ADAM LE GAYT, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, 25 September, 11 Edward II.
WESTMORELAND. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Luke, 11 Edward II.
Tybay. Four messuages, 4 bovates of land and 3 cottages, and 5 messuages and 5 bovates of land, now worth nothing because destroyed by the Scots, held for life by commission from King Edward I, service unspecified.
Rownerthwayt. Two messuages, 2 bovates of land and a cottage, held as above, service unspecified.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (4.)

89. RALPH TYRELL.

Writ, 8 February, 11 Edward II.
BEDFORD. *Inq.* 15 April, 11 Edward II.
Wildene. A messuage, 27*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 12*d.* and ½*lb.* pepper rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Alice his daughter, whom William de Norton married, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (5.)

90. JOHN LE BOTILLER.

Writ, 26 May, 11 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward II.

Bagerigestrete in the hundred of Knolton. A messuage, &c., and 12*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* to be paid yearly to the sheriff for the king's use; and a messuage, &c., and 22*a.* arable, held in fee farm of the king in chief rendering 5*s.* yearly to the sheriff for the king's use.

Knolle. A messuage, &c., a little grove (*gravett'*), 60*a.* arable, 3*s.* rent, and a pasture, held of Walter de Wylton by knight's service.

Thomas his son, aged 35 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (6.)

91. JOHN DE HOLAYM of Penysthorp.

Writ, 6 May, 11 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* held at Patrington, on Monday after the Ascension, 11 Edward II.

Penyngsthorp. A capital messuage and 3 bovates of land, held in demesne as of the honour of Albemarle.

Holmeton. A capital messuage and 3 bovates of land, held in demesne.

Penyngsthorp. Three bovates of land held in service of the king as of the honour of Albemarle.

Holmeton. A carucate and a half and half a bovate of land, held in service of the king.

Preston. A carucate of land held in service.

Holaym. Three bovates of land held in service.

All which tenements, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee, he held of the king by homage, fealty and scutage, rendering 10*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Skypse, and 10*d.* for aid of the sheriff of York.

Ralph his first born son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (7.)

92. HUGH DE BELNE of Kyngesnorton.

Writ, 23 July, 11 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* 10 March, 11 Edward II.

Kyngesnorton. A capital messuage and 60*a* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Alvechirch. 2*a.* land held of the bishop of Worcester by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (8.)

93. JOHN DE LA PUYLE *alias* DE LA POYLE.

Writ, 18 October, 11 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 20 October, 11 Edward II.

La Poyle. The manor, sometime acquired by the said John and Isabel his wife of Alice de Langele, to hold to them and the heirs of their

bodies, of whom (*sic*) the same John begat a daughter, Elizabeth, who is aged 24 and more, held of divers lords, viz.—Thomas de Hoding, Sir Richard de Wyndesores and Richard Aunger, by divers services; and the said John, after the death of Isabel his wife, demised the manor to Richard de Waledun for life, who is still seised thereof.

SURREY. *Inq.* 9 November, II Edward II.

Guldeford and Stokes by Guldeford. Nine marks yearly rent, 2*a.* meadow in Stokes, 2 water-mills in Guldeford, &c. of all which Alice his mother has her dower, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 25*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

John his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (9.)

94. ROBERT DE BROM.

Writ, 12 February, 11 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 26 February, 11 Edward II.

Hertefeud. A messuage, 4*a.* land, 1*a.* marsh, and 14*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, as of the barony of Laigle now in the king's hand, and of a small fee of Mortain, and by service of 20*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevensey, 10*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 5*d.* 'hundre sylver' of Dodeleswell.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Rampton. Half a virgate of land held of Robert de Insula by service of 20*d.* and suit of court.

John his son, aged 20 on the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (10.)

95. MAUD DAUGHTER OF ELEANOR DE THORNETON.

Writ, 6 May, 11 Edward II.

BERKS; HUNDRED OF BELLE CRUCIS AND CUMPTON. *Inq.* 16 May, 11 Edward II.

Westildesle. Ten and a half virgates of land, held by service of 1*d.* yearly of Sir John de Acton, who holds in chief of the earl of Bowan for ⅛ knight's fee.

She died 16 February, 11 Edward II. Miles de Bello Campo her kinsman, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (11.)

96. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF PHILIP HASTANG' *alias* LE HASTANG.'

Writ, 24 October, 11 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 December, 11 Edward II.

Quenton. A messuage, 150*a.* arable, and 10*a.* meadow, held for life, of the inheritance of the said Philip, of John de Hastyngges in free socage by service of ½*d.* yearly; and a piece of land called Holte similarly held of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, by service of 5*s.* and 3 capons yearly; in all of which the said Alice was

enfeoffed jointly with the said Philip by Robert de Hastang', to them and the heirs of the said Philip.

His daughters, Beatrice aged 7, Amice aged 5, and Cecily aged 5, are next heirs of the said Philip.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (12.)

97. Matthew de Trethak.

Writ, 30 July, 11 Edward II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 11 Edward II.

Trethak. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service; of which Alice, late the wife of the said Matthew, has been lately dowered by Thomas de la Hyde.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (13.)

98. Maud, late the wife of William de Hale.

Writ. 12 May, 11 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 16 June, 11 Edward II.

Hale. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, held in dower of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of the said William, of the king in chief as of two parts of lands, &c. which the said William and Joan (*sic*) late his wife on the day he died, held jointly to them and the heirs of the said William, by service of 9*s.* to be yearly rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, as for a serjeanty sometime rated to the king.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum, to enquire the age of the said Robert, 28 June, 11 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 July, II Edward II.

The said Robert was 24 on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, having been born at Wodeneuton in a chamber in the upper part of the hall of John de Holt, and baptized in the church there on that feast 21 Edward I; and the jury know this because on that day the prior of Fynnesheved held a great feast at Fynnesheved by Wodeneuton at which many of them were present, and the said Robert (*sic*) came there and announced the birth of his son Robert.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (14.)

99. Thomas le Botiller *alias* le Boteler.

Writ, 8 March, 11 Edward II.

Berks; hundred of Morton. *Inq.* 5 April, 11 Edward II.

Bastilden. A moiety of the manor, held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee, rendering 4 marks yearly; and it is charged with 40 marks yearly to Aveline le Boteler for life, by the king's licence, and by fine levied in the king's court.

Herterugge. A virgate of land held in fee of Elizabeth de Herterugge rendering 19*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Tyghlhurst. 2*a.* meadow held in fee of the abbot of Radinges, service unknown.

Peter le Boteler, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (15.)

100. HENRY son of NICHOLAS DE PREESTHORP, *alias* NICHOLAS son of HENRY DE PRESTHORP, an idiot, deceased.

Writ, 8 August, 11 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after the Annunciation, 11 Edward II.

Presthorp, a hamlet of Bingeley. A messuage and 20*a.* land with meadow and waste, were held by the said Nicholas of William de Harecourt, lord of Bingeley, by homage and service, 8*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the court of Bingeley, and are in the king's hand by reason of his idiocy.

Henry de Hiperoum, aged 40 at the feast of St. Michael last as the jury believe, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (16.)

101. JOHN DE FURNEUX *or* DE FORNEAUX.

Writ, 3 October, 11 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 29 November, 11 Edward II.

Chilleton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Maud his sister, aged 30, the wife of Bartholomew Payn, and Alice, aged 13, daughter of Denise another sister, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (17.)

102. JOHN TROPYN.

Writ, 11 September, 11 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 21 September, 11 Edward II.

Aylbrizton by Olviston. A capital messuage, &c. 8*a.* arable enclosed, 4 virgates arable, 36*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture as well in a little grove as elsewhere, two windmills, rents &c. held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Thomas his brother, aged 22, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Indenture of assignment of dower* to Maud late the wife of the said John in Ailbertone abovesaid (full extent given), comprising a third part of the whole messuage, &c. Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 11 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Vincent, 11 Edward II.

Ailbrighton. A messuage, 4 virgates of land, 26*a.* meadow, 2 windmills, 10*s.* rent and 40*a.* pasture, held of the heir of John Abadam, who held the town of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, 2*d.* yearly rent, and suit at the said heir's court twice yearly.

The aforesaid John Tropyn died on 3 May last, and the aforesaid Thomas his brother and heir being of full age entered upon the same, and was in peaceful seisin for six weeks and more, when he granted it to John Fraunceys of Bristol, the elder, who held it for seventeen weeks and more until Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, when it was taken into the king's hand, and a third part was assigned in dower to the abovesaid Maud.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (18.)

103. Richard de Polhampton.

Writ, 21 September, 11 Edward II.

Berks; hundred of Kentebury; Wanetinge. *Inq.* 4 December, 11 Edward II.

Balatteston. The manor, acquired by the said Richard, by the king's charter, and held of the king in chief to himself, Margaret his wife, and Thomas their son and his heirs.

Fallele. The manor, acquired and held as above, to himself, Margaret his wife, and Richard their son and his heirs.

He died on 14 September, 11 Edward II., in the lifetime of the said Margaret, Thomas and Richard, in whom the right now resides.

Wilts. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 11 Edward II.

Crostone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for the life of the said Richard and Margaret his wife, by the grant of Alan son of Waren, of William Kayngnel of Iattone Kayngnel, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hamme. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, rents &c. held jointly by the said Richard and Margaret, to them and Richard son of the said Richard, and his heirs, of the earl of Norfok and Suffolk by service of 20*s.* and suit of court.

He died on 15 September in the year aforesaid. Richard his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

Writ to William de Harden to receive the fealty of the said Margaret, on account of her infirmity, for the manors of Balatteston and Fallele, 30 January, 11 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 58. (19.)

104. Ralph Paynel.

Writ, 14 March, 11 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 19 March, 11 Edward II.

Kerdington. The manor (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Joan sometime his wife, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Bedford, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

John son of Baldwin Pygot, aged 27 and more, is kinsman and next heir of the said Joan.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (1.)

105. WILLIAM DE PEMBRUGE *alias* DE PENEBRUGGE.

Writ, 10 November, 11 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 November, 11 Edward II.

Dymmok manor. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a* meadow, 3*a* wood, 8*l.* rent &c. held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Euphemia sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 40, is next heir of the said William and Euphemia.

HEREFORD. *Extent* 20 November, 11 Edward II.

Malmeshull Gamage. The manor (extent given), held, by the custom of England of the inheritance the said Euphemia, of Roger de Mortuo Mary (*sic*), lord of Wygemor, by service of 2 knight's fees.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more on the feast of All Saints last.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (2.)

106. LAWRENCE DE TANY.

Writ, 25 October, 11 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after All Saints, 11 Edward II.

Elmested. The manor, which is in the kings' hand by reason of the minority of the said Lawrence, (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by service of ½ knight's fee, 8*s.* for the guard of the castle of Colecestre, 2*s.* to the king's bailiff of the hundred of Tendring for the view of frankpledge of Elmested, 16*d.* for sheriff's aid, and doing suit at the hundred of Tendring.

Margaret his sister, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 11 Edward II.

Stapelford. The manor, which was in the king's hand and in the wardship of John Douuedale (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 11 Edward II.

Estwyk. The manor, which is in the king's hand, (extent given), held of Thomas Wake as of the honour of Broune by service of a knight's fee, and 1*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 16 November, 11 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Katherine, 11 Edward II.

Estwyke. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Katherine, 11 Edward II.

Stapelford Tany. ½ knight's fee held in dower by the countess of Gloucester, as of the inheritance of the heir of Gloucester; $\frac{1}{30}$ fee held by John son of Benedict le Fithelere; and $\frac{1}{30}$ fee held by Eleanor de Welles.

Little Thorndon. ¼ knight's fee held by John de [*alias* le] Breaunzoun.

Aspeden. 1 knight's fee held by William son of Ralph.

Wolles in Bradewelle. The manor held by John de Tany as of the manor of Elmsted by 1 knight's fee.
Boxsted. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Richard de la Ryvere.
Cokayne. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Benedict de Cokesfeld [*alias* de Cokefeld]; $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by John de Sutton; and $\frac{1}{30}$ fee held by Robert de Pengrich.
Stapelford Tany and Elmestede. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets.

HERTFORD. *Assignment of dower* to Margaret late the wife of the said Lawrence out of the abovesaid manor of Estwyke (full extent given), comprising a third part of the capital messuage &c., Sunday after St. Katherine, 11 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

C. Edw. II. File 59. (3.)

107. PETER DE CUSANCIA.

Writ, 23 February, 11 Edward II.
ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Cuthbert, 11 Edward II.
White Rothingge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for the life of Mary late the wife of Stephen Huuel, and not otherwise, for the said manor and advowson were sometime granted by King Edward I. to John de Merk and the said Mary then his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder to Cecily de Hastang' and her heirs; and the said Mary surviving the said John married the said Stephen; and the said Stephen and Mary granted the same by fine levied in the king's court to the said Peter for the life of the said Mary. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of keeping a heron falcon at the king's charges.

William his son, aged 14 and more, is his next heir, who can claim nothing in the said manor except for the life of the said Mary, who as yet survives.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (4.)

108. WILLIAM TRUMWYN *alias* TRUMNWYN, TRUNWYN.

Writ, 18 January, 11 Edward II.
STAFFORD. *Inq.* 8 February, 11 Edward II.
Kannocbury. A messuage and a virgate of land, with the bailiwick of Chistlyn in Kannock, held of the king in chief by service of the grand serjeanty of keeping the Hay of Chistlyn in the forest of Kanok; and a water-mill held of the bishop of Chester, service unspecified.

William his son, aged 27, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (5.)

109. John de Orreby.

Writ, 30 August, 11 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Circumcision, 11 Edward II.

Orreby. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Bello Monte by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Ingoldmeles. 119*a.* pasture, tenure unspecified; and 12*a.* pasture held of the heir of Adam de Well', a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Skegnesse. 80*a.* pasture held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Burgh and Wynceby. 40*s.* rent in Burgh, and 20*s.* rent in Wynceby, held of Philip de Kyme by knight's service.

Skendelby. 77*a.* wood held of Peter de Malo Lacu and Roger de Kerdeston, heirs of Gilbert de Gaunt, in free marriage without any service.

Wolingham. Certain lands &c. worth 60*s.* yearly, held of the heir of William de Cantelup, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

And there are paid to the prior of Thornholm for tithes of the meadows of Orreby 23*s.* 5*d.* yearly, and to Walter de Botheby for lands there 22*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Edmund de Somervill aged 40, Alfred de Sulny aged 30, and John son of Robert de Wilughby, a minor and in the king's wardship, his kinsmen, are his next heirs.

After the death of the said John the manor of Orreby was divided between the said Edmund, Alfred and Robert then living, so that the said Edmund should have a moiety of the manor, excepting 83*a.* land, the said Robert should have the other moiety, excepting 100*s.* rent of bondmen, and the said Alfred should have the said 83*a.* land and 100*s.* rent, together with certain lands &c. in Wolingham co. Lincoln, and other lands &c. in cos. Nottingham and Derby; and the pourparty of the said Robert, together with the wood of Skendelby which at his death was held in common, is now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John son of the said Robert de Wilughby.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (6.)

110. Giles de Chaunceus *alias* de Chaunceaux.

Writ, 16 June, 11 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 11 Edward II.

Canewedon. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by service of three parts of a knight's fee. But John father of the said Giles, in 12 Edward I. by fine levied before the king's justices, acknowledged the manor to be the right of William de Lambourne, for which the said William granted it to the said John to hold to him and Joan his wife for life, with remainder to the said Giles their son and the heirs of his body, with further remainders to John and Roger their sons and the heirs of their bodies in turn, and to the right heirs of the said John the elder; and because the said Giles died without heir of his body, the manor ought to remain to the said John (his brother) aged 30 and more, by virtue of the fine aforesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (7.)

111. Drew (*Drogo*) de Merlawe.

Writ, 15 April, 11 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 27 April, 11 Edward II.

Wyhtton. The manor and the hundred of Northgreneh(o) (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

His daughters, Joan aged 21 and more, married to Ralph de Eou, count of Eou and Gynes, and Margaret aged 10, are his next heirs.

Writ, 15 April, 11 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* 21 May, 11 Edward II.

Laghton. A manor and 4 bovates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of half of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs unknown, because they are aliens.

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 15 April, 11 Edward II.

Ireland. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Ascension, 11 Edward II.

Baligar. The manor held of the king in chief for 2½ carucates of land, doing suit for the same at the county (court) of Dublin for all service.

Louweth. A barony held of the king, doing suit for the same at the county (court) of Loueth for all service, but worth nothing because the whole country is laid waste by the Scots and Irish.

Le Corcaugh in Leinster (*Lagenia*), held of the king, doing suit for the same at the county (court) of Dublin for all service, but worth nothing because laid waste by the Irish of Leinster.

Joan de Merlawe his daughter, aged 21, is his next heir.

Writ of dedimus postestatem to Nicholas de Gayton, clerk, to receive the fealty of the said count of Eou, for the pourparty of the said Joan, 17 May, 11 Edward II.

Return from the said Nicholas, receiver of the king's lands of Ponthieu, that he had received the fealty of Ralph de Eu for his pourparty of the fee of the said Drew. Dated Eu [*Augun*], Monday after 5 weeks of Easter, 1318, and 11 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (8.)

112. Adam atte Broke of West Pecham.

Writ, 28 November, 11 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* 16 January, 11 Edward II.

Westpecham. A capital messuage &c., rents, certain fisheries rendering 31 'stikkes' of eels, 37*a.* arable, 86½*a.* pasture in places called Oidelpet and Park, 510*a.* wood and briar, &c. held of the king in chief by service of mewing a goshawk when the king shall intrust it to him, and doing 5*s.* yearly to Christ Church, Canterbury.

His daughters, Alice aged 9, Maud aged 8, Sarra aged 7, Beatrice aged 7, Joan aged 4, Denise aged 3, and Isabel aged 15 days, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (9.)

113. Guy de Glasleye.

Writ concerning the lands &c. of the said Guy, who held of the heir of John le Straunge, a minor and in the king's wardship, 8 January, 11 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 28 January, 11 Edward II.

Glasley. The manor (extent given), held of the manor of Ruytone, which Edmund, earl of Arundell, acquired of Sir John Lestraunge of Knokyn, so that the manor is held of the said earl by service of ½ knight's fee, finding a horseman at the manor of Ruytone for twenty days whenever there shall be war between England and Wales. He held nothing in chief of the heir of Knokyn.

Alan his son, aged 25 on Christmas day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (10.)

114. Henry de Mortuo Mari.

Writ, 25 October, 11 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 6 January, 11 Edward II.

Luton. A sixth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of ½ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 31 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 29 November, 11 Edward II.

Cheylemerch. The manor (extent given), held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor by service of ½ knight's fee.

Aston. The hamlet (extent given), held of Peter Corbet by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Salop. *Inq.* 29 November, 11 Edward II.

La Lye halle. A capital messuage, lands &c., held jointly by the said Henry and Custance his wife, by the enfeoffment of Matthew, rector of the church of Roshale, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry, of Hugh de Dodemaston by free socage and service of 1*d.* [yearly].

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (11.)

115. Hugh de Cressy.

Writ, 7 December, 11 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 11 Edward II.

Risgate. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, toll of a fair on the day of St. Lawrence, a plot of meadow called Chelbold, and a custom called 'mawing silver,' held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

William son of Roger de Cressy, his nephew, aged 26 on Christmas day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 59. (12.)

116. HENRY DE SOMERBURY.

Writ, 22 August, 11 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Thursday the octave of St. Michael, 11 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Somerbury in Gomshulve. A messuage, ½ carucate of land, and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief as in socage by service of 14*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the sheriff's turn of la Purye in the hundred of Blak' (?); 19*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of the abbot of Lettelee by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 50*a.* land and 10*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of Roger son of John le Sauvage by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land and 5*s.* rent, held of Walter de Brembelhurst by service of 6*s.*; and 6*a.* land held of William Man (?) by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Wodeton. A messuage and a virgate of land and . . . . rent, held of Nicholas Malemeyns by service of 10*s.*, and doing suit at his court at Ockelegh.

Shyre. 40*a.* land and 26*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Edmund le Boteler by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Gomshulve. 40*a.* land held of William de Pollyngefold by service of 15*d.* yearly, and suit at his court; and . . . . . land held of William Deys by service of 4*s.* 1*d.*

Bromlegh. 2*a.* land and 40*s.* rent, held of Mary de Brewes (?) by service of 1½*d.*

Codynton. A messuage and 37*a.* land, held of Laurence de Sancto Micaele by service of 4*s.*, and doing suit at his court; and 7*a.* land held of John Batayle by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* and doing suit at his court.

Ewelle. 7*a.* land held of the prior of Merton by service of 4*s.*

Nywdegate. 80*a.* land held of John earl of Warrenne by service of 3*d.* and doing suit at his court at Reygate; and a messuage and 8*a.* land, held of the master and scholars of Merton, Oxford, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (1.)

117. RICHARD DE BYNGHAM.

Writ, 3 October, 11 Edward II., *and duplicate.*

DORSET.* *Inq.* Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 11 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

West Staford. A capital messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee, as of the manor of Waye Bayhouse, which manor King Edward I. acquired of the heir of Stephen de Bayhuse.

Nythermellecombe. A capital messuage &c., 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, a pasture, rents &c., held of Ralph Basset of Drayton by service of a knight's fee.

Wollecombe Piterych. A capital messuage &c. 120*a.* arable, [10*a.*] meadow, 8*a.* wood, rents &c. held of Hugh Poyns by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

[Robert] his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (2.)

* Collated with Harl. MS. 4120.

118. Alice, late the wife of Humphrey de Bello Campo.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Peter Corbet and Beatrice his wife that on the death of Simon de Monte Acuto the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor and advowson of Sulfurton, which ought to have remained to them after the death of the said Alice, but which the said Simon entered upon of his own will (*voluntarie*), 20 October, 11 Edward II.

Devon. *Inq.* 30 November, 11 Edward II.

Sulferton. Alice late the wife of Humphrey de Bello Campo died seised of the manor of Sulferton and the advowson of the church, which she held for life by a fine in the king's court levied between John de Bromfeld and the said Humphrey and Alice, for the lives of the said Humphrey and Alice with remainder to Peter Corbet and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies; but immediately after her decease Simon de Monte Acuto of his own will entered upon the said manor and held it from the feast of St. Ambrose, 10 Edward II. until Monday before St. Michael following, when he died. The said manor and advowson ought to remain to the said Peter and Beatrice according to the form of the said fine, and it is held of Hugh Curtenay by service of finding a bedel for serving the hundred of Harrigge in making summonses &c.

Memorandum that William de Monte Acuto, son and heir of the said Simon, appeared in the chancery and asserted that he claimed nothing of right in the manor.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (3.)

119. Elias de Albiniaco, deceased.

Writ of certiorari to enquire what lands &c. are held in Pederton and Baryngton of the inheritance of Ralph, son and heir of the said Elias, who is in the king's wardship, in dower, or for life, or by the courtesy of England, or by fee tail, and ought to revert to the said heir, 15 March, 11 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 7 April, 11 Edward II.

Pedertone and Baryngtone. A messuage, a carucate of land, 20*l.* rent &c. are held in dower by Isabel late the wife of Ralph de Albiniaco; a messuage, 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 9*l.* 16*d.* rent &c. were held in dower by Joan late the wife of Elias de Albiniaco, but the said Joan is dead and the king granted the wardship of the said dower to William Poyns *alias* Poyntz and his executors until the lawful age of the heir; and a full extent is given of numerous other tenures in the said towns with names of tenants, but none are held by the courtesy of England nor by fee tail, of the inheritance of the said heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (4.)

120. Richard de Pulton.

Petition of Agnes late the wife of Walter de Pulton to the chancellor, showing that the said Richard, who died 11 years ago and more, held certain lands &c. in Walmor and Northwode, co. Gloucester

by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes Muschet, sometime his wife, which Richard and Agnes had issue Richard and Walter, their sons, and the said Richard, the father, granted his estate in the said tenements to Walter his younger son, and afterwards Richard the elder brother quitclaimed the same to the said Walter, who enfeoffed Robert de la Watere who refeoffed the said Walter and Agnes his wife, and now the said Agnes is ousted by John de Pulton who says he is son and heir of Richard the elder brother.

Memorandum. The said Agnes came into the chancery 8 August, 12 Edward II. and prayed that nothing might be done to her prejudice without her being summoned.

Writ, 6 July, 11 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 19 July, 12 Edward II.

Walmor and Northwode. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, and 3*a.* meadow, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Agnes Muschet his wife, of the king in chief, rendering three barbed arrows whenever the king should hunt in person in the forest of Dene; which Richard and Agnes had two sons Richard, the firstborn, and heir, and Walter, and the said Richard the younger died after his mother's death and before that of his father, leaving John de Pulton his son and heir in Ireland under age, and after the death of the said Richard the father, Walter his younger son in the absence of the said John entered upon the said tenements without the king's licence, and alienated them to Robert atte Watere, who refeoffed the said Walter and Agnes his wife without the king's licence; by reason whereof the king's escheator seized upon the said tenements.

John son of Richard, the heir of the said Richard and Agnes, now aged 22, is next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (5.)

121. ROGER, SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM ROYS of Sprotton.

NORTHAMPTON. *Proof of age*, 26 July, 11 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Robert le Juvene of Sprotton, aged 42 and more, says the said Roger was 21 on the feast of the Purification last, for he was born at Sprotton in his father's messuage in a chamber in the upper part of the hall on that feast 23 Edward I, and baptized in the church there, which he knows because he had a sister married in the following year.

John Tebaud of Sprotton, aged 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a son born three days before.

John Botevyleyn, aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was in the town when the said Roger was born, and has knowledge of the truth by other children who were born at that time.

Henry le Clechere of Sprotton, aged 50 and more, agrees, and remembers it because he married his daughter the previous autumn.

William le Juvene of Sprotton, aged 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because his father died six years before the said feast.

Bartholomew de Raclynton, aged 60 and more, agrees, and remembers it because Robert de Wanforde had a . . . on . . . following after the said feast of the Purification.

John . . . . . , aged 50 and more, agrees, and remembers it because Robert le Juvene married his wife in the year before the same feast in Byllyng where he dwells.

. . . . . , aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a son born at the feast of All Souls before the said feast of the Purification.

S . . . . . of Cotesbrok(?), aged 40 and more, says the like, and knows it because he married Alice de Brigkelesworth, kinswoman of the said William Roys . . . . . to whom the said Roger's mother announced his birth.

William . . . . . of Cotesbrok(?), aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because . . . . . at that time the said Roger was 10 years of age . . . . . .

. . . . . , aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because his father died at the feast of Easter . . . . . .

John . . . . . , aged 42 and more, ... , and knows it because . . . . . acquired a tenement in Creton from Simon . . . . . .

John de Bloxham, keeper of the lands &c. . . . . had nothing to say why the king ought not to restore to the said Roger his lands, as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (6.)

122. John, son and heir of Robert de Brom of Hertefeld.

Sussex. *Proof of age*, Sunday the octave of Easter, 11 Edward II.

Sir John, perpetual vicar of the church of Hertef[eld], John de Dallingrege aged 60, Robert de Eweregge aged 60, William de Dallingerege aged 42, Gilbert de Boys aged 43, Robert Attehethe aged 45, Maurice de Hodleye aged 41, John Fabyan aged 60, Simon le Bordwryte aged 60, Gilbert Geffrey aged 80, Laurence Bulfinch aged 41, Robert Wildebor aged 40, Thomas Atte Panok aged 60, William Atteboure aged 50, Robert Atterie aged 70, and John de Bosegate aged 41, say that the said John was 21 on the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot last, 11 Edward II, and was born in Hertefeld and baptized in the church there by the hands of the said Sir John, the vicar; and they all know this well, because the said Sir John de Hertef[eld] was admitted and instituted into his vicarage by Gilbert Sancti Leofardi, bishop of Chichester, on 6 nones of October, 1296, 25 Edward I, and because the same Robert de Brom espoused Joan his wife at Lewes on Sunday the quinzaine of Easter 24 Edward I, and led her to Hertefeld on the eve of Whitsunday, and on Whitsunday held his nuptial feast (*nuptias*) in his hall there, where they were all present and feasted with many others, parents and friends. Neither in the hundred of Hert[efeld] nor in the whole rape of Pevenesse is there any knight dwelling, girt with a sword, except Sir William de Echingham, who holds by barony as the jury believe.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (7.)

123. FULK, SON AND HEIR OF FULK DE RUCOTE.

OXFORD. *Proof of age*, 6 December 11 Edward II.

William de Draicote, aged 50 and more, says that the said Fulk was of full age on 16 November, 11 Edward II, and was born at Rucote, on 16 November, 23 Edward I, ending, and was baptized in the chapel there, and Master Hugh, rector of the church of Aldeburi, Fulk son of William de Draicote, and Joan de Rale, lifted him from the sacred font; and this runs in his memory because he was then steward of the said Fulk de Rucote, who announced to him that he had a son, for which news he gave the said Fulk a great pair of gloves.

Ralph Aungevyn, aged 46 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on that day he was with Sir Adam le Despenser, father of Margaret the said Fulk's mother, at Ewelm, when a messenger came from her with news that she had a son, and he went with the said Adam to Rucote to see him.

William de Rofford, aged 50 and more, says the like, and remembers it because he was then clerk to Fulk de Rucote and wrote a letter which the said Fulk sent to Drew Barentyn at Chalgrove to announce that he had a son.

William le Blount, aged 44 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on the same day Robert his father died at Hasele where the parish church of Rucote is.

John de Scalebrok, aged 48 and more, says the like, and remembers it because at that time he was esquire of Fulk de Rucote, his uncle, who sent him to Lady Joan de Grey at Schobyndon to announce that his wife had a son.

Alexander de Scalebrok, aged 43 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on that day he went with Lady Cecily de Scalebrok his mother, daughter of Fulk de Rucote the father, and saw the said Fulk (the younger just) born.

Robert le Taliour, aged 60 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on the same day Joan his daughter was married in Rucote to Robert Fouke of the same.

John Bikesthrop, aged 56 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on the same day Fulk the father came to Hasele and lifted from the sacred font his firstborn son Fulk, who is now of full age.

John atte Watre, aged 46 and more, says the like, and remembers it because at that time he was serving Fulk de Rucote, and on the same day William his father died at Thame.

Henry Bate, aged 60 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on that day he married his wife.

Richard le Lutle, aged 44 and more, says the like, and remembers it because at that time he was serving William de Draicote and by his command went with Fulk his son to Rucote, who there lifted the aforesaid Fulk from the sacred font.

Robert Fouke, aged 52 and more, says the like, and remembers it because at that time he was serving Joan de Rale and went with her to Rucote, who lifted the said Fulk from the sacred font.

The executors of the testament of Roger de Bello Fago were warned to be present to show cause why the lands of the said Fulk in their custody should not be delivered to him as of full age, but came not.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (8.)

124. Hugh son of Hugh de Plessetis.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Hugh, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of John de Harecurt, 8 November, 11 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Oxford. *Proof of age* taken in the church of Cudelinton, 1 December, 11 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

The said John had nothing to say why the said Hugh ought not to be admitted to proof of his age.

John Giffard, knight, aged 50 and more, says that the said Hugh was born at Cudelington on 25 April, 23 Edward I, at the first hour, and baptized in the church there on 26 April at the third hour, and was of full age on 25 April, 10 Edward II; and this he remembers because he came to Cudelington a month after, when Margaret mother of the said Hugh was purified, and there eat with Hugh the father, and on the following night his palfrey was burned at Bekebrok by Cudelington.

John de la More, aged 60 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on that day he came to Cudelington with John sometime abbot of Osenye who baptized the said Hugh.

Ralph Chastiloun, aged 51 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on that day he came with his lord Sir John Dene who there on that day did homage to Hugh the father.

Robert le Butiler, aged 52 and more, says the like, and remembers it because he was then with Lady Isabel de Grey, and by her command went to Cudelington with Joan her maid, who was sent there to Margaret, mother of the said Hugh, six days before his birth, and there stayed until the said Hugh was born.

Hugh de Barton, aged 62 and more, says the like, and remembers it because on the day the said Hugh was born he came to Cudelington and lifted from the sacred font Hugh son of John son of Thomas(?) de Cudelington, who is now of full age.

John de London, aged 44 and more, says the like, and remembers it because . . . . . .

Robert de Craunford (?), aged 45 and more, ...

C. Edw. II. File 60. (9.)

125. Ralph son of William.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Roger de Bilneye, that since the manor of Dufton came to the king's hand by the death of Ralph son of William, who held the same of Roger son and heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, he has not been able to obtain 100*s.* rent out of the said manor, which John de Craystock granted him for life, 22 November, 11 Edward II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II.

Duffton. John de Craistok granted to Roger de Bilneye 100*s.* rent out of the said manor for life, which he has always hitherto received, and which the escheator by virtue of this writ has caused him to receive.

The residue of the manor with the dower assigned to Lady Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, is worth 15*l.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (10.)

126. William de Trenote, alderman of London.

Writ (*missing*).

Surrey. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Annunciation, 11 Edward II. (*defaced and defective.*)

Bedyntone. A water-mill &c. called 'Viel mulle,' with a toft and croft held of . . . . . [by service of] 28*s.* yearly and suit of court. The said William a month and more before his death enfeoffed William Noyl of the above, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, who continued peaceful seisin thereof until Henry de Bergh bailiff and farmer of the manor of Banstede for Lady Margaret, late queen of England, [ejected him ?] on Friday after St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (11.)

127. Richard [*son and heir of] Giles [*de Plaiz].

Norfolk. *Proof of age*. . . . . (*much decayed and defaced*). . . . . .

Stephen le Glacior (?) the fifth juror says that the said Richard was 21 on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula last, and this he knows because he has a son, Roger, who was born in the night of the same day and is 21 and more.

Edmund Topsy (?) of Brekles, says the like, and knows it because one Peter de Brekles died in Lent before the said Richard was born, and was buried at Tompston, whose lands in Brekles descended to the said Edmund, who has held them for twenty-one years and more.

Robert Puteys says the like, and knows it because he purchased lands &c. in Wilton by Wetyngg, and by the date of his charters knows the truth thereof.

William Gilberd of Northwold, says the like, and knows it because he has a son, Richard, who . . . . . the same Richard was born, and who is 21 and more, ...

C. Edw. II. File 60. (12.)

128. Madoc ap Griffith of Glyndoverdo.

Writ of certiorari to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, to enquire when the said Madoc died, 20 June, 11 Edward II.

Merioneth. *Inq.* Monday before St. Mary Magdalen, 12 Edward II.

He died on the morrow of St. Martin next, 14 years ago, in his manor at Ruthalt in Glyndoverdo, co. Merounyth.

Writ of certiorari to the bishop of St. Asaph, to enquire when and where Griffin son and heir of the said Madoc, married Elizabeth, daughter of John Lestraunge, 20 June, 11 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return, that the marriage between the said Griffin and Elizabeth was made at Ruthallt on the quinzaine of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1304, by means of (*mediantibus*) their parents, as he learns from many trustworthy persons who were present.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (13.)

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

129. [Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.]

[*Extent* or summary] of lands &c. assigned in pourparty to Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife [the third of the sisters and heirs of the said earl, 15 November, 11 Edward II.*]

Suffolk. Clare. The castle, manor and town.
Honeden. The manor.
St. Edmunds, Fornham and Mildenhale. Certain tenements.
Wodehalle. The manor.
Sudbury. The town with mills.
Suthwald and Lakynghugh. The manors.
Rents from divers tenants of the honour of Clare in the said county.
Pleas and perquisites of the courts of the honour of Clare in the said county, and of Multon.

Norfolk. Walsyngham and Brecheham. The manors.
Divers rents, and pleas and perquisites of the court of the honour of Clare, the court of Crempelesham, the court of the fair of St. Wynwaley, the courts of Walsingham and Byntre, and the leets of the honour of Clare at Sharneton with Gonthorp and Bathele.

Essex. Divers rents of the honour of Clare, with shotpeny and wardpeny, waitefee in cos. Essex and Hertford, and pleas and perquisites of the small foreign courts of the honour of Clare, the court of Stanburne, and the leets of the honour, and of Norton, Wikebergh, Stanburne, Toppesfeld, Shaldeford, Halsted Hurlald, and the court of the fee of the marshal in co. Essex, viz.—the court of Stanburne.
Berdefeld and Claret. The manors.

Hertford. Staundon. The manor.
Poppeshall. Certain lands.

Cambridge. Divers rents, and pleas and perquisites of the courts of the honour of Clare in co. Cambridge, the court of Royston (*Cruce Roesie*), and the foreign courts of Wyveton and Northcrik, and of the leets of the honour of Gloucester in co. Cambridge, and of Arnyngton, Bodekesham, Melreth, Tadelowe, Abyngton, Harleton, Toft and Litlyngton.
Rents of divers tenants of the honour in co. Cambridge.

Huntingdon. Pleas and perquisites of the leets of the honour of Gloucester in co. Huntingdon, and of Grantesden, Wolvele, Mordon and Bodekesham.

Kent. Westpecham with Swanton. The manor.
Suthfrith. The wood with the forestry.

Somerset. Eston. The manor.

Dorset. Portlond and Wyk. The manors.
Weymuth. The borough.
Craneburne. The manor with the borough and hundred.
Pymperne. The manor with a moiety of the hundred.
Tarente Gundevill. The manor.
Stupel. The manor with three hundreds.
Warham. The borough.

* For further details of this division see Chancery Miscellanea, Bundle 9, Nos. 23 to 26.

Endorsed :—Lands given by the king to the said Roger and Elizabeth his wife.

OXFORD. Halghton. The manor.

SURREY. Faukeshalle. The manor.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (14.)

130. PETER DE PERCY.

Writ, 4 February, 11 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Wednesday 25 April, 11 Edward II.

Kernetby. The manor, held in fee tail to the said Peter and Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of Sir Henry de Percy by homage and suit of court at the manor of Topclyf, rendering yearly to Sir Robert de Percy, father of the said Peter, 80*l.* for the life of the said Robert.

Quarrom Percy. The manor, sometime held of the king in chief by service of finding an armed serjeant in the king's wars for forty days at his own costs, and doing suit at the county (court) of York; but by the king's licence the said Peter demised the same to the said Robert his father for life. And the said Peter died seised of no other lands in the East Riding.

His daughters, Eustacia (*Wstancia*) aged 4, and Joan aged 2, are his next heirs.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, concerning lands &c., as well held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said Peter's daughter and heir, as in the king's hand, 11 October, 14 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Extent.* Thursday after St. Martin in the Winter, 14 Edward II.

Kernetby. The manor is held by Isabel late the wife of the said Peter in villenage, of the inheritance of Eustacia his daughter and heir, of Henry son and heir of Henry de Perci by knight's service.

Ilkele. The manor is held for life by the said Isabel, of the said inheritance, of the said Henry by knight's service.

Wharrum Perci. The manor is held for life by Robert de Perci, of the said inheritance, of the king in chief by service of finding an armed serjeant in the king's wars in England at his own costs.

Boulton Perci. The manor is held for life by Isabel late the wife of John de Vesci, of the said inheritance, service unspecified.

Skoreby. The manor with certain lands &c. in Stamford Bridge (*Ponte Bello*), is held for life by the said Isabel, tenure unspecified.

Sutton upon Derwent. The manor was held by the said Peter whose heiress is the said Eustacia, tenure unspecified.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator to enquire whether the said Peter died seised of other lands &c. not mentioned in the inquisition previously made, 16 August, 1 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 1 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Wharrom Percy. The manor with the advowson of the church was sometime held by Robert de Percy, who gave it to Peter his son and his heirs for ever, and he demised it to the said Robert for life with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Ilkele. The manor and town, 12*s*. rent in Sutton upon Derwent from a messuage and 12*a*. land which Peter de Steynford sometime held for life, and 24*s*. rent in Stamford Bridge from lands which John le Clerc of Ponte Belli sometime held, were sometime held by Peter de Percy, who gave them to Isabel daughter of William de Ergham, knight, for life, who now holds them, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs.

Boulton Percy and Scorreby. The manors, with certain lands &c. in Stamford Bridge were sometime held by Robert de Percy, who demised them to Isabel de Vescy for her life, who still holds them, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs.

Sutton upon Derwent. The manor with certain tenements in Cathewait and Kyngeston upon Hull, and 10*l*. rent in the city of York, were held by the said Peter by the gift of Robert his father.

The manor and town of Ilkele are held of Henry de Percy by service of 24*s*. yearly; the 12*s*. rent in Sutton are held of the said Henry and of Peter de Malo Lacu as parcel of the manor of Sutton by knight's service; and the 24*s*. rent in Stamford Bridge are held of the said Henry by knight's service.

The manors of Boulton Percy and Scorreby, with the lands in Stamford Bridge, are held of the said Henry by knight's service.

The manor of Sutton with tenements in Cathewait, is held of the said Henry and of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

The tenements in Kyngeston upon Hull are held of Gilbert de Aton, service unknown.

The 10*l*. rent in the city of York are held of the king in free burgage.

After the death of the said Peter 12 years ago, Isabel late his wife and Eustacia his daughter and heir, then under age, entered upon the manor of Sutton and tenements in Cathewait, as the right of the said Eustacia and held them peacefully for a quarter of a year, and afterwards Robert de Percy intruded upon the said manor &c. and held them for six years, and after his death Beatrice late his wife held them for five years three quarters and still holds them. Joan, sometime the daughter of the said Peter and sister of the said Eustacia, died and was buried at Grymesby three years ago and more. The said Robert also intruded upon the tenements in Kyngeston upon Hull, held them for two years and then gave them for a debt to William Gra of York, who stills holds them, until he should have levied the debt. He also intruded upon the said rents in the city of York, received them for two years and similarly granted them to Thomas de Horneby and Katherine his wife for a debt, who received the same for six years, and after the death of the said Thomas the said Katherine received the same, and still receives them.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (15.)

131. Nicholas de Moeles.

Writ to the escheator, on the complaint of Nicholas de Wedergrave, clerk, that Richard Lovel to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands &c. of Nicholas de Moeles had hindered him from receiving 106*s*. rent in Halghton which he had for life of the grant of the said Nicholas, ordering him again to make enquiry &c. 25 July, 11 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 5 September, 11 Edward II.

Halghton. The said Nicholas de Moeles gave 106*s.* rent &c. there by writing to Nicholas de Wedergrave for life, who was peacefully seised thereof all the time that the lands &c. were in the king's hand, until Richard Lovel, to whom the king committed the wardship by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Nicholas de Moeles, hindered him and still hinders him. The rents are held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (16.)

132. ROGER DE LEYE.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Henry de Went and eleven others (names given) that the escheator had distrained them for 21*s.* rent for lands in Merston which they held of Roger de Leye by service of 5*s.* yearly, which rent has now come to the king's hand as escheat by the death of the said Roger without heir, 27 May, 11 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 4 July, 11 Edward II.

Merston. The said Henry and the others (names given) held certain lands &c. there of the said Roger by service of 5*s.* yearly, which rent has come to the king's hands as abovesaid, and neither they nor their ancestors have done any other service to the said Roger or his ancestors for the same, or ought to do.

The said Roger held no other lands &c. in the said town on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (17.)

133. MAUD DE HOWE.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of John son of Geoffrey de Brauby, kinsman and heir of the said Maud, who held a messuage and 1⅓ bovate of land in Howe by Malton of the manor of Malton, which Isabel late the wife of William de Vescy held for life of his inheritance, and the said Isabel seized the same into her hand as escheat after the said Maud's death, because no heir appeared, the said John being then in remote parts and ignorant of the death of the said Agnes (*sic*) his ancestor, and the same have now come to the king's hand by the death of the said Isabel, 4 September 11 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 11 Edward II.

Home by Malton in the manor of Malton. A messuage and 1⅓ bovate of land were held by the said Maud of Isabel de Vescy, who held the manor for life, of the inheritance of William de Vesci, by service of rendering 2*s.* 2¾*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of the manor. After the death of the said Maud the said Isabel seized the manor into her hand as her escheat, because no heir appeared; and after the death of the said Isabel, the said messuage and land came to the king's hand together with the manor.

John son of Geoffrey de Braweby, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (18.)

134. HAWIS, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH LE HEVERE *alias* DE HEVRE, DE HEVERE, *alias* HAWIS DE HAUTOT.

Writ, 12 May, 11 Edward II.
Writ, 2 November, 12 Edward II.
Writ, 20 November, 12 Edward II.
SUSSEX. *Inq.* 22 November, 12 Edward II.
Shapewyk. The manor (extent given) including a pasture called Lufland (?) and a common called Purtfeld, held of the earl of Arundell by service of ½ knight's fee.

Thomas de Hevere, her son, aged 20 years and 30 weeks and more, is her next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward II.
Apse by Kyngeston. The manor (extent given); whereof 24*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of 15 bushels of malt, oats, barley, and wheat, for making ale, and 2½ bushels of wheat and barley for making bread, and a hog or 11*d* for distributing in alms yearly in the said manor on All Souls' day for the souls of all the kings of England; 13*a.* meadow and 29*s.* rent of assize, service unspecified; 43*a.* land, 7½*a.* meadow, services, &c., held of the fee of Blechyngleghe by knight's service; a messuage, 60*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of John Dabernon by knight's service, and rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 6½*d.* to the hundred of Emelbrigg; and 14*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Bisschopesgate of the fee of Dytton by service of 9*s.* yearly and suit of court.

Heir as above, aged 21 on the feast of St. Dunstan next if he shall live.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (19.)

135. RICHARD LUVEDAY *alias* LOVEDEY.

Writ, 12 June, 11 Edward II.
SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 19 July, 12 Edward II.
Bresete. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee. Whether he was seised of the other moiety of the manor on the day he died, or not, is unknown to the jury because by a writ called *eligit* the sheriff delivered the same to Walter de Langeton bishop of Lichfield and Coventry for a debt of 260*l.*, until he should have levied the debt, but he did not deliver it by fixed boundaries until after the said Richard's death.

His sisters, Margaret aged 30, Anna aged 28 and married to Richard Hakoun, Eleanor aged 26, and Katherine aged 24 and married to Roger de Tychebourne, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (20.)

136. WILLIAM DE HORFORD.

Writ, 1 December, 11 Edward II.
NORFOLK. *Inq.* 21 August, 12 Edward II.
Hunyngham. Part of a capital messuage containing 4*a.*, 40*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow, held of John de Claveringg as of the manor of Costeseye

by service of 33*s*. 5½*d*. yearly, which manor the said John held for life by the king's gift, and doing suit of court there ; and part of the said messuage containing 6*a*., 46*a*. land, 9*a*. meadow, and 10*a*. pasture in Hunyngham and Thorp, taking ½*d*. for each head of beasts pasturing there, held of William le Buteler by service of $\frac{1}{11}$ knight's fee, and rendering 2*s*. yearly, and 16*d*. yearly for castle guard.

Eston. A messuage, 20*a*. land, 10*a*. wood, 5*a*. meadow and a water mill, with the advowson of the church, held of John de Claveringg as of the said manor of Costeseye, by service of 2*s*. yearly.

(Unspecified.) 80*a*. land held of Gerard de Wechesham by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Christiana his daughter, aged 1½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (21.)

137. Roger de Forde.

Writ to the escheator concerning the lands &c. of the said Roger, who held of the heir of Nicholas de Audele, a minor and in the king's wardship, 23 July, 11 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 8 September, 11 Edward II.

Routon manor. A wood called 'le Snodde' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Montegomery without any service ; 3 nooks of land held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of 18*d*. yearly ; and 3 nooks of land held of William la Souche by service of wardship and marriage when it shall happen.

Forde manor. A capital messuage, a carucate of land containing 60*a*., 1*a*. meadow, and a moor, held of the heirs of Nicholas de Audeleye by service of 20*s*. yearly.

Preston by Moneford. A virgate of land held of the abbot of Lileshull by service of 3*s*. yearly.

Hugh his son, aged 26 on the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 60. (22.)

138. Richard de Venus *alias* de Venuz.

Writ, 1 April, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Aulton, 4 May, 12 Edward II.

He held nothing in the bailiwick on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (1.)

139. Nicholas de Sancto Mauro.

Writ 4 October, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Northumberland. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 12 Edward II.

Neutoune by the sea. A moiety held of the fee of the castle of Alnewyk by service of a knight's fee, which was assigned as dower to Lady Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy.

Heir unknown, being in southern parts.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Assignment of dower* to Alan de Charleton and Helen his wife as dower of the said Helen sometime the wife of the said Nicholas, Tuesday after the Conversion of St Paul, 12 Edward II.

Neuton upon Sea. A third part of the capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Alnewik. A third part of a messuage called 'le Wardeplace.'

C. Edw. II. File 61. (2.)

140. *[NICHOLAS DE SURTEYS, *deest.*

NORTHUMBERLAND. North Goseford. The town Ryhille in the ward of Tyndale. A third part of the town.]

141. THOMAS DE BRADEFORD.

Writ. 6 November 12, Edward II. (*defaced.*)

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* The morrow of St Martin in November, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bradeford. The manor, excepting two messuages, a third part of the demesne lands, and 13*s.* 4*d.* from the mill, which Helen sometime the wife of Alexander de Bradeford, father of the said Thomas, holds in dower by his assignment, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly pension which Roger de Eddristoune has for life, held of the king by service of finding a light horseman (*hobolarium*) in the king's army, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the castle of Bamburgh, and suit at the county (court).

Thomas his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (3.)

142. HENRY DE PERCY.

Writ of certiorari, 23 March, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

[YORK.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the close of Easter, 12 Edward II.

Kirklevyngton. The manor was charged by the said Henry with 10*l.* rent to Edmund Darel for life, in 6 Edward I., and Eleanor late the wife of the said Henry was married to him for fourteen years before the manor was so charged.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (4.)

143. CECILY DE BLIDA of Wygeton.

Writ. 2 November, 12 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Martin, 12 Edward II.

Wigeton. A messuage and 7*a.* land, held as of the manor of Wigeton, now in the king's hand by the death of Sir John de Wigeton; which manor is held of the honour of Cockermouth, by service of 1*d.*, and it is worth nothing because laid waste by the Scots.

John her son, aged 22, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (5.)

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

144. John de Ebor'.

Transcript of writ sent by the escheator to his sub-escheator in co. Lincoln, 15 November, 12 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 21 November, 12 Edward II.

Santon. A capital messuage, and 7 messuages and 9 bovates of land held by tenants, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 8, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (6.)

145. Roger de Bromleye.

Writ, 28 September, 12 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 14 October, 12 Edward II.

Rowton within the manor of Worfeld. A capital messuage, 20*a.* arable and 1*r.* meadow, &c. held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Morf.

William his son, aged 26 on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (7.)

146. William de Mulcastre.

Writ, 20 March, 12 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Easter, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Boualdith. Four messuages, and 66 .. land, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Cokermuth by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly, now worth only 24*s.* yearly, but before the devastation of the Scots, worth 60*s.*

Torpennow. Five parts of the manor with the mill, held of Thomas Wake by homage and fealty, and by service of 16*s.* yearly for cornage, now worth 100*s.* only, instead of 40 marks yearly.

Haiton, Blenerhaisath' and [Utkem*]anbi. The manors held of Christiana late the wife of Thomas de Lucy, as of her dower of the inheritance of Sir Anthony de Lucy his brother and heir, by homage and fealty, and by service of 32*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage, now worth 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* only instead of 40*l.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (8.)

147. John de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor.

Writ, 4 February, 12 Edward II.

Worcester. *Inq.* 8 March, 12 Edward II.

Bremesgrave and Norton. The manors held of the king in chief at fee farm by the king's charter, by service of 10*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer. They are worth no more, because Margaret de Mortuo Mari receives there 100*l.* for life of the inheritance of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.

Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore, aged 30 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (9.)

148. [*Hugh de Garthorpe, *deest.*

Nottingham. Wyverton and Bermeston. A messuage, 65*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and 14*s.* 6*d.* rent.]

149. Geoffrey Clement.

Writ to Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirk, justice of Wales, 20 January, 12 Edward II.

Cardiganshire. *Inq.* 24 February 12, Edward II.

Pennarth. The comote, and a moiety of the comote of Generglyn, held of the king in chief by homage and service of 1½ knight's fee, viz :—he, his heirs, and tenants are bound at the summons of the king, and his justice or lieutenant in those parts, to come into the king's expeditions whenever necessary.

Robert Clement his brother, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. *File* 61. (10.)

150. Thomas de Hoton.

Writ, 28 May, 12 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

Hoton in the forest. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of serjeanty, viz.—keeping the land of Plumpton, and the king's deer there.

Thomas son of John de Hoton, aged 19 on the day of St. Lawrence last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (11.)

151. Elias de Albiniaco.

Writ of certiorari, 12 January, 12 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Ascension, 12 Edward II.

Ingelby. The manor, excepting 2 carucates and 15*a.* land, held of William de Ros by service of 31*s.* 8*d.* yearly; the said 2 carucates, held of Thomas de Multon of Frampton by service of 10*s.* yearly; and the said 15*a.* land held of the earl of Rich(mond) by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; all in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Elias's heir.

Ralph his son, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. *File* 61. (12.)

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

152. THOMAS SON OF EUSTACE.

Writ, 14 October, 12 Edward II.

HERTFORD; HUNDRED OF BRAHINGG. *Inq.* Wednesday the feastof St. Cecilia, 12 Edward II.

Berewik in the parish of Staundon. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Roger de Ammauri by ½ knight's fee.

Thomas his grandson (?) (*nepos*), aged 14, is his next heir.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 12 Edward II.

Schenle. A messuage, 120*a.* land, pasture, a park of 40*a.*, rents, &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by $\frac{1}{13}$ knight's fee.

Thomas, son of Thomas (son) of Eustace, aged 16, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Wylesthorp, 6 November. 12 Edward II.

Casewyk. A messuage, 18*a.* arable in demesne, 7*a.* meadow, rents, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* rent yearly for the guard of the castle of Northampton.

Thomas, son of Thomas son of Eustace, aged 16, is next heir of the same Thomas son of Eustace.

Summary of values of the above, divided into two parts and a third part.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Robert son of Thomas son of Eustace that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Willesthorp, and lands &c. in Willesthorp, Gretford and Obethorp, which, by fine levied in the king's court, ought to remain to him and his heirs after the death of the said Thomas, 12 October, 12 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 6 November, 12 Edward II.

Willestorp. The manor, and 2 messuages, 31*a.* 1*r.* land, 10*a.* 3*r.* meadow, and 12*d.* rent, in Willesthorp, Gretford, and Obbethorp, held of Thomas Wak in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and doing two attendances at the said Thomas's court of Brumne yearly, were acknowledged by Thomas son of Eustace, by fine levied in the king's court, as the right of Roger son of Eustace, of the gift of the said Thomas, and the said Roger granted them back to the said Thomas for life, with remainder to the said Robert and the heirs of his body, and further remainders to his brothers John, Eustace, and Anthony, and the heirs of their bodies in turn, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs; by virtue of which fine and not otherwise the said Thomas held the same tenements on the day he died.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (13.)

153. ADAM DE PICTON *alias* DE PYKETON.

Writ, 26 April, 12 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after the Holy Trinity, 12 Edward II.

Tresk. A messuage, 5 bovates of land, 4½*a.* meadow, and 55*a.* waste, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Idonia his sister, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

[LINCOLN.] *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 13 Edward II.

Belton in the wapentake of Manlayh in the Isle of Haxiholme. A plot of land, 6*a.* and 2 plots of waste land, and rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Ydonea de Piketon his sister, aged 60, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (14.)

154. WALTER SON OF PETER ATTE SEE.

Writ, 26 October, 12 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after All Saints, 12 Edward II.

Sonthorp. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, excepting 5*a.* land, whereof 8 bovates make a carucate and 48 carucates make a knight's fee, held of the king in chief by homage, fealty, and doing yearly $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for the guard of the castle of Skipsee, $\frac{3}{4}$*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 2*d.* for the king's scutage of 40*s.* when it shall happen.

Wythornsee. A messuage and 4 like bovates of land, held of William de Stutevill and Maud his wife and Mazelina (?) her sister, as of the right of the said Maud and Mazelina, by homage, fealty, and foreign service, viz :—doing 5*d.* for the like scutage when it shall happen.

Holmeton. 3*a.* land, viz :—$\frac{1}{10}$ bovate, held of Richard Buk, by homage, fealty, and foreign service, viz. :—$\frac{1}{10}$*d.* for the like scutage when it shall happen, whereof 8 bovates make a carucate and 52 carucates a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 8, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Walter held his lands &c. in Sonthorp of the king in chief as of the crown, or of the honour of Albemarle, or otherwise, 10 January, 12 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward II.

Sunthorp. The said Walter held the above mentioned messuage and 2 bovates of land, of the king in chief by knight's service as of the honour of Albemarle, and not as of the crown.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (15.)

155. WILLIAM DE DACRE.

Writ. 24 August, 12 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Friday the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 12 Edward II.

Bochardby. Two messuages, 49*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and a fourth part of 200*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of 20$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for cornage.

Inglewode Forest. 10*a.* of new assart called Thistilthweit, and a close called Kirkethwait, held of the king by service 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

Dacre. The manor held of Ralph de Craistok, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 11*d.* (?) of blanch farm.

Soulby. The hamlet held of the said Ralph by service of 5*s.* yearly for cornage, and 6*s.* for forester's food; and a vaccary called Mosedale held of the said Ralph by homage only.

Neubiging. A messuage and 200*a.* land, which lie waste, and 4 bovates of land in Blencow, held of the said Ralph by service of a pair of gilt spurs and 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Ranulph his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* [Thursday] the feast of the Translation of St. Cuthbert, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Overton. A moiety of the manor held of Roger de Clifford by service of 5*s.* 1*d.* for cornage.

Wateby. A moiety held of Robert de Welles (?) and Maud his wife, as of her dower of the inheritance of Roger de Clifford, by service of 7*s.* 5*d.* for cornage.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (16.)

156. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF ADAM DE WELLE.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Robert, Adam and John, sons of the said Adam de Welle, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Wyberton, which according to the custom thereof, ought to be parted amongst them, 16 November, 12 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 5 December, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Wyberton. The manor was jointly held by the said Adam and Joan, by the enfeoffment of John de Hoyllaund, knight, [to hold] to them and the heirs of the said Adam, of the earl of Rychemund in socage by service of 25*s.* rent, and [suit at the court] of the earl there every three weeks. The said manor [ought to be partitioned between Robert, Adam and John sons of the said Adam ?] according to the custom of that tenure.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (17.)

157. JOHN DE VALLE TORTA of Clist Lauraunz.

Writ, 3 August, 12 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 21 August, 12 Edward II.

Macre by Sytton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tremeton by service of 1*d.* yearly at the castle of Tremeton.

Clist Lauraunz. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Lancastr[ia] by knight's service.

Randolph his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. *File* 61. (18.)

158. ROBERT DE BAVENT.

Writ, 29 April, 13 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday before Holy Trinity, 12 Edward II.

Billesby. A messuage, 8 bovates of land, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent &c. held of the king by service of keeping three falcons

at the king's cost, which service was anciently assigned to the king's ancestors by the earl of Lincoln, of whom those tenements were previously held by the same service.

Robert his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (19.)

159. ROBERT DE IREBY.

Writ, 15 May, 11 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Wartholl. Eleven tofts and 22 bovates of land, held of the king as of the manor of Ulvedale, now in the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of Sir Alexander Styward, by homage and fealty, and by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* free farm; and a toft and 2 bovates of land, held of the lord of Blencrayk by service of 2*d.* yearly and fealty.

Bolton. A messuage and 20*a.* land .... held of the manor of Bolton by service of 6*d.* or a sore sparrowhawk; which manor was sometime seized into the king's hand by reason of the enmity of Sir Roger de Moubraye and is in the hand of Sir Thomas de Morram.

John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (20.)

160. [*HENRY DE MERLAUND *deest.*

SOMERSET. Horcherdelegh. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.]

161. THE ABBOT OF ST. PETER'S, GHENT (*de Gandavo*).

Writ of certiorari, 4 May, 12 Edward II. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he has made the inquisition annexed, and because it does not appear that the custody of the lands of the abbot pertains to the king in time of vacancy, he has not taken them into the king's hand.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Edward II.

Leuesham and Grenewich. The manor with its rents, tithes &c. in Kent, and a rent with a quay adjacent in London, have been held time out of mind by the said abbot, who died a year or more ago, and his predecessors free of any secular service, only doing prayers and masses for the souls of the founders; so that neither the king nor his progenitors have ever exacted any service therefrom, nor have their escheators &c. intermeddled at any time of vacancies of the abbey in the king's name. He held no lands &c. in the king's realm, whereby the custody of those lands ought to pertain to the king during the vacancy of the abbey.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (21.)

162. GUY DE BELLO CAMPO, SOMETIME EARL OF WARWICK.

Writ to the escheator to enquire of what lands &c. in Stodleye the said earl died seised, of which the wardship belongs to the king, by reason of the minority of the heir, and to take them into the king's hand, 18 May, 12 Edward II.

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

Stodleye. A messuage, a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, 2 mills, and 30*s.* rent, which were in the hands of the Templars, and were entered upon after their forfeiture and held by the said earl as chief lord. They have not hitherto been in the king's hand after the death of the said earl.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (22.)

163. CRISTINA, LATE THE WIFE OF PETER DE LA STANE.

Writ, 27 November, 12 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. George, 12 Edward II.

Caynho. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee. The said Cristina had three daughters by the said Peter, viz.—Elizabeth, who was married to John son of William de Alta Ripa, who begat of her one Eva, and after his death, was married to James de Norton in co. Southampton who begat of her a son Peter, age unknown; another daughter Margery, who is married to William Saffery in co. Cambridge; and a third daughter Cristina, who is married to Antonine de Bydik; and after the death of Peter de la Stane, the same Cristina his wife had a daughter Edith by John de Gatesden, born in co. Southampton, but whether in wedlock or not, is unknown to the jury.

DORSET. *Inq.* 13 April, 12 Edward II.

Salton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of the daughters and heirs of the said Peter, who held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Peter son of James de Norton, aged 18, kinsman of Peter de la Stane, and Margery and Cristina his daughters, each aged 30 and more, are his next heirs.

WILTS. *Inq.* 1 March, 12 Edward II.

Fissherton by Codeford. A third part of the manor (extent given), held in dower by the death of the said Peter, which manor is held of Nicholas Poynz by knight's service.

The abovesaid Peter, Margery and Cristina, are next heirs of the said Peter de la Stane and Cristina his wife.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the abovesaid Edith was born in wedlock or not, 20 May, 12 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 12 Edward II.

Edith, daughter of John de Gadesden and the said Cristina, was born out of wedlock, and the said John never married the said Cristina.

Writ of scire facias to warn Anthony de Bydik who married the said Cristina (the younger), and the said Cristina to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. James next, about the partition of the above lands &c., 20 May, 12 Edward II.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Master Roger de Boudon to receive the attorneys of Margery the wife of William Safrey for receiving her pourparty of the abovesaid lands &c.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (23.)

164. ADAM DE SWYNBURNE.

Writ, 5 September, 12 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne on Monday after St. Michael, 12 Edward II.

Est Swynbur[n]. The manor held of Sir Robert de Swynebur,' lord of Gunwertoun, by service of 14*d.* for the guard of the castle of Newcastle.

Haulktoune and Homeshalk. The manor held of the king in chief, (as) lord of Werk in Tyndal, by service of a sparrowhawk.

Espleywod and Lusbur'. The manor held of Sir John Comyn by service of homage and 1*d.* yearly.

Symoundbur[n]. The manor with the advowson of the church, sometime held of Sir John de Graham in free marriage.

Colwell. A fourth part held of Sir Roger Heyroune by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 12 Edward I.

Lanerton. The manor held of Ran[ulph] de Dakre and Margaret his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Margaret, by homage, and service of 6*d.* cornage.

Bothecastredall, held of the said Ranulph and Margaret by 2*d.* cornage yearly.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum to enquire whether the manor of Haulkton Homeshalk is held by service of mewing or rendering a sparrow hawk, 12 December, 12 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* Friday before Christmas day, 12 Edward II.

Hauthtoun and Homeshath within the liberty of Tyndale. The manor was held of the king in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk at the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (24.)

165. ROGER DE HEVENYNGHAM.

Writ, 3 June, 12 Edward II.

ESSEX; HUNDRED OF THURSTAPLE. *Inq.* 26 June, 12 Edward II.

Little Totham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Haghelee by service of a knight's fee, suit at the court of Haghelee, and 20*s.* for the guard of Dover.

Malerbislond. 6*a.* land held of the abbot of Coggeshal by service of 10*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* land held of John de Preyeris, knight, as of the manor of Tholishunte Gynes by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Philip his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (25.)

166. WALTER DE MOLLESWORTH.

Writ of amotus, 30 September, 12 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Pottokesherdewyk. The manor acquired of William de Cantebrigg by the said Walter and Katherine his wife, jointly, to them and their heirs, and held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Robert le Brus, by service of ¼ knight's fee and suit at the court of the said honour.

Alice ..... aged 9, and ..... years, are his heirs.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 10 October, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Bed[ford]. A burgage held of the prebendaries of the church of Lincoln by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 3 cottages and 7*a.* land, held of the prior of Newenham by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly; all which the said Walter bequeathed by his will according to the custom of the town to Katherine his wife for life, for finding a chaplain to celebrate daily for her life in the church of St. Paul, Bedford, for the souls of the said Walter and of all the faithful departed; and a burgage, 14*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, sometime held by the said Walter, but given long before his death to John le Freman, chaplain, for his life, for celebrating for his soul in the said church of St. Paul. All the above [ought to revert ?] to the said Walter's heirs after the deaths of the said John and Katherine.

Margaret aged 11 and more, and Katherine aged 6, daughters of the said .....

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 10 October, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Rissele *alias* Rysle. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, were acquired jointly by the said Walter and Katherine of William de Cantebrugge by a fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Walter; whereof the messuage and 80*a.* land are held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 10*s.* yearly; ....*a.* land are held of Roger de Peresoil by service of 12*d.* .....; and ....*a.* land .....1½*d.* yearly for all service.

[Margar]et aged 11 and more .....

C. Edw. II. File 61. (26.)

167. WILLIAM DE DENE.

Writ. 16 May, 12 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 28 May, 12 Edward II.

Great Dene. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly rent to be paid at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavell.

Bradele. 4*a.* of assart, rendering 12*d.* yearly to the same constable at Newenham.

Little Dene. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; 8*a.* land of assart held of the king in chief, rendering 2*s.* yearly at Newenham; and 90*a.* of new assart held of the king in chief rendering 18*s.* 10*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Rodleye manor. A virgate of land, 6 fishing weirs (*borrachia*) in the Severn, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Thomas le Blount by service of 12s.

Lassebergh. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh le Despenser by service of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Joan aged 5 years, and Isabel aged one month, are his next heirs.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said William held his tenements in Great and Little Dene by service of keeping the bailiwick of the king's woods there, besides the service abovesaid, or not, 8 June, 12 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

Great and Little Dene. The said William held the above mentioned tenements of the king by homage and service of 10*s.* 6*d.* and staying with the king in his armies for three days at his own costs in cos. Gloucester, Hereford and Worcester; and after the said William's death the king shall have the wardship of the said lands, and the marriage of his heir, but whether he held the said tenements by service of keeping the bailiwick of the said woods or not, is unknown to the jury.

Letter under the privy seal to the chancellor commanding him to view the inquisitions returned into the chancery, and cause another inquisition to be made if necessary, 26 September, 13 Edward II. (*French.*)

Memorandum of evidences why the wardship of the said lands and marriage of the heirs ought to belong to the king, with transcript of a charter from Roger, earl of Hereford, to William de Dene, which is in the charge of Rennaud de Habehale *alias* de Abehale who is tenant of a moiety of the manor of Dene.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator to make inquisition as above in the presence of Hugh le Despenser, and Roger Dammori, keeper of the king's castle of St. Briavel, 11 October, 13 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 28 November, 13 Edward II.

Great and Little Dene. The said William held the above mentioned tenements of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly at Newenham to the constable of the castle of St. Briavel, and 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Gloucester, and not by service of keeping the bailiwick of the king's woods there, nor of staying with the king in his armies as abovesaid. He held no other tenements of the king in chief, nor those tenements by any other services.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (27.)

168. THOMAS DE BEYSYN *alias* DE BEYSSYN.

Writ. 21 January, 12 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 4 February, 12 Edward II.

Asscheleye. A third part of the township (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee.

Walter de Beyssyn, his brother, aged 27 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

[SALOP.] *Inq.* taken at Bruges, 7 February, 12 Edward II.

Wyrketon and Walkeslowe. A third part of the manor, held of the king in chief by service of keeping one of the king's falcons (*aucipitrem*) at his own charges.

Borwardesleie. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood, a third part of a weir, rents &c. held of the prior of Welloke by service of sitting down at the first dish in the prior's guesthouse on Christmas day.

Bylingesleye. 20*a.* arable, 4*a.* wood, rents &c. held of the abbot of Seez [*Cees*) by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Silventon. Five marks yearly rent, held of the prior of Lappeleye by service of ½ mark yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (28.)

169. JOHN DE ROS *alias* DE ROOS, of Ryngburgh.

Writ, 24 June, 12 Edward II.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Edward II.

Routh (*Ruda*). A capital messuage, a windmill, 18 tofts, 17 bovates of land, a tillage, rents &c. held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by knight's service, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee.

Garton in Holdernesse. Four marks, 20*d.* rent, held of the king as above.

Aldburgh. Six tofts and 5 bovates and three parts of a bovate of land, held of Sir William de Roos, lord of Hamlac, by knight's service.

Richard his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 61. (29.)

170. WILLIAM DE LA LYNDE.

Writ, 8 November, 12 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 25 February, 12 Edward II.

Hertlegh. A capital messuage, 70*a.* arable, a pasture, 10*a.* meadow 16*a.* wood, rents, &c., including housebote and heybote, an oak trunk yearly, pannage and herbage, in the demesne wood pertaining to the manor of Fordyngton at Lydenholte in Blakemore, held of the king in chief in socage by service of 30*s.* yearly to be paid at the manor of Fordyngton, which is held of the king in chief.

La Mouryate. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Schirborne in socage by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Geoffrey his brother, aged 8, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (1.)

171. ISABEL DE MAYDENHATH *alias* DE MAYDANHACCHE.

Writ of amotus, 24 July, 12 Edward II.

OXFORD; HUNDRED OF BOLYNDEN. *Inq.* 30 July, 12 Edward II.

Gersingdon. The manor, held in chief of the heirs of Sir Robert de Tauneie by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

She died 17 April, 11 Edward II. Her daughters, Joan aged 30, Sibyl aged 28, Isabel aged 26, and Margaret aged 25 and more, are her next heirs.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 31 July, 12 Edward II.

Aston by Byrmyngham. The manor (extent given), held for life, by the enfeoffment of James de Stafforde to Thomas de Maydenhathe and the said Isabel, sometime his wife, and to the heirs of the said Thomas, of Henry de Erdyngton by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Joan aged 34, Sibyl aged 30, Isabel aged 26, and Margaret aged 24, are daughters and next heirs of the said Thomas and Isabel.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Edward II.

Sonde and Wyke. The manor (extent given), including 12*a.* wood at 'la Wyke,' held of John earl of Surrey and Sussex, by service of ½ knight's fee, suit at his court of Lewes, and rendering 4 bushels of corn yearly for fencing his park of Dicheninge. And these tenements owe suit at the king's county (court) of Sussex. Joan late the wife of Sir John de la Mare is dowered of all the above.

Heirs as above, of full age.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 15 July, 12 Edward II.

Bergholt. The manor (extent given), held of William de la Zuche and Alice his wife, sometime countess of Warwick, as of the inheritance of the said Alice, with other lands, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Heirs as above, Joan married to John Daundely, Sibyl, Isabel, and Margaret, all of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (2.)

172. BERNARD DE BRUS *alias* DE BRUYS, the elder.

Writ, 28 February, 12 Edward II.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 10 May, 12 Edward II.

Exton. The manor, held jointly by the said Bernard and Agatha his wife, by the gift of Constance de Morteyn, to hold to them, their heirs and assigns; which Agatha survived the said Bernard, and in the time of Robert de Bruys, father of Robert de Bruys that now is, of whom the manor was then held by knight's service, as of the honour of Huntingdon, enfeoffed Bernard de Bruys her son and heir of the said manor, who now holds it of the king in chief, as of the said honour now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys that now is, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 2 April, 12 Edward II.

Conygton. The manor, sometime held of Robert de Bruys, late earl of Carryk, in chief, by service of a third part of ¼ knight's fee; which manor the said Bernard, the elder, gave to his son Bernard and his heirs, who held it for three months before his father's death, and still holds it of the king in chief by reason of the forfeiture of Robert

de Bruys the betrayer of England (*proditor Angl'*), of the honour of Huntingdon. And afterwards the said services of the manor were assigned in dower to Eleanor the wife of Robert de Bruys the elder.

He died the morrow of St. Edmund the King, 29 Edward I. Bernard his son, then aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (3.)

173. Ralph Damyot, an idiot.

Writ to enquire concerning the lands &c. of the said Ralph, who died in the king's wardship, 26 October, 12 Edward II.

[Nottingham.] *Inq.* taken at Retteford on Tuesday before St. Clement, 12 Edward II.

Walkeringham. A messuage and 3*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Roche by service of 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly; and 2 bovates of land and 14*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Newstead (*Novo Loco*) by service of 15*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Mistreton. [A messuage] and ½ bovate of land, held of the manor of Gringgeley, now in the king's hand, by service of 8*s.* yearly; and ½ bovate of land, held of Walter de Osgotteby by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Everton. A messuage and 1½ bovate of land, held of Sir William, archbishop of York, by service of 18*d.* yearly.

All taken into the king's hand by reason of the said Ralph's idiocy (*fatuitatis*).

John son of Adam Damyot is his kinsman and next heir of the messuage and ½ bovate of land in Mistreton held of the manor of Gringgeley, and of the messuage and 3*a.* meadow in Walkeringham, but all the rest are partible between the said John son of Adam, aged 21, and Agnes aged 8, and Maud aged 4, daughters of John Damyot, kinsman and next heir of the said Ralph.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Robert, son and heir of John de Wellum, showing that his father forty years before the death of the said Ralph acquired from him the ½ bovate of land in Mistreton, now in the king's hand, and his father and he peacefully continued in seisin thereof until the said Ralph's death, 4 February, 12 Edward II.

[Nottingham.] *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Mark, 12 Edward II.

The said John and Robert were seized of the tenements in the writ contained for forty years and more, and the king at no time of the life of the said Ralph was seized thereof by reason of his idiocy nor in any other manner, nor was the said Ralph an idiot in his whole life.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of William son and heir of William de la Grave showing that the said Ralph forty years before his death alienated a messuage and 1½ bovate of land in Everton, and that the said William the father had it in fee by the grant of John Romayn, late archbishop of York, after whose death the said William the son was seised thereof for seventeen years and more, until the death of the said Ralph, and that at no time was it taken into the king's hand during the life of the said Ralph by reason of his idiocy, 4 February, 12 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (4.)

174. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE FORDE.

Writ. 12 June, 12 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 30 June, 12 Edward II.

Forde. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable and a moor, held of Nicholas de Audeleye and his heirs by service of 27*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Routone *alias* Rouhton A capital messuage, $1\frac{1}{2}$ virgate, a nook of land with a wood called 'le Snodde,' and 18*a.* land, held of William la Souche by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee; and 3 nooks of land held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Hugh son of Roger de Forde, uncle of the said John, aged 27 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (5.)

175. MARGARET DE NEVILL.

Writ, 20 February, 12 Edward II.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF SKYRAYK; *Inq.* 32 March, 12 Edward II.

Potterton a hamlet of Berewyk. A messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 106*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of Thomas earl of Lancaster as of the honour of Pontefract by knight's service, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

John son of John de Nevill, aged 19 at the feast of St. Andrew last, is her next heir.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF BARSTON. *Inq.* 22 March, 12 Edward II.

Kirkeby and Grimston. A messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

Milford. 24*s.* rent, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 18 at the said feast.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STAYNEL. *Inq.* taken at Skipton in Craven 14 April, 12 Edward II.

A manor and $21\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land held of Roger de Clifford by knight's service as of the honour of the castle of Skipton doing suit at the court of knights at Skipton, viz:—

Gayrgrave. A manor containing 8*a.* land, and 27 bovates of land and meadow.

Colling. Eight tofts, and 4 bovates and 62*a.* of land and meadow.

Heton. Three carucates of land held by Thomas (?) de Seyvil by knight's service; and 3 carucates of land similarly held by Richard Fauvell.

Farnhill and Coningley. Three carucates of land held by the prior of Boulton by knight's service; and 3 carucates of land held by Robert de Farnhill by the same service.

Akeword. A carucate of land held by William de Hoton by knight's service.

Neusoum. A carucate of land held by Richard de Kygheley by knight's service.

Esshton. A carucate of land held by John de Malghum by knight's service.

Gayrgrave. A toft and 4 bovates of land held by Robert son of William de Carlton rendering 18*d.* yearly; a toft and a bovate of land held by Robert Marescall rendering 22*d.* yearly; a bovate of land held

by Juliana Prowdepas rendering 14*d.* yearly; a toft and croft held by Sir William the chaplain rendering 12*d.* yearly; two cottars rendering 7*s.* yearly; and a toft held by Robert de Steynford rendering 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, age unknown.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* 4 April, 12 Edward II.

Hornby. The castle (extent given), including 47½ burgages, held of Sir Thomas earl of Lancaster by knight's service, as of the honour of Lancaster.

Melling within the honour of the castle of Hornby. Eight bovates of land.

Wraton. The hamlet and 2 bovates of land in Wenington, freely held by Thomas de Wratton rendering 48*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit (at the court) of Hornby.

Farlton. The manor, held by John de Hornby, the elder, by knight's service and the like suit.

Wenington. The manor held by Gilbert de Wenington by knight's service, rendering 3*s.* 7*d.* yearly, and doing the like suit.

Tunstal. The manor held by William de Tunstal by fealty and service of 117*s.* 4*d.* and the like suit.

Caunsfeld. A moiety of the manor held by Sir John de Haverington by homage and knight's service.

Erghum. Twenty-three messuages, 18½ bovates and 130*a.* arable in the hands of free tenants, and 3 messuages, 1 bovate and 32*a.* land, in the hands of tenants for a term of years, rendering 15*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wra. Twenty tofts, 16 bovates and 76*a.* land and meadow, held by divers tenants rendering 9*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

All within the honour aforesaid.

Heir as above, aged 18 on the said feast.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of William de Nevill that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Farnley, which the said Margaret held for life only, with remainder to the said William, 1 March, 12 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Brameley, 16 March, 12 Edward II.

Farnley. The manor was held by the said Margaret for life only, and after her death remained wholly to William de Nevill and the heirs of his body, as a fine levied in the king's court more fully testifies, and it is held of Sir Thomas earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Pontefract, by knight's service, doing suit at the court of Pontefract.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Geoffrey de Nevill and Robert and Edmund his brothers that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Hoton Lungevilyrs which the said Margaret held for life only, with remainder to the said Geoffrey, Robert and Edmund for their lives, 1 March, 12 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward II.

Hoton Lungvylers. The manor was held by the said Margaret for life only, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, transcript whereof is underwritten, of Sir John Moubray by service of ½ knight's fee.

Transcript of a fine made between the said Margaret and John de Lovetot, on the octave of St. Hilary, 17 Edward I, whereby the

said John granted the said manor to the said Margaret for life, with remainders to Geoffrey, Robert and Edmund her sons for life, and afterwards to the right heirs of the same Robert.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (6.)

176. RICHARD LE ALBLASTER of Northgeveldale.

Writ, 29 November, 12 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Northgeveldale. A messuage, a toft with a croft, 9 bovates and 16*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow.

Estgeveldal. A third part of a messuage and a third part of .... bovates of land.

All held of the king in chief by fealty (and by service of finding) a sixth part of a cross-bowman in the castle of York if war ..... for forty days at his own costs.

Walter his son, aged .. and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (7.)

177. JOHN DE ARGENTEYM *alias* DE ARGENTEM, DARGENTEM, DE ARGENTHEM, DARGENTEYME, DARGENTAINE.

Writ, 20 October, 12 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Saturday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 12 Edward II.

Puddele. A messuage, 80*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held in socage of the bishop of Ely by service of 10*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged ½ year, is his next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Monday after St. Katherine, 12 Edward II.

Meldebourne. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of William le Latimer by service of 5*s.* yearly and scutage when it runs.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Saturday after All Saints, 12 Edward II.

Great Wilmundeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of serving a cup at the king's coronation.

Little Wylmundele. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of 20*s.* to be rendered yearly for the guard of Cravene, including 40*s.* rent from tenants of Walter de Sancto Andrea in Assindon, and 10*s*, rent from tenants of Warin de Bassingbourn in Childerton.

Chenfeld. 2*a.* land with a windmill, held of John de Blounvile by service of 2½*d* yearly.

Hich parish. A water-mill held of Robert de Kendale by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Little Wilmundele. A messuage not built and 100*a.* land of the barony of Benigton, held of John de Brokesbourn by service of 2*s.* yearly, and ⅛ knight's fee when scutage runs; and a messuage and 80*a.* land, held of Richard Punchardoun by service of 2*s.* 2¼*d.* yearly, and ¼ knight's fee when scutage runs.

And from the manor of Little Wilmundele there are paid to the poor from the priory of Wilmundele 20*s.* yearly in frank almoin.

Heir as above, aged half a year and more.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Lucy, 12 Edward II.

Weston. A messuage, 4*a.* arable, rents &c. held of the earl Marshal by service of ½ knight's fee.

HUNTINGDON. Colneye. The rent and services of a free tenant, held of the bishop of Ely by service of a rose yearly, which tenant renders 4*s.* yearly at the said tenements of Weston.

[HERTFORD.] Throckynge. A messuage with 1*a.* wood adjoining, and 40*a.* arable, held of the heirs of John Hakun by knight's service and rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 15 Novemebr, 12 Edward II.

Halesworth. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and 40*a.* land held of William de Ros as at fee farm, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and doing suit of court at the manor of Wysete.

Heir as above, aged three-quarters of a year and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 17 November, 12 Edward II.

Ketringham. The manor (extent given), including woods called Thurgotisshagh, Stepislound and Heglelound, held of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee; and 5*a.* arable held of the prior of Penteneye by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Melton. 61s. yearly rent, held of Aymer (*Adamaro*) de Valencia, earl of Penproch, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knights' fee; and a windmill, 17*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* rent, and pleas &c. of court, held of the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c.

Letter [from the escheator]. He sends all the inquisitions, excepting those for Ixnynge and Newmarket in Suffolk [and Cambridge], and Fordham in Essex. which on account of certain difficulties remain yet to be taken.

Writ of certiorari commanding the escheator, having viewed certain charters in the custody of the prior of Wilmundele and Giles Dargentem, to enquire concerning the manors of Ixnynge, Newmarket and Fordham, 2 January, 12 Edward II.

Return [from the escheator] that he went to the manors in this writ contained, and inspected two charters exhibited by the prior of Wilmondele and Giles Dargentem containing that Reginald Dargentem gave to his son John and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, all his lands &c. in Ixnynge and Newmarket, excepting a service of 30 horse-shoes, and all his lands &c. in Fordham, excepting the service of a certain tenant, doing the services due to the chief lords. Having read these before men of the neighbourhood, they said that they were ignorant of those charters and that the said John and Joan entered by the enfeoffment of the said Reginald but by other charters, and that the manor of Ixnynge is not held of the king but of anther lord; but the said prior and Giles asserted that they

had found no other charters. Whereupon, as it is contained in the book of fees in the king's exchequer amongst knights who hold of the king in chief, that Richard Dargentem holds 40*s*. land in Ixnynge, it appears to him that the manor is held of the king in chief, and as the heir is yet of tender age and incapable of prosecuting his right, he has refrained from acting upon that inquisition and holds the said manors in the king's hand.

Writ [*of certiorari*] to the escheator, reciting the above writ and return &c., and commanding him again to enquire concerning the lands in Ixnyng, Fordham and Newmarket, 20 May, 12 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return from the escheator, that he sends an inquisition concerning the lands in Fordham, but has made none concerning Ixnyng and Newmarket on account of other business.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 23 September, 13 Edward II.

Fordham. The manor (extent given), was granted by Reginald de Argentem to John his son and Joan his wife, to hold to them and to the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the said Reginald and his heirs and assigns, by a charter dated the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 30 Edward I, ending (transcript given). The said manor is held of the prior of Colne and divers others (specified) by knight's service and 49*s*. 1*d*. yearly.

The said John begat of the said Joan three daughters, viz.—Joan aged 9, Elizabeth aged 7, and Denise aged 4, who are heirs of the said Joan, and after her death the said John espoused one Agnes, of whom he begat John his son, aged a year and more, who is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 23 January, 17 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 14 Kalends of March, 7 (*sic*) Edward II.

Halesworthe. The advowson of the church.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 9 Kalends of March, 17 Edward II.

Little Meltone. Certain tenements held by William Keteman and eight others, of the fee of Hertforthe, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

HERTFORD &c. *Inq.* 16 February, 17 Edward II.

HERTFORD. Wandlington. The manor held by John de Wandlington by service of a knight's fee.

Gravelee. The manor held by Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Gravelee by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

WILTS. Cheldrington. The manor held by Warin son of Warin de Bassingbourne of Wynepol by service of a knight's fee.

ESSEX. Little Chishull. The manor held by John son of John de Swyneford by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

BUCKINGHAM. Ashendon. The manor held by John de Adynggrave by service of a knight's fee.

CAMBRIDGE AND HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 13 February, 17 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. Colne. The manor held by Joan late the wife of Giles Dargentem by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

CAMBRIDGE. Melreth. A manor held by Walter len Veyse [*alias* le Veyse], Ralph son of William, and Nicholas de Senglowe, by service of a knight's fee; and a tenement held, of the fee of Bauns, by William [de] Hemelhamstede by service of ½ knight's fee.

Meldebourne. A tenement held by Amy Paynel by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Cambridge. The advowson of the church of St. Benet.

Newmarket. The advowson of the chapel of SS. Simon and Jude.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (8.)

178. RICHARD DE PORTESEYE.

Writ, 23 October, 12 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Porteseye. [The manor] held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne by service of a knight's fee.

Copenore. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the earl of Lincoln by service of .. knight's fee.

Stanbrigge. A messuage and a carucate of land, whereof 6*a.* arable and 2*a.* . . . are held of Thomas Daumvers by service of 2*d.* yearly, 8*a.* arable are held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 8*d.* yearly, and the residue is held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne by service of ½ knight's fee.

North Hoghton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the said Sir John by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the hundred of Somborn.

Wanstede. A messuage and a virgate of land held of the prior of St. Mary's, Suthewyk, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

La Bere. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 40*a.* land of new pourpresture, held of the Earl of Arundel, service unknown. Peter de la Bere, who formerly held the same, charged the said 40*a.* with 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be paid at the castle of Winchester, because when that pourpresture was made it was charged against him that it was to the injury of the king's forest of La Bere; but the jury say that the said 40*a.* are without the bounds of the forest, and were then of the soil of the said Peter.

Alice Loveratz his sister, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (9.)

179. JOHN DE LOUDHAM *alias* DE LUDHAM.

Writ. 20 July, 12 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of the Assumption, 12 Edward II.

Loudham. A capital messuage, held of the prior of Schedford (*sic*) by service of 12*d.* yearly, and 2*a.* land and 1*r.* meadow, held of the same by service of 1*lb.* of incense; a messuage and 5 bovates of land and meadow, held of Sir Peter de Monteforti by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee,

and 3*s*. yearly; a bovate of land and meadow, held of the same by service of 12*d*. and 2*lb*. cummin yearly, and an orchard held of the same by service of 10*s*. yearly; a bovate of land held of the prior of Newstead by service of 2*s*. yearly; 1½ bovate of land held of the prior of Thurgarton by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly; a toft, 2*a*. land and 2*a*. meadow, held of Robert Heymot by service of 20*d*. yearly; a moiety of a water-mill held of Avricus de Sulni and Catucis (?) de Suuell by service of 15*s*. yearly; 2*a*. land held of William Spigurnel by service of a rose yearly; a toft held of William Wynnebys by service of ½*d*. yearly; and a bovate of land held of John le Ward by service of 2*d*. and scutage when it shall happen.

Loudham and Catthorp. Seven tofts and 5 bovates of land held jointly with Alice his wife of Sir Peter de Monteforti by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and ¼ bovate of land held of Agnes daughter of Philip the clerk by service of 2*d*. yearly.

Gunthorp. 1*r*. meadow held of Robert Pinsard by service of ½*d*. yearly.

Bulcot. 6*a*. wood held of Thomas de Mounteny by service of 1*lb*. pepper yearly; and 1*a*. wood held of John de Annesley by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Bildisthorp. Six messuages, 12 bovates of land and 4*a*. wood, held jointly with Alice his wife of Sir Henry de Beumont by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Goverton. Two tofts and ½ bovate of land, similarly held of Sir William de Weston and Robert de la Cressoner by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 July, 12 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq*. 5 September, 12 Edward II.

Neuton and Shelforde. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held jointly by the said John and Alice his wife, by a feoffment made to them and the heirs of the said John, of Thomas Bardolf by service of 10*s*. yearly; and a virgate of land similarly held, of the dean and chapter of Suthwell by service of 3*s*. yearly.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq*. Monday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Edward II.

Blunteshale. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by (service of) ½ knight's fee and suit at the court of the honour of Peverel every month.

Heir as above, aged 3 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq*. Tuesday before St. Bartholomew, 12 Edward II.

Marton. A capital messuage, a croft, 120*a*. arable, 20*a*. meadow, a windmill, and 42*s*. rent, held of the bishop of Lincoln in chief by service of a mark rent yearly, and one attendance yearly at the bishop's wapentake of Welle.

Winterton. A capital messuage, 10 bovates of land with meadow, 40*s*. rent &c. held of the earl of Lincoln in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and doing common suit at the earl's court of Burtonstather; and 2 bovates of land with meadow, held of the abbot of Roche by service of 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Ryby. The manor (extent given), held jointly with the said Alice by fine levied in court, to them and the heirs of the said John, of the earl of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee; and there are at Alesby and Stalingburgh, 8*a*. meadow, a windmill and 12 virgates of land in villenage.

Heir as above, aged 5 at the feast of St. Margaret last.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (10.)

180. Henry son of Alan son of Roald.

Writ, 29 September, 12 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq.* 18 October, 12 Edward II.

Aston Roaud. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Wallingford for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Wallingford, with wardship, relief and marriage, and finding a footman for forty days for defending the castle of Wallingford in time of war.

Roger his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* Sunday before All Saints, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Wodelegh. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay by service of a knight's fee.

Doddebrok. The manor and borough (extent given), held of the said Hugh by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; which manor renders yearly to John Iggrihe (?) 10*l.*, to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, lord of Stoke in Hamme, and his heirs for ever 40*s.* yearly, and to John de Cockyngton, until he shall have been promoted 20*s.* (yearly).

Portelemuwe. 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* rent held of the said Hugh by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Roger Rouwaud his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. *File* 62. (11.)

181. John de Northwode, knight, the elder.

Writ, 6 June, 12 Edward II.

[Kent.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 12 Edward II.

Shorne. The manor (extent given), including $6\frac{1}{2}$*a.* salt meadow by the Thames, and works called 'sheafwork' and 'herdwork,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and a messuage, 18*a.* land, 3*a.* wood, 1*r.* meadow and a windmill, which before were held of the said manor in gavelkind, acquired by Roger his father and himself.

Roger, son of John de Northwode, the younger, lately deceased, eldest son of the said John, the elder, now deceased, aged 12 at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir of this manor; and Master Thomas de Northwode, Master Richard his brother, and Simon de Northwode, knight, and Humphrey, his other brothers, all of full age, together with the said Roger, and John, William, Thomas and Robert his brothers, all of tender age, are co-heirs of the said John the elder of the said tenements in gavelkind.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Heryetesham. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Osprenge, as of the honour of Peverel; and there are payable to the priory of Christchurch, Canterbury, of alms granted of old time, out of land called Godyntone and Seldresbourne, 19*s.* 11*d.* yearly; and Juliana de Leybourne holds a third part of the said two parts in dower, after the death of William de Leybourne her husband.

Heir the said Roger, as above.

Northwode in Sheppey (*Schapeya*). The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of his manor of Middeltone for $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and rendering 43*s.* 8¼*d.* yearly; certain other lands held in gavelkind of the king by service of 36*s.* 3½*d.* rent at the said manor, two attendances at Laghdaies yearly, and a wey of cheese yearly; and other lands held of Robert (?) de Schirlande by service of 8*s.* yearly, 4 hens, 1 lamb (?), and suit at his court of Schirlande.

Thornham and Bengebiry. The manors (extents given), held of Geoffrey de Say by service of 2 knights' fees and suit at his court of Grenewic'; and there are lands held in gavelkind of the purchase of the said John and his father, a water-mill in Maggelworth, meadow at Frenyngham, wood in Sabyncroft, and land in Cokeydane of the fee of the archbishop of Canterbury. And there are payable for the guard of the castle of Dover 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heirs, the said Roger of the lands &c. held by knight's service (?), and the said Roger and his brothers, as above, of those held in gavelkind.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (12.)

182. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE NORTHWODE the elder.

Writ, 7 June, 12 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday before St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Horton and Beauffeld. The manors (extents given), held of Bartholomew de Badelesmere by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee as of his manor of Badelesmere; and there are 73½*a.* land and alder which the said John and Joan acquired from tenants in the said manor, held in gavelkind, and 6*a.* land in Berghefeld which are held in gavelkind of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

Roger, son of John de Northwode the younger lately deceased, aged 22 at the feast of Easter last, is next heir of the said Joan, of the tenements held by knight's service, and Master Thomas de Northwode, Master Richard his brother, and Simon de Northwode, knight, and Humphrey, other brothers, all of full age, together with the said Roger and John, William, Thomas and Robert, sons of the said John the younger, of tender age, are co-heirs of the said John the elder of the tenements of gavelkind.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (13.)

183. LAURENCE DE SANCTO MARTINO.

Writ. 10 September, 12 Edward II. *and duplicate.*

DORSET. *Inq.* 10 October, 12 Edward II.

Sutton Walraund. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Duene by knight's service.

His daughters, Joan aged 6, and Sibyl aged 2, are his next heirs apparent, but Sibyl late his wife is pregnant.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 7 October, 12 Edward II.

Duene. A third part of a moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Duene, by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 10 October, 12 Edward II.

Istgrinstede. A moiety of the township, held of the king in chief, as parcel of a moiety of the barony of Duene, by knight's service.

Duene. Two parts of a moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony.

Heirs as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 12 October, 12 Edward II.

Ubetone. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Laurence and Sibyl his wife of the abbess of Wilton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Weredore. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above of the said abbess by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stupellangeford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly as above of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 62. (14.)

184. JOHN PAYNEL.

Writ. 1 April, 12 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday in Easter week, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Wolbedinge. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hamtonet. Two parts of a messuage, [106]*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow; whereof 66*a.* land are held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 40*a.* land are held of the bishop of Exeter by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit at the bishop's court of Chedeham; and there are 10*s.* rent there, whereof two parts (are) 6*s.* 8*d.*

Pynkhurst. Two parts of a messuage, and of a carucate of land and 6*l.* rent &c.; whereof one part of the said land and rent is held of the earl of Arundell by service of 1*lb.* cummin (?) (*semini*), and the other part held of Sir Ralph de Camays, service unknown.

Bodeham by Petteworthe. A third part of a messuage, ..*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 24*s.* (?) rent held of Henry de Perci, service unknown.

Maud his daughter, whom Nicholas de Optone [*alias* de Upton] married, aged 30, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 12 Edward II.

Ochangre. A capital messuage, 250*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, rents, services, &c., held of the king in chief by service of making and maintaining a certain bridge in the town.

Worldham. A capital messuage, 220*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, rents &c. held of the king in chief, as of the king's manor of Aulton which is in the hands of Queen Isabella, by service of rendering 9*s.* yearly at the same manor, and doing suit at the king's hundred of Aulton. Edward de Sancto Johanne and Eva his wife, sometime the wife of William Paynel, hold a third part of the aforesaid lands &c. as dower of the said Eva.

Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* Thursday before St. George, 12 Edward II.

Lytleton in the king's hundred of Roghebergh. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly at the castle of Dyvis[is].

Knythteton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of Sir Henry Husee of Hertyng by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 27.

SURREY. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 12 Edward II.

He did not die seised of any lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in Surrey.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John Bernard, parson of Wernreret, and Ralph de Bokkingg, that the escheator had removed them from certain lands &c. above mentioned, of which they were enfeoffed by the said John Paynel with the king's licence, 31 May, 12 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 13 Edward II.

The said John in April, 10 Edward II, enfeoffed Sir John Bernard, parson of Wernreret, and Ralph de Bokkyng of two parts of the manor of Wolbeddyngg, and of a messuage, 106*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow in Hamptonet, and of a messuage, a carucate of land and 6*l.* rent in Pynkhurst, which they held, with the king's licence, for 1½ year and more until a month and more after the said John's death, when they were removed by the escheator. They were never enfeoffed of the lands in Bodeham by Petteworth. Nicholas de Upton and Maud his wife, sufficiently warned, came not.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 13 Edward II.

The said John in April, 10 Edward II, enfeoffed the said Sir John and Ralph of his manors of Ochangre and West Worldham, which they held as abovesaid until removed as abovesaid. The said Nicholas and Maud, sufficiently warned, came not.

WILTS; HUNDREDS OF SWANEBERGH, ROUBERGH, AUMBRESBERY AND BOLLESFELD. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward II.

The said John in April, 10 Edward II, enfeoffed the said Sir John and Ralph of two parts of the manor of Littleton and Knyghteton, which they held as abovesaid until removed as abovesaid. The said Nicholas and Maud, sufficiently warned, came not.

Writ of certiorari to enquire by what service the lands &c. in Bodeham are held &c. 26 February, 13 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 4 March, 13 Edward II.

Budeham. The lands &c. are held of the heir of Henry de Percy as of the manor of Petteworth by fealty, and service of fencing (*includendi*) 5½ perches around the great park of Petteworth, for all services.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (1.)

185. WALTER DE FAUCUMBERGE *alias* DE FAUCOMBERGE.

Writ. 2 January, 12 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Purification, 12 Edward II.

Ryse. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Walter with Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse.

John his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Agnes, 12 Edward II.

Est Brunne. A messuage and 30*l.* rents &c. parcel of the manor of Skelton, which is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Skelton. The castle with lands &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Tenants by knight's service :—

Ingelby and Erenclyf. ½ fee held by Robert de Colvill.

Maltby and Nonyngton. ¼ fee held by William de Maltby.

Calde Ingelby. $\frac{1}{7}$ fee held by John Gower; and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Adam de Skelton.

Skelton. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Thomas de Brunne.

Mersk. A manor (extent given), tenure unspecified; and $\frac{1}{28}$ fee there held by William de Mersk.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (2.)

186. WILLIAM DE GOLDYNGTON.

Writ. 3 February, 12 Edward II.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* Saturday after the octave of Easter, 12 Edward II.

Masseworth. A messuage, 280*a.* arable, 13*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, rents &c. held of the honour of Wallingford and of Sir Philip de Eylesburi, Sir Ralph de Wedon, and of the lord of Haueregg, and (?) Nicholas de Bouedoune, service unknown but 53*s.* 4*d.* are payable to them for rent.

John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday before St. Mark, 12 Edward II.

Thele. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Oxford by service of ½ knight's fee.

Redon. 5*a.* meadow held of Robert son of Walter, knight, by service of an arrow yearly price 3*d.*

Stansted. 3½*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the abbot of Waltham by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Hodesdon. 7*s.* 3*d.* rent held of Walter de Northwich, knight, by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Quenehawe, Brantefeld, Tewynge and Watton. 68*s.* 9*d.* rent held of the abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday before St. George, 12 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Chatelegh in Great Legh. Five marks rent in the hamlet, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and an ell of scarlet price 5*s.*

Black Nottele. 15*a.* wood held of Thomas de Mandevile by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Sturemere. A messuage, 137*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 15*a.* wood and 2*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of John de Burnham by service of ½ knight's fee; ....*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, of the honour of Clare, by service of 32*s.* yearly.

Haverhull. 10½*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of William le Moyne by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; 6*a.* land held of John de . . . . . ers by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 6*a.* arable and 2*a.* (?) wood, held of the prior of Stoke by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a windmill held of Thomas le Brut by service of ¼*d.* yearly.

Wytelee. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 2*a.* wood, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, as of the honour of Clare, by service of finding a bailiff for the earl's market (?) (*march*') at his court of Stanbourne.

Little Colne. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture, 6*a.* underwood, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, by service of 34*s.* yearly.

Little Colne and Halstede. 3*a.* arable, and 24*s.* 10½*d.* rent, held of the earl of Oxford by service of ..*s.* yearly.

Colne. Two granges and 50*a.* land, held of the earl Marshal by service of a rose; 25*a.* (?) arable, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture and 2*s.* rent, held of John de Boxsted (?) by service of 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* (?) land held of Nicholas de ..... by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Aldham. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 9*s.* 7*d.* rent, held of the heirs of Thomas de Merk' by service of ⅕ knight's fee; 11*a.* arable, and ½*a.* pasture, held of Adam Courteys by service of 1*lb.* cummin and 13*d.* (?); 5*a.* land, and ½*a.* pasture, held of Robert Pouwer(?) by service of 16*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood and 18*d.* rent, held of the earl of Oxford by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee, and 5 marks yearly for life to Agnes late the wife of Robert de Aldham.

Raureth. The manor (extent given), jointly acquired by William de Goldington and Richard his son of John (?) de Chavent (?), knight, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William, of the king, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour.

Little Badewe. A manor called Le Gras (extent given), held for the life of Joan sometime the wife of John de Tany, knight, rendering 10 marks yearly; and the manor is held of John de Haulow and Maud his wife by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Renggers in Terling. The manor (extent given), held for the life of Joan late the wife of John de Taney, rendering 5 marks yearly; and the manor is held of the bishop of Norwich by service of 4*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (3.)

187. MAUD THE WIFE OF WALTER DE PAVELY, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF STEPHEN DE BURGHERSH.

NORFOLK. *Proof of age* taken at Reydon, 23 March, 12 Edward II.

John de Morleye of Reydon, aged 60 and more, says that the said Maud is aged 14 and more, and this he knows because he is a parishioner there, and she was born in the parish and baptized in the church there, 9 August, 14 years ago, and he was her godfather.

Adam de Morleye of Reydon, aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then esquire to the said Sir Stephen and so was present and saw it.

Geoffrey de Gyssingg, aged 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because he is next neighbour of the said town, and has a son of the same age.

Thomas Sweyn of Gyssingg, aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was with Robert de Gyssingg, steward of Sir Stephen, and so was present and saw it.

William Henry of Burston, 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then with Lady Maud de Boyland, godmother of the said Maud, and was present when she lifted her from the font.

Peter Modyene, 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then with Sir Adam, rector of Disce, who baptized the said Maud at the request of the rector of Reydon.

Roger de Combes of Burston, 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because his father was buried in the cemetery of the church of Reydon on the same day that the said Maud was baptized, and so he was present, and saw it.

Simon Baune of Dycleburgh, 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because he went with Sir Robert de Morleye, chaplain, kinsman of the said Maud, to the said church and saw her baptized.

Robert Agate of Brisingham, 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then of the household of the said Stephen, and thus was present and saw these things.

William Qwytlok of Brisingham, aged 60 and more, agrees, and knows it because in the same year and time he married his wife in the parish of Reydon.

Reginald Edwy of Reydon, aged 50 and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then present in the church to hear his mass and saw these things.

John Bene of Reydone, aged 40 and more, agrees, and knows it because in the same year he acquired certain tenements in Reydon, as appears by the date in his charters.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (4.)

188. NICHOLAA THE WIFE OF JOHN DE HADRESHAM, DAUGHTER AND ONE OF THE HEIRS OF WILLIAM DE NEVILL.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Nicholaa, 30 April, 12 Edward II.

WILTS. *Proof of age*, 25 June, 12 Edward II.

John de Dumbredan, aged 66, says that the said Nicholaa was born at Blakereswelle on Wednesday the feast of St. Augustine the bishop in May, 25 Edward I., and baptized in the church of Wyteparosche on Thursday following, when he was present and saw it.

Nicholas de Chartres, aged 60, Richard Lovekin, aged 50, Ralph at Breche, aged 60, John Sylemory, aged 46, and John atte Merre, 53, prove the same.

John le Carpentir, aged 41, says the like, as appears certain to him by the statements of Christine her mother and of near neighbours, on the day of the feast of her purification.

William Varenox, aged 53, Richard le Cook, aged 50, and John le Taylur, aged 48, prove the age as does John le Carpentir.

John le Engleis, aged 42, says the like, for Juliana his sister was nurse to the said Nicholaa.

John le Cartere, aged 47, says the like, and knows it because he is next neighbour, and Margery his mother weaned (*a lacte separavit*') the said Nicholaa.

William de Lusteshulle to whom the king has committed the wardship and marriage of the said Nicholaa and other heirs of the said William de Neyvile, was present.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (5.)

189. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE THEDEMERSH.

[BERKS.] *Proof of age* ..... Souls (?) 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

..... says that the said John son of John [was aged 2]2 on the feast of St. Juliana last past, for he was born at Thedemersh on the said feast, 24 Edward I., and baptized the same day in the church of St. Lawrence there, which he recollects because he had a son, John, who was born on the second day after.

William atte Chamber (?), aged 50 and more, says the like, and recollects it because he was at that time with Lady Agnes de Somery, to whom it was announced on behalf of Sarra mother of the said John that she had borne him.

Bartholomew de Burghfeld (?), aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day he was shot with an arrow (*sagittatus*) in his right leg (*tibiam*) by Roger le Rede (?) in the same town, when the said John's birth was announced.

John son of Thomas, aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because he had a son, John, born 15 days before.

William le Frensh, aged 45, says the like, and recollects it because his mother died on the same day.

Hugh Remund, aged 55, says the like, and recollects it because on that day he met (*obviavit*) the said John (going ?) to the church wrapped in cloths to be baptized.

John de Greywelle, aged 60, says the like, and recollects it because he was present at the baptism.

Walter atte Hach, aged 56, says the like, and recollects it because on the said day John, parson of the church of ..... told him of the said John's baptism.

Gilbert atte More, aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because on that day he was a servant in the house of the said John's father.

Roger Hathewy, 55, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day he bought of one Peter de Burghfeld a virgate of land in Thedemersh, and the date of the charter is evidence to him.

Ralph de Chur, aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because he had a brother Nicholas, who was servant of John the father at that time.

William .....horn, aged 46, says the like, and recollects it because he married Gunnilda his wife on the same day.

Master Richard de Abyndon, guardian of the lands, &c. being warned, was not present nor sent any one in his place.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (6.)

190. Griffin son and heir of William de la Pole.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Griffin, 1 March, 12 Edward II.

[Montgomery.] *Proof of age* taken at Macheloyt on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 12 Edward II.

Master John son of Adam, aged 62, says that the said Griffin was born at Macheloyt and baptized in the church there, and was aged 29 on Sunday the feast of the Annunciation in March last, and this he knows because he was present when the said Griffin was baptized.

Amanus ab Allov, aged 50 (*xlx*), says the like, for he also saw him baptized.

Griffin, vicar of La Pole, aged 60, says the like, for he was then parochial chaplain in the church of Macheloyt and baptized him.

William ab Allov, aged 46, says the like, and knows it because he was then bailiff of William, the father, in the land of Mauthov (?).

Adam le Hope of La Pole, aged 52, says the like, and knows it because he was servant of William, the father, and went to the church with the women who carried the said Griffin to be baptized.

David ab Ivor, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because he gave the said Griffin an ox on the day he was baptized.

Hugh Loyt, aged 50 (*xlx*), says the like, and knows it because on that day he fetched two barrels of ale from La Pole on a horse to Macheloyt.

Meredutth ab Lewelin, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he gave the said Griffin a cow on the morrow after he was born.

William Page, aged 46, says the like, and knows it because he was with William, the father, and kept his palfrey that year.

Griffin son of Philip, aged 58, says the like, and knows it because he had a house built for himself in Macheloyt in that year.

Roger Colemon, aged 43, says the like, and knows it because his wife bore a daughter at the feast of Easter following in the same year, who still lives.

Madoc ab Kynewryc, aged 52, says the like, and knows it because Hugh Loyt fetched two barrels of ale in his house at La Pole to the use of the said William his lord, and told him that his lord's wife had born a son, who was the said Griffin.

The bailiffs of Sir John de Cherletone, in whose hands are the lands &c. in wardship, could say nothing why the lands &c. ought not to be rendered to the said Griffin, as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (7.)

191. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM PLOKENET.

BERKS. *Proof of age*, 5 May, 12 Edward II.

Robert Pipard, aged 60, says the said William will be aged 22 at the feast of SS. Simon and Jude next, for he was born at Chepinglambourne on that feast 25 Edward I., and baptized the same day in the church of St. Michael there, which he knows because he had a son, Roger, born a month after, on the day that Alice mother of the said William purified herself.

Walter le Whyte, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael before the said William's birth he made his son Robert an apprentice in the Drapery, London (*in Draperia London'*).

John le Man, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, John, born at Christmas day next before.

Richard de Watlington, aged 45, says the like, and knows it because in 24 Edward I, he was serving Master William de Mountfort when the said Alice was pregnant with the said William.

John de Cicestre, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of All Saints' following the said William's birth he married Joan his wife.

Richard Faber, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was bailiff of William, the father, of his manor of Lambourne.

Richard Trabbe, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because William, the father, appointed him bailiff of his market of Chepinglamb[ourn] on Monday after the said birth.

William Hoetete, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he sold to one William de Waneting a tenement in Lamburn for 20 marks, of which nothing has been paid him.

Stephen atte Mulle, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because on the same day as he was conducting his niece from Lamburne to Wolfricheston his horse fell on his right leg (*tibiam*) and broke it.

John Froile, aged 45, says the like, and knows it because Lucy his sister was born on the eve of the same feast.

Stephen Louecok, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because Henry le Deygher, his father, died at the feast of All Saints next following.

Adam Shole, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, Greg(ory), born at Christmas day next after.

Robert de Hadele, guardian of the lands, &c. being warned, came not nor sent any one in his place.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (8.)

192. ROBERT, SON AND HEIR OF ADAM DE WELLE.

NORTHAMPTON. *Proof of age*, Thursday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 12 Edward II.

Henry de Den, knight, aged 50, says the said Robert is of full age and more, for he was born at Blatherwyk in the manor of John Engayn in a great chamber by the hall towards the west, on the feast of the Circumcision in the morning, 25 Edward I, and baptized in the church of the Holy Trinity there, and this he knows because he had a brother, John, born in the said year.

William de Bernak, knight, aged 60, agrees, and adds that at the feast of St. Martin next before the said Robert's birth he brought his wife from his manor of Barleston, co. Leicester, to his manor of Blatherwyk.

John Knyvet, aged 60 and more, agrees, and adds that John Engayn, father of John that now is, was buried in the priory of Fynnesheved by Blatherwyk on the eve of the Epiphany next before, and he was present at the burial.

William de Den, aged 40, agrees, and adds that he came to Blatherwyk often to the said manor about the feast when the said Robert was born, and immediately after stayed with Robert de Radford his first lord.

John de Arderne, aged 50, agrees, and adds that when Joan, mother of the said Robert, was purified at Blatherwyk he was present and dined (*prandebat*) there with other neighbours.

John Sandebroyl, aged 40 agrees, and adds that Margaret his daughter was born at the feast of St. Lucy next before.

William de Stocton, aged 50, agrees, and adds that he went and dined in the said manor of Blatherwyk with Lady Joan Engayn on the day the said Robert was born.

Thomas the clerk of Blatherwyk, aged 60, agrees, and adds that on the said feast he was of the household of Lady Joan Engayn, and was in the said manor for the anniversary of John Engayn sometime her husband.

William Jobold, aged 60, agrees, and adds that he was with Lady de Roos, his lady, at a feast at Blatherwyk with Lady Engayn on the feast of the Epiphany next after the said feast of the Circumcision.

Reginald Hastinel, aged 50, agrees, and adds that one Juliana his servant bore a male child in his service about the feast of St. Nicholas next before the said feast of the Circumcision, and the said Joan sent to him for her to be nurse to the said Robert, which he granted.

Robert Banston, aged 40, agrees, and adds that he married his wife at the feast of St. Hilary next after the said feast.

William Passemer, aged 40 and more, agrees, and adds that Alice his daughter was born on the same day, and was 21 on the feast of the Circumcision last.

Gilbert de Toutheby and Richard le Vavasour, guardians of the lands &c. came, but had nothing to show against the said proof of age. *C. Edw II. File* 63. (9.)

193. GILBERT DE CLARE, sometime EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD.

Writ to the sheriff of Buckingham to extend and appraise the manor of Hameldon with the advowson of the church, of which Maud, late

the wife of the said Gilbert, in the king's court at Westminster claims a third part in dower against Bartholomew de Badelesmere, who vouches to warrant Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Eleanor his wife, Hugh de Audeleye and Margaret his wife, and Roger Dammari and Elizabeth his wife, sisters and heirs of the said earl, and to be at Westminster on the octave of St. Hilary. 4 December, 12 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent.* Saturday the feast of St. Hilary, 12 Edward II.

Hameldon. The manor (extent given), whereof the abbot of Keynesham receives 2 marks rent from the mill, and the advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (10.)

194. HENRY DE PERCY.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Geoffrey Nowett that he cannot receive 40*s.* which the said Henry granted him until he should be provided with an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 10 marks, which has not yet been provided, 1 January, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Theng on Thursday before St. Augustine the bishop, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Nafferton. Henry de Percy had of the gift of Geoffrey Nowet, 2 bovates of land in Nafferton, for which he granted to the said Geoffrey 40*s.* yearly to be received out of lands &c. in Wyndosme, until an ecclesiastical benefice worth 10 marks should be provided to the said Geoffrey by the said Henry or his heirs; and the said Geoffrey received the said 40*s.* for two years before the said Henry's death. Both the lands in Nafferton and Wyndosme are now in the hands of Eleanor, late the wife of the said Henry, as dower, and no provision of an ecclesiastical benefice has been made to the said Geoffrey by the said Henry or his heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (11.)

195. ROBERT, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE WASSINGLE.

HUNTINGDON. *Proof of age,* 9 May, 12 Edward II.

Ralph Bevyle, aged 60, says that the said Robert was aged 21 on the feast of St. Benet, 11 Edward II., which he knows because Beatrice his daughter was nurse to the said Robert when he was born, also he had a son, Thomas, of his wife at that time, and on the Sunday following he entered the service of John Engayne, knight. The said Robert was born in Wassingle and baptized in that church on the eve of St. Benet, 24 Edward I.

William de Hamslap, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he had an oxhouse burned with 4 oxen and 2 plough beasts (*affris*), and his hand was consumed in the same fire.

Robert a Bovetoun of Galton, aged 50, says that the said Robert was 21 on the said feast, and knows it because in the year the said Robert was born, John his son and heir was drowned in his fountain, on account of which his mother was sick for half a year following.

Ralph Aissi, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a son George born, and baptized in the said church.

John Bolcot (?), aged 40 and more, says the like, and knows it because in the same year Thomas his brother was stricken through with a sword by a nocturnal robber and received his death.

John de Caldecote, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because in the same year Maud his daughter was married, and he gave her 12*a.* land in free marriage, and the date is in the charter.

Richard de Herst, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because in the same year Cecily his mother died.

Richard de Schereford, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he married Alice his wife, and he recollects it by the age of John his son and heir.

Roger son of John, John Wastel, Simon son of Thomas, and Lawrence le Neuman, each aged 50 and more, say the like, and know it because in the same year they bought all the corn of the church of Glatton of Robert de Suylyngton, then rector, for 104 marks, by which purchase they lost 16 marks, and this they recollect well by the said rector's writing.

John de Suyneford, who has the wardship of the lands, &c., appeared, but had nothing to say why they ought not to be restored to the said Robert, as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (12.)

196. John, son and heir of Thomas de Lovetoft *alias* de Lovetot.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 7 June, 12 Edward II.

Huntingdon. *Proof of age*, 30 July, 13 Edward II.

William du Lay, 50, says that the said John was aged 21 at the feast of the Purification, 12 Edward II., and he knows it because he had a son and heir, John, born at Sutho and baptized in the church there on the eve of that feast, 26 Edward I., and on the same day the said John was born, and baptized in the same water.

William Grymbaud, 40, says the like, and knows it because his sister Alice was married on the same day at Dodyngton by Sutho, 26 Edward I.

Geoffrey le Marschal, 40, says the like, and knows it because his eldest brother died on the same day.

Robert le Moygne, 50, says the like, and knows it because the said John's nurse took charge (*custod'*) of his firstborn son who was born and baptized on Easter eve following in the same year.

John Porthors, 50, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter, Maud, born on the same day, and baptized in the same church on the eve of the Purification, 26 Edward I.

Ralph Vernoun, 40, says the like, and knows it because in the same week he married Alice his wife, 26 Edward I.

John the clerk, 60, says the like, and knows it because his first-born daughter was born in 26 Edward I., and baptized in the church of Sutho on the eve of the said day of the Purification.

Stephen de Dalham, 50, says the like, and knows it because in that year he was servant of Thomas de Lovetot, the father, and had the administration of all his goods of the manor of Sutho.

Walter Gilberd, 40, says the like, and knows it because his son and heir was born at the feast of Easter following.

Thomas Letice, 50, says the like, and knows it because his wife died on the same day, 26 Edward I.

William son of Roger, 50, says the like, and knows it because he had a son born on Palm Sunday, 26 Edward I., who died in Easter week following.

Walter de la More, 40, says the like, and knows it because at the feast of the Epiphany, 26 Edward I., he was seised of his inheritance after the death of John his father.

The attorney of Master James de Mohoun had nothing to say why this proof ought not to be made.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (13.)

197. RICHARD, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE FREVYLE.

CAMBRIDGE. *Proof of age*, 23 July, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Hugh le Ro.., aged 60, says that the said Richard was born in Gritton, co. Cambridge, and baptized in the same church on Saturday after Ash Wednesday, 26 Edward I., and was aged 21 on that day 12 Edward II., which he knows because in the same year he built a chamber to the value of 20*l.*, and in the following year, 27 Edward I. it was burned.

Geoffrey de Colne, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because his first-born son, John, died on the same day.

Roger de la March, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because in the same year his wife died from a daughter, Alice.

John Freysel, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because in the same year died his father's sister named Margery.

Geoffrey de Gilling, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because in the same year his eldest brother died.

William the clerk of Hokyton, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter, Letice, born on the same day and baptized in the same church.

Nicholas Mabely, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because William his son and heir was born the same day and baptized in the same church.

William the clerk of Gritton, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because on the same day the king's purveyors (*captores*) of beasts took of him two hogs price 20*s.* and gave him nothing.

Andrew de Hoketon, 50, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he married his wife.

Robert Sodelomb, 50, says the like, and knows it because the lady of Trompeton had a son at the same time, and his mother was nurse to the child.

Peter Condy, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because his mother died the same day, and he had his (or her) inheritance in Toft.

William le Freman, 60, says the like, and knows it because he had a brother, Roger, born on the same day.

The attorney of the earl of Pembroch, who had the wardship &c., came from the manor of Caxtone, but had nothing to say against the said proof.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (14.)

198. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF PHILIP PAYNEL.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 26 Dec. 12 Edward II.

DORSET. *Proof of age* made at Maydene Nyweton, 25 January, 12 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

William le Bars, aged 50, says that the said John was aged 22 on Christmas eve last, for he was born at Ramesham on that day 25 Edward [I], and on the same day baptized in the church of St. Andrew there, which he recollects because one Thomas Posite died on the feast of St. Vincent next after, and he married Letice, relict of the said Thomas, at Christmas day following.

Thomas de Bonevyle, aged 60, says that the said John was born as abovesaid, and knows it because John de Bonevyle his brother came from Flanders on the feast of St. Nicholas next before that Christmas day, and lifted the said John Paynel from the sacred font.

Richard de Crokeston, aged 60, says the like, and recollects it because he went in the army with Sir William Russel to Flanders at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next before, and it was in 25 Edward I.

William de Sarum, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he had a son, John, born at the feast of the Purification next following, who will be aged 22 at that feast next.

William de Bonevyle, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he married one Joan at the feast of St. Nicholas next before, which was in 25 Edward I.

Robert de Sancto Quintino, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he buried Christina his mother on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle 25 Edward I., and on Christmas eve following the said John was born.

John de Chauntemarle aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he married Anastasia his daughter to one Robert de Combe at the feast of St. Michael, 24 Edward I., and on Christmas eve following the said John was born.

John Wyleton (?), aged 60, says the like, and knows it because [he had ?] a son William who was born at the feast of the Purification, 25 Edward I., [and] on Christmas eve next before, the said John was born.

John Warfoghel, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on the feast of the Epiphany, 25 Edward I., his court at Maydene Nyweton was burned, and [on Christmas eve] before that feast the said John was born.

Robert Basset, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he ..... one Alice on the feast of the Circumcision, 25 Edward I., and [on Christmas eve] next before that feast the said John was born.

John de Ramesham, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because ..... acquired to himself a tenement in Ramesham of Ralph le Skyk on the feast of the Epiphany 25 [Edward I.], and on Christmas eve next before the said John was born.

Thomas Grey, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he acquired to himself a mill at Ramesham of Philip Paynel on Christmas day, 26 Edward I., at which time [the said John] was one year old.

Hugh Dispencer, the elder, being warned to come and show what he could why the lands &c. which he holds of the heirs' inheritance ought not to be rendered to him, came not nor sent anyone.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (15.)

199. RALPH, SON AND HEIR OF ALAN BLOYOU.

[CORNWALL.] *Proof of age*, taken before Otto de Bodrugan, knight, and Osbert H....., 12 January, 12 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

Michael le Petit, knight, aged 60, says that the said Ralph was aged 22 on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last, for he was born at Treguwal on that day, 24 Edward I., and on the morrow baptized in the church of St. Ludevon of the same town, and this he recollects because he has a son, John, born on the same day, now aged 22.

John de Sodburi, knight, aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because he married one Joan in the same month as the said Ralph was born.

John Treyagu, knight, aged 40, says the like, and recollects it because he was at Treguwal on that day, and John his son broke his leg (*tibiam*) on the same day.

Robert de Bodenewel, aged 60, says the like, and recollects it because on the same day he delivered to ..... Gosewyn (?) a carucate of land in Bodenewel for a term of 30 years, of which 22 have elapsed.

John de Canterbur[i], aged 40, says the like and recollects it because on the same day..... married his daughter Maud in the said church, 22 years ago.

Vivian P....., aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because in riding towards Treguwal he broke his horse's neck by misfortune on the same day.

Thomas le Chaunceller, aged 60, says the like, ...
.....Walwayn, aged 50.....
.....Morres(?), aged 60.....

C. Edw. II. File 63. (16.)

200. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF NICHOLAS LE ARCHER.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, 21 May, 12 Edward II.

[KENT.] *Proof of age* taken at Charletone by Dover, 6 August, 13 Edward II.

The said William was aged 21 on Sunday the feast of the Annunciation last.

John de Wetacre *alias* de Whetacre knows it because Juliana his wife was in the chamber with Anabel mother of the said William, when she bore him, and he himself was then and for three years after dwelling in Dover, and afterwards dwelt where he now dwells outside Dover.

Thomas Rakestrau knows it because the town of Dover was burned by aliens from across the sea, of the power of the king of France, on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula 24 years last past, and the said William was born in Dover and baptized in the church of St. Nicholas there on Sunday the feast of the Annunciation two years after.

Thomas le Clerk knows it because Sir Edward the king's father crossed from the port of Wynchilse to Flanders on the feast of St. Barthlomew 1297, and came with his ships to Dover the same day, and the said William was born on the feast of the Annunciation preceding.

Richard ate Lane knows it because Lady Margaret, sometime queen of England, landed at Dover on the feast of the Annunciation next nineteen years ago, and the said William was born at the said feast two years before.

Stephen ate Napeltone, Peter de Hauekenge, Adam Russel, Stephen Koc, Henry de Etynden, Peter Rolf, Richard de Schatindon and Peter ate Welle, agree, for at the time of the heir's birth they were all neighbours and as it were friends (*familiares*) of the said Nicholas.

William le Archer, to whom the wardship of the lands and heir were committed by the king, came but said nothing but that the king ought to render the lands &c. to the said heir, as of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (17.)

201. THEOBALD DE VERDOUN.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the prioress of Grace Dieu that the escheator unjustly distrained her to pay to the king the issues of the priory, lately vacant and in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Theobald patron of the priory, for the time of the vacancy, 5 August, 12 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Belton, 29 August, 12 Edward II.

The heir of the said Theobald, patron of the said priory, if he were of full age, ought not to receive any issues of the priory in time of vacancy, nor have his ancestors been accustomed to receive them, nor in any way to interfere with the priory, except to have a man within the priory during the vacancy, carrying a rod in his hand on behalf of the lord to guard the priory from damage.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (18.)

202. ROBERT DE FOXOLES, BROTHER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE FOXOLES, who held of the heir of Thomas de Cailly, and he of the king in chief by knight's service.

YORK; EAST RIDING; WAPENTAKE OF DICKERING. *Proof of age* taken at Thweng, 24 May, 12 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Richard Thorny, aged 61, says that the said Robert was born on Monday in Easter week, 25 Edward I. at Foxholes, and baptized the same day in the church there by William Astyn, chaplain, and this he recollects because he went to Foxholes when the said Richard's mother lay in childbirth, and gave him a golden ring when he was being carried by his nurse from the church into the court of Ralph de Foxholes, by which it is clear to him that the said Robert is aged 21 and more.

Richard Lascy, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he has a son of the same age.

William de Redenes, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he had a daughter, Alice, married 7 years ago, who was of the same age.

Thomas de Ecton, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because he was in the said church with others who ..... from the font, and at the request of Ralph de Fankfos, father of the said Robert de Foxholes, was a godfather of the same [Robert].

Marmaduke de Garton, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because Richard his brother crossed the seas and stayed there three years, and returned with the pilgrims coming from the court in the year of Jubilee.

.....onceby, aged 51, says the like, and knows it because he was present in the said church with others when the said ..... news came that his kitchen was burned.

....., aged 40, says the like, and knows it because when the said Robert was born there came two servants of his father and announced the birth to him, and to each he gave a pair of shoes (*sotularum*).

.....thorp, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because on the morrow of the said Robert's birth he commanded there ..... by Alice his daughter, now married 14 years ago.

..... aged 50, William son of Stephen aged 63, John Squier aged 40, and Robert Dryng aged 44, say the like ..... all were with Ralph de Fankfos, father of the said Robert, at Thweng.....

C. Edw. II. File 63. (19.)

203. Simon Scot *alias* Scott of Ulseby.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Nicholas, son and heir of the said Simon, who was killed by the Scots at Stryvelyn, that the sub-escheator in co. Lincoln, asserting that the said Simon had adhered to the king's enemies, had taken into the king's hand as forfeited, a messuage and land in Ulseby, which ought to descend to him, 23 January, 12 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Juliana, 12 Edward II.

Ulseby. A messuage and a bovate of land were held of Robert son of John Comyn by service of 8*s.* yearly, by the said Simon, who was killed at Dernington in the king's fealty on the feast of St. Barnabas, 8 Edward II., and the sub-escheator seized the said tenements of his own will into the king's hand, as abovesaid.

Nicholas his son, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (20.)

204. Robert de Gilpyn.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Richard de Gylpyn, brother and heir of the said Robert who was accused of the death of John de Coupeland and died before he was convicted, that the late escheator took into the king's hand 2 messuages, 19½*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow which were of the said Robert in Helsyngton, as if he had been convicted of felony, 12 September, 12 Edward II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Luke, 12 Edward II.

Helsyngton. Two messuages, 18½*a.* (*sic*) land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of John de Lancastr[ia] and Elizabeth his wife, as of the dower of the said

Elizabeth of the inheritance of William de Ros, which were of the said Robert, were taken into the king's hand, as abovesaid, during the lifetime of the said Robert who was not convicted, as abovesaid.

Richard de Gilpyn, his brother, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File. 63. (21.)

205. John Huse.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of the abbess of Wylton, to enquire whether the said John on the day he died held the manor of Brudemere, co. Wilts, at fee farm of the said abbess or not, and if the manor is now in the wardship of Ingelram Bellenger, and for what cause, 12 July, 12 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias, 12 Edward II.

Brudemere. The said John on the day he died held the manor of the said abbess at fee farm for 71*s.* 3*d.* in money, 14*qr.* wheat, 4*qr.* barley, 6*qr.* 6*bus.* oats, 13½*qr.* malt, and 192 fleeces of wool yearly, for all services saving royal service. Two parts of the manor are now in the hands of Ingelram Berenger by the king's demise until the lawful age of Roger, son and heir of John Huse, kinsman and heir of John de Berewyco, still a minor, for 50 marks paid at the king's exchequer, and the abbess has been satisfied for the said two parts of the farm. The manor was taken into the king's hand because the abbot of Lysewy held of the king in chief by knight's service in Kyngeston Deverel, a messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 60*s.* rent, which he let at fee farm to Sir John de Vernoun, knight, and his heirs, rendering 14 marks yearly; and the abbot afterwards, with the king's licence, gave the said 14 marks rent to Sir John de Berewico and his heirs, to hold of the king in chief by the service abovesaid; which John, with the king's licence, gave the same to John Huse and his heirs, to hold as abovesaid; who died seised thereof, and his son Roger being under age, the escheator seized the said rent, together with the manor of Brudemere and other lands &c. whereof the said John died seised, into the king's hand.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (22.)

206. Edmund de Colevill.

Writ to the sheriff of Lincoln, to enquire if the said Edmund died seised of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in Auburn, whereof Margaret late his wife recovered seisin in the king's court at Westminster against Agnes the wife of Thomas de Munden by default of the said Agnes, and if so, what damages the said Margaret has by the detention of her said dower, 28 November, 12 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 12 Edward II.

The said Edmund did not die seised of the said tenements as of fee.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (23.)

207. Guichard de Hibburn.

Writ, 26 December, 12 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 1 December, 13 Edward II.

Neuton upon Sea. A messuage, 60*a.* land, rents, tofts &c., held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife.

Hibburn. The manor, now worth nothing because destroyed by the Scots, held by the courtesy of England, as abovesaid.

Yerdhill. Rents formerly worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and a water-mill, but now totally destroyed and burnt by the Scots, held by the courtesy of England, as abovesaid.

All held of the heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

His daughters, Maud aged 16, and Alice aged 18, are next heirs of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (24.)

208. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD LE WAYTT *alias* LE WAYTE, and daughter and one of the heirs of William de Nevill.

Writ. 30 April, 12 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 13 Edward II.

Southmorton. There are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Alice a moiety of 31*s.* ¾*d.* yearly rent from certain lands &c., held of Nicholaa and the said Alice, daughters and one heir (*sic*) of the said William, which have never been parted between the said Nicholaa and Alice; and the said rent is held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Henry, son of the said Richard and Alice, aged 1½ at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is her next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Commemoration of St. Paul, 12 Edward II.

Kyngeston. 20*s.* rent held of the king as of his manor of Schene in free socage by service of 20s. yearly.

Coumbnevill. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Robert son and heir of Hugh de Nevill in socage by service of a bow (*arcus de Aubourn*) and five arrows (*sagittar' inflecchetar'*) yearly.

She was 16 when she died on the feast of St. Gregory last a year ago.

Heir as above, aged one year on the feast of St. Gregory last.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (25.)

209. ROBERT BAREL.

Writ, 20 May, 12 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 29 September, 13 Edward II.

Dorcestre. A cottage, which is rated at 3*d.* yearly towards the fee farm of £16 for the said town paid yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the town.

Fordynton. 20*a.* land held of the manor according to the custom thereof, by service of rendering 6*s.* yearly at the manor; which manor is of the ancient demesne of the crown of England, and is in the hands of Sir Hugh de Audele for the life of Margaret his wife, by the king's demise.

Maud atte Westgate, his aunt, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (26.)

210. JOHN DE COGGESHALE.

Writ, 24 March, 12 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 May, 12 Edward II.

Rugworth in the hundred of Rocheford. A marsh called Rugworth, containing a capital messuage and 150*a.* arable held of William Cosyn by service of 1*lb.* cummin, as of the manor of Suttone which is held of the king in chief by knight's service.

John his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

ESSEX; HUNDRED of HENGFORD. *Inq.* 18 September, 13 Edward II.

Codham *alias* Codham Neville. The manor (extent given), held of Margaret de Nevile by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee; 40*a.* land held of Alice de Wateville by service of ¼ knight's fee; 20*a.* land and 4*s.* rent, held of Guy Ferre by knight's service and by service of 10*s.* yearly; and a grove containing 10*a.* held of John de Botiturte by service of 18*d.*

Halstede. 25*s.* rent held of John de Burser by service of ½ knight's fee.

Little Berdefeld. 8*s.* rent held of Ralph de Monte Hermero in socage.

Reynes. 3*s.* 1*d.* rent held of the bishop of London in socage.

Shaldeford. A capital messuage, 87*a.* arable, 6½*a.* meadow, a grove containing 12*a.*, 6*a.* alder wood, and 2*s.* 3*d.* rent of assise, called 'le Sharnhalle', held of Humphrey de Northwode, lord of Shaldeford, in socage, and by service of 10*s.* yearly; 10½*a.* land held of John son of Nicholas by knight's service, viz.—1*d.* for scutage when it runs; and 15*a.* arable held of the abbot (*sic*) of St. Osith by the like service.

Dodinho. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Beverle by service of ½ knight's fee.

Arkesdene. 10*a.* arable, and 3*r.* pasture, held of the abbot of Waldene, in socage, and by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Cristishale. 1*a.* wood, 5*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent, held of Nicholas de Segrave, in socage, and by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Dodinho. 18*d.* rent held of the earl of Hereford, service unknown.

Heir as above.

ESSEX; HUNDRED of WYHAM. *Inq*, 5 October, 13 Edward II.

Little Bemflete. A capital messuage, 106*a.* arable, and 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the barony of Reylegh; 47*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, 1*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* wood in Hadlegh, held of the abbot of Westminster, in socage, and by service of 19*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit at the abbot's court at Great Bemflete; 18*a.* arable and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of John de Boun, in socage, and by service of 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Thomas de Wodeham, in socage, and by service of 20*s.* yearly; and 10*s.* 9*d.* rent in Bemflete held of the prior of Bisschoppisgate, in socage, and by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Coggeshale. A capital messuage, a water-mill, 8*a.* wood, 203*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, rents &c., held of John Fillol by service of ½ knight's fee, and 64*s.* 4*d.* yearly; a bakehouse, an oast-house

(*torallum*) with a pond, 33*a*. arable, 1½*a*. meadow, 4*a*. pasture, and 2*s*. 7*d*. rent of assize, held of the abbot of Westminster, in socage, and by service of 16*s*. yearly; 44*a*. arable, and 3*s*. rent, held of the abbot of Coggeshale by knight's service; and 2 granges and 2 chambers, a garden, and 56*a*. arable, held of the same abbot, in socage, and by service of 17*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Messingg and Inworth. Three messuages and 20*a*. arable, held of John de Kellevedon by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

A water-mill called Pountelmelne, and 2*s*. 2*d*. rent of assize, held of the heir of John de Braham, in socage, and by service of a clove gilly-flower.

Heir as above.

Return [from the escheator] that the said John was seised of the manors of Pakelesham in Essex, and Bradeker in Norfolk, as he understands, but Geoffrey de Brochole and other men of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, have entered upon the same, and do not permit him to interfere in the king's name.

Writ to Richard de Rodeney, escheator, to take the abovesaid manors of Paclesham and Bradiker into the king's hand without delay, and enquire &c. 20 February, 13 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 13 Edward II.

Pakelesham. The manor held of Drew de Barentyn, one of the heirs of William de Blaumoster of Childe Canefeld, by service of 2 marks yearly; which said Drew holds the same of Sir Aymer de Valencia by knight's service, and it is charged with doing suit at the hundred (court) of Rocheford, 1*d*. called 'wardpeny', and 6*s*. for hidage, to be paid yearly at the said hundred.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 19 July, 14 Edward II.

Bradeker. The manor (extent given), held of Aymer de Valencia by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (27.)

211. WILLIAM KYNG *alias* LE KYNG of Esshefeld.

Writ, 6 July, 12 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 27 January, 13 Edward II.

Esschefeld. A messuage and ½ virgate of land, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 24 on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of the said Nicholas, to enquire whether Richard de Bagesoure held the abovesaid messuage and land of King Henry III., in chief, and gave it to Adam le Kyng in fee, rendering 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly, and afterwards gave the said rent to Reginald de Rothale, or not, 14 March, 13 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 14 Edward II.

Esschefeld. Richard de Baggesouere held a messuage and ½ virgate of land with other lands in the said town, of King Henry III., in chief, by service of 2*s*. 10*d*., and gave the said messuage and ½ virgate of land to Adam le Kyng in fee rendering 2*s*. 10*d*. yearly. The said Richard gave nothing to Reginald de Rothale, but his son Roger assigned the above messuage and land to Margery late the wife of the said Richard in dower.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (28.)

212. JOHN MICHEL.

Writ. 23 September, 13 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Thursday after the Epiphany, 13 Edward II.

Middelton Lillebon. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 13*d.* yearly, at the king's castle of Old Sarum.

William his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64 (1.)

213. JOHN DE KNOVILL.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said John held the manor of Rodewyk or other lands on the day of his death, of the king as of the crown, as asserted by John de Vienn', to whom the king has granted the marriage of Cecily, Anne and Eleanor, daughters and heirs of the said John, or not, 28 November, 13 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after St. Vincent, 13 Edward II.

Radewyk. The said John held the manor of the king in chief, as of the crown of England, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee. He held no other lands in the county.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (2.)

214. WILLIAM, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE FURMERY.

Writ, 25 November, 13 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 15 January, 13 Edward II.

High Crosseby. Four bovates of land were in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said William on the day he died, and are held of the king, as of the honour of Cokirmouth, by homage and fealty and by service of 5*d.* yearly for cornage.

Isabel his sister, aged 20, the wife of William de Clifton, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (3.)

215. JOHN DE SANDALE.

Writ, 22 November, 13 Edward II.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STRAFFORD. *Inq.* 24 December, 13 Edward II.

Whetlay by Doncastre. The manor (extent given), lately held of Peter de Malo Lacu by service of 27*s.* yearly, but four years and more before his death the said John gave the same to Margery de Wilughby for life, with remainder to John her son and his heirs and assigns for ever.

Heir unknown.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (4.)

216. NICHOLAS FOLEJAMBE.

Writ, 30 November, 13 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 16 December, 13 Edward II.

Wormhull. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the king by serjeanty, by service of keeping the king's forest of Campana in the Peak (*Pekko*) in person with bow and arrows.

Robert his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (5.)

217. Roger le Chaumberleyn.

Writ, 18 August, 13 Edward II.
Suffolk. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Michael, 13 Edward II.
Stokeneylond and Wherstede. A messuage, &c., 60*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, 40*s.* rent, &c. held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylegh, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of the honour at Reylegh; 20*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir John de Tendryng by service of 10*s.* yearly; 2*a.* land held of Sir James de Lamburne by service of 6*d.* yearly; and a wind mill held of the said Sir James by service of 6*d.*

Richard his son, aged 32, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (6.)

218. Robert de Maneriis.

Writ, 21 August, 13 Edward II.
[York.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Martin, 13 Edward II.
Sutton. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, held of John Gower by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly.
Ferlington. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Ralph de Nevil by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; and the manor, excepting the above, held for life of Giles de Ferlington by service of a rose yearly, with reversion to the said Giles, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court; which manor is held in chief of Ralph de Nevil by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (7.)

219. Nicholas de Meperteshal.

Writ, 24 (?) November, 13 Edward II.
Bedford. *Inq.* 14 January, 13 Edward II.
Meperteshale. The manor (extent given), including rents in Feelmeresham, held of the king in chief by service of being in the king's war for forty days at his own charges with a horse, hauberk, shield, sword, lance, iron cap and knife; and 18*a.* arable held of Henry atte Hoo by service of 18*d.* yearly.
Great Stondon. 23*a.* arable, held of William le Bretoun by homage and fealty, and service of 6*d.* yearly, 1*lb.* pepper, and scutage when it runs.

Robert his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (8.)

220. John de Boyvill.

Writ, 3 November, 13 Edward II.
Cumberland. *Inq.* 18 December, 13 Edward II.
Irby. The manor was held by Peter de Midleton, who survives, of the said John by homage and fealty, and by him of the king as of the honour of Cokermuth, by homage and fealty, and by service of 5*s.* for cornage, and doing suit at the king's court of Cokermuth.
Kirkesantan. The manor which lies wholly wasted by the Scots (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 6*s.* [8?]*d.* yearly.

Thoresby. Twenty-six tofts, 16 bovates of land and a water-mill, now destroyed by the Scots, held of Ranulph de Dacre and Margaret his wife by service of 6*s.* 11*d.* yearly for cornage and doing suit at their court of Burgh.

Edmund de Boyvill, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Lucy, 13 Edward II.

Malasis. The manor, with 2 carucates of land, whereof 14 make a knight's fee, in Sutton in the wapentake of Stayncliff, held of John de Rither and Eleanor his wife as pertaining to the manor of Adyngham by homage and fealty, and by service of 10*s.* yearly together with the fines of the wapentake, and scutage when it shall run.

Collyng. Three carucates of land held of Sir Roger de Clifford, as of the honour of the castle of Skipton, by knight's service and doing suit at the knight's court of Skipton.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (9.)

221. CRISTINA, LATE THE WIFE OF HENRY LE HARAZ *alias* HARAZ.

Writ, 22 February, 13 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 12 March, 13 Edward II.

Alwardeburi. A messuage, a virgate of land containing 20*a.*, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the sheriff of Wilts.

She died on the day of the Assumption, 7 Edward II., and Henry her husband survived her and held the said lands &c., by the courtesy of England and died on 24 October, 13 Edward II. Richard le Haraz, her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (10.)

222. WILLIAM DE CURSZON *alias* LE CURZUN, of Carleton.

Writ, 4 August, 13 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 21 August, 13 Edward II.

Carleton. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a certain serjeanty, viz :—that he with Robert de Welhelm, who holds the fourth part of the same serjeanty, should convey to the king wherever he may be in England twenty four pies of fresh (*recentium*) herrings, at his own charges, of the rent of the citizens of Norwich.

Carleton and Hetthill. 60*a.* arable held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (11.)

223. GERARD SALVEYN.

Writ, 13 March, 13 Edward II.

[YORK ;] WAPENTAKE OF HERTHILL. *Inq.* Saturday after the feast of Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II.

Skourburgh. Three tofts, 3½ bovates of land, 7*a.* meadow, and 7*a.* turbary, held of Henry son and heir of Henry de Percy, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Holm. A messuage, 4 bovates of land, 18*a.* meadow, 2 tillages containing 40*a.*, &c., held of Gilbert de Aton by knight's service.

Gerard son of John Salveyn, his nephew, aged 12, is his next heir.

[YORK; WAPENTAKE OF] HOLDERNESSE. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II.

Otringham. 20*s.* 6*d.* rent of assise, 9 bovates of land held by bondmen, and 8*s.* from cottagers, held of the provost of Beverley by homage and fealty, suit of court at Beverley, and wardship and marriage, according to the custom of the liberty of the provostry of Beverley.

Heir as above.

Writ to enquire concerning lands &c., held by the said Gerard of John, son and heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, a minor and in the king's wardship, 13 March, 13 Edward II.

[YORK;] WAPENTAKES OF DIKERING AND BUKROS. *Inq.* Tuesday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II.

Sixindale. A capital messuage, 12 bovates of land &c. held of William de Ros, lord of Hamelak, by knight's service.

Killum. Part of a capital messuage and 19 bovates of land, held of William Chauncy, lord of Skirkenbek, by knight's service; another part of the said messuage and 5 bovates of land, held of the archbishop of Rouen in socage, whereof the vicar of Killum holds 3 bovates, rendering 15*s.* yearly for each; another part of the said messuage held of Richard Thorny in socage; and the residue of the said messuage and 6 bovates of land, held of the earl of Richemund in socage of Driffeld; and 3 bovates and two parts of a bovate of land. held of Richard Thorny, by knight's service.

Louthorp. 18*a.* meadow held of John and Robert de Heslarton by knight's service; and a parcel of land called 'les Devises' held of the provost of Beverley by homage and fealty, wardship and marriage.

Shirburn in Harfordlith. A messuage and 3 tofts, held of Sir William de Wyvill by knight's service.

Northduffeld. The manor, excepting a messuage and a carucate of land which are held of the abbot of Selby by service of 34*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and excepting a messuage and 4 bovates of land which are held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service, held of John le Chaumberleyn, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly, and doing foreign service to Henry, son and heir of Henry de Percy, lord of that fee, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore concerning lands &c. held in Northduffeld of the heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn, a minor and in the king's wardship, 3 May, 13 Edward II.

YORK; [WAPENTAKE OF] HOUEDEN between Huse and Derwent. *Inq.* Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II.

Northduffeld. The manor (extent given), including a ferry over the water of Derwente, held of the bishop of Durham by service of a knight's fee, excepting a messuage and a carucate of land, which are

held of the abbot of Selby by service of 34*s.* 6*d.*, and one attendance at his court yearly. He held nothing on the day he died of the heir of Robert le Chaumberleyn by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (12.)

224. JOHN DE HAMME.

Writ, 6 August, 13 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 13 Edward II.

Styford. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 13*s.* rent, held of the bishop of London by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Robert de Hamme, his brother, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 13 Edward II.

Hamme by Certeseye. The manor, held jointly by the said John with Alice his wife, to them and the heirs of the said John by the enfeoffment of Thomas Saunterre, of the abbot of Certeseye by service of 28*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Godelye.

Stanhore. Certain lands &c., held jointly, as above, of the said abbot by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 13 Edward II.

Wolaynton. 30*s.* rent, 1*lb.* pepper yearly to be received from the prioress of Sywardisle, 3*a.* meadow, and a third part of the crops of 60*a.* land to be received yearly by the hands of Hugh de Michenhale, to whom he had demised the same for life to be cultivated at the charge of the said Hugh; all held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{7}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 60 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (13.)

225. JOHN GIFFARD OF WESTON sometime called JOHN GIFFARD OF BOYTON.

Writ, 5 December, 13 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 4 February, 13 Edward II.

Ychhulle. The manor held for life, by the demise of Master Thomas de Weston, of the bishop of Winchester by service of 2 knight's fees yearly, to be done at the castle of Farnham.

John his son, aged 20 on 15 August, 13 Edward II., is his next heir.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 13 Edward II.

Norton and Weston-underegg. The manors, with the advowson of the church of Weston, held for life, by the gift of Adam de Herwynton by fine made in the king's court with the king's license, with remainder to his son John and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 19.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (14.)

226. NICHOLAS POUER OF SUTTON.

Writ of amotus, 13 March, 13 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 3 June, 13 Edward II.

Sutton. 11*a.* land held of the king in chief by knight's service ; a cottage and 5*a.* land, held of William le Latimer, lord of Schamston, by service of 1½*d.* ; and 5*r.* meadow held of Margaret Rixebaud by service of a clove gilly-flower.

Agnes Pouer, his daughter, aged 7 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (15.)

227. RICHARD DE WEYLAND.

Writ of amotus. 10 April, 13 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 13 Edward II.

Le Fenhale (*dil Fenh*[*al*]*e*) in Onhows. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of a knight's fee ; 24*a.* arable there held of Lady Cecily de Ufford by service of 4*s.* yearly ; and 30*a.* land held of William Sturmyn by service of 4*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c., except jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, which tenements are not held of the king.

Cecily his daughter, aged half a year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (16.)

228. JOHN DE TILLEBURY.

Writ, 18 April, 13 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday before St. George, 13 Edward II.

Westtillebury. He held no lands &c. on the day he died, for on 1 April, 13 Edward II. he gave the manor of Westtillebury, with the advowsons of the church and chapel, to Master Richard Abel, to hold to him his heirs and assigns for ever, who was seised thereof from 4 to 16 April following, on which day the said John died, and so he remains seised.

Idonea his daughter, aged 1½ year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (17.)

229. WILLIAM SON OF WILLIAM DE BOYVILL, *alias* DE BOVILL, DE BEYVILL, DE BOVYLE.

Writ, 8 April, 13 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Barnabas, 13 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Badyngham. The manor (extent given), including pasture at Pesenhale Grene, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye by service of a knight's fee. William de Bovill, knight, enfeoffed Robert du Lay and William de Halisworth of the same, who granted it in the king's court to the said William de Bovill for life with remainder to his son William and his heirs, and the said William the life tenant has survived his said son five years.

After the decease of the said William de Bovill the father [Margaret, daughter of John ?] de Bovill brother of the said William son of William, aged 9, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 3 May, 13 Edward II.

Glosthorp and Bauseye. The manors (extent given), held jointly for their lives, by the said William and Joan his wife, who survives, by the enfeoffment of John de Catfyld, of the honour of Heye by service of 2 knight's fees, and 5*s.* yearly to the castle of Eye.

Thomas son of Thomas de Latimer, aged 10, and Nicholaa daughter of the said William son of William, aged 26, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 64 (18.)

230. WILLIAM SON OF JOHN DE BOYVILL.

Writ, 26 February, 13 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory, 13 Edward II.

Skyrredon and Hokeneton. The hamlets (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of bringing three arrows to the king whenever he shall hunt on Dertemore, and by service of 3*s.* yearly to be rendered by the hands of the sheriff.

John his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

Extracts from the roll of serjeanties rated by R. de Passelowe, 34 Henry III., and from the book of fees and serjeanties at the exchequer :—

In the roll of serjeanties, is contained as follows :—

DEVON. The serjeanty of Walter le Deveneys in Skyredon, which sometime was of Roger de Mirabell who forfeited the same by homicide, which King Henry gave to the said Walter by charter, for which he ought to find the king three arrows whenever he should hunt in the forest of Dertemore, is alienated in parcels. (*Testa de Neville*, p. 198.)

In the book of fees &c. is contained, as follows :—

DEVON. The serjeanty of Walter le Deveneys in Skiredon, for which he ought to find the king three arrows whenever he should hunt in the forest of Dertemore is alienated in part.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (19.)

231. THOMAS DE CHAUCOUMBE.

Writ, 7 December, 13 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 13 Edward II.

Bereford St. Martin. A messuage, 48*a.* land, and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping a moiety of the forest of Graveley, and by service of 9*s.* yearly to be paid at the castle of Old Sarum, and 12*d.* yearly to the church of the Blessed Mary of New Salisbury, and the said Thomas and his ancestors ought to receive in the wood of Graveley, housebote, heybote, and fuel for a common bake house in the said town ; a water-mill held of Thomas Cheynduit rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the prioress of Aumbresbury by service of 8*s.* yearly ; a messuage, 6*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow, held of the abbess of Wylton rendering 20*s.* yearly ; and 16*a.* land held of Thomas Cheynduit by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (20.)

232. MARY DE NEVILL *alias* LE NEVVIL.

Writ, 11 April, 13 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 May, 13 Edward II.

Houton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of St. Mary, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Suhtpykenham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Norhtpikenham, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Berford, held of the earl of Richemund by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Ranulph de Nevile, aged 60, is her next heir.

Writ, 11 April, 13 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Philip and James, 13 Edward II.

Bouthum in the suburb of York. A messuage held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of finding a man for making the abbots' hay, which service is called 'haibone.'

Ranulph de Nevill her son, aged 40 and more, is her next her.

[YORK;] COUNTY OF RICHEMOND. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 13 Edward II.

Richemond. A messuage, 2*a*. meadow, and 2*s*. rent from 2 messuages, held of the earl of Richemond in free burgage for all service.

Westlaton. 16*s*. rent from lands &c. held by John son of John, held of Thomas de Laton, knight, by service of a rose yearly.

And the said Mary held divers manors, lands &c. in the county for life by fine levied in the king's court.

Heir as above.

Writ to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator, to enquire what lands &c. the said Mary held for life in his bailiwick, 8 May, 13 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Midilham, Thoraldeby, Welle, Snape, Carleton, Fagherwald, Nosterfeld, Burton and Crakale. The manors, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Aykescard with the advowson of the church, were held by the said Mary for life, of the inheritance of Ralph de Nevill, of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of 6½ knight's fees; excepting the manor of Burton, and the messuage and land in Aykescard, which are held of Thomas de Burgh, knight, by service of $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee.

All of which were held by the grant of Robert de Nevill by fine levied in the king's court; so that after the death of the said Mary, the manor of Snape should revert to Robert de Nevill and his heirs, which manor Ralph de Nevill his brother now holds; the manors of Midilham, Thoraldeby, Carleton, Nosterfeld, Burton and Crakale, and the said messuage, land and advowson (in Aykescard), should remain to Ranulph de Nevill for life, who now holds them, with reversion to the said Robert de Nevill and his heirs; the manor of Fagerwald should remain to Master Ralph de Nevill for life, who now holds it, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs; and

the manor of Welle should remain to Master Robert de Nevill for life, who now holds it, with remainder to the said Ranulph for life, and reversion to the said Robert and his heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (21.)

233. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM CRYSPYN.

Writ, 28 April, 13 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 2 July, 13 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Adthelardeston. A capital messuage &c., 120*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, rents, &c. held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, not of the crown but of the purchase of Lady Eleanor sometime queen of England.

Thorn Margarete. 3*a.* arable held of Philip de Burdesleye by service of a rose yearly.

Sanford Arundel. The hamlet held in dower by the assignment of Roger son and heir of the said William Crispyn, who held it of John Arundel by service of ½ knight's fee.

Est Runyton. The hamlet held for life of Richard de Wyndesor by service of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court.

Joan her daughter, aged 30, whom Walter de Badeston married, is her next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether Thomas, son of Roger Crispyn son of the said Joan, is next heir of the said Joan, or Joan her daughter the wife of Walter de Baddeston, 22 August, 14 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Michael, 14 Edward II.

Athelardeston. Certain lands &c. were held by the said Joan as of her own inheritance, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee. She had a son, Roger, and a daughter, Joan, by the said William Crispyn; and the said Roger married Margaret daughter of Roger le Fitz Payn, and had a son Thomas, and lived with the said Margaret five years and more, after which a divorce was celebrated at the suit of the said Margaret, and soon after the said Roger died during the life of the said Joan his mother; and the said Joan died seised of the said lands; after whose death came Walter de Badeston and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Joan Crispyn, and sought the said lands by reason of the said divorce; but whether the said Thomas or the said Joan is the heir the jury know not. The said Thomas is aged 11 and more.

Writ to the bishop of Bath and Wells to inform the king whether the said Thomas is legitimate or a bastard, 25 October, 14 Edward II.

Endorsed with return that the said Thomas was and is the lawful son of the said Roger, and not a bastard.

Return from the said bishop, reciting a writ to the same effect as the above, dated 23 March, 14 Edward II. and making the same return as above, 17 April, 1321.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (22.)

234. William de Monte Caniso.

Writ, 17 April, 13 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Friday after the Ascension, 13 Edward II.

Edwardston. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Eye by service of 12 knights' fees, suit at the court of the honour, and 2½*d.* at the end of 21 weeks for the guard of the castle of the same honour.

Lelseye. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of ⅙ knight's fee, suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Cosford, 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, and 3*d.* yearly for guard; and a windmill held of Adam dil Cherche by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Bradefeld Sencler. The manor (extent given). held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 1½ knight's fee, suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Thedwarstre, and by service of 10*d.* and 5*s.* 3*d.* at the end of 20 weeks for guard, to be paid to the abbot.

Thomas his son, aged 3, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (23.)

235. John de Luccombe *alias* de Lockome, de Loccombe.

Writ. 26 October, 13 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 15 November, 13 Edward II.

Lokkome. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees.

Hugh his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 13 Edward II.

Stokelegh Loccombe. The hamlet (extent given), held of Walter Bagepus by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 64. (24.)

236. Thomas de Ultynge.

Writ, 21 April, 13 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Sunday the octave of Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II.

Hatfeld Peverel. A messuage and a half with 3 dovecots, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 5*a.* wood and 5*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of Thomas de Corbrygge by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, and 20*d.* rent yearly; 20*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow and 3*a.* pasture, held of Philip de Stewe by service of 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly; 16*a.* arable, a windmill, and 2*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of Maud, lady of Spryngefeld, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 18*a.* land held of Thomas de Scaldeford by service of 12*d.* rent yearly.

Ultynge. 10*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 1*a.* pasture, held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of 3*s.* yearly; 16*a.* arable, and 1*a.* wood, held of the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, as of Templar's lands, by service of 6*s.* ½*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable, ½*a.* meadow, 3*r.* pasture, and 2*s.* rent, held of Sir Robert son of Walter and of the prior of Leyes by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 3*a.* arable held of John Capoun by service of 4*d.* rent yearly.

Wykham. 20*a.* arable, and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Sir John Engayne by service of 7*s.* and 5*s.* yearly; and 3*a.* meadow held of Cristina de Petfeld, service unspecified.

Langeford. 22*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow, held of Sir John de Bohon by service of a rose; and 2*a.* land, 3*r.* meadow, and 1½*a.* pasture, held of John de Preers by the same service.

Pritelewell. A marsh called Alfledenasse held of the manor of Estwode, which is of the barony of Burgh now in the king's hand, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly; the said marsh was acquired jointly by the said Thomas and John his son, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (1.)

237. Peter Sabrith.

Writ. 3 February, 13 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 February, 13 Edward II.

Great Badewe. A fourth part of a toft, 30*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a palfrey of the king whenever the king shall come into Essex, at the king's charges, for 10 days, and doing suit at the hundred of Chelmersford; and a messuage, 100*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 3*a.* wood, held of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, in socage by service of 19*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Giles his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (2.)

238. William de Monte Acuto.

Writ. 9 April, 13 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 12 May, 13 Edward II.

Aston Clynton. The manor (full extent given), including meadows called 'le Westmede' and Blakenheigh, meadow in Wolvenham, and a close called 'le Spyne,' held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, the lords of the manor finding the king a larderer yearly at their own charges; which serjeanty was rated in the time of King Henry III., at 111*s.* yearly to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Wendover. A messuage, 50*a.* land and a little wood, held of Robert de Fienles by service of one appearance at his court in Wendover yearly.

Dunrugg in Aston. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2 groves, and 4*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, and it renders at the king's exchequer 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

William his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

Memorandum. Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William, came into the chancery and said that she was enfeoffed jointly with the same William of the said tenements in Dunrig, and therefore she has not dower there; but let inquiry be made &c. and justice done to her.

Dorset. *Inq.* 30 April, 13 Edward II.

Pudeletoune. 20*l.* rent to be received from the manor by the hands of the prior of Crystchurch.

Lolleworth [*alias* Lollesworth]. 20*l.* rent to be received from the manor by the hands of the abbot of Bynyndone.

Blakemore forest. 100*a.* waste, 40*a.* enclosed pasture and 10*s.* rent yearly.

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Montagu.

Swere. A capital messuage, 155*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, pasture, rents, &c. held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 18.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Philip and James, 13 Edward II.

Karsinton. The manor (full extent given), including a rent of 100 pickerel, held of the king in chief by service of serjeanty, rendering yearly 20*s.* 6*d.* for the guard of Dover; and 6 virgates of land held of the earl of Lancaster in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by service of ¼ knight's fee, when scutage shall happen.

Heir as above, aged 17.

DEVON. *Inq.* 18 April, 13 Edward II.

Wynforde. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Hugh de Courtenay by serjeanty of finding a bedel for serving the hundred of Wynforde.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 3 May, 13 Edward II.

Saxlyngham. The manor (extent given), held by the said William with Elizabeth his wife, by the king's gift to them and the heirs of the said William, of the said king, doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and the manor is held of the heirs of John de Vessy by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 18.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 13 Edward II.

Baumburgh. 102*s.* rent held with Elizabeth his wife by the king's gift, as above, of the heirs of John de Vescy by ⅛ of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 13 Edward II.

Langeleye. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood and 32*s.* 3*d.* rent, held jointly, with the said Elizabeth of the abbot of St. Albans by service of ⅐ knight's fee.

He had no knight's fees or advowsons in the county.

Heir as above.

BERKS. *Inq.* Monday in Whitsun week, 13 Edward II.

Stokwellemede. 46*a.* meadow lying beneath the priory of St. Fredeswyde, Oxford, by Grauntpount, held, by the grant of Peter de Lymesy, knight, to the said William and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said William, of Geoffrey son of Nicholas de Stokwelle, by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above, aged 17.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 24 April, 13 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Schepton Montague. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Jerlington. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as member of the manor of Schepton Montague.

Cnolle [*alias* Knolle]. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Henry de Urtiaco by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Gothulle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as member of the manor of Schepton Montague.

Coker Mulle. A messuage, 91*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, pasture and a water-mill, held of John de Sancto Quintino by service of 16*s.* 7*d.* yearly; and the said lands are charged with 18*d.* yearly rent to Sir John Mautrevers.

Loterford. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, pasture, rents, &c. held of Sir Bartholomew Payn by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

Memorandum. Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William, came into the chancery, 28 May, 13 Edward II. and said that for certain reasons she did not wish to be dowered of the said lands &c. in Loterford.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 26 April, 13 Edward II.

Thorlebere. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* waste which lies within the manor of Stapele, and 2*s.* rent from tenants in Bromfeld, held of the king in chief as member of the manor of Schepton Montague; and the manor is charged from ancient times with 4½*qr.* and ½*bus.* corn yearly to the prior &c. of Tanthon.

Chedesye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service; and there are payable from ancient times 5*s.* yearly at the hundred of Nortperton, which hundred Sir John de Herlee holds of the king in fee farm, and 100*s.* yearly to Nicholas Chartre.

Donzete [*alias* Donyete]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as member of the manor of Schepton Montague.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c. with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 25 April, 13 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Extent.* Friday after the Ascension, 13 Edward II.

Baumburgh. ⅛ of a moiety of a knight's fee held by the said William with Elizabeth his wife.

He had no advowson of a church in the county.

NORFOLK. *Extent.* 3 May, 13 Edward II.

Saxlingham. 1¼ knight's fee held by the said William.

Saxlingham Thorp. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Philip and James, 13 Edward II.

He had no knight's fee or advowson of a church in the county.

DORSET. *Inq.* 12 December, 14 Edward II.

Loveford. The manor held by John de Whytefeld, of the king, as of the inheritance of the heir of the said William, for ¼ knight's fee; and a carucate of land held of the said heir in free socage by Giles de Blakemour.

Nywton Purbyk [*alias* Pwton Purpik (*sic*)]. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by Henry Talebot.
Swere. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by John de la Tour; and $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by William Quarel.
Swere. The advowson of the church.

DEVON. *Inq.* 27 December, 14 Edward II.
Fyneton and Womborneford by Cottele. A knight's fee in the manors, held by the said William of the king in chief.
Clystgerard. A knight's fee held by the said William of Hugh de Courtenay the elder.

SOMERSET. *Extent.* 4 December, 14 Edward II.
Cryket Malherbe. A knight's fee held by Robert de Curteneye.
Northbradene and Suthbradene. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Roger de Staunton.
Sutton. Two parts of a knight's fee.
Thornecofyn. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.
Both held by Robert de Monte Acuto and Robert Coffyn.
Crowethorn [*alias* Crauthorn]. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Matthew de Crowethorn [*alias* Crathorn].
Atebear. Two parts of a knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Mohun and John Travanoun [*alias* Travanon].
Wolston. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas Gyan.
Bromfeld. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Walter de la Lynde.
Hoggesole. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Adelingneye [*alias* Atelyngeleye], and the heirs of Richard Fromund [*alias* Fround].
Therelbere. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John James.
La Venne. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas Dibbe.
Dychenystone. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by John de Bonham.
Cleyhanger. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by John de Seynt Cler [*alias* de Seyncler].
Chedeseye, Dunyate, Jerlington and Gothull. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, and also:—
BUCKINGHAM. Aston Clynton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Elizabeth late the wife of the said William, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands, of the escheat of William de Karliolo and ..... his wife, who adhered to the Scots the king's enemies and rebels, which in his parliament at York the king granted to the said William and Elizabeth for the good service of the said William, 28 October, 14 Edward II.
[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Monday the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 14 Edward II. (*defective.*)
Elizabeth, late the wife of the said William, was seised together with him of the following lands, viz:—
Ughtreby and Bampton. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church of Bampton, held of Robert de Whitrigg and John de Croffton by service of cornage.
Crosseby by the Water. A moiety of the manor held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 11*s.* yearly, and suit at his court of Lynstok.

Ormesby in Gillesland. Ten bovates of land held of Sir Ran[ulph] de Dacre by service of homage and suit at the court of Yrthington.

Cumquintyn. A moiety of the town held of Robert de Whitrigg and John de Croffton by service of cornage.

Carlisle. 4*l.* rent of assize from divers tenants held of the bishop of Carlisle in burgage.

(Unspecified.) 13*s.* 4*d.* rent within the county or a sore goshawk yearly, held of the heirs of John de Wygeton, service unknown.

Cumbresdall. Three tofts and 45*a.* land, held by John de Morpath and Margery his wife by service of 1*d.* yearly, of the said Elizabeth, who with her husband held the same of the bishop of Carlisle by service of a part of the aforesaid 11*s.* yearly.

The said Elizabeth continued her seisin of all the above until the death of her [said husband], and after his death ..... the church of Bampton to William de Edenhall.

Carlisle. A toft was held by John de Morpath, of the inheritance of Margery de Penyton his wife, of William de Karliolo by service of 1*d.* yearly, and now lies waste, of which service neither the said William de Monte Acuto nor Elizabeth were ever seised.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (3.)

239. William de Nevill.

Partition of the lands &c. which were of the said William, 3 September, 13 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

[Surrey.] Combe Nevill. A moiety of a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), assigned to John de Hadresham and Nicholaa his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William. And there remains the other moiety (extent given), in the king's hand by reason of the pourparty of Richard de Wayte who married Alice the other daughter and heir, of the inheritance of Henry her son and heir now under age.

A partition of other lands &c. of the said William in Suthmourton ..... could not be made on account of other business of the king.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (4.)

240. Simon son of Robert le Bret.

Essex. *Proof of age.* Saturday in Whitsun week, 13 Edward II.

Ralph Curpayl, aged 60 and born at Sturmere, one league from Wrattyngg where the said Simon was born, where he has dwelt continuously from his birth, says that the said Simon is son and next heir of the said Robert, and is 24 and more; and this he knows because he was present in the church of Wrattyngg when the said Simon was baptized.

John son of Simon de Haverhell, aged 45 and born at Haverhill a league from Wrattyngg, where he has dwelt continuously from his birth, agrees in all things with the said Ralph.

John Calabre, aged 70 and born at Wikesho by Haverhill, who has dwelt in Wrattyngg for 40 years, agrees.

William le Longe, aged 60 and more and born in Sturmere where he has always dwelt, says he was present when the said Simon was born, and knows it was 24 years and more ago.

Gilbert le ....llere, aged 70 and born in Haverhill where he has dwelt from his birth, says he was at the house of Robert le Bret when the said Simon was born, 25 years ago.

William Morice, aged 46 and born in Sturmere where he has always dwelt, says the said Simon is 25, and knows it because at the time of his birth, the said William and Robert the father had jointly a carucate in common for six beasts, and in the same year went in pilgrimage to Canterbury.

Roger son of William de Sturmere, aged 50, who was born and has always dwelt in Sturmere, says the said Simon is 25 and knows it because he was present when Biblia his mother was purified from the said Simon.

William le Taylour, aged 50, who was born and has always dwelt in Sturmere, says the like, and knows it because he was present when the said Simon was born and baptized in Wrattyngg.

Hugh le Fuller, aged 60, who was born and has always dwelt in Sturmere, says the said Simon is 24 and more, and knows it because he was in Wrattyngg at the time and was present when he was baptized.

Thomas de Staunton, aged 50, who was born and has always dwelt in Wrattyngg, says the like, and knows it because he lifted the said Simon at the font and carried him in his arms to the house of the said Robert his father.

Robert le White, aged 37, who was born and has always dwelt at Kediton half a league from Wrattyngg, says the like, and knows it because he was present when the said Simon was born.

Richard son of William de Sturmere, aged 48, who was born and has always dwelt at Sturmere, says the like, and knows it because he was present when the said Simon was born and baptized.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (5.)

241. JOHN DE LA LEYGH.

Writ, 17 April, 13 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Michael, 14 Edward II.

Spyndelstan. Nine bondages and 2 cottages.

Bodlom. Four bondages, and the reversion of a bondage which Constance relict of Alexander de la Legh holds in dower.

All held of the king, as of the castle of Alnewik, now in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee, but now worth nothing because the said towns are entirely destroyed and burned by the Scots.

Richard his brother, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (6.)

242. ELIAS BALDET.

Writ. 13 May, 13 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II.

Rumbrigge. 36*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by homage and service of fifty heads of barbed arrows on his coming beyond the bridge of Redbrigge towards the New Forest.

Philip his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (7.)

243. RICHARD MARTEL.

Writ. 28 June, 13 Edward II.

[NOTTINGHAM.] *Inq.* taken at Radcleve on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Edward II.

Glapton. A moiety of a messuage and 22*a.* land, held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margery his wife, by service of finding a sub-bailiff for the king's court of Peverel, together with Gervase de Glapton his parcener, who holds as much of the inheritance of Alice his wife.

His daughters, Joan aged 34, whom Stephen de Kynmarleye married, Petronilla aged 30, whom Gilbert de Barwe married, Margery aged 28, whom John de Bowes married, and Agnes aged 26, whom John de Skerigton married, are next heirs of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (8.)

244. ANDREW HAUKYN of Preston in Holdernesse.

Writ. 3 July, 13 Edward II.

[YORK.] Thursday the eve of the Assumption, 14 Edward II.

Preston. A messuage, ½*a.* and 1*r.* land, and a toft and 6*a.* land, 2*a.* 1*r.* meadow, and pasture for a fat beast in the ox marsh (*in marisco boum*) held jointly with Stephen Haukyn his brother who survives, and the heirs of the said Andrew, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service.

Margery his daughter, aged 2½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (9.)

245. WILLIAM DE CRUCE of Tybenham.

Writ. 13 June, 13 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 19 July, 14 Edward II.

Tybenham. A messuage and 6*a.* land, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, as parcel of the manor of Tybenham which is held of the king in chief, which manor Sir Robert de Tateshale held of the king in chief by barony; 1*a.* land held of John de Orreby by fealty, and service of 1*d.* yearly; 1½*a.* land held of Robert Bosevill by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land held of John le Conestable by fealty and service of 4*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (10.)

246. AGNES, DAUGHTER OF SIMON SON OF ALAN DE GOUSLE *alias* DE GOUSHILL, an idiot.

Writ of certiorari concerning the state of the said Agnes, and in whose hands her lands are, 27 April, 13 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward II.

Barowe. A messuage and a bovate of land were acquired from her father to herself and her heirs by the said Agnes, who was of good memory for 25 years from her birth, during which time she alienated them to

Henry le Pynder of Goushill and his heirs, who alienated the same to John son of Alan de Barowe and his heirs for ever. Two years afterwards by an illness which came upon her the said Agnes became an idiot and has so remained for eighteen years. The said messuage is held of the abbot of Thorneton by service of 12*d.* yearly, and the land is held of John Deyvill by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (11.)

247. SIMON DE HEDELAM *alias* DE HEDELEM.

Writ, to the constable of Barnard Castle, 16 July, 13 Edward II.

[DURHAM.] *Inq.* Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II.

Hedlam. Three messuages, 90*a.* land on 'le Houfeld,' 12*a.* land, and 14*a.* land called 'le Wodeflatte,' held of the heir of Sir Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyck, by homage and fealty, and suit at the court of Gaynesford [*alias* Geyneforth], and by 6¼*d.* yearly for the guard of Newcastle for the land of Houfeld; and the said 26*a.* are held of the said heir by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Alice, late the wife of the said earl, was dowered by the king in his chancery, of the services of the said Simon two years before his death.

Staynton. 144*a.* land and a messuage, held of the heir of Thomas Tranez by service of 8*d.* yearly for the guard of Newcastle; and 28*a.* land held of the said heir by service of 17*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Geoffrey his son, aged 15 on the day of St. Laurence in the year above-said, is his next heir.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum to the said constable, 2 December, 14 Edward II.

[DURHAM.] *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. George, 14 Edward II.

Stainton. 144*a.* held of the heir of Thomas Traynez, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 8*d.* yearly for the guard of Newcastle, and no other service is due, by which wardship or marriage are due.

Heir as above, aged 15.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (12.)

248. JOHN KNOKYN *alias* DE KNOKYN.

Writ. 19 June, 13 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 4 October, 14 Edward II.

Fayntre. A capital messuage &c., and another messuage, 3 carucates of arable land, 2*a.* meadow, a water-mill, a wood, rents &c. held of the king in chief by service of finding a footman with bow, bolt (*petilio*) and two arrows, in the king's army whenever there shall be war in Wales between the king and the prince of Wales, at his own charges, until he shall have shot the said bolt and arrows at the king's enemies.

His daughters, Margaret, aged 22 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, and Mabel, the wife of John le Rous [*alias* de Rous], aged 19 at the feast of the Purification last, are his next heirs.

SALOP. *Inq.* 6 October, 14 Edward II.

Nesse manor. A capital messuage &c., and another messuage, 3 carucates of arable land, rents, &c., held for life, by fine levied in the king's court

between Thomas Eyton and the said John, with remainder to John de Rous and Mabel his wife, daughter of the said John Knokyn, and to the heirs of their bodies, of John Lestrange (*Extraneo*) of Knokyn, by service of making two appearances at the two great courts of Nesse.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (13.)

249. Roger la Ware.

Writ, 25 June, 13 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* 31 August, 14 Edward II.

Middelton. The manor, held for life of the king in chief, by the demise of Roger la Ware his son, by fealty and by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly at the king's exchequer.

Ysfeld. The manor, held for life, by the demise of John la Ware his son as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 7 October, 14 Edward II.

Wikewarre. The manor, which in 9 Edward II. the said Roger acknowledged by fine in the king's court to be the right of John la Warre, who granted it to him to hold for life by service of a rose yearly, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. And it is held of Thomas son and heir of John Apadam, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Castelharpetre by service of ½ knight's fee and 20*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Somerset. *Inq.* 30 September, 14 Edward II.

Bristlington. The manor (extent given), held for life, by the demise of John la Ware his son, of the honour of Gloucester, by homage and service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (14.)

250. Master Richard de Staneford.

Writ. 2 July, 13 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Kenelm the Martyr, 14 Edward II.

Brome Regis. A toft and 4½ virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of pincers, price 3*d.*, to be paid to the king by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick; and a messuage and 6*a.* land, held of Philippa, lady of Belne, as of her manor of Brome by 6*d.* rent yearly.

Whitloxford. A messuage and 3 virgates of land, held of Lady Ela Burnel by service of 10*s.* yearly; and 6 cottages and ½ virgate of land, held of Sir William le Botiler by 5*s.* rent yearly.

Offorde. Two virgates of land held of the abbot of Wynchecumbe by service of 18*s.* rent yearly.

Wotton. A virgate of land called Forwode, held of the heir of Peter de Muton by service of 6*d.* yearly; a messuage held of the abbot of Counches by service of 2*d.* yearly; a field called Calew . . . held of the baron of Stafford by service of 7*s.* yearly and suit at his court; and a meadow called Forstallemede, held of Robert Nicoles of Schraueleye by service of a pair of gloves yearly.

Henleye. Two burgages held of Sir Peter de Monte Forti by service of 12*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Henleye twice a year.

Pottelowe. 20*s.* yearly rent held of Sir John de Hastynges, service unspecified.

Alicestre. A burgage held of Sir William de Boterewes by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Luttlealne. A mark rent held of Sir John de Hastynges as of his manor of Aston Cantelo, service unspecified.

Kyngton. Half a virgate of land held of the master of the Hospital of (St. John of) Jerusalem by service of 18*d.* yearly, and suit at his court twice a year.

Wotton. A meadow called Bromhalm, held of the baron of Stafford by service of 1*d.* yearly, and suit at his court twice a year.

John his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (15.)

251. Ralph de Dytton.

Writ, 25 July, 14 Edward II.

[Middlesex.] *Inq.* 5 August, 14 Edward II.

Westminster. A shop held of the king in chief rendering 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer.

John his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (1.)

252. Michael le Aumoner of Bondbrustwyk.

Writ, 12 April, 14 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* 8 May, 14 Edward II.

Bondbrustwyk in Holdernesse. A capital messuage, and a bovate of land, excepting a strip of land (*selione*) containing 2 perches by 5 perches, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (2.)

253. John de Putton.

Writ, 11 December, 14 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Hilary, 14 Edward II.

Burghton. 50½*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the forest of 'la Bouckolte.'

William his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 4 January, 14 Edward II.

Putton. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's park of Clarindon as a forester of fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (3.)

254. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF HUGH.

Writ, 19 January, 14 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, 6 Ferbuary, 14 Edward II.

Whittyncham. The manor with two parts of the town and mill.

Throunton. Two parts of the town.

Bartoune. Two parts of the hamlet.

Glantoune. The lordship.

All held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Nedirtoune. The reversion of a moiety of the town, which Robert de Sancto Paulo holds for life of the inheritance of the said Isabel by the grant of John son of Hugh her husband, held of the lord of Redesdale by service of 40*s*. yearly.

Henry, son of the said John and Isabel, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (4).

255. JOHN LE FAUKENER *alias* LE FAUKONER.

Writ of (*certiorari*) on the complaint of Letice, late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Michelegrave, which the said John and Letice acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies, 18 September, 14 Edward II.

[SUSSEX.] *Inq.* 15 October, 14 Edward II.

Michelgrave. Richard de Somerbury, who held the manor of Mary de Brewosa by service of ½ knight's fee and doing suit at the court of the honour of Brambre, enfeoffed thereof the said John and Letice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, 31 Edward I.

Writ, 18 October, 14 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 27 October, 14 Edward II.

Wodynton. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the chapel, held of the king in chief by service of keeping a falcon at the king's charges.

Henry his son, aged 18 at the feast of All Saints next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66 (5.)

256. MADOCK AP GRIFFYN *alias* AP GRIFFITH.

Writ, 14 January, 14 Edward II.

MERIONETH. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Valentine, 14 Edward II.

Lands called Glyndouerdo, containing a fourth part of a comote within the county; and the land of Kenthlyth, containing a moiety of a comote without the county, held of the king in chief by Welsh barony which in Welsh is called pennayth, by fealty and service of going with his men in the king's army, when reasonably warned, at the king's costs, and doing suit at the county (court) of Merioneth for the said land of Glyndouerdo.

He died on the day of St. Martin last 15 years ago; Griffith his son, aged 22 and more from the feast of St. Clement last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (6.)

257. GEOFFREY DE CARLETON of Soham Monachorum.

Writ, 11 July, 14 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Monday after St. Margaret, 14 Edward II.

Soham Monachorum. A messuage, 70*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court in 34 Edward I, with remainder to Richard his son and the heirs of his body; whereof the messuage, 50*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow and 9*s.* rent, are held of the abbot of St. Edmunds, as of his church, in socage by fealty and service of 11*s.* 11*d.* yearly; and the residue is held of John, bishop of Norwich, as of his manor of Batisford, which the said bishop lately purchased of Philip de Columbariis, by homage and fealty and service of ¼ knight's fee, viz:—10*s.* for the king's scutage of 40*s.* when it shall happen, and rendering 10*s.* for the said bishop for the guard of the king's castle of Dover.

Richard his son, aged 17, is his next heir in blood.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (7.)

258. ROBERT PYNKENYE of Assheby Canonicorum.

Writ, 30 August, 14 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 26 September, 14 Edward II.

Gildenemorton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (8).

259. GEOFFREY DE FRETHORN.

Writ, 18 August, 14 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 14 Edward II.

Frethorn. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de Meoles, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

He died on 3 August last; Geoffrey his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 14 Edward II.

Chelereye. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of John de Meoles, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (9.)

260. WILLIAM DE COBEHAM.

Writ (*undated fragment*).

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 14 Edward II.

Shelve, Mondefeld and Orkesden. The manors held of Henry de Cobeham, knight, by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.* yearly.

Chidingeston. The manor held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 6*s.* 5½*d.* yearly.

Reginald de Cobeham, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (10.)

261. HUGH DE HOCHAM *alias* DE HOTHHAM.

Writ, 20 November, 14 Edward II.
LINCOLN. *Inq* Thursday before St. Matthias, 14 Edward II.
West Rasen. A toft, 28*a*. 1½*r*. arable, and 6*a*. ½*r*. meadow, held of the heir of Robert de Welle, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 3 on Ash Wednesday next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (11).

262. JOHN DE HOLTE.

Writ, 6 January, 14 Edward II.
SOMERSET. *Inq.* 2 April, 14 Edward II.
Asshewyk. Three virgates of land, 60*a*. wood, and 10*s*. rent, held for the life of Walter Burdoun, by the demise of the said Walter, who held them for his own life by the grant of Robert Burdoun his brother, of the heir of Elias de Albiniaco, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Kynemeresdon by service of 1*d*. yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (12.)

263. KATHERINE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE DANTHORP.

Writ to enquire concerning lands, &c., held by the said Katherine in dower, of the inheritance of William Berchaud, an idiot, whose lands, &c., are in the king's hand, 7 October, 14 Edward II.
[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Patrington, on Sunday the feast of All Souls, 14 Edward II.
Skeftlyng. A capital messuage, 3½ bovates of land, 10*a*. meadow, 51*a*. pasture, rents, &c., held in dower by the death of the said John her husband, and demised by her for her life to Robert de Hedon and Joan his wife; all held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, whereof 8 bovates make a carucate and 48 carucates a knight's fee.

William Berchaud, aged 40, an idiot and in the king's wardship, son of Alice daughter of the said John, and Joan the wife of Robert de Hedon, aged 30, daughter of Margery another daughter of the said John, are next heirs of the said John.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (13.)

264. JOHN DE BERKELEYE of Erlyngham.

Writ, 18 September, 14 Edward II.
SOMERSET. *Inq.* 9 June, 14 Edward II.
Wondestre. A fourth part of the manor, held of John de Meoles, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 2½*d*. yearly.
Stathe. A fourth part of the manor, held of John de Moeles in socage.

His daughters, Elizabeth aged 16, Felicia aged 14, Thomasia aged 11, and Margaret aged 9, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (14.)

265. EDMUND COMYN *alias* LE CUMYN.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 20 October, 14 Edward II.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Andrew, 14 Edward II.

Balidene *alias* Balidone. The manor, which was of Giles de Monpinzoun, held of the manor of Fakenham Aspes which was of Edmund Comyn, by service of a knight's fee.

SUFFOLK. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Lucy, 14 Edward II.

Little Fakynham. The manor held by William de Pakinham, by the enfeoffment of Sir Edmund de Pakynham, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; and the same Edmund de Pakynham holds it of Sir Robert de Insula, and he of the manor of Fakinham Aspis, which was of Edmund Comyn, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wykeskaune. The manor held by John le Bret and Isabel his wife, for the life of the said Isabel, of the said manor of Fakinham Aspis by service of ½ knight's fee.

Resscheworth about the water (*circa aquam*). The manor held by the prior of Theford of the said manor of Fakinham Aspis by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Great Fakynham. The advowson of the church, pertaining to the manor of Fakynham Aspis.

NORFOLK. *Extent*, 9 April, 14 Edward II.

Great Riburg. A moiety of the manor held by Giles de Munpinzun by service of a knight's fee.

Inggolfisthorp. The manor held by the said Giles by service of a knight's fee.

Testirton. The manor with the hamlet of Holcham, held by Thomas de Grimston by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Wodedallingg with the hamlets of Geystweyt, Saxlingham, Little Riburg and Rattilisdene, held by Simon de Rattilisdene by service of 2 knight's fees.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore on the petition of Euphemia, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Edmund, whom William de la Beche married, and who has proved her age and seeks her pourparty, 22 October, 14 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Edmund the King, 14 Edward II.

Sauecampe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Similar writ of certiorari, 22 October, 14 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent*, 5 April, 14 Edward II.

Neuham. The manor (extent given), rendering ½ mark yearly to the castle of Alnewik for castleguard, and ½ mark and 30 cartloads of wood in the autumn to the manor of Tughale.

SUFFOLK. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Lucy, 14 Edward II.

Fakenham Aspis. The manor (extent given), with names of tenants in Ryngmergraunge, Honeweton, Walsham, Sapston, Fakynham, Fakynham Aspis, and Troston.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (15.)

266. JOHN MALGREF *alias* MALEGREFFE.

Writ, 8 April, 14 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday before the quinzaine of Easter, 14 Edward II.

Horndon. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 100*a.* marsh, a windmill, 20*s.* rents, &c., with a fourth part of the profits of toll and stallage of the market, with pleas and perquisites of the portmote of the same, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Wyham pertaining to the said honour.

Langedon. 50*a.* arable held of the prioress of Heghham by service of 11*s.* yearly; and 100*a.* arable held of John Gyffard by service of 5*s.* rent yearly, and suit at his court of Buris.

Gynge Laundry. 8*s.* yearly rent held of the earl of Hereford by service of 7*s.* rent yearly, and suit at his court of Fobbingge.

Orsethe. 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of the bishop of London by service of 18*s.* rent yearly, and suit at the court of Orsethe.

Thomas his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (16.)

267. JOHN DE BRIANZON of Canewedon.

Writ, 28 February, 14 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward II.

Canewedon. A moiety of a messuage, &c., 127*a.* arable, 13*a.* meadow, 19*a.* pasture, rents, &c., with the marsh of Ryngewerth containing 150*a.* arable, held of the heir of John de Coggeshale [a minor and in the king's wardship], as of the manor of Bemflet by service of ½ knight's fee; 20*a.* arable, of land called Crikeseth which was of William le Smith, held of John de Chaunceux by service of 4*s.* yearly; 15*a.* arable held of William de Sevauntz by service of 1*d.* yearly; 60*a.* of uncultivated land called Crikeseth, a marsh called 'le Goz' containing 100*a.* arable, and 11*s.* 10*d.* rent of assise of Crikeseth, &c., yearly, held of the heir of John de Briaunzon of West Thurrok by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Bartholomew his son, aged 7 years, 32 weeks and 5 days, is his next heir.

But long before his death the said John gave the said marshes of Ryngewerth and Goz to Robert de Bardelby, clerk, who granted them to the said John and Amice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Bartholomew is their son and heir. And the said John on the day he died held of the king, as of the honour of Reylegh, a moiety of the site of his said messuage in Canewedon by service of 20*d.* hidage yearly, and by doing suit at the king's hundred of Rocheford.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (17.)

268. THOMAS DE GOLDYNGTON *alias* THOMAS SON OF JOHN DE GOLDYNGTON of Colleby.

Writ, 6 August, 14 Edward II.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward II.

Colleby. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable in demesne now lying wasted by the Scots, except 6*a.* let to farm this year for 18*d.*, 3*a.* meadow,

a messuage and 20*a.* land freely held by Robert del Roche of Colleby by service of 2*d.* yearly, 13 bovates of land sometime held by tenants but now lying waste, except 2 bovates let to farm this year for 6*s.*, and 2 cottars, held of the heir of Robert de Clifford, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly for cornage, which cornage gives wardship and marriage, and by service of 6*s.* 6*d.* for food for four of the king's serjeants (*serviencium*) in Westmoreland, viz :—6*d.* for each bovate, and by service of 6*d.* of blanchfarm (*alba firma*) yearly.

John his brother, aged 25 and more at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (18.)

269. JOHN DE NORTHGRAVE *alias* DE NORTGROVE.

Writ, 11 July, 14 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Tadyngton. A moiety of a messuage, garden, &c., 70*a.* land, 6*a.* and two parts of 1*a.* meadow, 7*a.* wood, &c., held in demesne, and messuages, lands, &c. (extent given, with names of tenants).

Bullyghop which is a member of Tadigtone. Two parts of a messuage, 20*a.* land, and two parts of ½*a.* meadow, in demesne, and messuages lands &c. (extent given, with names of tenants).

All held of the king in chief by service of two parts of ⅙ knight's fee. And 22*a.* land held of Sibyl [de la Barre *], by service of 13*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 2, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (19.)

270. ROBERT DE BAVENT *alias* DE BAVANT.

Writ, 29 August, 14 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 14 Edward II.

Marum. 111*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of falconry, viz :—keeping two of the king's falcons at the king's cost.

Vilkesby. 8*a.* land held of Ralph Boteler by knight's service.

Peter his son, aged 5 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 14 Edward II.

Marum and Wilkesby. A messuage at Marum, and 32*a.* arable and 10*a.* meadow at Wilkesby, held of the bishop of Carlisle in socage, and by service of one appearance (*eventus*) at his great court of Horncastre.

His sons, Peter aged 5 as above, and John aged 2, are his next heirs of these lands because they are partible.

Staynton. 57*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Philip de Arcy by knight's service.

Boston. 40*s.* rent held of William de Roos by fee farm.

Peter his son as above, is his next heir of the lands in Steynton and Boston.

* *See* Feudal Aids. Vol. II. *p.* 389.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 14 Edward II.

Billesby. A capital messuage, 6 bovates of land, 50*a.* meadow and 12*a.* pasture worth nothing this year because flooded by water, rents, &c., held of the king by service of keeping three falcons at the king's costs, which services were anciently assigned to the king's ancestors by the earl of Lincoln, of whom the said tenements were formerly held by the same service; 4 bovates of land, 6*a.* pasture flooded as above, and 20*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of John de Asfordby by service of $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee; and 4*a.* land held of Jolland de Bavent by service of 4*d.* yearly. And there are also payable to John son of the said Robert and to Katherine sister of the said John, 10 marks each yearly, which the said Robert granted to them for life out of the said lands in Billesby and Marum.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (20.)

271. GEOFFREY DE ALBA MARLIA *alias* DAUMARLE.

Writ, 21 February, 14 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 7 March, 14 Edward II.

Wodebury. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Leveneston. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering to the king whenever he shall hunt in Dertemore an oaten loaf worth half a farthing, and three barbed arrows feathered with peacocks' feathers placed upon the loaf.

William his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (21.)

272. RICHARD CROK.

Writ, 14 July, 14 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 20 August, 14 Edward II.

Haselbury. A messuage, $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, 6*s.* rent, and 3*a.* wood, held of Peter de Gavaston, then earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

He died 21 June, 3 Edward II. Reginald his son is his next heir, and was then 16 years and 20 weeks of age; and by reason of his minority the said earl took the said messuage, &c. into his hand, and sold the wardship with the marriage of the heir, to Iseult late the wife of the said Richard: but after the death of the said Sir Peter, the king granted the said wardship and marriage by his letters patent to Alexander le Peyntour, who coming and finding it sold to the said Iseult, took nothing thereof; but when the escheator was commanded to retake into the king's hand divers particulars given contrary to the form of the ordinances, the said wardship and marriage were included by reason of the grant to the said Alexander, and the same were taken into the king's hand and so have remained to this time.

Reginald his son, aged 26 years and 28 weeks, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (22.)

273. RICHARD SON OF JOHN DE ROKESLE *alias* DE ROKESLEE.

Writ, 6 May, 14 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Dunstan, 14 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Terlyngham. The manor, acquired by the said Richard with Joan his wife, by the licence of King Edward I, of Eleanor de Cryel, to hold to them and their heirs, and held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee; and a messuage and a carucate of land similarly acquired of Anthony de Bek, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, and held of the archbishop of Canterbury by ¼ knight's fee and suit at his court of Canterbury.

[*Totyn]ton. The manor (extent given), similarly acquired in November, 23 Edward I, of John de Rokesle, and held of Lady Isabella queen of England as of the barony of Crevequer by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Ecclosse. A carucate of land, similarly acquired of John de Rokeslee, and held of Robert de Insula by service of ½ knight's fee; and 30*a.* land similarly acquired of the said John, and held in gavelkind of Richard le Grey by service of 10*s.* yearly at his manor of Eylesford.

Of all which the said Joan is now seised by virtue of the said enfeoffments.

Westwode in Preston. The manor (extent given), whereof the messuage and 160*a.* land, 16*a.* wood, 14*l.* rent, and a windmill are held of Queen Isabella as of the barony of Crevequer by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee, 60*a.* land are held of the abbot of Faresham in gavelkind by service of 40*s.* yearly, 30*a.* land are held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in gavelkind by service of 10*s.* yearly, and 10*a.* land are held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind by service of 2*s.*

Rokeslee. The manor (extent given), held of the said queen, as of the barony aforesaid, by service of a knight's fee; 100*a.* land held of the abbot of Lesnes in gavelkind by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 15*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* meadow held of John le Fuller in gavelkind by service of 16*d.* yearly.

His daughters, Joan aged 25, the wife of Walter de Pateshulle, knight, and Agnes, aged 22 and more, the wife of Thomas de Ponynges, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 66. (23.)

274. ROBERT SON OF ADAM DE WELLE.

Writ, 29 August, 14 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 16 September, 14 Edward II.

Faxton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richemund by service of 2 knights' fees.

Adam de Welle his brother, aged 16 on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen last, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 14 Edward II.

Wyberton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of John de Britannia, earl of Richem(und), by fee farm.

His brothers, Adam aged as above, and John de Welle aged 9 on the day of SS. Philip and James last, are his next heirs because the said lands, &c., are partible.

* *See* Feudal Aids. Vol. III. *p.* 42.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 14 Edward II.

Graynesby. The manor (extent given), including 160*a.* arable at Neuton, and certain rents and no more, because the said Robert gave the residue of his rent there to Cecily de Welle his aunt, for her life, held of the earl of Richem(und) by service of three parts of a knight's fee, and rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Richem(und).

Bradele. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 3 crofts, and 46*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 38*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer ; and 30*s.* rent held of Sir Edmund de Wodstok, as of the burgage of Grimesby now in his hand, by service of 12*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Heir, Adam his brother, as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 14 Edward II.

Wythren. The manor (extent given), including woods called Wythrenwod and Houstanwodlound, and 20*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* rent in Malberthorp and Strubby and no more, because the said Robert gave all the residue of his rents in the towns of Wythren, Malberthorp, and Strubby to Aline de Welle his aunt for life.

Welle. The manor (extent given), including 24*s.* 9*d.* rent and no more, because the said Robert gave the residue of his rent there, together with his rents in Alford, Malthorp, and Billesby, to Ralph West of Clathorp and Philip de Hagh of Louth for their lives, and that of the survivor.

Hellawe *alias* Hellowe and Swaby. The manor [or manors ?] (extent given), including 23*s.* rent and no more, because the said Robert gave the residue of his rent there to Walter de Botheby for life.

Alford. A certain wood, a moiety of the toll of the market, rents, &c. All held of Henry de Bello Monte as of the barony of Ghent by service of 4 knight's fees.

Cumberworth. The manor (extent given), including rents of free tenants in Anderby and Hoggesthorp, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Wellepark. 40*a.* wood and pasture, held of the king in chief as of the crown, as parcel of the manor of Skendelby which is held of the king in chief by barony.

Welle and Alford. Rents of fowls and works only, worth 22*s.* 6*d.*, for he gave all his rents there to the said Ralph and Philip as above, held of Thomas de Riggesby by service of ½ knight's fee, rendering yearly at the feasts of Martin and Midlent 20*s.*

Aby and Strubby. A capital messuage, 108*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, a water-mill and a fulling-mill, a wood of 40*a.*, another wood called 'le Park,' rents, &c., held of the honour of Dover by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Brunthorp. The manor (extent given), including a plot of pasture called Pantholm, and a plot called 'Coninger,' held of Philip de Kyme by service of a knight's fee.

Heir, Adam his brother, as above.

275. THOMAS SON OF RICHARD DE CLARE.

Writ, 10 April, 14 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Maldon on Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 14 Edward II.

The bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the said bailiwick.

Margaret the wife of Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and Maud the wife of Sir Robert de Welle, aunts of the said Thomas and sisters of the said Richard, are his next heirs and aged 30 and more.

Writ, 10 April, 14 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Wednesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 15 Edward II, commencing.

He held nothing in the county on the day he died.

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 10 April, 14 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., to the same escheator, 11 April, 14 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari to the same escheator concerning lands held in dower or for life of the same inheritance, 11 April, 14 Edward II.

IRELAND. *Extent.* Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II.

Liberty of the city of Lymer(ick) ;—

Le Roue. Four and a half carucates of land.

Balygarriagh. Two carucates of land.

Le Fabagh. Half a carucate of land.

All held as citizen and burgess of Limerick of the king by a rent of 10½ marks yearly to be paid to the mayor of Limerick in exoneration of the rent of the city to the king, and they lie wasted by war. And because the citizens have never been accustomed to append their seals to any inquisitions or other deeds before any of the king's ministers, the seals of the mayor and provostry are appended.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 14 Edward II.

Moitanenagh. The manor (extent given), including 40*a.* in the field called Balyregan, 40*a.* in Shenray, and 40*a.* in Gortseneschal, held of Maurice son of Thomas by service of doing suit at his court of Ardagh every fortnight.

Coulirthir. 60*a.* arable in demesne, a third part of a mill, and 40*a.* land in the hands of serfs (*betagiorum*), are held in dower by Joan late the wife of Richard de Clare.

There are no knights' fees.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Extent*, Wednesday after Whitsunday, 14 Edward II.

Kinsale. Two parts of the borough (extent given), held of the king in chief without service ; and the burgesses hold two townships of the land of Baliryn and Balycas of the said Thomas by service of 2 marks yearly, who paid the same to Maurice son of Thomas, lord of Dungarvan, and did suit at the court of Dungarvan for the said

townships, whereof Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, is not yet dowered; and rents, a ferry, &c. (extent given), which Emeline late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice holds in dower.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 14 Edward II.

Corkemoid [*alias* Corkemoyth]. The castle and 2*a.* land near by, whereof Isabel, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, is dowered, held of the king in chief without service; the hall, the lord's chamber and the chapel are badly roofed, nor are there doors or locks, but the castle is strong, and the place pleasant; and there are at Diralyn 60*a.* arable, whereof the said Isabel has 20*a.* in dower, and Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare, 13⅓*a.*

Extent of lands, &c., which Emeline, late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, holds in dower, viz.—25*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 4*l.* 2*s.* rents of burgesses; also a carucate of the land of Clonard, a third part of the land of Gortnetiberit, ⅓ carucate of land in Gragenekeryl, 17*s.* 9¼*d.* from the land of Gortroth, 4*l.* from lands in the hands of Irishmen, and other rents from free tenants (specified), &c.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Bonrat on Tuesday the feast of St. Augustine the Apostle of the English, 14 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Thomond. The whole of Totomonia (extent given), including the liberty, county, castle (described), and town, all held freely (*in libertate*) of the king in chief by knight's service.

Conyhi. The castle was thrown down during the life of the said heir and could not be rebuilt without great cost.

Bonrat and Conyhi [*alias* Conyghi]. The churches with their chapels, worth nothing in these times.

The said Isabel and Joan are not yet dowered there.

No knight's fees or services of free tenants are known.

Heir as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle in Oconyl on Saturday after St. Dunstan, 14 Edward II.

[Kerry,] Osurres. The cantred held for life, of the inheritance of the said Thomas, by Emeline Lungespeie, who was enfeoffed thereof with Maurice son of Maurice sometime her husband by Christiana de Marisco, of the king in chief without any service. The capital messuage is in Dengenyhonysh unbuilt, and the demesne lands uncultivated on account of the war; they were sometime extended for 2 carucates of arable land, but the whole cantred is now worth but 9*l.* yearly, and is wholly in the hands of free tenants, many of whom have withdrawn on account of the war.

Pleas and perquisites of the court of free tenants and of the hundred of Dengen, worth 10*s.* yearly.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward II.

Ardraghin in Connaught. The castle, manor and town (full extent given with names of tenants), including a township in Craghiniol (?), held of Sir Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, by service of 20 marks rent yearly, and suit at his court.

Fees :—

(Unspecified.) Four townships held by Thomas Joye rendering 10*s.* when royal service is proclaimed ; 2½ townships held by Norman son of William, rendering 5*s.* ; 1½ township held by William Haket, rendering 2*s.* ; 2⅓ townships held by Gilbert le Waleis, rendering 5*s.* ; and a township held by Geoffrey Purcel, rendering 4*s.*

The said Isabel is dowered of the said manor and fees, but the said Joan is not yet dowered.

Ardraghin. The presentation to the church.

Heirs as above, of full age.

Borough of Rotheba. A messuage, garden, and a moiety of a weir and shambles (?) (*scamellarum*), held by the above service.

Rothba. A third part of the cantred is held in dower by the said Emeline Lungespeye with reversion to the said heirs.

Tyrconyl. A cantred held by the said Thomas, from which he received nothing because it lies waste.

Le Slygagh [*alias* Sligare]. A moiety of half the cantred with the borough, held by the same service.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 14 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Inchecoyn. The manor and the town of Yoghel [*alias* Yoghil] (full extent given with names of tenants), including a capital messuage called the castle, and lands in Garranglas and 'le Hagard,' Rodmolkeran, Polgorm, Clonpris, 'le Cam,' Rathsmyl and Belaghnedaragh, Clontyns, Cnokmonelegh, Balykinath, Brende, a wood called 'le Park,' pasture in Curragh, Saltmeadow, 'le Cam,' and 'le Clontyns,' and an island in the sea called 'le Balledeilond,' held of the heirs of John son of Stephen, by service of 100*s.* whenever royal service is proclaimed.

Extent of lands, &c., in the above manor and town, which Joan, late the wife of Richard de Clare holds in dower, including lands near Loghmeginnyle, and in Lismolbigan, Balikilt, Drummasalagh, Balilin, and 'le Faigh,' the wood of Fithomonewhen with a moor, pasture in Saltmeadow, and lands in 'le Yoghel,' and in 'le Rath.'

Extent of lands, &c., in the above manor and town, which Isabel, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, holds in dower, including a grange, and lands in Blakemor, Gorthre, Gortloghran, Lisglas, Rathnegonyl (?), Clasganif, 'le Rothan,' Clontyns, Balikylt, 'le Kappagh,' Balymackelan, Brende, Conlenydor, and Clonirth, the woods of of Clonkyn and Tibersloyn, pasture in 'le Clontyns,' and lands in Innesmor, 'le Yoghel,' &c.

Extent of lands, &c., in the above manor and town, which Emeline late the wife of Maurice son of Maurice, holds in dower, including a capital messuage, and lands, &c., in Gortcorkeran, Balimacconewill Kilbreg, Balymolcaysh, Bali . . . . . ., Gurtyns, Drumsalagh, Etheret (?), Coulskibol, Moilar, Moinlouth (?), 'le Curragh,' and Saltmeadow, and in 'le Yoghel,' and 11*s.* from a ferry, &c.

Extent of [knights'] fees :—

Blentyrlethan. 1 fee held by Richard de Caunteton, and he does suit.

Le Ninch (?). 3 fees held by John son of John le Poer, and he does suit.

Fees assigned to the above said Joan :—

Oferwes. 1½ fee held by the heirs of Stephen de Exonia, and he does suit.

Fees assigned to the abovesaid Isabel :—
Roskelan. 3 fees held by the heirs of Gilbert le Waleis of Roskelan.
Le Glennans. ½ fee held by Richard Cantok'.
Fees assigned to the abovesaid Emeline :—
Oferwes. 1½ fee held by Thomas de Dene, and he does suit.
Tolaghkerduf. 1 fee held by Andrew le Ercedekne, and he does suit.
Inchecoyn. The bailiwick of the serjeanty of the manor held in fee by William de Cantilupo.
Le Yoghel. The patronage of the church and chapel, whereof the said Emeline is dowered, and last presented to the rectory.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Monday before the Ascension, 14 Edward II.
Inysskesty [*alias* Inskisty]. The barony, castle (described), and manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands in a field called Ratholly and at Kilreynagh, held of the king in chief by service of 40*s.* whenever royal service is proclaimed. The abbot of Keynesham has the rectory to his own use; and the presentation to the vicarage, viz.—to a third part, pertains to the king in the time of wardship.
Extent of dower assigned to the abovesaid Isabel, including lands in Rathtilti, Rathkit, Attewhitecather and Knocanloghmyne, and rents, &c.
Extent of dower assigned to the abovesaid Joan, including lands in Lisnelien and Kilreynagh, a third part of a fishery and of the gift of the Irish at Christmas, and rents, &c.
Extent of [knights'] fees :—
Rathgel [*alias* Raghel]. 1 fee and three parts of a fee, held by John Mautravers.
Corkemoyt [*alias* Corkemeith]. 1 fee held by Robert Purcel.
Gortcolgin [*alias* Grotcolgyn]. 1 fee held by Thomas son and heir of Robert de Lesse.
Oferwes. 1 fee held by James Keting.
Mathereyn. ½ fee held by William Coterel.
Robertescastel. ¼ fee held by Nesta de Dundonenild.
Gortshean [*alias* Grothean]. ⅛ fee held by Richard de Angl[ia].
Assignment of fees to the abovesaid Joan :—
Crogh. 1 fee held by Thomas Purcel.
Brounry. ⅙ fee held by Patrick de Lesse.
Shandire. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by James Crumpe.
All doing suit at court.
No fees are assigned to the abovesaid Isabel.

Heirs as above, of full age.

IRELAND. *Inq.* Monday before St. Dunstan, 14 Edward II.
Any. The manor and honour held of the king in chief by barony and service of 40*s.* whenever royal service shall be proclaimed (extent given with names of tenants), including a capital messuage, and lands in 'le Horiforth' as far as 'le Langemere,' 'le Half soleghlond,' Lislannan, 'le Molans' by St. Gabaun, Lower Clon, Rathtayn, 'le Molans' by Rathtayn, ate Hillesende, the Island, and 'le Brodefeld,' a moor called Muchelemore, another moor by Micheleston, pasture of the hill of Any, and rents in Brouneston, &c.

Extent of lands, &c., which the abovesaid Isabel holds in dower in the said manor, including lands in Lislennan, Cnokanlour, 'le Drummen' by Corbaly, 'le Brodefeld,' Underthehull, 'le Clon' and Bithestonicauce, and pasture in 'le Michelemor' and on the hill of Any, rents, &c.

Extent of lands, &c. which the abovesaid Joan holds in dower, including lands, &c. in Newecroshull, 'le Oldhagard,' Lislennan, 'le Halfsoleghlond' and Michelesmor, rents, &c.

Extent of knights' fees :—

Long. 1 fee held by William de Bonevill, doing suit at the court of Any every fortnight.

Dunmoun [*alias* Dounmoun]. 1 fee held by Thomas de Multon, doing suit as above.

Catherhusshok [*alias* Cathussok]. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Philip le Joene ; and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Richard son of John ; doing suit as above.

Fees assigned in dower to the abovesaid Isabel :—

Kilfrush. 1 fee held by John de Carrew, knight, doing suit as above.

Cathercorny [*alias* Cathercoeny]. $\frac{1}{2}$ (?) fee held by the said Isabel by reason of the minority of William son and heir of Richard Raley, doing suit as above.

Fees assigned in dower to the abovesaid Joan :—

Kilcallon. 1 fee held by Adam de Goules, doing suit as above.

Richardmoreston. 1 fee held by William de Bonevill, doing suit as above.

Any. The lake and island are held for life by John de Rossathy by the enfeoffment of Sir Richard de Clare.

Heirs as above of full age.

Extent of one part of the above lands, knights' fees, &c., in Ireland, viz.—the pourparty to remain in the king's hand, chosen by lot.

Extent of one part of the above lands, knights' fees, &c., in Ireland, viz.—the pourparty of Robert de Welle and Maud his wife, one of the heirs of the said inheritance, chosen by lot.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (2.)

276. Cecily de Bello Campo.

Writ, 12 January, 14 Edward II.

Dorset ; hundred of luseberghh. *Inq.* 23 February, 14 Edward II.

Sturemenstre Mareschal. An eighth part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

John de Bello Campo, knight, her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

Wilts ; hundred of chippenham. *Inq.* 5 February, 14 Edward II.

Westkyngton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

She held no other lands in the county.

Heir as above.

Surrey. *Inq.* 28 February, 14 Edward II.

Wodemersthorn. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 20 January, 14 Edward II.

Dullyngham. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the abbot of St. Wandrille's, by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Suthperton, 20 February, 14 Edward II.

Weleweton and Wydecomb. The hamlet with his pourparty of Midsomeres Norton (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Dundene. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of a knight's fee.

Shepton Malett. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a certain waste upon Menedep, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (3.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (25.)

277. LAURENCE DE HOLEBECH.

Writ, 21 April, 14 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 8 May, 14 Edward II.

Thoren Gumbaud. A messuage, 10 tofts, a wind-mill, 3¾ bovates and 16*a.* land, 29½*a.* land, 32*a.* meadow, 42*a.* pasture, rents, &c., held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knights' service, whereof 48 carucates make a knight's fee.

Ottringham. A messuage, a bovate of land and 6*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture and 11*s.* rent, held of the provost of Beverley by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

Holm in Holdernesse. A moiety of a messuage and ¼ bovate of land, held of John son of Alexander de Holm by service of 20*d.* yearly.

All held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Margaret late his wife.

His daughters, Margaret aged 24 and more, Mabel (*Mabilla*) aged 22 and more, and Christiana aged 12 and more, are next heirs of the said Laurence and Margaret.

Writ, 21 April, 14 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Holbech on Sunday before St. Dunstan, 14 Edward II.

Trikyngham and Repinghale. 58*s.* rent, held, as of the inheritance of Margaret sometime his wife, of John Gubaud by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Kelingholm. A moiety of a messuage and 7 bovates of land, similarly held of Master William Founteyns by knight's service.

Their daughters, Margaret aged 24, whom Robert Deyvill married, Mabel (*Amabilla*) aged 22, whom John de Multon married, and Christiana who will be 12 at the feast of St. John the Baptist, are next heirs of the said Laurence and Margaret, of the lands, &c. abovesaid.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Dunstan, 14 Edward II.

Holbech. The manor (extent given), held of Ranulph de Dacre by knight's service, and by service of 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of Hugh de Gorham by service of 6*d.* yearly and a knight's service; 8*a.* land held of John Quappelad by service of 3*s.* yearly; 40*a.* land held of Hugh de Gorham by service of a rose yearly; certain pieces of sea marsh for the pasture of beasts, held of the same Hugh by the like service; 8 salt pits with their areas and enclosures (*cum ariis and hogis*), held of the said Hugh by the like service; 40*a.* land and two pieces of marsh called Northover (?) and Thrikynghammersch, and an enclosure and area called Cotels, held of James and John de Roos in socage, whereof the said Laurence's wife ought to have a moiety in dower; a cottage and 6*a.* land, held, in right of Amice his wife who still survives, of Hugh de Gorham by fee farm; a messuage, a cottage, 4½*a.* land, and an enclosure and area, held jointly with the same Amice, as of purchase to the said Laurence and Amice and the heirs of the said Laurence; and a cottage and enclosure held jointly by the said Laurence with Master Ralph his brother.

Flete. A messuage, 2 cottages, and 29*a.* land, held of Thomas de Multon by service of 16*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and a windmill held of the prior of Castleacre by service of a grain of pepper.

Kyrkton. 4*a.* land held of Margery Laurans by service of 1*d.* yearly, and in socage.

Algerkirk. 4*a.* land held of the earl of Richem[und] in socage.

Of which lands in Kyrkton and Algerkirk the said Laurence's wife ought to have a moiety in dower.

Richard de Bostlingthorp aged 15, son of Eva, late the wife of John de Boslingthorp, eldest daughter of the said Laurence, and the above-said Margaret, Mabel and Christiana, are next heirs of the lands, &c., contained in this inquisition.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (4.)

278. GREGORY DE FELMINGHAM.

Writ, 11 February, 14 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 23 February, 14 Edward II.

Felmygham. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 22*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, &c., held of the king in chief by homage only.

Bekham. A messuage, 46*a.* land, 20*a.* heather, 20*s.* yearly rent, &c., held of the king in chief by the said service.

Suhtbyrlyngham. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held of Thomas Bardolf by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 17*a.* land, 20*s.* rent, &c., held of John de Caston by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee.

Mauteby. A messuage and 36*a.* land, held of John de Mauteby by fealty and service of 10*s.* 6¾*d.*

Heryngby. 20*a.* land and a marsh, held of William de Caly by service of 10*s.* 6¾*d.*

James Ryktwys aged 32, son of Catherine a sister of the said Gregory, Christiana aged 50, another sister, John, rector of the church of Felmingham, aged 30, son of Egidia another sister, and Ela aged 46, Joan aged 36, and Alice aged 30, other sisters, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (5.)

279. ROBERT TILLIOL *alias* DE TYLIOL.

Writ (*missing*).

[YORK.] *Inq.* 2 April, 14 Edward II.

Neuby upon Wisk. 34*s.* rent held by the said Robert (alone), and 10*s.* rent held by him jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, and their heirs, of Sir Robert le Conestable, service unknown.

Peter his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory, 14 Edward II.

Westhaitefeld. A toft and 6*a.* land in demesne, held by the said Robert; and a capital messuage, 3 tofts and 9 bovates of land, held as above jointly with Maud his wife and the heirs of the said Robert.

Skipseburgh. A toft, held jointly as above.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemale, by knight's service and suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse.

Swvne. A toft held jointly as above, of Robert de Hilton by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Heir as above.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward II.

Scaleby. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a sixth part of the hamlet of Hochton, and tenements called 'le Fourhowis' and 'le Heyberys,' held of the king in chief by service of 11*s.* 10½*d.* cornage, which cornage gives wardship and marriage; and 24*a.* land in demesne, 8*a.* meadow, and 40*a.* bovates of land which divers tenants used to hold, but which now render nothing because the country is wasted by the Scots, held of the lord of Gillisland in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and suit at his court of Irthynton.

Kirkelevington. 30*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow in demesne, now wasted &c. (extent given with names of tenants) including tenements in Hederisford, held of the king in chief by service of 16*s.* ¾*d.* and a third part of ¼*d.* cornage.

Ricardby. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 175*a.* arable which divers tenants used to hold, a fishery in the water of Edin, &c., held of the prior of Carlisle in chief by service of homage and suit of court, and it renders 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Solperd. A messuage, and 40*a.* land in demesne, and 315*a.* land and meadow, which divers tenants used to hold, held of Thomas le Wak in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* cornage yearly.

Stubhill. A messuage and 16*a.* land, held of the said Thomas by service of homage and suit of his court of Stubhill.

Carlisle. Three burgages, 4 tofts without Richards Gate in the suburb now wasted, and a croft, held of the king in chief, as of the fee or manor of Scaleby, by service of the cornage of Scaleby as above.

Heir as above, aged 22 at the feast of St. Martin last.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (6.)

280. MARGARET ESTURMY *alias* STORMY.

Writ, 16 November, 14 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 27 December, 14 Edward II.

Stapelford. A moiety of the manor held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Fygheldene. A moiety of the manor similarly held by the like service.

Henry Stormy, the elder, her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (7.)

281. THOMAS LE FISSHERE of Canterbury.

Writ to the sheriff of Kent to enquire and certify the justices at Westminster, if the said Thomas died seised as of fee of a messuage, 4 shops and 4*a.* land in Canterbury, whereof Margaret, late his wife, has recovered a moiety in dower against Thomas and John his sons, and what damages she has had by the detention of her said dower, 19 February, 14 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 14 Edward II.

Canterbury. The said Thomas died seised as of fee of the tenements in the writ contained, and Margaret late his wife has sustained 40*s.* damages by reason of the detention of her dower.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (8.)

282. WILLIAM ATTE LOSE.

Writ to the sheriff of Sussex to enquire and certify the justices at Westminster, if the said William died seised as of fee of a messuage and croft in New Shorham, whereof Alice late his wife, now the wife of Roger Forey, and the said Roger, have recovered a third part as her dower, against Robert le Cros and Agnes his wife, and what damages they have had by the detention of the said dower, 19 February, 14 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday in Easter week, 14 Edward II.

New Shorham. The said William did not die seised of a messuage and croft in New Shorham as of fee.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (9.)

283. RICHARD COLEMAN FATHER OF JOHN COLEMAN.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis concerning 10*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture which were of the said Richard in Rewenhale, 8 May, 14 Edward II.

Return. Whilst William, son and heir of John Martel, who held a carucate of land in Rewenhale of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by serjeanty, was in the king's wardship by reason of his minority, the late escheator *ex officio* took unjustly into the king's hand, 10*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture which the said Richard held of the said William in socage, as if he held them of the king.

Writ to the escheator to enquire further into the above, 18 May, 14 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 14 Edward II.

Rewenhale. 10*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture, were held by the said Richard of William son of John Martel by service of 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, and finding six men for one day reaping in the autumn; and whilst the said William, who held a carucate of land in Rewenhale of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, was in the king's wardship by reason of his minority, the said Richard died, and the escheator without warrant took the said 10*a.* &c. into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John his son and heir.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (10.)

284. RALPH DE LESCHEKER *alias* DE LA ESCHEKER.

Writ to the escheator, on the complaint of Edmund le Butiller of Ireland, lord of the manor of Smytheton in Essex, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a messuage and 100*a.* land which the said Ralph held of him by reason of the manor of Smytheton, the wardship whereof ought to pertain to him, commanding him, if he finds it is so, to remove the king's hand from the same, &c., 28 October, 14 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday in Whitsun week, 14 Edward II.

Pebenerch. A messuage and 100*a.* land were held by the said Ralph of the said Edmund, lord of the manor of Smetheton, by reason of the said manor, by knight's service, by which the wardship of the said land, &c., pertains to the said Edmund by reason of the minority of the son and heir of the said Ralph, now in the said Edmund's wardship. The said Ralph held no lands, &c., in the county of the king in chief, by which the wardship of the lands and heir ought to pertain to the king.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (11.)

285. GILES DE BREWOSA.

Writ to the escheator to enquire, &c., on the complaint of Richard le Wolf and Maud his wife, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Knolton and other lands, &c. of the said Giles, sometime the husband of the said Maud, the wardship whereof, and of John son and heir of the said Giles, pertains to them because the said Maud is next (friend) of the said heir, and the lands are held in socage, 8 March, 14 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 14 Edward II.

La Wodelonde. 1*a.* land called Herodesacre, was held by the said Giles of the king in chief by fee farm rendering 3*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

La Wodelonde. The manor with the hundred of Knolton and other appurtenances, was held by the said Giles of the heirs of Nicholas de Meoles, as of a gift of free marriage made to William de Brewosa

his father without any service. He held no lands of the king in chief in the county, by which the wardship of his lands or the marriage of his heir ought to pertain to the king.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (12.)

286. PETER WYNYENE.

Writ, 20 June, 14 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 25 September, 15 Edward II.

Troston. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held as parcel of the manor of Fakenham, which is held of the king, as of the castle of Norwich now in the king's hand, by service of 18*d.* at the end of every 20 weeks for the guard of the said castle.

Robert his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (13.)

287. THEOBALD DE GAYTON.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator to enquire in the presence of Saer son and heir of Ralph de Rocheford, whether the said Theobald died seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of 'la Grove' or held it for life, &c.,16 November, 14 Edward II.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Rokeby on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope 14 Edward II.

La Grave. Ralph, father of Sayer de Rocheford, whose heir he is, held two parts of the said manor of Theobald son of Peter de Nevill by service of 20 marks yearly, and gave them to Philip de Gayton and Scholastica his wife and to the heirs of the said Philip, so that after the death of the said Scholastica the said Philip died seised of the said two parts, together with the third part, by fine levied in the king's court, 13 Edward I. between them and Theobald de Nevill, granting the same to the said Philip and Scholastica, and the heirs of the said Philip, and also the reversion of the third part of the manor which Scholastica late the wife of William de Curly held in dower. So after the death of the said Philip and Scholastica the said Theobald de Gayton entered upon the manor as their son and heir and died seised thereof. Neither the said Philip nor Scholastica ever altered their estate in any part thereof.

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands, &c. Juliana, late the wife of Thomas Murdak, held on the day she committed felony, for which she was burned as is said, 20 May, 14 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Luke, 15 Edward II.

Gayton. The said Juliana, sister and one of the heirs of Theobald de Gayton, held a third part of the manor as follows, viz.—The said Theobald held the manor, with other lands, &c. of Sir John de Fenes by service of a knight's fee, and after his death, the said manor, with other lands, descended to the said Thomas Murdak and Juliana his wife and to Scholastica de Melsa, as sisters and heirs of the said Theobald, and they were seised thereof until the said lands were taken by the escheator into the king's hand because the said Theobald

held the manor of Shrauele of the king in chief by grand serjeanty. But before the said Thomas, Juliana and Scholastica could fully prosecute their right thereto, the said Thomas was slain and Juliana his wife indicted of his death. The said Scholastica prosecuted her right and did fealty to the king for her moiety of the lands, &c. of the said Theobald, and the king committed the other moiety to the custody of John Hakelut his yeoman (*valetto*). But afterwards Margery, late the wife of the said Theobald, recovered a third part of all his lands, &c. as her dower; and thus a third part of the said manor, with a third part of other lands, &c., is still in the king's hand and in the custody of the said John, and not otherwise.

Writ of scire facias to warn the said Sayer and Elizabeth his wife to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. Martin next to shew cause why the manor of 'la Grave' should not be resumed into the king's hand, Juliana one of the sisters and heirs of the said Theobald de Gayton having suffered capital punishment for felony, 16 October, 15 Edward II. *Endorsed* that a day was given (by adjournment) until the quinzaine of Easter following.

Writ of dedimus potestatem for receiving the attorneys for the said Sayer and Elizabeth, 23 October, 15 Edward II.

Petition to the king and council, from Scholastica (*Escolate*) de Meaus, sister and one of the heirs of the said Theobald de Gayton, showing that Sayer de Rocheford had sued out a *diem clausit extremum* and it was found by an ill informed inquisition that the said Theobald only held the manor of 'la Grove' for life, with reversion to the said Sayer and his heirs; but afterwards came the said Scholastica and showed charters, &c. testifying that the said Theobald held the fee simple, and by an inquisition it was so found, whereupon she sued a writ to warn (*a faire garnir*) the said Sayer and Elizabeth, &c. which writ was returned into the chancery on the octave of St. Martin, but has never been executed, but delayed from day to day. Wherefore she prays for the manor to be taken into the king's hand without delay. (*French, undated.*) *Endorsed*. . . . . Let justice be done in the chancery, and meanwhile let the manor remain in the king's hand.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator to enquire of whom the manor of 'la Grave' is held, and how, &c., and whether Ida de Clynton entered upon it as her escheat by reason of the felony of the abovesaid Juliana, as she says, and when, and how; and also if Theobald de Gayton held it in fee tail, as Scholastica late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa, and John Murdak, say, and whether the said Scholastica and John are his next heirs, or not, &c. 1 March, 15 Edward II.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 14 April, 15 Edward II.

La Grave. The said manor is held of Ida de Clynton by service of ½ knight's fee, and she entered the manor claiming escheat after the feast of the Purification last, by reason of the felony of Juliana late the wife of Thomas Murdak, and was seised thereof for fifteen days, before it was taken into the king's hand, [on account of the rebellion of Sayer de Rocheford]. The said Juliana never had any seisin there, and the manor was in the hands of the said Sayer through

disseisin when the said Ida entered. Theobald de Gayton held the manor in fee tail, as Scholastica late the wife of Godfrey de Melsa and John Murdak say, of the enfeoffment Theobald de Nevill, and they are his next heirs, and were seised of the manor for six days after his death, until disseised by the said Sayer, who never had any other estate there ; nor was he seised of the manor at the time when it was taken into the king's hand, but the said Ida was.

Similar writ of certiorari, 2 March, 15 Edward II.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 11 April, 15 Edward II.

La Grave. To the same as above.

C. Edw. II. File 67. (14.)

288. WILLIAM SON OF ROGER DE BELTOFT.

Writ, 3 May, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 12 May, 15 Edward II.

Beltoft in the Isle of Haxiholm. Two parts of a bovate of land held of John de Moubray by service of $\frac{1}{100}$ knight's fee.

Agnes daughter of Henry de Beltoft, aged 45, Margaret her sister, aged 35, whom William Norreys married, and Joan another sister, aged 32, whom Richard Stutt married, are his kinswomen and next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (1.)

289. ADAM DE HODELESTON.

Writ, 12 April, 15 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 15 Edward II.

Bylington. A moiety of the manor, with a tenement therein called 'le Scho' (?), held for a carucate of land of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Henry de Lascy sometime earl of Lincoln, by service of homage, fealty, $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, suit at the king's court of Cliderhou, and 3*d.* yearly for the guard of the king's castle of Lancaster.

Richard son of John de Hodelston, aged 40, is his kinsman, and next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (2.)

290. ALICE DE CAUNTON.

Writ, 8 May, 15 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

Pyriton. A moiety of the manor, to which pertain a messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief in socage by fealty and service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff for the view of frankpledge of Altonishevyd.

David de Caunton her son, aged 22, is her next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 21 May, 15 Edward II.

Solihull. A fourth part of a messuage and ½ carucate of land, held of John de Oddynggeseles by fealty only.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 16 May, 15 Edward II.

Solihull. A fourth part of a messuage and ½ carucate of land, held of John de Oddyngseles by fealty only.

Heir as above.

Petition from the said David to the king, duke of Gwyene, and his council, complaining of Sir Hugh le Despenser and praying to have livery of his heritage. (*French, undated, defective and defaced.*) *Endorsed* :—Let this bill be sent into the chancery, and there the inquisition viewed, let right be done.

Petition to the chancellor that no prejudice may be done to the true heir of Sir William de Caunteton, who died in Ireland, by the inquisition taken at the suit of David his brother, who is in England, which was passed by simple men who had no knowledge of the fact, to the disherison of the heir who is in Ireland, aged 5 years, and of the lords of the fee ; and praying for another inquisition, by knights and good men who have knowledge of the said heir's right. (*French, undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 68. (3.)

291. THOMAS CORBET.

Writ, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday after St. Barnabas, 15 Edward II.

Bedingtone The manor held of the king in chief by service of a cross-bow price 12*d.*, or 12*d.* at the king's exchequer ; and 9*a.* land held of Robert le Bulleter and Joan Ambesas by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Crouidone. A shop held of John Child by service of 3*s.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Denis last. Thomas his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (4.)

292. PETER DE HAMME.

Writ, 12 October, 15 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 4 March, 15 Edward II.

Exton. A sixth part of the manor held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Netherehamme. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, a windmill, and 3 cottages, held in socage of John de Burcy.

He died on 6 March, 14 Edward II. Peter his son, aged one year on 18 May next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (5.)

293. JOHN MALEWAYN of Hechelamton.

Writ, 13 May, 15 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 15 Edward II.

Echelhamton. A messuage, 105*a.* land, 35*a.* meadow, and 39*s.* 6*d.*, ½ *lb.* pepper and 3½ *lb.* cummin rent, held of the king in chief as of

the earldom of Salisbury, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by homage, fealty, and service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the king's court of Schereueton.

John his son, aged 4 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (6.)

294. JOHN MARMION.

Writ, 7 May, 15 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Friday after St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Tanfeld. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of Sir John de Britannia, earl of Richem[und], by service of 3 knights' fees.

Wath, Langeton and Wirton. The manors with the advowson of the church of Wath, held of the heirs of Sir Brian son of Alan by service of a knight's fee.

Eskelby. A knight's fee held of Sir William de Musters by the same service.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (7.)

295. JOHN DE APETON.

Writ, 13 March, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 23 March, 15 Edward II.

Canewedon. A messuage, 240*a.* land, 6*a.* underwood in Hakewell, and 22*s.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reyleye by service of a knight's fee, 8*d.* to be rendered yearly for hidage, and suit at the court of the honour of Reyleye, and at the hundred of Rochesford.

Canefe. A marsh called Lymwerde, held of Philip de Heveningham by service of 20*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Rochesford and Hakewell. 8*s.* rent of assise, tenure unknown.

He died 27 January last, John his son, aged 35, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Indenture of assignment of dower* to Margaret late the wife of the said John, of all his lands, &c., 3 May [15 ?] Edward II. (*defaced.*)

[Canewedon, &c.] A third part of the above (extent given with names of cultures and of tenants, &c.).

C. Edw. II. File 68. (8.)

296. JOHN GEROUNDE *alias* DE GERUNDE.

Writ, 15 May, 15 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after St. Botulph, 15 Edward II.

Essherst. A messuage, 40*a.* marled arable, 20*a.* not marled, 5*a.* pasture called Gavelmed, pasture in the wood, rents, &c., a moiety of a water-mill, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty by keeping one guard (*wardam*) in the castle of Dover.

His daughters, Maud aged 4 on the eve of St. Matthias last, Margery aged 3 on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter last, and Amice aged 9 weeks on this instant Friday, are his next heirs.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 17 July, 16 Edward II.
Dodynton. Two parts of a messuage, 90*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, rents, &c., held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty by keeping one guard in the castle of Dover.

Heirs as above, but Amice aged 13 weeks on Friday next before the feast of St. Margaret (last).

BUCKINGHAM. *Memorandum of assignment of dower* to Idonia late the wife of the said John, 10 August, 17 Edward II.
Dodynton. A third part of the above (extent given with names of pieces of land and of tenants).

C. Edw. II. File 68. (9.)

297. JOICE DE LAUNCELES.

Writ, 8 August, 15 Edward II.
DEVON. *Inq.* 2 March, 15 Edward II.
Staford. The hamlet (extent given), held of the bishop of Exeter, as of his manor of Towton, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.
Esthorewode. The hamlet (extent given), held of William de Hokesham, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (10.)

298. ADAM ARMESTRANG of Ulvesby.

Writ, 20 January, 15 Edward II.
CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Kyngessalkeld on Friday after St. Gregory the Pope (?), 15 Edward II. (*defaced.*)
Ulvesby. A messuage, 50*a.* land in demesne, 6*a.* meadow, 60*a.* land in the hands of tenants, rents, services, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by service of homage and fealty, and 10*s.* 8*d.* rent (?), and by service of 15*s.* of blanch farm yearly.

Adam his son, aged 35 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (11.)

299. ROGER DE NEVILL of Reddeburn.

Writ, 5 March, 15 Edward II.
LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.
Redburn. A capital messuage, 42*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, pasture, a ruinous windmill, and 17*s.* 2¼*d.* rent, &c., held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (12.)

300. JOHN GERNOUN.

Writ, 23 November, 15 Edward II.
ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Lucy, 15 Edward II.
Tolshunte Tregotz. 120*a.* land in demesne, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 4*a.* underwood, and rents and services, held of the king, as of the

honour of Peverel, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Peverel; and 18*a*. land and 6*s*. rent of assise, held of John Fillol by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

He died on Monday before all Saints last. William his son, aged 17½, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (13.)

301. ROBERT LE FAUCONER *alias* LE FAUKENER of Scartheclif.

Writ, 10 May, 15 Edward II.

[DERBY.] *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Skartheclif. A messuage and 1½ bovate of land, held of the prior, &c. of Newstead (*Novo Loco*) in Shirewod, by service of $\frac{1}{27}$ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 21 and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

YORK; WAPENSTAKE OF STRAFFORD. *Inq.* Monday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

Canunthorp. A capital messuage, 40*a*. land and 6*a*. meadow, held of the prior, &c. of St. Oswald's by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. rent, and finding a chaplain to celebrate in the chapel of Caunthorp on Monday, Wednesday and Friday in each week.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (14.)

302. ROGER DE HARDYN.

Writ of certiorari, 21 November, 15 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* made at Lanceston, 12 February, 15 Edward II.

(Unspecified.) 1*a*. Cornish held in socage of the king in chief by service of doing suit of court at the gate of the castle of Lanceston, and on the death of the tenants of this land the heirs shall give 12*s*. 6*d*. for relief.

He died at the feast of St. Luke, 8 Edward II. John his son, aged 15 on the day of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (15.)

303. PETER DE SALSO MARISCO.

Writ, 20 March, 15 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after Easter, 17 Edward II.

Morton Folet, Langedon and Chaddesleye, held of the abbot of Westminster by socage, viz.—12 marks and two appearances yearly.

Ekynton, held of the earl of Warreweche by service of a rose yearly, which is assigned to the countess in dower.

Ackebarewe, held of Robert de Braci, pertaining to his manor of Maderesfelde, by service of 40*s*. yearly and a pair of gloves.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (16.)

304. ROBERT, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LE HONTE *alias* LE HUNTE of Kereby.

Writ, 18 May, 15 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 15 Edward II.

Kerebi. A messuage and 8*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of suit at the court of Peverel twice yearly, which messuage &c. after the death of the said John came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Robert; and a virgate of land held of Alice le Levre by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Simon son of Simon Pakeman of Kerebi, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (17.)

305. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE BEEK *alias* DE BEK.

Writ, 10 June, 15 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Swithin, 15 Edward II.

Swerkiston. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Tuttebury now in the king's hand, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hulton. A capital messuage, 54*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow and 39*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the king, as of the honour of Tuttebury, by service of a sheaf of winter wheat.

John de Bek her son, aged 38 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (18.)

306. NICHOLAS DE MENILL.

Writ, 10 May, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* 24 May, 15 Edward II.

Aldewerk. The manor, held in fee tail, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Wherleton, parson of the church of Rudby, to the said Nicholas and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to Nicholas, son of Lucy daughter of Robert de Tweng, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas de Menill, by fine levied in the king's court; which manor together with the manors of Qwerleton, Semer, Eston, Midelton, Carleton, Pothowe, Tranholm and Boynton, is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of being his butler on the day of his consecration. The said Nicholas de Menill was sometime seised of the manor of Boynton in the same manner as of Aldewerk, but five years before his death he enfeoffed thereof the said Nicholas son of Lucy according to the form of the fine aforesaid.

John son of Nicholas de Menill, his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 15 Edward II.

Querleton, Semer, Eston, Midelton, Carleton, Pothowe and Tranholm. The manors and the advowson of the church of Ruddeby, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by fine, &c. and with remainders as abovesaid.

Grenhowe. The manor with the hamlet of Hoton by Ruddeby and a mill there, held of the said archbishop by the service aforesaid for his life, by fine, &c. and with remainders as abovesaid.

John de Menill his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (19.)

307. THOMAS DE GREY, of Cornherd.

Writ, 25 June, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

Hengham Sybyle. A message, 80*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 5*s.* yearly rent, held with Alice his wife, who survives, of her inheritance, of the earl of Oxford, as of the manor of Hengham Sybyle, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Little Henye. The manor with the advowson of the church, acquired by the said Thomas and Alice of Thomas de Heryet by fine levied in the king's court to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and held jointly of the heirs of Peter de Redleye by knight's service.

Thomas his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. (*undated fragment.*)

Great Cornerde. Certain lands, &c. held of Richard . . . . . in free socage, rendering . . . . yearly; a messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, in socage of the abbess of Mallingg by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Cavenedissh. The manor, held jointly as above, by two fines levied in the king's court, of Richard de Cornerde by service of a knight's fee.

Little Cornerde, Bures, Neuton, Waldyngfeld, Jilleygh, Preston, Thorp and Lellyseye. A messuage, a carucate and 60*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 60*s.* rent, held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of William de Bouteveleyn by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Denardiston. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by the said Thomas and Alice, of her inheritance, of Arnulph de Mounteny by service of ½*d.* for scutage when it shall run.

Heir as above, aged 15 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (20.)

308. ROGER LE SOMENUR.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 25 January, 15 Edward II.

Asshewelle in Fynchinggefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ mark yearly.

Fynchinggfeld. 8*a.* land, 4*a.* alderwood and 2*a.* meadow, held of John de Northcroft by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Wetherisfeld. 50*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of Margaret de Neville by service of 11*s.* and suit of court; 1*a.* land held of Simon atte Hyde by service of 4*d.*; 1*a.* meadow held of Geoffrey Cornail by service of 1*d.*; and 8*a.* wood held of John le Ros by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Hengham Sibile. 10*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Walter son of Humphrey by service of 4*s.* yearly; and 14*d.* rent of assise held of Margaret de Nevile, service unknown.

He died on the day of All Saints last. John his elder son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (21.)

309. WILLIAM DE LANGEFORD *alias* DE LONGEFORD.

Writ, 7 May, 15 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 5 June, 15 Edward II.

Longeford. 5*a.* arable held of the prior of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 3*a.* land held of Robert de la Bere by service of 18*d.* yearly rent; and he had 8 free tenants, holding 4 messuages and 8*a.* land and rendering 18*s.* 7¾*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 4 and more, is his next heir.

HEREFORD. *Extent*, 5 June, 15 Edward II.

Netherebolinghope, Clehangre and Hereford. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 75*s.* rent, held for life, by the grant of John de Solers, with remainder to John son of John de Solers and Olive his wife and their lawful issue, of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Netherebolinghope. 6*a.* land, held of Philip de Barewe by service of 9*d.* rent yearly, suit of court, wardship and marriage; and 6*a.* land held of Peter de la Were by the same service.

Retherwas. 60*a.* land held jointly by the said William and Margaret his wife, for life, by the grant of Adam de Retherwas, of John de Barewe and John son of John de Solers and Olive his wife, by service of 6*s.* yearly rent, suit of court at Nether Bolinghope, wardship and marriage.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 68. (22.)

310. JOHN DE OVEDALE *alias* DE UVEDALE

Writ, 22 March, 15 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 7 April, 15 Edward II.

Lytlyngton. The manor (extent given), held of Roger Damori and Isabel his wife, as of the right of the said Isabel one of the coheirs of the earl of Gloucester, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at their court of Royston (*Crucis Roisie*), as of the honour of Clare. And the said Roger, with Thomas late earl of Lancaster and others his adherents, having been convicted of treason, all his lands were taken into the king's hands, and thus the said manor is now held of the king.

He died on the second Sunday in Lent last. Peter his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Tuesday, 6 April, 15 Edward II.

Ticheseye. The manor held of Hugh Daudelee, the younger, as of the right and pourparty of Margaret his wife one of the coheirs of the earl of Gloucester, by service of 1¼ knight's fee, and suit at their court of Camberwelle, as of the honour of Clare. And the said Hugh having been convicted of treason, &c. as above, the manor is now held of the king; and 100*a.* land held of Joan de Codestone by service of 6*s.* yearly rent, and suit at her court of Chelesham.

Camberwelle. The manor held of Stephen de Bekewelle by service of 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, and 5*s.* yearly rent to the prioress of Haliwelle.

Date of death and heir, as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 20 April, 15 Edward II.

Thacolneston. The manor (extent given), including a grove called Suthagh, held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl Marshal, by service of a knight's fee.

Neuton. A fourth part of a messuage, 24*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2*s.* rent of assise, &c. held of John de Claveringg by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Isabel, late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands in Tycheseye, Bendestede, Crowehirst, Camerwelle and Pecham, and the advowson of the church of Tycheseye, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said John, 12 April, 15 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Friday after St. Mark, 15 Edward II.

The said John wished to make estate to the said Isabel for life of 640½*a.* land, 37*a.* meadow, 120*a.* pasture, 77*a.* wood, 4*l.* rent and two parts of 2 messuages in Tycheseye, Bandstede, Crouhurst, Camerwelle and Pekham, and the advowson of the church of Tycheseye, by fine levied in the king's court, 11 Edward II; but the feoffees did not take any of the profits of the lands, &c., nor did the tenants attorn to them, and both at the time of the said fine and after, the said John was always continuously seised of the same, and so died seised; so that the said Isabel in no other manner was seised thereof.

Tycheseye. The manor is held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, as of the honour of Clare, by service of 1¼ knight's fee, and suit at his court of Camerwelle; and 100*a.* land are held of Joan de Codeston by service of 6*s.* yearly and suit at her court of Chelsham.

Camerwelle. The tenements are held of Stephen de Bekewelle by service of 12*s.* 8*d.*; and of the prioress of Aliwelle by service of 5*s.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (1.)

311. JOHN DE PABENHAM, the elder.

Writ, 12 February, 15 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 11 March, 15 Edward II.

Folkesworth. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow held jointly, by fine levied in the king's court, with Elizabeth his wife and Edward their son and his heirs, of the earl of Oxford in chief by homage, scutage, and service of ½ knight's fee.

John de Pabenham his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 6 March, 15 Edward II.

Wyldene. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Karlton. The manor, which Aline his daughter holds for life with reversion to the said John and his heirs, and a wood called Carleton Park pertaining thereto, all held of the king in chief by service of ⅕ knight's fee.

Hynewyk. The manor, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the surrender of Margery de Cryollis by fine levied in the king's court, of John Botetourt in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Harewold. Five virgates of land held jointly as above, of John de Grey in chief, service unknown.

Pabenham. The manor, held jointly as above, for the lives of the said John and Elizabeth, by the surrender to them and the said John's heirs of Alan de Tadelowe, of John Botetourt in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Farndisch. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly by the said John with the said Elizabeth and Margaret their daughter and Thomas son of the said John and his heirs, by the surrender of Alan de Tadelowe, of John Tany in chief, service unknown.

Wyldene. A messuage and about a carucate of land held jointly with the said Elizabeth and their heirs for ever, by the enfeoffment of John Rydel, tenure unknown.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (2.)

312. WILLIAM DE TYNNESLOWE *alias* DE TINNESLAWE.

Writ 21 December, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 15 Edward II.

Tynneslowe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel of St. Lawrence, held of the honour of Tykhill and not of the king in chief, by service of keeping and mewing a goshawk, taking for the same 7½*d.* daily, and by homage and fealty, and two attendances at the great court of the castle of Tykhill.

Le Fold by Tykhill. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of Sir Roger de Clifford, as of the manor of Malteby, by service of suit at the court of Malteby, and scutage when it runs.

Gresbrok. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the said Roger, as of the manor of Kymberworth, by service of suit of court at the said manor.

Walter de Tynneslawe his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Epiphany, 15 Edward II.

Nettelworth. The site of the manor and 30*a.* land in demesne, now lying waste, held of the king in socage of the ancient demesnes of Maunsfeld by service of 5*s.* yearly and suit at the court of Maunsfeld.

Nettelworth and Warshop. Certain lands, &c., viz.—10*a.* land in demesne in Nettelworth, and 7 bovates of land let to farm for 42*s.* yearly, and a moiety of a water-mill in Warshop, held of Stacy Morteyn, as of the manor of Grave, by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

And at Averham there are due 18*d.* yearly for maintaining a lamp in the church, and at Le Grave 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (3.)

313. JOLLAND BAVENT.

Writ, 8 May, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 13 May, 15 Edward II.

Billesby. A messuage, 32*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and a toft, held of the king, as of the earldom of Ferrars now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by

service of ⅛ knight's fee, and there are payable for sheriffs aid and view of frankpledge 4*s.* 7*d.* (yearly); and 10*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow rents, &c. held of Roger de Cobeldyk by service of ⅛ knight's fee. The said Jolland long before his death, charged all the above in 7 marks to be paid yearly to his seven sons and daughters, viz :—John, William, John, Joan, Denise, Amice and Mary, for their lives, viz :—13*s.* 4*d.* to each yearly.

Robert his son, aged 16 at Palm Sunday last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (4.)

314. HERBERT SON OF JOHN.

Writ, 16 July, 15 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 5 August, 15 Edward II.

Wolferton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Matthew son of Herbert, his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* 29 July, 15 Edward II.

Staunton. A moiety of the manor.

Churghton. A messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land.

All held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

Writ to the sheriff of York, 16 July, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Wygthton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the ancient demesne of the crown in base tenure (*de bassa tenura*), by fealty only.

Lonnesburgh and Wyverthorp. The manors (extents given), held to the said Herbert and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of the said Herbert, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the archbishop of York by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged .. and more.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (5.)

315. WILLIAM DE WALTON.

Writ, 7 June, 15 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Monday after St. Botulph, 15 Edward II.

Waleton. Six messuages and 6 bovates of land, whereof Alice his mother holds 2 messuages and 2 bovates of land in dower, held of the king in chief, by reason of the lands, &c. which were of Thomas late earl of Lancaster.

Wapentake of Derby. The bailiwick of the king's serjeanty (*Serjancia Regis*) and a profit called faldage, viz :—for each beast taken and detained in the fold for the king's debt, in winter ½*d.* and in summer ¼*d.* each night; and 4 bovates of land in Wavertre and 4 bovates of land in Everton annexed to the said bailiwick. All held of the king in chief by service of the said serjeanty, in form above written.

Waleton. The manor (extent given), held for life, by a fine between the said William and one Alan le Norreys with remainder to Simon his eldest son, of the king in chief by reason of lands, &c. of Robert de Holand, now in the king's hand, by free service of 60*s.* yearly, whereof Alice his mother renders a third part for the tenements assigned to her in dower.

Simon his son, aged 16¾ and married six years ago, is his next heir.

Fiat for a commission to be made to William de Chisenhale of the above serjeanty, excepting dower, during the minority of the heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (6.)

316. Robert de Hausted, the elder.

Writ, 3 January, 15 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward II.

Blakebrok, Fairfeld and Hop. Certain lands, &c. extended at 10*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, held jointly by the said Robert and Margery his wife of the king in chief for their lives [and for the lives of their sons,] by the king's grant dated 3 March, 8 Edward II., transcript of which is given; which lands, &c., Michael de Hockele, deceased, sometime the king's serjeant (*serviens*) held of the king's gift; service unspecified.

Writ, 3 January, 15 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 22 January, 15 Edward II.

Horpol. A manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Margery, of the gift of one Simon de Throp to them and their heirs for ever, of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Duston. 10*a.* land held jointly as above, of the barony of Wodhull by service of 14*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 24*a.* land, held of the heir of John de Grey of Retthersfeld by service of 3*s.*, and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Flore. 6*s.* rent held jointly as above, of Robert le Lord, service unknown.

Robert his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* 25 January, 15 Edward II.

Kegworth. A manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundel by service of ¼ knight's fee; a market on Tuesday with the pleas and perquisites, held jointly by the said Robert and Margery, to them and their heirs, of the grant of King Edward I.; and 8*a.* and 2 selions arable, and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent, with the reversion of a messuage and 2 virgates of land after the deaths of one Roger de Raunpayne and Cecily his wife, held jointly as above of the said earl by knight's service.

Whatton. 5*a.* meadow held jointly as above, of Richard Bryan, service unknown.

Hatherne. 4*s.* rent [similarly?] held of the fee of Winchester in the hands of Robert de Hoilland, service unknown.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (7.)

317. THOMAS FOLEJAMBE.

Writ, 16 January, 15 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Saturday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 15 Edward II.

Wormhull. A messuage and 15*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of Campana in the Peak in person with bow and arrows ; ½ bovate of land held of the king in chief as of the castle of the Peak by service of 1*s.* yearly, and a messuage and 31*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the said castle by service of 12*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Tydeswell. A messuage, 40*a.* arable and 18*s.* 3¼*d.* yearly rent, held of the heir of Richard Danyel in chief by service of 6*s.* 3*d.* and six barbed arrows yearly.

Elton. A messuage, 6 bovates of land, 3*a.* meadow, 3*s.* rent from free tenants, and 4*s.* from born bondmen, held of the heir of Payn de Tiptoft in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, and suit at the court of the earl of Lancaster at Tutteburi.

Aldeport. A mark rent from a water-mill, held of William de Gratton in chief by service of fealty (*servic' feodit'*).

Elton. Eighteen tenants holding 18 bovates of land and rendering 72*s.* yearly.

Litton. 22½*a.* land held of Thomas de Angham (?) in chief by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Staunton. 13*s.* rent held of the heir of Robert de Staunton by service of fealty (*servic' feodit'*).

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (8.)

318. PETER CORBET.

Writ, 4 June, 15 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Caus, Jokelhull, Worthin, Schelve, Binneweston, Forton, Hemme, Overegorther, Netheregorther and Bagheltref. The manors held jointly by the said Peter and Beatrice his wife by the enfeoffment of Hugh Bergam, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter, of the king in chief by barony, viz :—5 knight's fees.

His brother, John son of Peter Corbet, aged 24 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

DEVON. *Inq.* 6 July, 15 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hurberton and Brixham. A moiety of the manors (extent given), held jointly as above, by the enfeoffment of Elias de Wovre to them and the heirs of the said Beatrice by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Silpherton. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by the enfeoffment of John de Bromfild to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice, of Hugh de Cortenay by service of finding a bedel for making the summonses for the whole of the said Hugh's hundred of Hairigg.

Heir unknown.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of the abovesaid Beatrice that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the abovesaid manors, &c. (except that of Silpherton), of which she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Peter, 10 June, 15 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 6 July, 15 Edward II.

Beatrice late the wife of the said Peter was enfeoffed jointly with him of the manors of Hurberton and Brixham, with the king's licence, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Beatrice, and continued her seisin until the day of his death. The manors are held of the king by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

SALOP. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Beatrice late the wife of the said Peter, was enfeoffed jointly with him of the manors of Caus, Monsterleye, Yokelhull, Worthin, Wentenouere, Schelve, Bynneweston, Forton, Hemme, Overegorther, Netheregorther and Bagheltref, by Hugh Bergam, chaplain, by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and continued her seisin until the death of the said Peter. The manors are held of the king in chief by barony, viz :—by service of 5 knights' fees.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (9.)

319. HENRY DE URTIACO.

Writ, 15 September, 15 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 5 October, 15 Edward II.

Stoke Tristre and Coklyngton. The manors with the advowsons of the church of Coklyngton and the chapel of Stoke, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Cory Ryvel. The manor with the advowson of the church, and the township of Langport, held by the said Henry and Sibyl his wife for life, by service of a knight's fee; which manor the said Sibyl holds, with reversion to John son and heir of the said Henry, by fine levied in the king's court upon which the king's charter was granted.

Putteneye. The manor with the advowson of the chapel, held of the king in chief by service of a red hawk (*unius ostric' rubei*) or 20*s.* to be paid by the hands of the sheriff at the king's exchequer.

Knolle. The manor held of the abbot of Athelyngneye by service of 10*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (10.)

320. THOMAS DE BURGO *alias* DE BURGH, knight.

Writ, 19 April, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Ascension, 15 Edward II.

Calthorn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the barony of Pontefract, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of 2 knights' fees, doing suit at the court of Pontefract, and rendering 4*s.* yearly for the farm of the castle of Pontefract.

Walton. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held of the manor of Wakefeld, now in the king's hand, by service of

½ knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Wakefeld, and rendering 7*s.* yearly to the lord of Wakefeld; and the said manor is charged in 20*s.* yearly to William le Erle of Wakefeld, 16*d.* to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 2*s.* 6*d.* to the church of Sandale, and 4*d.* to the church of Crofton.

John his son, aged 22 at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after St. John of Beverley, 15 Edward II.

Hacford. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Richem[und] by service of 2 knight's fees.

His sister, Elizabeth the wife of Alexander de Monte Forti, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Endorsed with a memorandum that the said Elizabeth came into the king's chancery at York on 20 February, 16 Edward II. and acknowledged the aforesaid John to be the lawful son and heir of the said Thomas.

Return from the escheator that he has not taken the above lands into the king's hand, because Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and John de Britannia, earl of Richemond, of whom they were held, took them into their hands on the day of the death of the said Thomas de Burgh; and by reason of the rebellion of the said earl of Lancaster the king took into his hand the castle and honour of Pontefract together with the manors of Walton and Calthorne, and committed them to Thomas Dayvill, and the said Earl of Richmond still holds the manor of Hakeford, asserting that the escheator ought not to intermeddle with it.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (11.)

321. THOMAS HILDEYARD.

Writ, 1 June, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse on Thursday after Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

Reston. Two parts of a capital messuage, 9 bovates of land, 6*a.* meadow, 2 small pastures in demesne, a small close called 'le Conyngher,' 5 tofts, a wind-mill, a third part of which wind-mill Anne, late the wife of Robert Hildeyard father of the said Thomas, held in dower, but was unjustly disseised by the said Thomas two years ago, rents, &c.; all held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by knight's service, excepting 4 bovates of land, whereof 2 bovates held of the abbot of Meaux by knight's service, 1 bovate held of Robert Almot by the service aforesaid, and 1 bovate held of the prioress of Killyng by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Skipseburgh. 3*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize from 2 tofts, held of the king in chief, as of the said honour, by service of guard of the castle of Skipse.

Waghen. 4*s.* 2*d.* from a messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the abbot of Meaux by knight's service.

Sutton. 50*a.* meadow, and pasture for 1,000 sheep in Sutton, Sotcotes and Dripole, held of John de Sutton by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly,

Tunstall and Fytlyng. The services of 7 carucates of land, which yield wardship and marriage when they shall happen, held of the king in chief, as of the said honour, by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

Anne, late the wife of Robert Hildeyard his father, holds in dower 10 marks of land, the reversion whereof pertains to the said Thomas's heir.

Memorandum. John de Merkyngfeld holds 30*a.* meadow in Sutton, of the inheritance of the son and heir of Thomas Hildeyard, now in the king's wardship, by virtue of the statute of Acton Burnel, and they are held of John de Sutton by service of 1*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (12.)

322. Nicholas de Segrave.

Writ to Thomas de Burgh, escheator, 28 November, 15 Edward II. *Endorsed* that he cannot execute the writ, because the lands, &c. are within the liberty of Tikehull, and the constable of that castle will not permit him to exercise his office within that liberty.

Similar writ, 28 November, 15 Edward II. *Similarly endorsed.*

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator, 28 November, 15 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 January, 15 Edward II.

Barton by Keteringe *alias* Barton Segrave. The site of the castle, 120*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow and 10*l.* rent, held of Nicholas de Segrave his father, by the gift of his said father to hold to him and the heirs of his body, rendering a rose yearly; and a toft, 80*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of Roger de Insula and Amice his wife, for the life of the said Amice, rendering 4*l.* 9*s.* yearly, which lands the said Roger and Amice hold, with other lands, &c., of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of ½ knight's fee.

Maud his daughter, whom Edmund de Bouhun [*alias* de Boun] married aged 25 and more, is his next heir, and the said Edmund is 32 and more.

Northampton. *Inq.* 2 January, 15 Edward II.

Weston. The manor (extent given), including common of pasture in the king's forest of Clyve, and a common wood called 'le Roughul,' held of John de Doddingeseles by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 January, 15 Edward II.

Northampton. 28*s.* 2*d.* rent from 5 burgages, held of the king in chief rendering 12*d.* yearly to the king's bailiffs for the farm of the town; and a water-mill called Burges (?) milne held of John de Hastinges by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Heir as above.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 Jan. 15 Edward II.

Sewell. A messuage, 18*a.* arable and 5*a.* wood, acquired of Benyna daughter of John de la Hay, and held of William de Roos by knight's service.

Heir as above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 18 February, 15 Edward II.

Wynepol. A messuage with garden, 40*s.* yearly rent, 80*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of Sir William de Berford by service of a knight's fee.

Maud his daughter, aged 24, is his next heir.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 4 January, 15 Edward II.

Stratthon. A messuage, 82*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 40*s.* yearly rent, held by the gift of Nicholas de Segrave his father, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly to the said Nicholas (the father) and his heirs.

Heir as first above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 January, 15 Edward II.

Heiden. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of holding a basin and towel in the king's hall on the day of the king's coronation.

Crishale. The manor (extent given), together with 39*a.* pasture, a park of 61*a.* underwood, 19*a.* pasture and garden, and rents of assise, acquired of Walter de Langeton, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield; all held of John de Ryveres by service of a knight's fee, excepting 5*a.* wood and 12*a.* pasture held of Michael Cherye by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Elmedon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Great Saumford. A messuage, a grove, 60*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of Ralph Giffard by service of 1*d.* yearly; 16*a.* land held of William de Dacre by service of 1*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of John de Watevill by service of ½*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* meadow held of John son of Simon by service of ½*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday after St. Edmund the Archbishop last. Heir as above, of full age.

Memorandum that the abovesaid tenements in Cryshale which Nicholas de Segrave acquired of Walter de Langeton, are challenged as his right by Edmund Peverel, kinsman and heir of the said Walter, a minor and in the king's wardship, wherefore the escheator has not delivered wardship thereof to Robert de Insula, to whom the king granted the wardship of the lands which were of the said Walter during the minority of the said Edmund, as well on account of this claim, as of that of the heir of the said Nicholas.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 22 April, 16 Edward II.

Pesinhale. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich by service of a knight's fee; out of which are due to Adam de Swylington 4*s.* 6*d.*, to William le Parker 6*s.* 8*d.*, for the church of Pesinhale 6*d.*, for the king's 'felsneth' 12*d.*, and for the guard of the castle of Norwich 5*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, Maud his firstborn daughter, aged 30 and more.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Hasculp de Whitewell and Maud his wife, that the escheator had hindered them of certain estovers, &c. in Weston by Keten, granted to them by Amice de Hauvill, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON; HUNDRED OF WELLEBROK. *Inq.* 8 June, 15 Edward II.

Amice de Hauvill sometime lady of the manor of Weston by Keten, granted to Hasculph de Witewell and Maud his wife, their heirs and assigns, for the maintenance of their house in Keten, a 3 horse cartload of estovers weekly, or once a year at their choice anywhere in the whole wood of Weston, and one good oak yearly, with free ingress and egress wherever they shall see best; and they were seised thereof until the manor was taken into the king's hand by the death of Nicholas de Segrave. The manor is not held of the king but of John de Oddingseles by knight's service.

Writ, to Thomas de Burgh escheator, commanding him to execute his office notwithstanding the lands are within the liberty of Tykehull, 27 June, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* 8 May, 17 Edward II.

Le Thwait by Denyngton. Seven bovates of land whereof 4 are waste, 31*s.* rent, and a water-mill.

Denyngton. Seventeen and a third bovates and 6*a.* of land, whereof 1 bovate lies waste.

Frithebek and Odesthorp. Two bovates of land, whereof 1 bovate lies waste.

Le Stane. 6*s.* 4*d.* rent.

Tikhill, Wallandwell, Wodesete, Gildanwell, Lettewell, Baggeley and Wolthwait. Twenty-seven and a quarter bovates and 30*a.* of land, whereof 3 bovates lie waste, and a moiety of a water-mill at Wodesete.

All held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tikhill, now in the king's hand, by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Denyngton. Seven bovates of land, whereof 2 bovates lie uncultivated.

Kyveton, Anstan, Denyngton and Bramley. Twelve bovates and 17*a.* land, whereof 1 bovate lies uncultivated.

All held of the king as of the castle of Conyngesburgh, now in the king's hand, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 28.

C. Edw. II. File 69. (13.)

323. PHILIP DE HEVENYNGHAM.

Writ, 4 May, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 May, 15 Edward II.

Estwode. A messuage, 146*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 13*s.* rent, held jointly by the said Philip with Joan his wife by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reilegh, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, and suit at the hundred (court) of Rocheford, and at the court of the honour of Reilegh; 24*a.* land held jointly by the same fine, of the king, as of his manor of Estwod, by service of 24*s.* yearly and suit at the court of the manor; and 8*a.* wood similarly held by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Sutton. A messuage, 170*a.* land, a water-mill, and 15*s.* rent, held jointly as above, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reilegh, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and suit at the hundred of Rocheford, and at the court of the honour of Reilegh.

Rocheford. 4*s*. rent held jointly as above, by the aforesaid fine, of Robert de Rocheford by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Assyndon. 20*a*. land held jointly as above, of Ralph Perot by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and 8*a*. land similarly held of Robert de Baihouse by service of 12*d*. yearly.

He died 16 April last, and the said Joan survives. John his elder son, aged 8, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq*. 15 May, 15 Edward II.

Little Totham. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with two parts of the advowson of the church of Goldhangre, held, together with the third part which William de Maldon and Alice his wife hold as the said Alice's dower, of the king in chief as of the honour of Haule by service of a knight's fee, 40*s*. for the guard of the castle of Dover, and suit at the court of Haule.

Little Totham and Goldhangre. 80*a*. land and 12*s*. rent, held of the prior of Hatfeld Peverel by service of 22*s*. yearly.

Little Totham. 9½*a*. land held of the abbot of Coggeshal by service of 18*d*. yearly rent.

Goldhangre. 8*a*. land held of John Palmer by service of 8*d*. yearly rent.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Suffolk. *Inq*. 17 May, 15 Edward II.

Dymeton. A messuage, whereof three parts are held of William de Reppes, as of his manor of Dymeton, and the fourth part of Richard Phelyp, 100*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow, and 5*a*. pasture, held with the said three parts of the messuage, of the said William in free socage by service of 18*s*. 5¼*d*.; 24*a*. land and 1*a*. wood, held with the said third part (*sic*) of the messuage, of the said Richard in free socage by service of 2*s*. 4*d*.; 3*a*. land held of Alice de Hardrichishille in free socage by service of 4*d*.; 18*a*. land held of Robert de Pysale by service of a pair of gloves yearly; 1½*a*. land held of the said Robert by service of 6*d*.; 4*a*. land, 4*a*. pasture and 5*a*. wood, held of the prior of Butteleye by service of 8*s*. yearly; and 14*a*. land held of the parson of Dymeton in free socage by service of 8*lb*. of wax.

Burndissh'. 40*a*. land and a wind-mill, held of the said Robert de Pysale by service of 10*s*. 1*d*. yearly; 30*a*. land held of Roger de Loudham in free socage by service of 10*d*. yearly; and 4*a*. land held of Ralph de Wyken, chaplain, by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Heveningham. The manor was sometime held by the said Philip, but he demised the same to William de Maldon and Alice his wife to hold for the life of the said Alice, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Heir as above, aged 9.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (1.)

324. Robert Le Burgelyon *alias* Le Burguylloun, Burguylloun, de Burgelyoun, Burgelyoun.

Writ, 3 May, 15 Edward II.

Lincoln, *Inq*. 24 May, 15 Edward II.

Gedeney, Holbech and Wappelade. 23½*a*. meadow, 6*a*. pasture, a plot of pasture called 'le Delf,' a fishery, and 11*l*, 11*s*. 1½*d*. rent, held

of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle now in the king's hand, by service of two parts of $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 12 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 2 June, 15 Edward II.

Great Naryngges. A moiety of the manor in the towns of Great Naryngges and Thirsford (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches there, held in socage of Sir Thomas Bardolf by service of a moiety of 20*s.* yearly rent; and 24*a.* arable held of Stephen son of William de Warham for $\frac{1}{7}$ knight's fee.

Fellebrigg, Hindryngham and Alby. Lands, &c., held of the said Sir Thomas by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, which lands, &c. divers tenants held of the said Robert in demesne by knight's service.

Kerdiston. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of Geoffrey de Say, whose heir is in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 12 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (2.)

325. RICHARD DANYEL of Tydeswell *alias* Tiddeswell.

Writ. 15 December, 15 Edward II. *and duplicate.*

[DERBY.] *Inq.* 9 January, 15 Edward II.

Wormhull. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz :—by service of keeping the king's forest of Campana in the Peak in person with bow and arrows.

Tiddeswell and Wheston. A ruinous messuage, 30*a.* land, a water-mill, a free court, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held jointly by the said Richard and Joan sometime his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the castle of the Peak (*Pecko*) now in the king's hand, by service of 60*s.* yearly.

Tiddeswell. 46*s.* 5*d.* rent and 76*a.* land, held jointly by the said Richard and Maud sometime his wife, of the king as of the castle abovesaid, by the service abovesaid.

Spoundon. Eleven cottages and 2 bovates of land, held jointly by the abovesaid Richard and Joan, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Lancaster by service of 12*d.* yearly.

His daughters, Elizabeth aged 24, whom Thomas Meverel married, Katherine aged 23, whom Thomas le Curzon married, and Joan aged 13 at the feast of the Purification last, are his next heirs.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 15 Edward II.

Wormhull, &c. To the same effect as above. *Endorsed* with a memorandum that the said Maud made fine with the king for 40*s.* for the lands in which she was jointly enfeoffed as abovesaid.

Heirs as above, Elizabeth, Katherine whom Thomas de Curzon married, and Joan unmarried and aged 14 at the feast of the Purification last.

Writ of certiorari to enquire by whom the said Richard and Maud were enfeoffed of the lands and rent in Tyddeswell, and whether to themselves and the heirs of their bodies or otherwise, &c. 14 May, 15 Edward II.

Writ of scire facias to warn the said heirs to be in the chancery on the morrow of Holy Trinity next, concerning the dower of the abovesaid Maud, 14 May, 15 Edward II.

Writ of dedimus postestatem to Walter Waldshef to receive the attorneys of the said Katherine for receiving her pourparty, 15 May, 15 Edward II.

Similar writ for the said Thomas Meverel and Elizabeth, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

Similar writ for the said Joan, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (3.)

326. Richard Danyel of Tyddeswell.

Writ to the escheator having taken security for her relief, to cause Elizabeth, eldest sister (*sic*) and one of the heirs of the said Richard, whom Thomas Meverel, now deceased, married, to have full seisin of a third part of a messuage in Wormhill, co. Derby, and of the reversion of 10*a*. land there, which with her assent and that of Katherine and Joan, second and third daughters and heirs of the said Richard, the king assigned to Maud, late the wife of the said Richard, in dower, and also of her reasonable pourparty of all the other lands, &c., of which her said father died seised, and to send the partition to be enrolled in the chancery as the custom is, 16 November, 16 Edward II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 7. (27.)

327. Geoffrey de Say.

Writ, 3 March, 15 Edward II.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Edelmetone. The manor (extent given), jointly acquired by the said Geoffrey and Juliana de Leybourne, of William de Lettone and Martin Erchebaud, by fine levied in the king's court, by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Geoffrey, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Geoffrey his son, aged 17 at Whitsunday next, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Sabrichtesworth. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service ; from which there are due to Robert de Stanegrave 10*l*. yearly for life, which the said Geoffrey gave him three years ago without the king's licence.

Heir as above.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Hammes Say. The manor, held jointly by the said Geoffrey and Idonia his wife, by fine levied in the king's court between them and Thomas le Geggt to hold to them and the heirs of the said Geoffrey, of

John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, by service of 13½ knight's fees, ½ *qr.* of corn, 3*s.* for the enclosure of the earl's park of Cokefeud, and 6*d.* for the earl's enclosure of Dychenyngh.

Heir as above, aged 18.

KENT. *Inq.* 12 March, 15 Edward II.

Beirlinge. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief of the barony of Maminot.

Ewelle by Berlinge. 9*a.* arable, 6*l.* rent of assize, 20 hens, &c., acquired by the said Geoffrey to himself, Idonea his wife, and his heirs, and held of the bishop of Rochester by service of 100*s.*; and a water-mill acquired as above, and held of Sir John de Yfelde of his manor of Reiersshe by service of 16*d.* yearly rent.

Heir as above, aged 17 at Whitsunday next.

KENT. *Inq.* 13 March, 15 Edward II.

Codeham. The manor (extent given), including pasture in the park of Codeham and Bertre, and in Frithe and Bocherst, and a fair at Bertre, held of the king in chief of the barony of Maminot, service unspecified.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 11 March, 15 Edward II.

Borgham. The manor (extent given), including pasture called Brokes and Landmed, and customs called 'Gaveleirthe' and 'medselver,' held of the king in chief of the barony of Maminot.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 14 March, 15 Edward II.

Westgrenewich. The manor (extent given), held jointly for life by the said Geoffrey and Idonea his wife, by the enfeoffment to them of Geoffrey, parson of Codeham, and William de Terringe, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Geoffrey son of the said Geoffrey de Say and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Maminot.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (4.)

328. WILLIAM INGE.

Writ, 10 May, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Assumption, 16 Edward II.

Lachindone. 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 24*a.* marsh, held for life by the courtesy of England, by the death of Margery his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Henry Grapinel, of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; and a messuage, 60*a.* arable, and 7*s.* rent of assise, held in form aforesaid of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.* yearly, and a ploughshare, and by suit at the said prior's court of Lalling; and all the said tenements are charged with 6 marks yearly to Nicholas de Haveringg and Margaret his wife and her heirs.

Joan, aged 22, daughter of the said William and Margery, whom Ivo de la Zouche married, is next heir of the said Margery.

Writ, 10 May, 15 Edward II.,

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 10 July, 16 Edward II.

Alfithelegh. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said William with Iseult his wife, by fine levied in the king's court by which Master Robert Inge granted the same to the said William and Iseult and to Fremund Inge and the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Iseult, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, of the earl Marshal by service of ½ knight's fee; and the said Iseult survives and there is no heir between them; and the said Fremound granted to the said William and Iseult that they should have the whole manor and its issues and profits for their lives.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more, the wife of Eudo la Zousch, knight.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 2 July, 15 Edward II.

Louemenstre. A moiety of the manor, held by courtesy of England after the death of Margaret his wife, of Sir Edmund, earl of Arundel, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Kyngeswordy. The manor, held jointly by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid, of Adam le Despenser by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 12*d*.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 15 Edward II.

Milton. A third part of the manor, held jointly by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid, of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees.

Cleyore. The manor, held by the courtesy of England by the death of Margery sometime his wife, of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 23, and espoused to Eudo de la Souche, aged 24.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 15 Edward II.

Eghteham. The manor and a moiety of the manor of Eynesford (extents given), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee. A moiety of the said two manors, together with other manors, was held jointly by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid, and the other moiety of the manor of Eghteham was jointly acquired of Nicholas Kyryel by the said William and Iseult, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William.

Stanstede. The manor (extent given), held of the said archbishop in gavelkind by service of 37*s*. ½*d*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 15 Edward II.

Whathamstede and Redburn. Five messuages, 2 carucates and 3 virgates of land containing 280*a*., 4*a*. meadow, 60*a*. wood and 40*s*. rent, held

jointly by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid; whereof 4 messuages, 180*a.* land, 54*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent, are held of the abbot of Westminster by fealty and service of 20*s.*, and suit of court, and the residue is held of the abbot of St. Albans by fealty and service of 13*s.*, and suit of court.

Heir as above, aged 22, the wife of Ivo la Zousche, knight.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 3 July, 15 Edward II.

Weston. The manor (extent given), held jointly by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid, of the king in chief by fealty and service of appearing before the justices in eyre in co. Bedford.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 18 August, 16 Edward II.

Gravenhurst and Eyen. A virgate of land, 11½*a.* meadow and 11*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of Peter Bryen by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly.

Flettewyk, Prestele and Tyngri. ½ virgate of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (5.)

329. EDMUND EVERARD.

Writ, 26 August, 15 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Michael, 15 Edward II.

Stiuelegh. The manor (extent given), with 40*a.* wood in the king's forest at Rachchich, held of John le Mony and John Katremeyns of Tril in free socage by service of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 32, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthew, 15 Edward II.

Frome Belet. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Stanford. Four virgates of land, containing 96*a.*, held of Robert son of Payn in free socage.

Atesham. A carucate of land, viz :—80*a.* arable and heath, and rents from divers tenants (names given), held of the heirs of Agnes de Badeiauton by service of a pair of gloves, price 1*d.*

Heir as above, aged 30.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (6.)

330. WALTER DE LANGETON, LATE BISHOP OF COVENTRY AND LYCHEFELD.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 2 December, 15 Edward II.

Everton. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Thomas de Brotherton, earl Marshal, in chief, by homage, scutage and service of a knight's fee.

Edmund, son of Robert Peverel, aged 14, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 2 December, 15 Edward II.

Offord Deneys *alias* Daneys. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys, by homage, scutage

and service of ½ knight's fee; and there are payable thereout 6*s.* 8*d.* to the heirs of William de Pappeworth; and the said Sir Walter charged the manor in 24*l.* yearly to Peter le Mareschal and Isabel his wife, sometime lady of the manor of Offord, for the life of the said Isabel, and also two robes, or 20*s.* for a robe, to the said Peter, and 40*s.* for a robe for the said Isabel, viz:—28*l.* in all.

Edmund, son of Robert Peverel, knight, aged 14, is his next heir.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after Christmas day, 15 Edward II.

Stretton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Pipe and Margaret his wife, baroness of Stafford, by service of two parts of a knight's fee; of which two parts Alice late the wife of Richard de Stretton holds a third part in dower.

Heir as above, aged 15 at the feast of St. Michael last.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 18 March, 15 Edward II.

La Grove. The manor, viz:—a messuage, 180*a.* arable, ½ water-mill and 2*a.* pasture, held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, in chief, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and rendering 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at the said Robert's court of Hegham in Chesham; a sheep fold, stable and 12*a.* arable, held of Lawrence du Brok in chief in socage, by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly and suit of court at the manor of Asscheleye; and 120*a.* arable at Welpeleye, 4*a.* wood and 2*a.* meadow, pertaining to the said manor, held of the said Lawrence by service of ¼ knight's fee, and a pair of spurs price 6*d.*; 4*a.* meadow and a moiety of a water-mill, held of Walter de Raan in chief by service of 2*d.* and a pair of gloves; 24*a.* arable held of the abbot of Leicester in socage by service of 12*d.* yearly; 24*a.* arable held of John le Mareschal by service of 12*d.* yearly; 42*a.* arable held of Richard de Browton by homage and scutage when it runs; 17*s.* 11*d.* rent held in chief of the said Lawrence, service unknown; and 4*s.* rent, 24*a.* meadow and a cock and 4 hens, tenure unknown.

Heir as above, age unknown.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 21 February, 15 Edward II.

Alricheseye. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, by service of ½ knight's fee, together with 30*a.* land in Eddeworth.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 24 March, 15 Edward II.

Eddeworth. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of John Bluet of the manor of Lakham, by service of ½ knight's fee, and further of the earl Marshal; 56*a.* land held of the fee of William de la Souche by service of 2*s.* yearly, and two attendances at his view of frankpledge yearly; and a messuage with 13*a.* land, held of the fee of the Templars.

Potton. An homage called grand homage, and there are tenants rendering 14*l* yearly, and a view held twice yearly, held of John de Claveryng, who holds for life by the king's gift, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 13.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 January, 15 Edward II.

Neubotlegrave. A moiety of the manor with certain lands, &c. in Olthorp (extent given), held of the earl of Lancaster of the honour of Tuttebury in free socage without doing any foreign service.

Edmund Peverel, his kinsman, aged 14 and more, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 13 December, 15 Edward II.

Asshele. A manor (extent given), which he acquired of John de Hotoft of Gunthorp, and held of John de Bella Fago by service of ½ knight's fee; the service and rent of four free tenants viz:—18*s.* 6*d.* held, by the gift of Thomas de Blatheston, of William del Eschekere, service unknown; and a parcel of a certain park, held for life by the demise of Guy de Watervyle deceased, of the inheritance of Robert de Watervyle, knight, of John de Bella Fago by knight's service.

Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 20 January, 15 Edward II.

Bernwell. A manor called Spenser (extent given), held for life, by the grant of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs, tenure unknown.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 16 December, 15 Edward II.

Kirk Langeton. 3*a.* land held of Thomas le Latymer, lord of Wardon, service unknown.

Heir as above.

CAMBRIDGE; HUNDRED OF WYSEBECH. *Inq.* Friday after St. Lucy, 15 Edward II.

Elm. A manor called Coldham with 420*a.* land, held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of a knight's fee; a messuage called 'Mareystede' with 140*a.* land and marsh, held of the said bishop in chief by service of ½ knight's fee; 863*a.* land and marsh, in the said manor, held of the said bishop by service of 10 marks; a messuage called 'Bealford' with 776*a.* marsh and 7 marks yearly rent, held by statute for divers debts in which Sir Richard de Loveday was bound to him by divers recognisances, of which lands 501*a.* are held of Giles de Wechesham by service of a knight's fee, and 80*a.* are held of the said bishop by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Edmund, son of Robert Peverel his brother, aged 14, is his next heir, as the jury understand.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 13 December, 15 Edward II.

Drayton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, and the advowson of a moiety of the church of St. Edmund the King, Thaverham, held of Robert de Morle and Hawis (*Hathewisia*, *Hatewisia*), his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Hawis, by service of 2 knights' fees, and rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the manor of Hokeryngg.

His nephew, a son of Robert Peverel, name and age unknown because he was not born in Norfolk, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 15 Edward II.

Picheford. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Chetewynde by service of ½ knight's fee.

Edmund, son of Robert Peverel, aged 15 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Lucy, 15 Edward II.

Carleby. A garden, 56*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 8½*a.* wood, rents &c. held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service; and 16*a.* land, rents &c. held of Henry de Bellomonte by knight's service.

Skalleby. A place called 'le Northallestede' with garden, and 2½ bovates of land lying uncultivated, held of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service; 2½ bovates of land lying uncultivated, rents &c. held of John de Moubray by knight's service, rendering 2*s.* yearly of warnoth; and a place called 'le Southallestede,' with 15 bovates of land lying uncultivated, 2*a.* meadow, rents &c. held of John son of Philip Paynel of Rasen by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 10*l.* yearly for life to Alice, late the wife of Reginald son of Jordan de Wethresfeld, because the said Walter took to farm two parts of the said lands &c., which were held of John Paynel as is said, from Richard de Kirkeby and Henry de Birton, who married Agnes de Skalleby and Katherine her sister, to hold to the said Walter and his heirs and executors for the life of the said Alice, rendering to her the said 10*l.* yearly, with condition that if the same should be unpaid for one month after any term, it should be lawful for the said Alice to enter upon and hold the said lands &c., and especially (*maxime*) because the said Alice held the same for life of the gift of one Robert de Haspal, and demised them to farm to the said Agnes and Katherine de Skalleby rendering 10*l.* yearly, and under the same conditions the said Walter took them to farm from the said Richard and Agnes, and Henry and Katherine.

Heir as above, aged 15, as the jury understand.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

Knapton. The manor held of Sir Geoffrey Loterel by service of ¼ knight's fee, whereof 18 carucates make a fee.

Heir as above, aged 15 at the feast of St. Michael next.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Peter le Mareschal and Isabel his wife that since the manor of Offord Deneys came to the king's hand, the escheator has not satisfied a rent of 24*l.* and 2 robes yearly, which the said Walter granted them for the life of the said Isabel, 1 June, 15 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 17 July, 16 Edward II.

The said bishop by writings of 8 Edward II. granted to Peter le Mareschal and Isabel his wife 24*l.*, and 2 robes worth 40*s.* or 40*s.* yearly, for the life of the said Isabel, to be received from the manor of Offord Deneys, which the said bishop had acquired of the said Isabel whilst she was sole; and they peacefully received the same before the said bishop's death. The manor is held of the honour of Huntingdon, now in the

king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert le Breus, by service of a knight's fee, scutage when it runs, and suit of court at Huntingdon every month.

C. Edw. II. File 70. (7.)

331. THOMAS DE MULTON of Egermount.

Writ, 8 February, 15 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward II. (*defective and much defaced.*)

Egermund. The manor, castle and park, with its members, held of the king in chief by homage, fealty and service of a knight's fee, including :—

The fisheries of [*Eghen] and Eske.

[*Cul]derton. A messuage, 200*a.* land and 11*a.* meadow, a member of the above manor.

Redker. 35*a.* meadow.

[*Redbanck.] 3*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow.

E[*gremount. The town] and borough (extent given).

Carleton. Rent of oats worth 39*s.* from 7 customary tenants each [holding 10*a**].

Vyndchales. 21*s.* 6*d.* rent from 7 customary tenants each holding 9*a.* land &c.

Beckermet. Rents worth 72*s.* 11*d.* (?) from 8 customary tenants each holding a messuage and 9*a.* land, and 36*s.* from a water-mill.

Blayk[stonset.]* Rent worth 33*s.* from 9 customary tenants each holding 3*a.* land.

Ravenglasse. 5*s.* rent from a messuage and 2 bovates of land.

Wilton. 28*s.* rent from 5 (?) tenants each holding a messuage and 10*a.* land, and 9*s.* from a water-mill for corn.

Brantsty and Corkykyll. 51*s.* 6*d.* rent from 6 tenants, and 15*s.* from a water-mill.

Distyngton. 24*s.* 9*d.* rent from 9 tenants each holding a messuage and 2 bovates of land, and 34*s.* 4*d.* from a moiety of a water-mill.

Eghnerdale within the free chase of Couplandfell. 7*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* rent from 26 tenants, 34*s.* 4*d.* from pasture, 2 vaccaries, 8*l.* 12*s.* 8½*d.* from 47 tenants in a place called Kynisheved*, a water-mill and fulling-mill ; [*102*s.* 9*d.* rent] from 23 tenants in a place called Wascedale, 4 vaccaries, a corn mill and fulling-mill.

[*Eskedale and My]terdale. 105*s.* 1*d.* rent from 31 tenants, a corn-mill &c.

Thyrnby. 20*s.* yearly from an iron mine, [* and 5*a.* land].

Brantsty. 13*s.* rent from two plots of land.

Another membrane in continuation of the above (much defaced but apparently containing the same entries as the extent of knights' fees, &c.), including,—

. . . . . The advowson of the cell, which is of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and held in frank almoin.

Caldre. The advowson of the abbey.

Goseford. The advowson of the church.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Distyngton. The advowson of the church, alternately with Hugh de Distyngton.

Milton. Perquisites of the court.

John his son, aged 13 on the day of the Eleven Thousand Virgins last, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 February, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 26 March, 15 Edward II.

Mydthingby. 10*s.* rent from Thomas de Francton.

Sutton. A rent of a pair of gilt spurs from 200*a.* land which Robert de Hoylond holds, held of Robert de Huntingfeld by service of a clove gillyflower.

Multon. The manor and a third part of the manor of Flete, held jointly by the said Thomas and Eleanor his wife, as of their purchase from Everard de Flete, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Martin, 4 Edward II.; the said manor of Multon, with the rent in Midthingesby, is held of the prior of Spalding by service of 7*l.* 6*s.* yearly; and the third part of the manor of Flete, together with two parts thereof, is held of John son and heir of Robert de Wylughby, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a pair of white gloves, price 1*d.*

Heir as above, aged 14 on the feast of St. Luke last.

CUMBERLAND. *Indenture* of assignment of dower [to Eleanor] late the wife of the said Thomas, 4 April [15 Edward II.] (*fragment.*)

[* A third part of the capital messuage] of the manor of Egremound, which is a castle, a messuage in Culderton &c.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 5 April, 15 Edward II.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Extent* of knight's fees and advowsons, Monday after SS. Philip and James, 15 Edward II.

Millom. The manor held of the said Thomas by Richard de Hodeleston by homage and fealty, suit at the court of Egremount and service of a knight's fee, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for food for two of the said Thomas's servants every ninth day at his said manor.

Wirkington. The manor held by Gilbert de Culwenn by homage and fealty, and suit of court as above, and by service of 45*s.* 3*d.* yearly for cornage, and 4*s.* for sea wake (*vigilia maris*), and for food for two servants as above.

Santon, Bolton, Goseford and Hale. Certain tenements held by Ranulph de Dacre by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 23*s.* 4*d.* for cornage, and 2*s.* 1*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Dregge, held by Thomas de Wak [*alias* Wack] by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 6*s.* 8*d.* for cornage, and 12*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Mulcastre. The manor held by John de Penyngton by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, and service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee, and 12*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Ravenglas. The hamlet held by the same John by homage and fealty, and service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, and for food as above.

* See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1318–1323*, p. 566, where this assignment is given in full.

Bekermet, Frisington, Rotington, Wedacre [*alias* Wedakre] and Arlecden. The hamlets held by John, son of Rayner Fleming, by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, service of $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee, 5*s.* 6*d.* for cornage, and 2*s.* 5*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Newton. The hamlet held by Robert de Sevenhouwes by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 5*s.* yearly for cornage, and 5*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Caldre. The hamlet held by John de Kirkebythore by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 5*s.* yearly for cornage, and 7*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Pynchonby *alias* Punchonby. The hamlet held by Alexander de Pinchonby by homage and fealty, and service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Wilton. A moiety held by Robert de Cleterne and William de Brunfeld by homage and fealty, and 2*s.* $2\frac{1}{4}$*d.* yearly for cornage.

Cleterne. The manor held by Robert de Cleterne by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, and service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 12*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Morton, held by John de Lamplugh [*alias* Landplogh] by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, and service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly for cornage, and 8*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Gilgarran. A moiety held by Hugh de Moriceby by homage and fealty and service of $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper price 6*d.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin price $\frac{1}{2}$*d.*

Distington. A moiety held by John son of Stephen de Crofton by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 10*s.* yearly for cornage, and 11*d.* for sea wake, and for food as above.

Mosergh. The manor held by Joan de Mosergh by homage and fealty, suit of court as above, 4*s.* $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for cornage, and for food as above.

Scalgaill. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Simon de Stotevill by fealty, and 24*s.* yearly.

Frodhou and Stubscales, held by Robert de Leyburn by fealty, and service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Culderton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Ranulph de Mari by fealty and service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Wilton. A bovate of land held by Roger de Hale and Robert le Mouner by fealty and service of 8*d.* yearly.

Castelrig, held by Hugh de Moriceby by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

Brunrigg, held by John de Lamplogh by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Corkikel. Three messuages and 10*a.* land, held by William de Corkikel, Adam son of Benedict, and William son of Adam de Hensingham by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Bigrig. Two messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land held by the heirs of Alexander de Bigrig by fealty and service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Braistanes, held by John de Penyngton by homage and fealty and service of 16*d.* yearly for cornage.

Helmescogh, held by the heirs of Alexander de Hale by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly.

St. Bees (*Sancte Bege*) in Coupland. The advowson of the cell [*alias* priory], which is [a cell] of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and held in frankalmoin.

Caldre. The advowson of the abbey [of St. Mary].

Goseford. The advowson of the church.

Distyngton. The advowson of the church alternately with Hugh de Distyngton.

Writ of certiorari de foedis &c. 5 April, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* concerning knights' fees and advowsons, Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 15 Edward II.

Frankton. ⅓ knight's fee held by Thomas son of Thomas de Frankton.

Hemmyngby. ⅓ knight's fee held by the same Thomas.

Holbeche. A knight's fee held by Ranulph de Dakre and Margaret his wife.

Algerkirke. The advowson of the church with the chapel of Fossedic.

Hemmyngby. The advowson of the church.

Wadingham. The advowson of the church with the chapel.

Boston. The advowson of the hospital of St. John without Boston, whose master holds the said hospital with certain lands &c. in Skirbek and Flete by the grant of the said Thomas's ancestors, for finding and maintaining three chaplains in the hospital and a chaplain at Flete, celebrating for their souls and those of all the faithful dead, and twenty poor persons residing in the infirmary founded by them, by letters patent of the lords of Multon; and the said master ought to receive daily at the door of the hospital forty other poor persons and feed them with the same food as the other twenty ought to be fed with.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 71. (1.)

332. THOMAS DE BERKELEYE *alias* DE BERKELEE.

Writ, 3 August, 15 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of St. Lawrence, 15 Edward II.

Portbury. The manor with the hundred of Bedminster (extent given), held, together with the castle of Berkelee and other lands in co. Gloucester, of the king in chief by barony and service of 3 knight's fees.

Maurice his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Lawrence, 15 Edward II.

Berkelee. The castle and hundred, and the manors of Hamme, Camme and Wotton, with their hamlets (extents given), held, together with other lands in Somerset, of the king in chief by barony and service of 3 knight's fees.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 71. (2.)

333. GERARD DE CHANCY *alias* CHAUNCY, DE CHAUNCY.

Writ, 11 March, 15 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Tuxford, on Monday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Hoghton. The manor and two parts of the manor of Gameleston (extents given), held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 3 knight's fees;

which he held because he survived Isabel de Chauncy his mother, whose heir he was.

Isabel his daughter, aged 1 year on Friday after the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

Writ, 11 March, 15 Edward II.

[LINCOLN.] *Inq.* Monday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Wylughton. A capital messuage, 10 bovates of land, 15*a.* meadow, rents &c. held of the king in chief as of the crown by knight's service; and part of a capital messuage, 15 bovates of land, a wind-mill, 9*a.* pasture, rents &c. which were of the Templars, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Swynhop. The manor (extent given), including a plot called Milnecroft and a pasture called Pidmancroft, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Skreithesfeld *alias* Skraythfeld [Scrayfeld]. 52*s.* rent held of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service.

Helpringham. 48*s.* 3½*d.* rent from free tenants held of William de Kyme by service of 2*s.* yearly, and a sore sparrow-hawk.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. with the variation there given within square brackets.

C. Edw. II. File 71. (3.)

334. JOHN DE THORNHULL.

Writ, 19 May, 15 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 15 Edward II.

Folrigg. A capital messuage and 8*a.* meadow in demesne, and 8 messuages, 8 bovates of land, 50*a.* of 'rodeland' and 4 cottages demised to tenants, a water-mill and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the lordship of Clyderhou, by homage and fealty and by service of ⅛ knight's fee. He held no other lands, &c., in the county.

Brian his firstborn son, aged 23, is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 15 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Thornhill. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king, by reason of the minority of the heir of Richard de Tonge, who is in the king's wardship through the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of ⅛ knight's fee; and a messuage and 20*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, rents &c. held of the king through the said forfeiture, as of the honour of the castle of Pontefract, in fee tail to the said John, Brian his brother, and the heirs of the said John, by service of ⅛ knight's fee, where 8 carucates make a fee, and by service of 4*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the court of Pontefract.

Whittelye. A bovate of land held as above of the honour of the castle of Pontefract by service of 10*d.* yearly.

Brecetwesel. A bovate and a half of land held of Robert de Whitteley (?) by service of 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent.

Farnley. 4*s.* yearly rent held of Richard (?) Tye by fealty only.

Hundesworth. The manor (extent given) held of the king by reason of the minority of the abovesaid heir, &c., by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly.

Suelleshill. A carucate of land held as of the manor of Farnley, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Nevill, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, where 8 carucates make a fee, and by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Ovenden, Waddesworth and Stansfeld. 20*s*. rent from 8 bovates of land, held of the king, as of Wakefeldthwayt now in the king's hand by reason of the abovesaid forfeiture, by service of 6*s*. yearly rent.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 71. (4.)

335. Ralph, son and heir of Richard Basset of Weldon.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Ralph, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Richard de Grey by the king's commission, 14 December, 15 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Proof of age*, 29 March, 15 Edward II.

Martin Love, aged 60, says the said Ralph was 21 and more on the feast of St. Rufus (*Ruffi*) the Martyr last, for he was born on that feast 28 Edward I., at Huntingfeld, in Suffolk, and baptized on the second day following in the church there, which he knows because on that feast he was present at a banquet with Sir Roger de Huntingfeld, then lord of that manor, and a damsel announced that Lady Joan Basset had born a son, who on the second day after was baptized and called Ralph.

Hamo de Huntingfeld, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because he was bound by a bond to the said Sir Roger in 20 marks, and has letters of acquittance of the 28th year [of Edward I].

John Humfrey, aged 43, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church when the said Ralph was baptized.

Henry de Ponte, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was bailiff in eyre in co. Suffolk in that year, and on the same day of St. Rufus came to Huntingfeld with the king's writ at the suit of Sir Reginald de Argenteym directed to (*super*) the said Sir Roger.

Roger de la More, aged 45, says the like, and knows it because Ralph de Bradenham, chaplain, to whom Joan mother of the said Ralph used to confess in trouble (*in vexando*), told him she had borne the same Ralph.

Godwin de Huntingfeld, aged 47, says the like, and knows it because he was clerk of the said Sir Roger at that time and spent his money, and the said Ralph was born in the manor of Huntingfeld, as appears by the account of his rolls, and also he was present in the church when he was baptized.

Alexander son of John, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he came to Huntingfeld on that feast, with Joan his sister, who remained as nurse of the said Ralph.

William le Meysterneuc (?), aged 41 and more, says the like, and knows it because Sarra his mother lifted the said Ralph from the sacred font, and he was present with her.

Ralph Godwyne, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was present at the baptism and held the book before the chaplain together with the salt.

John Muriel, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because on the said feast he came with one William Heylock to Huntingfeld, who was clerk of the said Sir Roger, and immediately after their arrival they were told that the said Roger was born.

John Randolf, aged 58, says the like, and knows it because he has a son Nicholas who was born on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula in the same year, and is 21 and more.

William le Keu, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because at that time he dwelt with Sir Roger de Huntingfeld, and at his command went to Norwich to seek a doctor for the said Ralph's mother and they came to Huntingfeld on the day of his birth.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (1.)

336. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE GREY of Rutherefeld.

OXFORD. *Proof of age* taken at Rutherefeld by Henle on Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Edward II.

Thomas de Gardinis, knight, aged 60, says that the same heir was 21 on the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude last, for he was born at Rutherefeld on that day 28 Edward I., and on the third day after baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he was present at the banquet when Margaret mother of the said heir purified herself from her childbirth, and also because John son of John Giffard of Twyford, his kinsman and next heir, was born in the same year, the one being his heir and the other the heir of his partner.

William de Warmoteston, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he, with John de Sakevill and Joan de Grey, lifted the said heir from the sacred font.

Richard de Thours, the younger, aged 40 and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a daughter, Roisia, who was born at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the said year 28, who likewise is 21 and more, and whom he has always called of the same age with the heir.

Henry de Ardern, aged 40 and more, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was a merchant having 100*l.* of money, and for celebrating the feast at the time of the said purification, the servants of John de Grey received from him 6*l.* for buying cloths, and with the residue of the said money he traded (*mercatizavit*) and crossed the sea, and in that year in foreign parts he was one of ten English merchants who were attached and lost 1,000*l.*, on account of which the king granted them an arrest upon the Flemings (*super Flandrens'*).

Robert de Shippelake, aged 60 and more, says the like, and knows it because he has a daughter, Joan, whom John de Mereworth married, who was born on Christmas day in the said 28th year, whom he always called of the same age.

Roger de Ewelme, aged 40 and more, says the like, and knows it because at that time and for long after he was purveyor (*creditor et provisor*) in Henle for buying victuals for the said heir's father.

John Bakon, aged 40, Thurstan de Ewelme, aged 50, Robert de Sancta Fide, aged 50, John de Harewell, aged 40 and more, Gilbert

Dru, aged 60, and Robert de Padenhale, aged 40 and more, agree, and know it because of the great feast which John de Grey made at Rutherefeld on the day of St. Andrew next after the said heir's birth, when the said Margaret purified herself from the said heir; which feast is still notorious in those parts, because the abbots, priors and almost all the other good men (*probi homines*) of those parts were present.

The bishop of St. David's, who had the wardship of certain lands of the said inheritance in Suththrop, co. Gloucester, William de Ayremynne, who had the wardship of certain lands &c. in Duston, co. Northampton, and Henry le Scroup and Robert de Morby, being warned came not nor sent anyone for them.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (2)

337. Robert de Saundeby.

Writ de diem clausit extremum, 21 Dec., 15 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return from the escheator, that he cannot execute the writ because the lands &c. are within the liberty of Tykehull, and the constable of the castle of Tikehill does not permit him to exercise his office there.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (3.)

338. John, son and heir of Robert de Brome, of Hertefeld.

Sussex. *Proof of age*, Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

John, vicar of Hertefeld, 60, says that the said John the heir was 21 on Saturday the feast of St. Benet last, for he was (born) at Hertefeld in the manor of Brome, and baptized in the church there on 21 March, the feast of St. Benet, 28 Edward I., and this he knows because he baptized him.

Thomas Parrok, 60, agrees, except that he knows it because at that time John de Queccheworth gave him and his heirs 16*a.* land at Queccheworth.

John de Hothlegh, 60, agrees, and knows it because at that time he was bailiff of the hundred of Hertefeld, and knows the said John's age by the date of the estreat of the hundred.

William Daly, 50, agrees, excepting that at that time Ralph Daly his father died, and he entered his tenement as his son and heir.

Richard Coleman, 60, agrees, and says that at that time he made a pilgrimage to Santiago beyond the sea, and . . . . . the church of St. Mary, Hertefeld.

John de Bollakeston, 36, (agrees), and knows it because at that time Gilbert de Bollakeston . . . . . and he was in the wardship of the abbot of Begham for six years after.

Hugh le Carpentyr, 40, agrees, and knows it because at that time he made a . . . . . .Brome father of the said John, and Richard his own son was born in the same year.

Maurice de Hothlegh, 40, agrees, and knows it because at that time he received the tonsure (*coronatus fuit corona benedicta*) from Gilbert sometime bishop of Cicestre.

Simon Garland, 50, agrees, and knows it because at that time he first came into the parish of Hertefeld and served Master Henry Garland in his manor, and he knows of the age of the said John by the date of his rolls of account.

Walter le Thoth, 60, agrees, and knows it because at that time he married the daughter of Richard de Isefelde.

John le Basset, 40, agrees, and knows it because Maud Basset his mother died at the feast of the Purification before the birth of the said John.

Richard Tichet, 40, agrees, and knows it because Henry his son was born in the same year.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (4.)

339. JOHN DE EURE.

Writ of certiorari to Richard de Emeldon and Bartholomew Benet on the complaint of Agnes, late the wife of the said John, that the manor of Lynmuth, co. Northumberland, and other lands &c. in the bishopric of Durham, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, had been taken into the king's hand, 3 July, 15 Edward [II].

NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM. *Inq.* 12 August, 16 Edward [II].

Agnes late the wife of the said John was enfeoffed jointly with him of 2 parts of the manor of Lynmuth by the charter of William de Riewe, together with the reversion of the third part, which Florence late the wife of Robert de Riewe holds in dower; which manor is held of Sir John de Bretannia, earl of Richmond, as of the barony of Bywell by $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, but now renders nothing because devastated by the war; she was also enfeoffed jointly with the said John of Hopiland and Rotiford in the bishopric of Durham, which are held of the bishop of Durham by service of 2*s.* yearly; she continued her seisin with him from Whitsunday, 10 Edward [II] until the death of the said John.

Writ of certiorari to Richard de Emeldon *alias* Demeldoune, keeper of certain rebels' lands in co. Northumberland and in the bishopric of Durham, on the petition of Agnes late the wife of the said John for her dower, 4 July, 15 Edward [II].

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 13 August, 16 Edward II.

Criklawe. The manor.

Throppell. The manor with the wood of 'le Fense.'

Mitteford. Six messuages and 40*a.* land; with the park and mill.

Ydintoune. 20*s.* yearly rent.

All held of Sir Aymer de Valencia, lord of Ponteland, by service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Neutoune under Wood. The manor, held of the lord of Hortoune, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Benerig. Two messuages and 70*a.* land and meadow, held of Sir William de Herl' by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Berewyk. 92*a.* land and meadow, held of the heir of Andrew de Kirkeby by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Corbrig. 5 marks rent from the mill, held of Sir John de Clavering by service of a rose.

Hayden. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of Cecily and Aline de Welles by service of 6*d.* for castle guard.

All the above are now devastated by the war.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Two burgages, whereof one held of Robert de Crokedale and his parceners by service of ½ mark yearly, and the other held of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in Westgate, by service of 8*s*. 8*d*.

Vittoune, within the bishopric of Durham, held of the bishop of Durham by service of 4*s*. yearly.

Le Sonnyside and Wulsingham. 180*a*. land and meadow, held of the said bishop by service of 20*s*. yearly.

Bradeley. The manor held of the said bishop by service of 3*s*. yearly.

John his son, aged 19 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (5.)

340. John, son and heir of Philip Laundrey.

Carmarthen. *Proof of age*, taken before Robert de Malleye, lieutenant of the Justice in South Wales, 3 August, 15 Edward [II].

The said John was born at Lanwynnyan, co. Kermerdyn, in the house of his father on the 26th July, 1300, and was baptized in the church there on the 27th by Sir Seyssilth the chaplain there, so that on the 26th July, 1321, he was 21 years of age.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (6.)

341. Richard de Grey.

Writ of certiorari on behalf of William son and heir of the said Richard, to enquire whether the said Richard held the manor of Hiclyng in socage, or of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service, 6 April, 15 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq*. 19 May, 15 Edward II.

Hyclyng. The manor was held by the said Richard of the earl of Lincoln in free socage, by service of doing suit at the earl's court of Plumptre, and not by knight's service. But Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, who married the daughter and heiress of the said earl of Lincoln, entered upon the said manor after the death of the said Richard by reason of the minority of the said William, and unjustly occupied the same throughout his life, pretending that it was held of him by knight's service.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (7.)

342. John de Broghton.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Robert de Wykham, that the manor of Broughton, which ought to be in his wardship by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of said the John, had been taken into the king's hand, 15 May, 15 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq*. Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Broghton. The manor was held by the said John of Robert de Wykham by service of 1*d*. yearly, who half a year after the death of the said John, claiming wardship, entered upon the same by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, and so continued for three weeks

until Sir Robert de Holand in the name of Thomas late earl of Lancaster in 9 Edward II, ejected him, claiming wardship; but after the death of the said earl the same Robert again entered upon the manor and held it until Thursday after the close of Easter last, when the sheriff of Oxford, by the king's commission, seized the same and delivered it to Robert de Stoke.

Writ of certiorari to Richard Dammory and others on the petition of John, son and heir of the said John, who is under age as is said, complaining that the manor of Broughton had been taken into the king's hand, 3 November, 16 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 16 Edward II.

Broughton. The manor was held by the said John in socage of Robert de Wykham as abovesaid, entered upon by Thomas earl of Lancaster, Robert de Holonde and others as abovesaid, and occupied unjustly until Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward II, when it was taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (8.)

343. WILLIAM DE CATEBY.

Writ of certiorari to Alexander de Cubbeldyk and Richard de Naulton, 28 June, 15 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Lincoln, 28 June, 15 Edward II.

Mandate from the above justices to the sheriff to summon jurors &c. 3 July, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

Cateby. His chief manor (extent given), held of the mother church of Lincoln by service of 2*s.* yearly; 14 bovates of land with meadow adjacent, held of John de Parys by service of 28*s.* and foreign service; 4 bovates of land held of Edmund de Ry by service of 6*s.* 4¼*d.* and foreign service; and a toft called 'le Uphalle,' held of the earl of Richemond for the guard of the castle of Richmond by service of 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly. Peter son of William de Saltfletby enfeoffed William son of William de Cateby and Euphemia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court.

Osgodby. A messuage, with a croft and 6 bovates of land, held of John de Arsyk, knight, by knight's service.

Osgodby and Ouresby. 43*s.* 8*d.* rent, from which he rendered yearly to Simon le Chaumberleyn, knight, for a toft and 2½*a.* land in Ouresby, 6*d.* with suit at the said Simon's court at Ouresby, and knight's service, 13*d.* yearly to the prior &c. of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, and 16*d.* and two hens yearly to John de Stretton.

Kynyerdby. Two bovates of land, demised to Andrew son of Helewisa for 6 years, rendering 40*s.* yearly, for which the said William rendered 6*d.* yearly to John de Bussy.

Cavenby. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service; and he rendered yearly 12*d.* to the abbot of Barling, 8*s.* 8*d.* to the bishop of Lincoln, and 8¼*d.* to John de Brakenbergh.

Richera his daughter, aged 6½, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (9.)

344. PETER DE GENEVILL, deceased.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Joan late the wife of the said Peter, to enquire what lands &c. held in dower or otherwise, she demised to Roger de Mortuo Mari for 100*l.* yearly, and which of the said lands &c. came to the king's hands, 1 March, 15 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 2 April, 15 Edward II.

Malmeshulle Lacy. The manor (extent given), was held by the said Joan by reason of a joint feoffment by the gift of Geoffrey de Genevill, of Lady Margaret late the wife of Sir Edmund de Mortuo Mari, in chief, of the castle of Radnore, by service of a knight's fee.

Wulfarslowe. The manor (extent given), was held by joint enfeoffment, as abovesaid, of the earl of Hereford, of the castle of Huntiton, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

And the said Joan demised the aforesaid two manors with other lands &c. in Salop and the Marches to Sir Roger de Mortuomari of Wigemore for 100*l.* yearly during her pleasure, without any writing.

Castel Frome. The manor was held by John de Lacy, knight, deceased, of the said Joan as of the manor of Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, by service of a knight's fee ; which manor came into her hands by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of the said John.

SALOP. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward II.

Staunton Lacy. The manor (extent given), was held jointly, as abovesaid, of the king in chief by ¼ knight's fee.

Lodelawe. 20*a.* arable, a meadow, and 60 burgages, were held by her in dower, of the castle of Lodelawe, which is held of the king in chief.

And the said Joan demised all the above lands &c. to Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, as abovesaid.

Crysteseht. The manor was held by John de Lacy, knight, deceased, of the said Joan, of the manor of Staunton Lacy, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and came into her hands by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of the said John.

THE MARCHES. *Inq.* 3 April, 15 Edward II.

[HEREFORD.] Walterston and Ewyas Lacy. A third part of the manor (extent given), including customs called 'Kilw' and 'Oxeselver,' was held by the said Joan in dower, by the gift of King Edward I, of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wigemor and Joan his wife, as of the inheritance of the same Joan, without service.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 21 June, 15 Edward II.

Cristeseht. The manor was held as wardship and demised by the said Joan to Roger de Mortuo Mari along with her other lands &c., as aforesaid, in 11 Edward II.

THE MARCHES. *Inq.* 22 June, 15 Edward II.

[HEREFORD.] Walterston and Ewyas Lacy. A third part of the manor *alias* manors was held in dower and demised by the said Joan to Roger de Mortuo Mari along with her other lands &c. as aforesaid.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 19 June, 15 Edward II.
Castelfrome. The manor was held as wardship and demised by the said Joan to Roger de Mortuo Mari along with her other lands &c. as aforesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (10.)

345. JOHN DE WYVILE *alias* DE WEYVILE.

Writ 26 June, 15 Edward II.
SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Berewyk 22 July, 16 Edward II.
He held no lands &c. in the county.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (11.)

346. WALTER DE BUKTON *alias* DE BUCKETON.

Writ 21 December, 15 Edward II.
YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Wulfran the archbishop, 16 Edward II.
Muston. The manor, held of John de Raigat' by service of 6*d.*, or a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Arnold his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (12.)

347. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF REGINALD LE JORT *alias* JORT.

Writ 20 May, 15 Edward II.
NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 16 July, 16 Edward II.
Radeclive upon Sore and Kynston. A third part of 2 messuages, of 2 virgates of land, and of 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of keeping, together with the lord of the manor of Radeclive, one of the king's goshawks, and rendering 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Reginald le Jort, her son, aged 36 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (13.)

348. ADAM AUBREY.

Writ 8 May, 15 Edward II.
HEREFORD. *Inq.* 13 November, 16 Edward II.
Bradwardyn. A sixth part of a messuage and of ½ virgate of land, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Chirck by service of 8*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land held of Roger de Radenouere by service of 16*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land held of John de Deveros by service of 16*d.* yearly; 5*a.* land held of Roger Apthevan (?) by service of 8*d.*; and 1*a.* meadow held of the said Roger, Roger, John and Roger by the above services.

Richard his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (14.)

349. RICHARD SON OF RICHARD DE TONGE.

Writ 30 June, 15 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Assumption, 16 Edward II.

Tonge. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including rents in Hindesworth, Tiresale and Oulecotes, held, together with the third part which Juliana late the wife of Richard de Tonge holds in dower, of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, now in the king's hand, by homage and fealty, and by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of the said honour.

Richard his son, aged 3 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (15.)

350. JOHN MARMYON *alias* LE MARMION, MARMYOUN.

Writ 7 May, 15 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

He held nothing in the bailiwick on the day he died, because ten years ago he gave the manor of Quenton to John his son and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 10 July, 16 Edward II.

Berewyk. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Philip Marmyon of Tenefeld in chief, service unknown.

Wyngeton. The hamlet held at fee farm of Lady Isabel Bardolf by service of 12*l.* rent yearly.

Heir unspecified.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward II.

Wyntryngham and Wolyngham by Lincoln. The manors (extents given), held of Henry Hillary and Joan his wife, as of her right, by service of 3 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 July, 16 Edward II.

Ludington. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of ½ knight's fee, suit at the abbot's court of Castre, and rendering 10*s.* yearly, and a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (16.)

351. JOHN DEYNCOURT.

Writ 18 June, 15 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY. *Inq.* The day of St. Margaret, 16 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. Knapthorp. The manor (extent given).

DERBY. Morton. The manor (extent given).

Both held of Edmund Deyncourt by service of a knight's fee.

DERBY. Haseland. A capital messuage, 10 bovates of land, pasture, and 12*s.* rent, held of John de Orreby by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Roger his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (17.)

352. SARRA, THE MOTHER OF ROBERT BURGUILLON.

Writ 4 July, 15 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 9 October, 16 Edward II.

Great Naryngges. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with a moiety of the advowsons of Naryngges and Thirsford, held in dower, as of the inheritance of the said Robert's heir, a minor and in the king's wardship, in free socage, of Thomas Bardolf by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Kerdiston. A third part of a messuage, lands &c. (extent given), held in dower, of the abovesaid inheritance, of the heirs of Geoffrey de Say by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (18.)

353. GILBERT SON OF GILBERT PECCHE.

Writ 26 June, 15 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

Plichedene. The manor was demised twenty years ago by the said Gilbert to Hugh le Belter and Adam le Charman of Riclyngg, to hold to them their heirs and assigns, rendering 30*l.* yearly to the said Gilbert his heirs and assigns after the end of six years now to come; the manor is held of Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gilbert his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Monday after St. James, 16 Edward II.

Holyngbourn parish. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 40*a.* pasture, 14*a.* underwood, a windmill, and 74*s.* 6*d.* rent of assise yearly, acquired jointly by the said Gilbert, Iseult his wife and Simon their son, to them and the heirs of the said Simon; whereof part is held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 20*s.* yearly and suit at the court of Holyngbourn, and part of John de Sancto Johanne by suit at the court of Eylnothynton.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 12 July, 16 Edward II.

Poselingworthe. The manor (extent given), held of Sir John de Hastingges by service of ½ knight's fee.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 11 July, 16 Edward II. commencing.

Great Thrillowe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown, by fine levied in the king's court by Gilbert his father, to hold to himself and Joan his wife and to the said Gilbert their son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his brothers William, Simon and John and the heirs of their bodies respectively in turn, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Gilbert son of Gilbert.

Great Wratting. 30*s.* 7*d.* assised rent from divers free tenants, held as of the fees of Pichard and Colevile, which are held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a foot archer with a bow and three arrows in the king's war in Wales at his own charges for forty days.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

Saltfletby. 200*a.* arable, 52*a.* meadow and pasture, and 40*s.* 5*d.* rent, held of Thomas de Multon of Fraunton by knight's service and rendering 35*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and there are also due to the earl of Rich(mond) 7*s.* 9½*d.*, and to the abbot of Welhou ½ mark.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Corby. Two parts of a capital messuage with a croft, 110*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 14*a.* pasture, 34*a.* wood, a windmill, a market, and 59*s.* 9*d.* rent.

Swafeld. 30*s.* 2*d.* rent of free tenants.

Billesfeld. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent.

All held jointly by the said Gilbert and Iseult, as of their purchase from one Simon Pecche, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 72. (19.)

354. RALPH SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE STAFFORD.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Ralph, 10 May, 15 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Proof of age*, 6 April, 16 Edward II. (*defective and defaced.*)

William de Stafford, aged 60, says that the said Ralph, born at Amynton [*alias* Abyndon] by Tamwurthe and baptized in the church of St. Edith in Tamwurthe, was 21 years of age on 24 September last, and this he knows because he lifted him from the sacred font.

William de Mere, knight, aged 80, says the like, and knows it because at Whitsunday before the said Ralph was born he espoused Margaret his daughter to Adam de Moccleston.

. . . . . ., knight, aged 60, says the like, ...
Vivian de Staunden (?), aged 62 (?), says the like . . . . . .
William de Chadon (?), aged . . . . . .
Roger (?) . . . . . ., aged 62, ...
. . . . . ., aged . . . . . .
Edmund de Chettwynde, aged 52, says the like . . . . . .
Walter de Chettwynde, aged 60, says the like . . . . . .
William de Breideshale (?), aged 60 (?), says the like . . . . . .
Thomas de Blichefeld, aged 64, says the like . . . . . .
William de Wulseleye (?), aged 62, says the like . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 72. (20.)

355. THOMAS DE OUNEBY.

Writ of certiorari to Alan de Cubbeldyk and Richard de Naulton concerning the lands and heir &c. of the said Thomas who was killed at Warsop, co. Nottingham, 30 June, 15 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Lincoln, 30 June, 15 Edward II.

Mandate from the said Alan and Richard, the king's justices, to the said sheriff to summon jurors &c. 3 July, 15 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward II.

Tetford. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 40*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, a water-mill, half a toft held of John son of William of Tetford (*de eadem*) by service of 6*d.*, 50*s.* 1*d.* rent, a wood, and the advowson of the church with alternate presentations, whereof the first pertains to the said Thomas, all held of the archbishop of York by homage, knight's service, and suit at his court of Benyngworth, and 4*s.* rent to Roger Bacun, and 9*d.* to the mother church of St. Mary, Lincoln, yearly.

Ouneby. A messuage, a dovecote and croft, 16 bovates of land, 9*a.* meadow, a windmill and 31*s.* rent, held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service, and suit of court; and they are charged in 40*s.* yearly to Aline de Wegeland and her heirs, and 6*d.* to the heir of Alan Lichur of Ouneby, and they render 3*s.* 9*d.* to Richard Biroun, and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln for ½ bovate of land.

Wylingham. A messuage with a croft, 7 bovates of land, 2 windmills, and 18*s.* rent, whereof Alexander Ouneby enfeoffed William, father of the said Thomas, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, held of the heirs of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by homage, knight's service, and suit at the court of 'la Hay,' and by service of 5*s.* yearly to the said heirs, and 16*d.* yearly for the guard (*ad custodiam*) of the castle of Lincoln.

Calthaneworth. A messuage and 6 bovates of land. He also had the advowson of the church aforesaid, 40*s.* rent of free tenants, and 1*lb.* pepper, and rendered 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lincoln.

Walter his brother, aged 23, and born of the said William and Beatrice, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (1.)

356. WILLIAM RUSSEL of Bradewell.

Writ (*missing*).

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made before Henry de Hamburi and Roger Illari, thereto assigned, on Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward II.

Bradewell. The said William, father of 'the said Nicholas', held of King Henry, the king's grandfather, a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Bradewell, which is a member of Newcastle, in chief, by homage, and doing guard at Newcastle in time of war for forty days at his own charges, and conducting the king with an esquire from Blitheford, co. Stafford, to 'le Wrineford,' when there shall be war in Wales, if the king shall take that road to Wales.

King Henry gave the manor of Newcastle to Edmund his son, father of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, and the said William attorned to him for the said services. The said messuage and land were given to Robert Russel, father of the said William, and Swanilda his wife, in free marriage; which William enfeoffed Nicholas his son of a bovate of the said land, and enfeoffed Nicholas de Audelegh

of the residue for finding him necessaries in food and clothing, in the time of King Edward I. And the said Nicholas enfeoffed thereof Thomas le Forester of Newcastle, who enfeoffed Alexander de Mere, who died seised thereof; and after his death the bailiffs of Thomas earl of Lancaster entered upon the said bovate, of which the said William enfeoffed his son Nicholas, as well as upon the residue of the aforesaid tenements, and detained them until, with other lands of the said Thomas, they came to the king's hand by his forfeiture.

The said Nicholas is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (2.)

357. EDMUND LE BOTILLER.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John Pipard, to enquire whether the said John demised the manors of Twiford and Lynford to the said Edmund to farm, and entered upon them long before the said Edmund's death, or not, 6 May, 15 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 29 May, 15 Edward II.

Twyford and Lynford. The said John acknowledged the said manors to be the right of the said Edmund, who granted them to the said John for life, viz.—Twyford to be held of the king, and Lynford of the earl of Oxford, by the services due; and the said John demised them to the said Edmund for life for 40*l.* rent, with power of re-entry; and because the said Edmund ceased paying the said rent for two years, the said John entered upon the manors in 8 Edward II, and held them for seven years before the death of the said Edmund until the feast of St. Martin, 15 Edward II, eight weeks after his death. So that the said Edmund did not die seised in his demesne thereof as of fee.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (3.)

358. JOHN IWAYN.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of Hereford on the complaint of Alice, daughter of William Rokulf the younger, that certain lands, which she entered upon after the said John's death, and held for a long time by hereditary right, had been taken into the king's hand, 27 February, 15 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory, 15 Edward II.

Werham in the hundred of Grymeswrtsne. A messuage, 87*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and a plot of pasture, were held by the said John of the bishop of Hereford in fee by service of 11*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, and by homage, fealty, suit of court, and scutage when it runs.

Alice, daughter of William Rokulf the younger, aged 5, is his next heir; and after his death on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 14 Edward II, she entered upon the said lands &c. and continued seisin, until Thursday after the Purification, 15 Edward II., and they are now in the king's hand by precept under the privy seal to the sheriff.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Friday after St. David, 15 Edward II.

Hereford. Four messuages and two curtilages in the city and suburb, held of the king in free burgage, rendering 7*s.* yearly to the citizens, who have the said town at fee farm of the king; a messuage and curtilage in the suburb, held of the bishop of Hereford by service of 18*d.*; 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent held of the king in free burgage, as above; and 6¾*a.* land in the suburb, held of the prior of Lanton Prima in Wales, by service of 8¾*d.* and suit of court, with wardship and marriage. The said Alice entered therein as kinswoman and heir of the said John, and continued her seisin from 21 May, 14 Edward II, to 4 February, 15 Edward II.

All the said lands are now in the king's hand by the seizure of the bailiffs of the city by virtue of a writ of privy seal.

The said Alice, aged 4, is his next heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 15 Edward II.

Deweswalle in the hundred of Wormelowe. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 3*a.* pasture, held of John de Baddesshaue by fealty, suit of court, and service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, and ½*d.* to the bishop of Hereford yearly; a messuage and 12*a.* land, held of William de la Calewe by fealty, suit of court, and service of 2*s.* yearly; a messuage, a windmill and 16*a.* land, held of John de Brideneport by fealty, suit of court, and service of 2*s.* 8*d.*; and two parts of 2*a.* land, held of John Danyel by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly.

Wotton. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, and ½*a.* land, held of the lords of Garewy by fealty, suit of court, and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of Alan Plukenet by fealty, suit of court, and service of ¼ knight's fee. The said Alice entered &c. as above.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

Writ to the keeper of the land of Gower now in the king's hand on the petition of Alice, daughter of William Rokulf the younger, showing that during the late disturbance John de Moubray and his adherents took and slew the said John Iwayn, and unjustly occupied certain lands pertaining to the said Alice, which are now taken into the king's hand, 27 February, 15 Edward II.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Inq.* Saturday in Easter week, 15 Edward II.

Lotharne. The castle and town.

Pennedon in the mountains. Certain lands which were sometime of Griffith Vaghan.

Gatdele [*alias* Gaddeleye]. 12*a.* land.

Maieles [*alias* Mareles]. 60*a.* land.

Enesketty. 12*a.* land.

Eglistour land, worth 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Kiltynleanch land, worth 4*s.* yearly.

Vairdre. Land, worth 3*d.* yearly.

Kiltionnen land, worth 16*d.* yearly.

All held of the lordship of Gouh' [*alias* Gower] service unknown; which lordship Sir William de Brewosa, lord of Gouh', gave to John de Mounbray, who after the death of John Iwayn entered upon them and held them from May, 14 Edward II, when he slew the said John Iwayn, until the feast of the Purification following, when

the king by Rees ap Gruffut seized the said lordship, together with the said lands, into his hand for the rebellion of the said John de Mounbray, and it so remains.

Heir as above.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum to the keeper of the lands of Gower, 18 May, 15 Edward II.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Inq.* Friday after Holy Trinity, 15 Edward II.

The abovesaid lands are all held of the lord of Gower by socage, except the castle and town of Lotharn which are held of the same lord by service of a sore sparrowhawk (*visus sor'*) only. William de Brewosa never gave the said lands to John de Moubray, but the said John de Moubray took John Iwayn and feloniously slew him, and held his lands until they were taken into the king's hand.

Heir as above, aged 5, being daughter of Denise, daughter of Nicholas Iwayn, brother of the said John.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (4.)

359. ALAN LA ZUSCHE.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, on the petition of Helen the wife of Alan de Cherleton, showing that the manor of Gatesden, which is now in the king's hand, descended to her and Maud the wife of Robert de Holand, as daughters and heirs of the said Alan, and praying for her pourparty, 25 March, 15 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of SS. Philip and James, 15 Edward II.

Gatisdene. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church; from which Adam Tyeys receives yearly for life 111*s.* 10½*d.* from the customary tenants. Richard le Chaumberleyn holds ⅓ knight's fee of the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (5.)

360. NICHOLAS DE MEYNYL *alias* DE MENIL.

Writ to the escheator to send in the Inquisitions lately ordered without delay. 20 May, 15 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne on Tuesday before Whitsunday, 15 Edward II.

Chyvyot. A moiety held for life, of the gift of Nicholas de Huntercombe, with successive remainders to Nicholas son of Lucy de Tweng' and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas de Menil, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Writ to the escheator to send in the inquisitions lately ordered without delay, 16 August, 17 Edward II.

John de Menil, his brother, is his next heir, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (6.)

361. MARGARET DE WYLMINTON.

Writ of amotus 7 June, 15 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 17 Edward II.

Wilmynton. A capital messuage, 18*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the

king in chief as of the honour of Montgomery by service of 12*d.* yearly for castle guard.

Robert de Pecton (?), her son, aged 46 at the feast of Easter last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (7.)

362. Isabel de Hulles *alias* de Hilles.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of John de Watevill and Denise his wife, and John de Langele and Alice his wife, showing that certain lands &c. in Palington, co. Warwick, of the inheritance of the said Denise and Alice, by reason of their minority, after the death of the said Isabel their mother who held the same of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, by knight's service, came into the wardship of the said earl, and though they were of full age long before the said earl's forfeiture, were taken into the king's hand, 20 May, 15 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* 24 September, 16 Edward II.

Palyngton. Certain lands &c. held by the said Isabel of the said earl by service of ¼ knight's fee, came to the hands of the said earl as wardship, and he held them on the day of his forfeiture as abovesaid.

The said Denise, aged 23 and more, and the said Alice, aged 20 and more, are next heirs of said Isabel.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Isabel held the tenements abovesaid as of the honour of Leicester or otherwise, 20 May, 17 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Whitsunday, 17 Edward II.

Paylyngton. 6*l.* 12*s.* rent were held by the said Isabel on the day she died of the said earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and not otherwise.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (8.)

363. [*John de Boyville of Knoke, *deest.* *Writ* only.]

364. Nicholas de Thoren.

Writ, 6 January, 16 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Matthias, 16 Edward II.

Thoren. A messuage and 1½ bovate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{96}$ knight's fee.

Nicholas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (1.)

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

365. NICHOLAS WARD of Pidseburton.

Writ, 12 February, 16 Edward II.
[YORK.] *Inq.* Tuesday before the Annunciation, 16 Edward II.
Pidseburton. A messuage and 4½ bovates of land, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.
Robert de Burton, his son, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (2.)

366. ROGO GASCELYN.

Writ, 24 January, 16 Edward II.
WILTS. *Inq.* 6 April, 16 Edward II.
Welewe. 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held for life by the demise of John Appadam of his inheritance, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Heir unknown ; but the reversion of the rent aforesaid pertains to Thomas son and heir of the said John, who is in the wardship of Ralph de Montehermeri by the king's grant.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (3.)

367. ROGER DE CUTECUMBE.

Writ, 1 December, 16 Edward II.
SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Stokbrigge on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 16 Edward II.
Cuttecombe in Lekforde. The said Roger was a villein of the abbot of Hide by Winchester, and held of him a messuage and 8*a.* arable, in villenage in Cuttecombe within the abbot's manor of Lekforde, by villein service rendering 12*d.* yearly, ploughing ½*a.* land for winter seed, and reaping for one day in the autumn with one man. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (4.)

368. JOHN DE EBOR'.

Writ (*missing*).
LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Edward II.
Santon. A messuage, 9½ bovates of land, and 11*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.
John his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (5.)

369. ROBERT LE FRENSHE of Norhampton.

Writ, 16 September, 16 Edward II.
NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 20 October, 16 Edward II.
Norhampton. A messuage with 6 shops adjacent, held of the king in chief by service of four horse shoes with their nails yearly at the king's exchequer.
Peter le Frenshe his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (6.)

370. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE ABYNDONE of Little Shobury.

Writ, 19 February, 16 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 April, 16 Edward II.

Little Schobury. 12*a.* arable held of the king in chief as of the honour of Reylegh by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee.

Southcherche, hamlet of Souththorp. 14*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture, held of Hugh de Nevile by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and suit at the said Hugh's court of Souththorp.

William de Abindone his brother, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (7.)

371. JOAN, late the wife of HENRY DE LACY, sometime EARL OF LINCOLN.

Writ, 27 October, 16 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Nicholas, 16 Edward II.

Great Aumbresburi. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, 2 water-mills, 4*a.* meadow, pasture for 600 sheep, and 100*s.* yearly rent, held in dower of the lands &c. of the said earl, of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Salisbury.

James Daudele, her son, aged 9, is her next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Conception, 16 Edward II.

Graunsete. The manor, held in dower as above, of the king, as parcel of the earldom of Lincoln.

Heir as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of the Conception, 16 Edward II.

Kyngeston. The manor with the hundred of Baddeburi, held in dower as above, of the earl of Winchester by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 16 Edward II.

Horblyngg. The manor, held in dower as above, of the king, as parcel of the earldom of Lincoln, by knight's service.

Staynwath. Certain lands &c. held in dower as above, of the king, as parcel of the earldom of Chester.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (8.)

372. ROGER LE FRENSSH of Little Sutton.

Writ, 4 April, 16 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 14 April, 16 Edward II.

Little Sutton. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and suit at the hundred of Munselowe.

William his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Annunciation in March last, is his next heir.

C. *Edw. II. File* 74. (9.)

373. RICHARD DE CRAMLYNGTON.

Writ, 5 June, 16 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 25 June, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Cramlynton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a mill burned and totally destroyed by the Scots, held of the king in chief in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hertelaw. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the king, service unknown, and demised to Thomas de Hetoune for twelve years, whereof ten (?) are to come.

John his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (10.)

374. ALICE, late the wife of RICHARD DE CRAMELYNGTON.

Writ to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to the said Alice, and send the assignment to be enrolled on the rolls of the chancery, 16 July, 17 Edward II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (28.)

375. JOHN DE PENEDOK.

Writ, 13 November, 16 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* 26 December, 16 Edward II.

[Penedok.] A messuage and 18*a.* land, held of Geoffrey Dapetot, whose lands &c. are now in the king's hand by reason of contrariency, by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee, and 4*a.* meadow held of the same Geoffrey; 4*a.* land held of William atte Clyve rendering scutage when it shall happen, and service of 2*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Thomas de la More by service of 5*d.*; 1*a.* land held of Robert de la More by service of 1*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of William le Wasp by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 15*s.* rent of assise yearly from 6 messuages and divers parcels of land.

John his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

WORCESTER. *Assignment of dower* (*undated*) to Cecily, late the wife of the said John of a third part of the above (extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a 'Waighhous' with a chapel in the cemetery.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (11.)

376. NICHOLAS DE CAVE of Beverley.

Writ, 6 January, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II.

Brantyngham and North Cave. A capital messuage, a windmill, and 8 bovates of land, held jointly by the said Nicholas with Christiana his wife, who survives, and their heirs issuing, of John son and heir of Walter de Faucomberge by knight's service.

Beverley and Molscroft. A capital messuage and 10 bovates of land, held jointly as above, of the archbishop of York by service of 2*s*. yearly.
Middelton. A capital messuage and 12 bovates of land, held of William de Roos, lord of Hamlac, by knight's service.

John his son, aged 14 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (12.)

377. ELIAS MARTEL of Canewyk.

Writ, 16 March, 16 Edward II.
LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday in Easter week, 16 Edward II.
Canewik. A ruinous messuage, 30*a*. arable lying uncultivated, and 20*s*. rent of assise, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (13.)

378. JOHN DE HARCLA *alias* DE HARCLAY, DE HARCKLA.

Writ, 22 November 16 Edward II.
[YORK.] [*Inq.*] Friday after St. . . . . archbishop of York, 16 Edward II. (*defective.*)
Sedbery in Lounesdale. Two parts of divers lands &c. (extent given), held in chief of the liberty of St. Peter, York, by service of 40*d*., and a moiety of the advowsons of the churches of Sedberi and Dent; all which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Andrew de Harclay; and divers lands, &c. which are in the king's hand as well by the death of John de Harclay, as by occasion of the forfeiture of the said Andrew.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, on the petition of Ermeiarde, late the wife of the said John, showing that sometime before his death, he gave certain lands, &c. in the following places to Andrew his brother, through whose forfeiture they are in the king's hands, and praying for her dower, 9 June, 16 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Bedale on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.
Eskylby. 35*a*. land, 4 cottages, and a plot.
Holme. A capital messuage with a close of 8*a*. meadow, 15 bovates of land, 1*a*. meadow, 2 cottages, 4*s*. rent, and a windmill.

The said John was in seisin of the above after he espoused the said Ermeiarde and could have dowered her thereof, and the jury know of no reason why she should not have her dower thereof.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.
Seddebergh [*alias* Sadbergh] in Lonesdale. Fourteen tenants at will holding 14 messuages and divers lands, and rendering 57*s*. 2*d*. yearly, 2 wasted tenements, a free tenant rendering $\frac{1}{4}$*d*. yearly, and a fourth part of a water-mill.

The said John was in seisin of the above &c. and the jury know no reason why the said Ermeiarde should not have her reasonable dower thereof.

[WESTMORLAND.] *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Slegil. 28*a.* arable in demesne and 2*a.* meadow, and 11 messuages and 21 bovates of land which are held at will.

Kyrkebythore. Three messuages, 40*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow.

Kyrkebergh. A capital messuage destroyed by the Scots, 120*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, and a water-mill.

Crakanthorp. 9*a.* land.

Helton Bakoun. A fourth part of a water-mill.

The said John was seised of the above &c., and the jury know of no reason why the said Ermeiarde should not have her dower.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* . . . . . .(*much defaced.*)

Blencarn. . . . . .

Thornehefd [*alias* Thorneheved] in Ulvesby. . . . . .

Ulvesby. 7*s.* 1½*d.* (?) rent.

Penrith. Sixteen messuages, 60*a.* land (?), and 10*a.* meadow.

Gaytescales . . . . . 2 tofts, 13*a.* land, and 15*s.* rent.

Neuland. 60*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow.

Thornythtwayt [*alias* Thornysweit] in Gillesland. Two messuages and 40*a.* land and meadow.

The said John was seised of the above &c., and the jury know of no reason why the said Ermeiarde should not have her dower.

Writ, 11 June, 16 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 16 Edward II.

Le Hegheved in the forest of Inglewode. The peel with 66*a.* land of new assart, held, after he married Ermeiarde, late his wife, of the king in chief, by service of 66*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle ; and the said John before his death enfeoffed Andrew his brother thereof, by whose forfeiture they are in the king's hand ; but the said Andrew before his death dowered the said Ermeiarde of a third part thereof, whereof she is still tenant.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] Thyrlwal. A water-mill held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werk, as parcel of the barony of Thyrlwal, and doing suit at the court of Werk.

[CUMBERLAND.] Wyttehal. The manor held jointly by the said John and Ermeiarde, by the enfeoffment of Robert de Mulcastre, of the manor of Bolton by service of a pair of gilt spurs, and rendering 26*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

Ucmanby. Certain tenements held jointly as above, of Anthony de Lucy by cornage rendering 4*s.*, 2*s.* 6*d.* for food for servants, and 4*s.* at the exchequer of Carlisle for new encroachments.

Extent or summary of lands, divided into two parts and a third part, viz.—

CUMBERLAND. Thornheved, Ulvesby, Penereth, Gaytschales, Neuland, Thornnythwayt in Gilesland, and Thirlwall.

WESTMORELAND. Slegill, Kyrbythore, Crakanthorp, Helton Bacon, and Kurkebergh.
YORK. Eskylby and Holm.

Petition to the king and council of the said Ermeiarde for the said manor of Whithalle and lands &c. in Ukmanby, in which she was enfeoffed jointly with the said John, as lately found by inquisition. *Endorsed*, because in the inquisition there is no mention who is the said John's heir &c. let there be a new inquisition.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 17 Edward II.
Whithalle. The manor and a certain tenement in Ucmanby, were sometime held by Robert de Mulcastre, who enfeoffed thereof the said John and Ermeiarde jointly for life, with remainder to Henry their son and his heirs male, and reversion to the right heirs of the said John. And immediately after the said John's death Andrew de Harcla, the king's enemy and rebel, entered upon the said manor and tenement by pretext of a feoffment made to him by the said John, and held them until he was taken at Carlisle; by whose forfeiture they were taken into the king's hand and so remain.

Andrew his son, aged 3, is next heir of the said John.

Assignment of dower to Ermeiarde, late the wife of the said John (*undated*), viz.—
CUMBERLAND. Penereth. Five messuages and a third part of a messuage, 20*a.* land, and 3⅓*a.* meadow.
Gaitscales. Certain lands &c. worth 39*s.*
Ullysby. 7*s.* 1½*d.* rent.

WESTMORELAND. Kirkebythore. Certain lands &c. worth 7*s.* 8*d.*
Helton Bacon. A third part of a water-mill.
Slegil. Three messuages and a half and a third part of half a messuage, and 7 bovates of land; 9⅓*a.* land; and ½*a.* meadow and a third part of ½*a.* meadow.
YORK. Holme. A third part of a capital messuage, 2½*a.* meadow and a third part of ½*a.* meadow; 5 bovates of land; 2 cottages; a moiety of a windmill; and 4*s.* rent.

Petition to the king and council of the said Ermeiarde for her dower of a third part of an assart called 'le Heghheved,' of which she was peacefully seised until the warden of the peel of Heghheved by colour of his office, ejected her. (*French, undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 74. (14.)

379. ROGER MANSERGH *alias* DE MANSERGH.

Writ, 13 February, 16 Edward II.
YORK. *Inq.* 9 April, 16 Edward II.
Kynthorp. A capital messuage, 4 bovates of land in demesne, 2 bovates of land held by tenants at will, 12*s.* rent, a water-mill, assarts containing 12*a.* and 4*a.* land, and a wood within the forest of Pikering, held of the inheritance of Petronilla his wife of the king in chief as of the honour of Pikering by serjeanty of being the king's

forester in the Forest of Pikering; and one bovate held jointly with the said Petronilla, who survives, of the king, as parcel of the above.

Alice his daughter, aged 11, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (15.)

380. William de Lasham.

Writ, 28 April, 16 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 21 June, 16 Edward II.

Haddeleygh. A messuage, 70*a.* land and 15*a.* wood, held in chief of Humphrey de Booun, sometime earl of Hereford, as of his manor of Plessis by service of ½ knight's fee, with other lands &c. held by divers tenants of the said William as parcel of the aforesaid tenements; which tenements are now held of the king in chief, by the forfeiture of the said earl.

He died about Easter day in the year abovesaid. John his first-born son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (16.)

381. John de Ulram.

Writ, 20 September, 16 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Wilfrid the Bishop, 16 Edward II.

Eston. A messuage and 5 bovates of land, held of the heir of Thomas de Cailly, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service; two tofts and 8 bovates of land held jointly with Joan his wife, who servives, and the heirs of their bodies, of the same heir by the same service.

Ulram. The manor held of William de Roos, lord of Hamelak, and the prior of Bridlyngton, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Hugh his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (17.)

382. Laurence de Reppes.

Writ, 11 March, 16 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward II.

Edithethorp. The manor held of John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, by service of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 7*a.* land held of Thomas Rocolm, whose lands are in the king's hand by his forfeiture, by service of 2*s.* 1*d.*

Northreppes. The manor, held of the aforesaid earl by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* in socage.

Depham. The manor, held by the said Laurence and Joan his wife, as of her inheritance of the prior of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in socage.

His daughters, Sibyl, aged 28 and more, who was married to Robert de Reppes in the lifetime of the said Laurence, and Elizabeth, aged 24 and more, who was similarly married to John de Wilby, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (18.)

383. NICHOLAS DENGAYNE.

Writ, 14 April, 16 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 23 May, 16 Edward II.

Cotes. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Nicholas and Amice his wife to them and their heirs, by the grant of Joan late the wife of John Dengayne, mother of the said Nicholas, of John de Haudloo by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John, son of the said Nicholas and Amice, aged 21 and more, is next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Botulph, 16 Edward II.

Persted. The manor (extent given) acquired of Sir John son of Vitalis Engayne and Joan his wife, to the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body, by charter dated 2 nones of April, viz.—the day of St. Ambrose, 22 Edward I, and held of John son and heir of Emery Peche, who is of full age, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Botulph, 16 Edward II.

Colne Engayne. The manor (extent given), jointly acquired by the said Nicholas and Amice, who survives, of Thomas de Arderne and Henry de Stradebrok, by fine levied in the king's court in the term of St. Martin, 12 Edward II., to hold for their lives, with successive remainders to John Engayne and Helen his wife for their lives, to John son of the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Engayne, and held of John de Claveryng by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (19.)

384. WILLIAM DE BURGH of Middelton in Lonesdale.

Writ, 5 May, 16 Edward II.

[LANCASTER.] *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 16 Edward II.

Midilton. A third part of the manor, excepting 3 bovates, held for life by the grant of Alexander le Walays by fine levied in the king's court on the octave of Hilary, 10 Edward II., with remainder to William his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies; a bovate of land in the said third part held to him and the heirs of his body by Emma sometime his wife; a rent of a pair of spurs from a bovate of land held by Edmund de Newill and his heirs; and a rent of 1*d.* from a bovate of land in the said manor held by John de Overton; all held of the king in chief by homage and service

of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, $8\frac{1}{2}d.$ for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and suit at the county (court) of Lancaster and the wapentake of Lonisdal.

William his son, aged 23 on . . May last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (20.)

385. Richard de Amundeville.

Writ, 20 May, 16 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 21 June, 16 Edward II.

Okenhille. The manor (extent given), held by the said Richard jointly with Elizabeth his wife, by fine levied in the king's court with reversion to the heirs of the said Richard, of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye, by service of a knight's fee, 20*d.* for the guard of the castle of Eye every 32 weeks, and suit at each court held at Eye.

Richard his first-born son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 20 June, 16 Edward II.

Thorneye by Stowemarket. The manor (extent given), with a moiety of a market in Stowemarket, held in chief of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (21.)

386. Hugh Scuffyn.

Writ, 26 August, 16 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Edmund the Bishop, 16 Edward II.

Overthorp by Warsop. A bovate of land held of the king in chief, of the manor of Mammesfeld as of the king's ancient demesne, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Derby. Shirbrok. A messuage and a bovate of land, held, of the inheritance of his wife as of the courtesy of England, of Henry de Musters in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Alan his son, aged 33 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (22.)

387. John Bustard.

Writ, 12 November, 16 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Katherine, 16 Edward II.

Bustard Thorp. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held jointly by the said John with Maud his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, of the heirs of David le Lardiner by service of 7*s.* yearly. Margaret, mother of the said John is dowered of a third part of the manor.

Middlethorp. Two parts of a messuage, and of 4 bovates of land each containing 7*a.* (extent given), held jointly in form abovesaid of the abbess of Whiteby by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Bisschopthorp. Two parts of 14 tofts and of 15 bovates of land, held jointly in form abovesaid, of the king in chief by service of 53*s.* 4*d.* of blanch farm yearly, by the hands of the sheriff. The aforesaid Margaret holds a third part of the tenements aforesaid in dower.

Le Drynghous. A house which lepers inhabit, founded of the alms the said John's ancestors, held jointly in form abovesaid, of the heirs of the aforesaid David le Lardiner as part of the said two parts of the manor of Bustard Thorp.

C. Edw. File 74. (23.)

388. Ralph de Grenham.

Writ of certiorari, 28 November, 16 Edward II.

Rutland. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Keton. There are two manors there, whereof Haskolf (*Haskolwus*) and Maud his wife hold one of Sir Richard de Grey of Codenor, and the other was held by the said Ralph of John Lestrange, kinsman and heir of Ebulo de Montibus, then a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ fee.

Thomas his son is his next heir, and on the day of the said Ralph's death was 16 years of age, and is now 23, and married to Alice daughter of Roger de Sulgrave of Elpston. Joan his mother, late the wife of the said Ralph, undertook his wardship and sold his marriage to Sir Roger de Nortborow, bishop of Coventry and Lychfield, and he was married by the bishop. The said manor remained in the hands of the said Joan until the quinzaine of Easter, 15 Edward II, when a fine was levied between Henry de Luceby chaplain and the said Thomas de Grengham and Alice, who now hold by the said fine.

Memorandum that Thomas son of Ralph de Grenham made fine with the king by 200 marks for pardon for entering without the king's licence, his age unproved, upon a manor in Ketene which his father held of the heir of John Lestrange, a minor and in the king's wardship, and for marrying without the king's licence. *Endorsed.* Amongst the great fines of 19 Edward I.

Petition to the king and council, by the said Thomas, praying to be discharged of what is still due of a fine of 200 marks which he had been compelled to make for his wardship and marriage, which was supposed to be due to the king as guardian of Sir John Lestrange of Knokyn; for neither the said John nor his ancestors were seised of their homage. (*French, undated.*) *Endorsed.* Let men be assigned to enquire whether the said John or his ancestors were ever seised of the services of the said Ralph or his ancestors, and if not let the said Thomas be discharged of what is in arrear of the fine.

Petition to the King by Thomas de Grenham, showing that after the death of Ralph his father, who held the manor of Ketene, worth 9*l.* 15*s.* 1½*d.* yearly, for ¼ knight's fee of Sir John Lestrange, heir of Ebulo (*Eble*) de Montz, a minor and in the king's wardship, he being then nearly 18, entered the said tenements as heir of the said Ralph,

and peacefully held them until he was of age, and married at his will; and then by the malice of Sir Wiliiam de Clyf, and the suit of Hascolf de Wytewell, who informed Sir Hugh le Despenser and Master Robert de Baldok, then chancellor, that the king ought to have the wardship and marriage, he was ejected from his house and lands, with his mother, wife, children, brothers and sisters, until he had made a fine of 200 marks. Prays the king to accept a reasonable fine according to the extent of his trespass. (*French, undated.*)

Privy seal from the king to the chancellor, enclosing the above petition, and commanding him to examine the same and the inquisition made, and measure the fine according to equity, 9 October 1 [Edward III] (*French.*)

Writ to the escheator reciting the above petition, &c. and commanding him to enquire when the said Ralph died, what lands he held and how, and what age the said Thomas was when he entered upon the said lands, &c. 6 March, I Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1 Edward III.

Ketene. A toft, 54*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, 20*s.* rent, &c. were held by the said Ralph of John le Straunge by service of ¼ knight's fee. The said Ralph died on 12 August, 10 Edward II. Thomas his son and heir was then 18 years old except 2 months. and on that day entered upon the said lands &c. He married Alice, daughter of Roger de Sulgrave of Helpeston, on Friday before St. Andrew, 15 Edward II, and was then 22 years and 11 months of age.

C. Edw. II. File 74. (24.)

389. HENRY DE BOYS.

Writ, 4 May, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension 16 Edward II.

Great Usburn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the manor of Knaresburgh, now in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee, and scutage when it runs.

Knaresburgh Forest. An assart called Bekwithshagh held by rendering to the king 4*d.* per acre yearly.

Great Usburn. Four messuagse and 8 bovates of land, held of Gilbert de Aton, as of the fee of Vescy, by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Richard his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (1.)

390. THEOBALD DE GEYTON *alias* DE GAYTON.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 9 August, 16 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 15 September, 16 Edward II.

Middelton and Colingtre [*alias* Colintre]. A knight's fee held by John de Pateshull, knight, by homage and fealty.

Creton. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Watford by homage and suit at the court of Gaiton; and ⅛ knight's fee held by John son of Simon de Creton, by homage and fealty, and suit at the court of Gayton.

Gayton. The advowson of the church.

Creton. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above, with portion assigned by lot for dower.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (2.)

391. Hugh Prilly *alias* Prilli.

Writ, 27 November, 16 Edward II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 15 December, 16 Edward II.

Holt. A quarter of a manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Hugh and Margery his wife, to them and their heirs, of William la Zouche by service of a quarter of a pair of gilt spurs.

Bremushurst. A quarter of a messuage and 20*a.* land, and 1*a.* 3*r.* meadow, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Peterborough, service unknown.

Peter his son, aged 3 years and more, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.*, 14 December, 16 Edward II.

Orrewell. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, of the heirs of John de Bogesworth by socage, and service of 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly; and 13*a.* land lying in the fields, sometime of Alan Hucke, held of the manor of Orewell, now in the king's hand, by knight's service and service of 5*s.* 6*d.*

Fowelmere. A messuage and 12*a.* arable, held of Richard de Plays by knight's service, and service of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 15*a.* land held of the heirs of John Gernoun by service of 32*d.*

Heir as above, aged 4 years and more.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 16 Edward II.

London within and without the suburb. A messuage and 40*a.* arable at Pourtepol, held jointly as above, by the gift of John de Medeford by a fine levied in the king's court to them and the heirs of the said Hugh, of three prebendaries of St. Paul's church and of Richard de Gloucester, by divers services [and] suits of court, worth 18*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 4½ years.

Northampton. *Inq.* 15 December, 16 Edward II.

Little Ockle. A moiety of a manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to the said Hugh and Margaret and their heirs, of Joan de Kokefeld by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Great Neuton. 2*s.* 11*d.* rent of free tenants, and 4*s.* rent of 2 cottages, held jointly as above, of Henry de Tichemers, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 4 years and more.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (3.)

392. ALAN DE CATERHALE.

Writ, 2 September, 16 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Gayrstang on Thursday the feast of St. Martin, 16 Edw. II.

Gosenargh. A messuage and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Lancaster by reason of lands &c. sometime of Thomas earl of Lancaster.

Little Mitton. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 4*s.* rents, held jointly by the said Alan and Loretta his wife, by the gift of Richard de Puncharddoun, her father, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief as of the lordship of Cliderhou, by homage and service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly.

Caterhale. A capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* rent, held of John son of John de Riggem[ay]den by homage and service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee, and 3*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Wrightington. A capital messuage, 20*a.* land, and 20*s.* rent, held of John la Warre, lord of Mamcestre, by fealty and service of 16*d.* yearly.

Richard his firstborn son, aged 13, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (4.)

393. JOHN DE CHAUNCEUS.

Writ, 11 November, 16 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Andrew, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Canewdon. The manor (extent given), with marshes called Scharnwyrth and le Norde, held for life by the demise of Giles de Chaunceaux to himself and the heirs of his body, of the honour of Reylegh, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Pakelesham. 3*s.* rent held of Hugh de Naunton by knight's service.

Podezeth. 20*a.* marsh; 30*a.* land &c. held jointly by the said John and Margery his wife to them and the heirs of the said John; and a messuage, 160*a.* arable and 6*l.* 3*s.* rent, which the said Margery acquired to herself and her heirs; all held of the earl of Oxford in chief by knight's service.

Rocheford. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* wood and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Robert de Rocheford as of the Temple of Sutton by service of 6*s.*, and 1*lb.* pepper price 12*d.*, yearly.

Wakeryngg. 10*s.* 11*a.* similarly held of Hugh de Nevill by knight's service.

Hockelegh. A messuage, 62*a.* (?) arable, 20*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, 100*a.* marsh, and 20*d.* rent, similarly held, of the abbess of Berkyngg by service of 2 marks yearly, excepting 10*a.* marsh, which are held of William de la Mershe (?) . . . . . ; which tenements Giles de Chaunceaux, brother of the said John, whose heir the same John was, acquired to himself and his heirs (?) of [Henry] Gyngit' (?) now deceased, and Isabel his wife who survises, so that the same Henry and Isabel held for life . . . . . with reversion to the right heirs of the said Giles; which Isabel after the decease

[of the said Henry ?] demised the right and estate which she had in the same tenements to the said John de Chanceaux, whilst he lived, and to Margery his wife . . . . . .

The said John de Chanceaux . . . . . viz.:—Hugh his first-born son, aged 6, John (?) . . . . . aged 4 (?), and Joan his daughter aged 2 years.

ESSEX. *Assignment of dower* to Margery late the wife of the said John, 17 January, 16 Edward II.

Canewdon. A third part of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including pasture in a marsh called Scharnewerthe,

C. Edw. II. File 75. (5.)

394. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE HEVENYNGHAM *alias* DE EVENYNGHAM, DE HEVINGHAM.

Writ, 10 December, 16 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 11 April, 16 Edward II.

Little Thotham. A third part of the manor (extent given), with a third part of the advowson of the church of Goldhangre, held in dower of the inheritance of John son of Philip de Heveningham, a minor and in the king's wardship; which manor and advowson are held of the king in chief as of the honour of Haule by service of a knight's fee, 40*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and doing suit at the court of Haule.

Little Totham and Goldhangre. 40*a.* land and 6*s.* rent, held in dower of the prior of Hatfeld Peverel by service of 11*s.* yearly.

Little Totham. 4½*a.* land similarly held of the abbot of Coggeshale by service of 9¼*d.*; and 4*a.* land held of John le Palmere by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Writ, 24 May, 16 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.*, 28 June, 16 Edward II.

Eveningham. A messuage, lands, &c. (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of the said John, of Adam de Suylington in chief, as of his manor of Yiokisford, by service of a knight's fee; 30*a.* land held of the manor of Pesinhale, which was of Nicholas de Segrave, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee; 6*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Upton by service of 3*s.* yearly; 15*a.* land held in free socage of William le Parker by service of 3*s.* yearly; 7*a.* arable, 1*a.* wood, and ½*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Sybeton in free socage by service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (6.)

395. THOMAS DE IREBY.

Writ, 26 Oct., 16 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Simon and Jude, 16 Edward II.

Embelton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Cokermuth, by service of doing fealty and suit at the court of Cokermuth.

Shaton and Stanger. The hamlets, parcel of the above manor, held jointly with Agnes his wife, as of the honour aforesaid within the service aforesaid, by the gift of John de Kirkeby to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas.

High Ireby. The manor (extent given), held of Gilbert de Culwen by homage and fealty, and by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage, to be paid to the said Gilbert. He held no other lands as of fee &c.

William his son, aged 6 at the feast of St. Martin next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (7.)

396. John de Blyton of Lincoln.

Writ, 4 December, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Thomas the Apostle, 16 Edward II.

Herl(ax)ton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as member and parcel of the manor and soke of Grantham, now in the custody of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, by the king's demise, by service of doing suit at the court of Grantham.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Kanewyk. 131*a.* arable and 12*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee.

Braunceton. 24*a.* arable held of Sir Edmund de Eyncourt in chief, by service of doing suit at his court of Braunceton.

Whassingburgh. A toft, 4*a.* arable, and meadow with common in the marsh, held of the earl of Richem(ond) by service of one attendance yearly at his court of Whassingburgh.

John his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln and its suburb. Divers messuages held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* each yearly, viz.—one in the parish of St. Margaret in Wikford; one in the parish of St. Botulph, which sometime was of Thomas de Bliton, and another called 'le Tilhous' there; one called 'la Mariehalle' in the parish of St. Mary, Wikford; and one which sometime was of the friars of the Penance of Jesus Christ in Thornegate; also a messuage which the said John and Emma his wife inhabited in the parish of St. Margaret in Wykford, held jointly by them of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Ledenham. A capital messuage, 7 bovates of land with meadow, and 3 tofts, held of the earl of Richem(ond) by service of 7*s.* yearly; and 21 bovates of land, a windmill and 20*s.* rent, held jointly with Emma his wife who still survives, to them and their heirs, of the said earl by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Wellingoure. A third part of a messuage, 57*a*. land, 4*a*. meadow, and 60*s*. rent, held of the king, as of the earldom of Lanc(aster) now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* to Emma late the wife of the said John, of all his lands &c, excepting the manor of Herlakston, made on Saturday after the Assenscion, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln. A moiety of the said John's lands &c. in the city and suburb, according to the custom of the city, including a tenement called 'le Marihalle,' and a moiety of the profit of 'le Tyghelhouses.' Also all the lands of the said John in Canewyk, Braunceton and Whassingburgh, excepting 10*a*. land in 'le Suthfeld' of Canewyk; and 10*a*. land in 'le Northfeld' of Ledenham, for dower for all his lands in Ledenham and Wellinghouer.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (8.)

397. SIMON DE DRYBY.

Writ, 8 August, 16 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 25 April, 16 Edward II.

Old Bukenham. 9*a*. arable, 10*a*. meadow, and 3*a*. pasture, held, by the gift of John de Theford, as parcel of the manor of Bukenham, which is held of the king in chief by butler's service; and a messuage, 30*a*. arable and 2*a*. meadow, held jointly by the said Simon and Margery his wife, by the gift of John Page, as parcel of the said manor.

Robert de Driby his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday the eve of the Circumcision, 16 Edward II.

Baston. Ten bovates of arable land and meadow, held of Sir Henry de Beaumound, as of the fee of Ghent, by suit at his court of Folkyngham and by knight's service.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Matthew, 16 Edward II.

Wynthorp. 8*l*. 15*s*. 9*d*. rent of assize, held of Philip de Kyme in chief by knight's service, and rendering 17*s*. 2*d*. yearly.

Dribi. The manor held by the said Simon and Margery of their joint purchase, of Henry de Bello (Mo)nte in chief, by knight's service.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

Bernolby. A messuage, 9 bovates of arable land, 4*a*. meadow, a water-mill. and 20*s*. rent, held of Geoffrey le Scrop in chief by fealty, and service of 78*s*. 6*d*. rent, and doing suit at his court of Bernolby.

Laisseby. A messuage and 12*a*. arable, held of Herbert de Flynton in chief by fealty, service of 5*s*. 6*d*., and one attendance at his court in Laisseby, yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (9.)

398. JOHN ABEL.

Writ, 27 October, 16 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Martin, 16 Edward II.

Ponfrayt upon Thames. The manor (extent given) acquired jointly by the said John and Margery his wife by fine levied between them, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, from John atte Castele and Joan his wife, and held of the bishop of London for ¼ knight's fee.

Joan, Margaret and Katherine, daughters of the said John and Margery, are his next heirs and of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* 15 November, 16 Edward II.

Paulynescreye. 40*a.* land called Greyesland, held of Aubin (*Albinus*) Bevery and Margaret his wife, by service of ½ knight's fee, as of the manor of Paulynescreye, which they hold for life by the demise of the king and the queen his consort.

Fotescreye. The manor held of Iseult, late the wife of William Inge, and of other lords, by divers services.

Leuesham. The manor with the water-mill of Depeford, held of the abbot of Ghent (*Gont'*) and other lords, by divers services.

Master Richard his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday before St. Martin, 16 Edward II.

Plumberwe. The manor (extent given), including a little wood called 'le Park,' and 60*a.* pasture in a marsh called Outmersch, held, by the grant of Thomas de Stodham, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said John and Margery, now dead, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reyleye, by service of ¼ knight's fee and 2*s.* for hidage, and doing suit at the hundred of Rochesford, and at the court of the barony of Reylye; excepting 56*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and a windmill, which are held of Thomas de Wodeham by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heirs, the abovesaid Joan aged 24, Margaret aged 23, and Katherine aged 22 years.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday before St. Martin, 16 Edward II.

Hachesham. A messuage with garden, held of Roger le Bavent by fealty and service of 14*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert Maunsel by fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly; and 4*a.* land held of the heirs of Richard Aleyn by fealty and service of 14*d.* yearly.

Camberwell. 42*a.* land held of the heirs of Thomas de Ticheseye by fealty and service of 12*s.* 6¼*d.*; and 32*a.* land, 2*a.* wood and 40*s.* rent held of Stephen de Bekwell by fealty and service of 4*s.* yearly, and 20*d.* to the prioress of Haliwell.

Newenton. Two mills, 1*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Bermondeseye by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in this year.

Richard his son, aged 31, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (10.

399. JOHN ABEL.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. commanding him, whereas the king has taken the fealty of William Vaghan, who married Joan one of the daughters and heirs of the said John, and Walter Heryng, who married Margaret another of the daughters and heirs, having accepted security for their rendering their relief at the king's exchequer, and having made a lawful partition of the lands &c. of the said John, into three parts, to cause the said William and Joan and Walter and Margaret to have seisin of their pourparties, and retain in the king's hand the pourparty of Katharine the third daughter, 26 February, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (2.)

400. AGNES DE BASSINGBOURN.

Writ, 14 July, 16 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 12 January, 16 Edward II.

Hodisdone. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of Agnes daughter of John her son, viz.—the greater part held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemond, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 18*d.* rent yearly for the guard of the castle of Richemond, and closing up (*claudend'*) 11 perches of the hedge of the earl's park at Chesthunt called Old park; and the residue, viz.—53*a.* land, 40*a.* wood and 9*s.* 4½*d.* rent, held of the earl of Hereford by knight's service.

Agnes, daughter of John de Bassingbourn son of the abovesaid Agnes, aged 5 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (11.)

401. WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR of Denyngby.

Writ, 25 August, 16 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

Styteleye. A plot of 1*a.* land where a capital messuage used to be, 100*a.* land and a small close of wood, held of Ranulph de Rye, service unknown

Heir unknown.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

Deningby. A capital messuage, 2 carucates of land, 6*a.* meadow, 45*s.* rent from free tenants, 73*s.* rent from tenants at will, and a ferry across the water of Done, held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Tikhill, by service of a knight's fee, 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Tikhill, 6*d.* yearly for sheriff tooth ('*le Schirevestoeth*'), 2*s.* for wapentake fine, and doing suit at the court of Tikhill.

William his son, aged 21 and more, is his heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (12.)

402. Robert Belet.

Writ, 11 March, 16 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 23 May, 16 Edward II.

Shellonde and Wlpet. A messuage, 50*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in free socage by service of 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly; and 2 messuages, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture and 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of Ralph de Scales by service of 18*d.* yearly, who holds of Robert de Scales, knight, and he of the king as of the castle of Dover, by the same service.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (13.)

403. Hugh de Luccombe.

Writ, 28 May, 16 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 6 June, 16 Edward II.

Loccombe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 1 year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (14.)

404. Robert de Percy.

Writ, 8 April, 16 Edward II. *and duplicate.*

York. *Inq.* 11 June, 16 Edward II.

Wharrom Percy. The manor (extent given), held for life of the inheritance of Eustacia, daughter and heir of Peter de Percy, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of finding one armed serjeant in the king's war for forty days at his own costs, and doing suit at the county (court) of York every six weeks. Thomas de Alwarthorp receives 10*l.* yearly from the manor for life, by the grant of the said Robert.

Sutton upon Derwent. The manor, held jointly by the said Robert and Beatrice his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of Henry de Percy and Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Kernetby. 75*l.* yearly rent from the manor, by the hands of Philip de Nevill and Isabel his wife, who hold the manor for the life of the said Isabel of the inheritance of the said Eustacia; which manor is held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Eustacia daughter of Peter de Percy, aged 9 and more, is kinswoman and next heir of the said Robert.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (15.)

405. Roger de Middelton.

Writ, 18 August, 16 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Monday the eve of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward II.

Middelton. The manor (extent given), including herbage held in common with the lady of Bury, held jointly with Agnes his wife of the king in chief, by reason of lands &c. which

were of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, as of the lordship of Totynton which was of the inheritance of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, by two fines levied in the king's court, to the said Roger and Agnes and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive reversions to the said Roger's daughters, Maud, Helen, Alice, Margaret, Margery, and Joan, and to the heirs of their bodies respectively, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger; the said manor is held of the king by homage and service of a knight's fee, and by suits at the county (court) of Lancaster, the wapentake of Salford, and the court of Totynton, and by 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for sacfee.

The said Helen aged 20, Maud aged 18, Alice aged 16, Margaret aged 12 and more, and Margery aged 9, his daughters, are his next heirs as in blood, and the said Joan died without heir of herself.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (16.)

406. Richard son of Richard de Vernoun *alias* Vernoun, le Vernoun.

Writ, 3 February, 16 Edward II.

Leicester. *Inq.* 3 June, 16 Edward II.

Little Apelby. The lordship of the manor, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Tuttebury, by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; which manor Richard le Vernoun his father holds for life, together with the manor of Herlaston, by his demise, by service of a rose, with reversion to the said Richard the son and his heirs. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

William his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Stafford *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Herlaston. The lordship of the manor, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury as above, by service of a knight's fee; which manor, together with that of Little Appelby, Richard de Vernoun his father holds for life of the said Richard, deceased, and his heirs as abovesaid. For in 8 Edward II. the said manor was in the seisin of the said Richard the father who gave it, together with the manor of Little Appelby, to Richard his son, who demised the same to his father for life as abovesaid, with reversion to himself and his heirs.

Clifton Caunvill manor. 100*a.* arable, and 100*a.* heath, held jointly by the said Richard and Maud his wife, by the enfeoffment of William de Caunvill who held of the said earl, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said William and his heirs by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above.

Writ, 3 February, 16 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Mark, 16 Edward II.

Netherhaddon and Basselowe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of a quarry of mill stones, held by service of a rose of Richard de Vernoun, the elder, his father, who survives, and who

held the same of Thomas late earl of Lancaster of the honour of Tuttebury, and gave it to the said Richard, his son, and the heirs of his body, by his charter in 3 Edward II.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (17.)

407. MARMADUKE DE TWENGE *alias* THWENGE.

Writ, 26 February, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Mark, 16 Edward II.

Thwenge. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Lund. The manor (extent given) held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Octon. A capital messuage, 3 carucates of land, and a windmill, held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Rottese. Five bovates of land, held of John de Faucombergh by knight's service.

Of all which the said Marmaduke two years before his death enfeoffed Sir William de Thweng, knight.

Holm in Holdernesse. The manor (extent given), held of the chapter of St. John of Beverley by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

YORK; NORTH RIDING. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Mark, 16 Edward II.

Lythum and Kylton. The manor *alias* manors (extent given), held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; whereof two years before his death the said Marmaduke enfeoffed William de Tweng.

Heir as above.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday (after ?) the feast of the Ascension, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

The said Marmaduke sometime held of the king in chief the underwritten lands &c. together with 1*a.* land, and 4*l.* 0*s.* 12*d.* rent in Warton, Kerneford, Helhale, Caterhale, Esseton, Stodhagh, Scodeford, Tyrum and Rotheclif, co. Lancaster, by homage, fealty and service of a moiety of three parts of a knight's fee, viz.—a quarter of Kirkeby in Kendale, a quarter of the fishery of 'le Fors,' a moiety of the hamlet of Crostquat, the hamlets of Staveley and Hogayl, a moiety of the hamlets of Grassmere and Lugdene, an island in Wynandremere called Rogerholm, and herbage at Sategille and Heyverholm (?) (extent given); which lands &c. the said Marmaduke granted to William his son for life . . . . . .

C. Edw. II. File 75. (18.)

408. ROGER BRETON of Walton.

Writ, 6 November, 16 Edward II.

DERBY *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 16 Edward II.

Walton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee.

Whytinton and Brymynton. The manor (extent given), held of Sir Thomas Wack' by service of 40*s*. yearly.

Roudich. A messuage and 3 bovates of land, held of Sir Robert Tochet by service of 3*s*. yearly.

Robert his son, aged 32 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (19.)

409. Warin de Bassyngburn of Wynpol.

Writ, 8 January, 16 Edward II.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 24 January, 16 Edward II.

Abyngton. A little manor (*maneretto*) (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee; a messuage and 80*a*. land, held of Thomas de Scalar[iis] by service of ½ knight's fee; 14*a*. land held of Alan Bybois by service of 40*a*. yearly; and 12*a*. land held of Alan de Berle by service of 5*d*. yearly. The said Warin acquired the said little manor of William de Abyngton, paying nothing down but charging the lands in 20*l*. yearly for the life of the said William, and so the said tenements are charged at double value and more.

Warin his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (20.)

410. Peter Prilly.

Writ, 26 November, 16 Edward II.

Northamption. *Inq.* 15 December, 16 Edward II.

Carleton. A quarter of a manor (extent given), held of Geoffrey de Lucy by service of $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; an eighth part of a messuage, 3*a*. arable, and 1*r*. meadow, held of Thomas Latimer by service of doing suit at his court in Karleton; and an eighth part of a messuage, 3*a*. arable, and 1*r*. meadow, held of William le Latimer by service of coming twice yearly to his view of frankpledge in Carleton.

Peter, son of Hugh son and heir of the said Peter the elder, aged 4 and more, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 14 November, 16 Edward II.

Orewell. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held, as of the inheritance of Alice his wife who died before him, of Robert de Hoylonde as the right and inheritance of Maud his wife, by homage and scutage and service of a knight's fee; which Robert held the same of the honour of Gloucester; 90*a*. land held of Richard Fynor and his parceners by socage and service of 18*s*. yearly; a plot called Littlebaldok with a croft containing 5*a*. land, and 25*a*. land, held of John del Haye by knight's service, and by service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly; and a cottage containing 1*a*. land, held of Nicholas de Sancto Olavo and his parceners, by knight's service, and service of 1*d*. yearly.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 15 December, 16 Edward II.

Medbourne. 8*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent from free tenants, and the perquisites &c. of a fourth part of the court of Medbourne with the view of frankpledge, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and the aforesaid free tenants render to the king 6*d.* for scutage when it shall happen.

Heir as above, aged 3 and more.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 16 Edward II.

Ouresby. A messuage, 48*a.* arable, 47*a.* meadow, 7 tofts, and 2*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the heir of John de Brehous by service of a rose yearly; a toft and 15*a.* arable, held of the prior of Royston (*Cruce Rosea*) by service of a rose yearly; 15*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of John Harsik by service of 4*d.*, and suit at his court in Ouresby; 9*a.* land held of Adam de Swylyngton by service of 2*s.* 7½*d.* yearly; and a toft and 10*a.* land held of the prior of Wenghale by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit at his court in Wenghale.

Kelleseye. A toft, 30*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture and 8*s.* yearly rent, held of Edmund earl of Kent as of the soke of Thwangcastre, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit at his court in Thwangcastre; and 10*a.* land held of John de Hardredeshill by service of 4*s.* yearly, which are also charged in a quarter of corn to Adam de Kyngesbiry yearly.

Glentworth. A toft and 2 bovates of land, held of Simon de Glentham by service of a pair of gloves yearly.

Heir as above, aged 4 on the feast of the Circumcision next.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (21.)

411. THOMAS DE HYKELYNG.

Writ, 3 December, 16 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 22 December, 16 Edward II.

Hykelingg. A manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Thomas and Denise his wife, by the enfeoffment of Thomas, rector of Maldeby, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, excepting one acre which the said Thomas held alone, of Cecily late the wife of Robert de Ufford by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly rent.

Brian his son, aged 3½, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 19 December, 16 Edward II.

Ryshanggeles. The manor (extent given), including pastures called 'le Melneweye' and 'Akoltweye,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Eye.

Heir as above, aged 3 years.

Indenture of assignment of dower made 18 March, 16 Edward II, reciting the king's writ to the escheator to assign dower to the abovesaid Denise of all the lands &c. which were of the said Thomas, dated 18 February, 16 Edward II.

Ryshangles manor. The great chamber at the head of the hall within the motte towards the east, and the kitchen within the motte, and the chapel within the same motte in common with the heir, with free ingress and egress, with a third part of the profit of the motte and the pond around the same motte, a grange, lands, services &c. (full extent given with names of cultures, meadows and tenants), and her turn of presenting to the church of Ryshangles when vacant.

C. Edw. II. File 75. (22.)

412. THOMAS BOTETURT, BUTETOURTE *alias* DE BOTETOURTE.

Writ, 28 July, 16 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 2 August, 16 Edward II.

Bradeleye. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl Marshal in chief by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. as the jury understand.

John his first-born son, aged 4, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 3 October, 16 Edward II.

Upton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Wyldefen, and another in Northmersh, held of Guy Fenes by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (1.)

413. PETER FITZ REYNAUD *alias* SON OF REGINALD.

Writ, 6 December, 16 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after St. Valentine, 16 Edward II.

Sellinge. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 14½*a.* wood in Le Waelde, held of the king in chief for a moiety of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly are due for the guard of the castle of Dover, 9*d.* yearly at the hundred of Strete, and suit at the court of Redlevet.

Henry, son of Roger son of the said Peter, aged 4, is his next heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 February, 16 Edward II.

Westkynkton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 4 on the feast of St. Andrew last.

SOMERSET. *Extent.* Saturday before the Purification, 16 Edward II.

Chywton. The manor with a hundred annexed (full extent given with names of tenants), including a park, a close called 'le Nywpark,' hill lands on Menydep, and a cottage at 'la Wodeput,' held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore concerning the manors of Hynton and Mayne, co. Dorset, 27 May, 16 Edward II.

DORSET. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Hyneton. A moiety of the manor, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Peter son of Reginald (extent given); out of which is payable a yearly rent of 50*s.* and 1*qr.* of corn price 6*s.* to the prior of Christchurch in the New Forest.

Mayne. A moiety of the manor, similarly in the king's hands (extent given), out of which is payable a rent of 2*s.* 8d. to John de Farndon.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (2.)

414. William de Septem Vannis.

Writ (missing.)

Sussex. *Inq.* 13 December, 16 Edward II.

Morhale. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Rychemond in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 22 at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* Friday after St. Andrew, 16 Edward II.

Little Wygeberwe. The manor called 'le Coppedehalle' (extent given), with the advowson of the church there, excepting 55*a.* land, held of the king as of the honour of Clare now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger Damory and Elizabeth his wife, by service of ½ knight's fee; 5*a.* of the aforesaid 55*a.*, held of John Seborgh by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 50*a.* the residue, held of the prior of St. Botolph's by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Nicholas, 16 Edward II.

Aldynton. A messuage, 61*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 25*a.* pasture in 'la pond felde,' 40*a.* pasture on the hill, 12*a.* underwood, and 22*s.* rent &c., held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, 14*s.* for the guard of the castle of Rochester, and homage.

Meltone. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of a free chapel, and including 20*a.* pasture on the hills, held of the honour of Gloucester, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh Daudele the younger and Margaret his wife, by homage, and service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Gloucester.

Bromhell. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the free chapel of Burle, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by homage, and service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Canterbury; 140*a.* arable and 40*a.* pasture, held of Stephen de Romene by service of 72*s.* yearly rent, and suit of court; 18*a.* pasture held of the abbot of Battle (*de Bello*) by service of 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, and suit of court; and 9*a.* pasture and 5*a.* pasture, held of the prior of Bilsyngton by service of 2*s.* 7½*d.* yearly rent, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (3.)

415. Richard le Botyller.

Writ, 28 February, 16 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Saturday in Whitsun week, 16 Edward II.

Great Merton. A capital messuage, 42*a.* arable, divers small parcels of meadow, 2 cottages, and a fourth part of a fishery on the mere

(*mara*) of Merton, held of Nicholas son and heir of William le Botiller of Routhclif, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service; 3 messuages, 23*a*. ½*r*. land, a horse mill and 1*a*. meadow, held of William le Botiller of Werington, by knight's service; and a windmill, and 9*a*. 1½*r*. land, held of the heirs of Richard Russel by service of an arrow and a pair of white gloves, yearly.

Staynolf. A capital messuage and 4 bovates of land, held of Adam son and heir of William le Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a barbed arrow yearly, and of the abbot of Cokersand by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Stalmyn. 10*a*. land held of Nicholas de Oxclif by knight's service.

Northcrosse. A messuage and ½ bovate of land, held of the abbot of Cokersand by the aforesaid service of 12*d*.

Rouhale. 7*a*. land held of Richard de Hoghton by knight's service.

Hamelton. A messuage and 2½*a*. land, held of Richard de Hakuneshou in socage.

Werington. Four burgages and 4*a*. land, which divers tenants hold, held of Sir William le Botiller without doing any service.

Merton. 8*s*. rent from tenants of William le Botiller from tenements which were of Amaury (*Almarici*) son of Simon de Thornton, held of the said William without doing any service.

Little Laton. A tenement held by Roger le Waleys and Agnes his wife, for her life, of the inheritance of the said Richard.

Richard his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (4.)

416. Robert le Vavasour.

Writ, 24 July, 16 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Monday the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula 16 Edward II.

Cokesford. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract, now in the king's hand, by homage and fealty, and scutage when it runs, and by service of ¼ knight's fee; and a carucate of land held of the king, as of the heir of Henry de Percy, a minor and in the king's wardship, which land together with the manors of Heselwod, Sikelinghale, and Wodhalle, and certain tenements in Adingham and Stutton which John de Rithre holds, are held by homage, fealty and scutage when it runs and by service of a knight's fee, 40*s*. yearly rent, and doing suit at the court of Spofford.

Stutton. 4*l*. 3*s*. 0*d*. rent from 4 messuages and 6 bovates of land, and 6*a*. meadow, held of the heir of Percy by the abovesaid service.

Friston. The manor (extent given), including a ferry (*feria*) over the water of Ayre, held of the king as of the honour aforesaid, by homage and fealty, and scutage when it runs, and by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour.

Elmeshale. 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent, held of the king as of the honour aforesaid without doing any certain service.

Stubbes. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and of other lords, by divers services (*unspecified.*)

Bilton. A capital messuage, 36*a.* land, a parcel of meadow, 75*s.* 7*d.* rents &c. held of Aucher son of Henry by homage, fealty, scutage and ¼ knight's fee.

Pikeborn. A toft and 28*a.* land, held of John de Crombewell by fealty.

Henry le Vavasur his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 August, 16 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II.

Cokryngton. Four bovates of land, 7*a.* meadow, 1*a.* wood, and 4*s.* yearly rent, held of Isabel de Vescy by service of ¼ knight's fee; and a capital messuage with 2 crofts, 12 bovates of arable land, 93*a.* meadow, 27*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, and 27*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* rents, &c. held of Alesia countess of Lincoln by service of 2 knight's fees.

Heir as above, aged 40.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (5.)

417. JOHN DE STOTEVILL *alias* DE STUTEVILE.

Writ, 22 November, 16 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Epiphany, 16 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Dedham. Seven years and more before his death the said John with the king's licence, demised the manor to Sir Hervey de . . one, clerk, who survives, to hold for his life, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The manor is held of the king in (chief) as of the honour of Reines by knight's service.

. . . . . de Stutevile, his brother, aged 30, is his next heir.

Writ, 22 November, 16 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Ekynton. The manor (full extent given), including 9 free tenants called 'hastelarii,' held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 7 and more as is said, and born beyond the sea, is his next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

Kirkeby in Asshefeld. The manor (extent given), including 22 toftmen and cottars, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee. And there is payable a rent of 40*s.* yearly to the prior &c. of Newstead (*de Novo Loco*) in Seyrwod for wine for celebrating divine service in the church of St. Mary there, with which rent, and 1 *qr.* of corn price 6*s.* 8*d.*, John de Stotevill, ancestor (*triavus*) of the said John, charged the said manor in the time of King Henry the king's grandfather, who confirmed the same in the 29th year of his reign.

Heir as last above, aged 7 and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 1 April, 17 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward II.

Barton. The manor held by Nicholas de Stotevill as of the manor of Kyrkeby in Asshefeld by service of ½ knight's fee.

Turesalt. The manor held by Thomas Barry as of the manor aforesaid by service of a knight's fee.
Boleton and Eyton. Divers lands &c. similarly held by Richard de Grey by service of ½ knight's fee.
Guneby. The manor similarly held by Robert de Bretevill by service of ½ knight's fee.
Selston. The manor similarly held by William de Gratton and his partners by service of a knight's fee.
Kyrkeby in Asshfeld. The advowson of the church.

DERBY. Whytewell and Barleburgh. The manors held, as of the manor of Ekynton, by Nicholas de Langeford and his partners by service of 5½ knights' fees.
Dukemanton. The manor similarly held by the abbot of Wellebek by service of a knight's fee.
Herthill in the Peak. The manor similarly held by Richard de Herthill by service of a knight's fee.
Walterthorp. Divers lands &c. similarly held by Robert de Furneys, the prior of Munkebretton, and John de Hakunthorp, by service of ½ knight's fee.
Ekynton. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (6.)

418. JOHN DE SANCTO JOHANNE, of Lageham.

Writ, 5 May, 16 Edward II.
Return (from the escheator) that before this writ came to him, Walter de Bello Campo, keeper of the manor of Wodestoke which Queen Isabella holds of the king's demise, entered upon the manor of Berton, asserting that it is within the precinct of the queen's hundred of Wotton, and does not permit him to intermeddle with it.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Kenelm, 16 Edward II.
Great Bartone. The manor (extent given), held for life, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, transcript annexed, together with the manor of Staunton Seint Johan which he formerly held and demised to Master Gilbert de Middelton to hold for life with the king's licence, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Transcript of the above mentioned fine between the said John and John de Ifeld, dated the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 14 Edward II., demising the manor of Bartone St. John to the said John de Sancto Johanne for life, with reversion to John his son and Katherine daughter of Geoffrey de Say, and to the heirs of the body of the said John son of John, and remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Sancto Johanne.

BERKS. *Inq.* 16 June, 16 Edward II.
Swalefeld. The manor (extent given), held, by fine levied in the king's court in 10 Edward II, by the said John to himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of the said John, of the heir of the earl of Warewyk, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ½ knight's fee.

He died on 23 April. Heir as above.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday 19 June, 16 Edward II.

Wolknestede. The manor (extent given), held, by fine levied in the king's court in 14 Edward II., between the said John and John de Ifeld, to hold to the said John and Margery his wife and the heirs of the said John, of John de Warblinton, heir of Alice Dammartyn, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and the said John de Warblinton holds of the honour of Boulogne, service unknown.

OXFORD. *Assignment of dower* to Margery late the wife of the said John, Thursday after St. Lucy, 17 Edward II.

Barton. A third part of the manor (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. II. File 76. (7.)

419. ROBERT DE REYDON.

Writ (missing.)

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 29 June, 16 Edward II.

Reydon. The manor, together with divers lands &c. in Brendwenham, Hadleygh, Leyham, Heygham, Holeton, Capele, Little Wenham, and Benetleygh (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, of Petronilla de Nerford by service of a knight's fee.

Wherstede. The manor (extent given), similarly held of Robert de Todenham, as of his manor of Neweton by Ipswich (*Gipp'*), by service of ¼ knight's fee.

He died about the feast of the Purification last.

The said Margaret survives and they have as yet no male issue between them, and on failure of issue all the aforesaid tenements will after her death remain to Walter son of the said Robert and his heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (8.)

420. WALTER DE GLOUCESTRIA.

Writ, 20 February, 16 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after St. George, 16 Edward II.

Alweston. Two parts of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including pastures called Childewode, Pykewelleham, and Middelhongyr, and pastures at 'la Grave' and Holcomb, and pleas &c. with the foreign hundred, held of the king in chief, service unknown. Margaret Waryn holds a third part of the manor in dower, the reversion whereof is to the heir of the said Walter.

Walter his son, aged 7 at Easter day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (9.)

421. WILLIAM SON OF ALAN DE HADYNGTON.

Writ, 16 July, 16 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 16 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Hadyngton. A messuage, 15 bovates of arable land, 50*s.* rent &c., held of Thomas Wake, lord of Lidel, by knight's service; and

4 bovates of arable land with meadow, held of Sir William de Ros by knight's service.

Southhikham. A messuage, 13 bovates of arable land, 100*a.* marsh, a windmill, a fishery, and 10*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.* rent, &c., held of the said Thomas Wake by service of a rose yearly.

Whisceby. Six bovates of arable land, 16*a.* pasture, and 4*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* rent, &c., held of the said Thomas Wake by service of a rose yearly.

Morton. A toft, 141*a.* arable, ..., 7*a.* wood, a windmill, 15*s.* 1½*d.* rent, &c. held of the manor of . . . . . of the Templars, by service of 25*s.* yearly.

. . . . . (his son ?), aged 25 . . . . . last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (10.)

422. Guy Ferre.

Writ, 26 May, 16 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Friday before St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Chetham. The manor, held for life of the gift of King Edward I, after whose death it descended into the present king's hand by reversion.

Oxford. *Inq.* Monday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Godindon. The manor (extent given), including 2*a.* land in co. Buckingham, held by the grant of King Edward I. to him and the heirs of his body with reversion to the said king and his heirs, of the countess of Lincoln by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Surrey. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Boclonde. The manor (extent given), including the pasture of a wood called Hurteswode, held of the fee of the earldom of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee. He gave the reversion of the manor, by fine levied in the king's court, to Sir John Claron who is of full age.

He died on 27 March last.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 July, 16 Edward II.

Totel. The manor (extent given), including rents in Ryston and Tathewell, held to him and the heirs of his body by fine levied in the king's court between John de Claroun and the said Guy, with successive remainders to Ralph de Gorges and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Eleanor.

He died without heir of himself, and the manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Gayton, parcel of the said manor. 358*a.* pasture, a pasture called Halkefen, and 19*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent &c.

Essex. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Rothingge Aytrop. The manor (extent given), held by the enfeoffment of John Bacon, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Guy and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to John de Claron, knight, and the heirs of his body, and to Reginald Lupard and his heirs ; which manor together with the advowson of the church, is held of the earl of Oxford in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

He died without heir of his body, and the manor has come to the said John de Claron aged 40, who survives.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Gestingthorp. The manor called Netherehall (full extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service. King Edward I. to whom Gilbert Pecche gave the manor, granted it to the said Guy and to the heirs male of his body, with reversion to the said king and his heirs; the said Guy died without heir of his body, and the manor has now come to the king's hand. And afterwards the said Guy acquired to himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to the king and his heirs, 11½*a.* arable, and rents &c., which are of the fee aforesaid and held by knight's service as aforesaid.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 28 June, 16 Edward II.

Benhale. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Eleanor his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Simon de la Borde and the heirs of his body, and to William de Sancto Quintino and his heirs; and the manor is held in part of the king in chief as of the honour of Eye by service of ½ knight's fee, in part of the earl Marshal as of his manor of Framlingham by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and in part of the heir of William de Boville as of his manor of Badingham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hilketlishale. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Lancaster by service of ½ knight's fee, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Guy and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Simon de la Borde and the heirs of his body, to John de Claroun and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Guy. And because the said Guy died without heirs of his body, the manor of Benhale wholly remains to the said Eleanor for life, and the manor of Hilketlishale to the said Simon.

Heir unknown because he was born without the realm.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Simon de la Borde, nephew and heir of Guy Ferre that whereas King Edward I. gave the said Guy the manor of Godyngdon, co. Oxford, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, and the said Guy afterwards acquired a messuage, 1 carucate and 2½ virgates of land, 9*a.* meadow, and 4*s.* rent, to him and his heirs for ever, the escheator after the death of the said Guy without heirs of his body, took the said messuage and land &c. into the king's hand, as if the reversion, like that of the manor, pertained to the king, 16 April, 17 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 3 May, 17 Edward II.

Godyngdon. The said messuage, land &c. were not in the late king's seisin when he gave the manor to the said Guy, but the said Guy acquired the same in 9 Edward I. from Godfrey son of Peter and Joan his wife, to himself and his heirs for ever by fine levied in the said king's court; the said tenements were taken into the king's hand by the sub-escheator on 1 April, 16 Edward II., on the occasion of the death of the said Guy, and are held of the fee of the earl of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (11.)

423. Philip de Kyme.

Writ, 2 April, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Guthlac, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln City. A messuage held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 May, 16 Edward II.

Sotteby. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, and rents, &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of finding 3 armed horsemen in the king's war for forty days at his own charges.

Conyngsby. A messuage, 10*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of Henry Hillary and Joan his wife, as of the right of the said Joan, by service of one attendance yearly at their manor of Scrivelby.

Thorgramby. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, &c., held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Southkyme. A toft held of Isabel de Vescy by service of one attendance yearly at her court of Folkyngham.

He did not die seised in fee of any other lands in the county, for in 2 Edward II. fines were levied in the king's court between William de Kyme and the said Philip, whereby the manors of Stalyngburgh, Kyme, Croft, Golthagh, Baumb(ur)gh, Calsby, Metheringham, Billyngeye, Mukton, and Immyngham were granted to the said Philip to hold for life, with reversion to the said William and his heirs.

Heir as above.

Writ, on the petition of William de Kyme, to enquire whether the said Philip enfeoffed him of certain lands &c. in Sotteby or not, 21 May, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 7 June, 16 Edward II.

Sotteby. Fourteen years before his death the said Philip enfeoffed William his son with the king's licence of the manor of Sotteby, to hold to him and his heirs, who continued his seisin thereof until the day of the said Philip's death. The lands &c. contained in the inquisition returned into the chancery, and no others, pertain to the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (12.)

424. Joan, late the wife of Richard de Rokesle.

Writ, 3 November, 16 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Circumcision, 16 Edward II.

Terlingham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, 7*s.* 6*d.* for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 10*s.* by the hands of the sheriff for the king's portion of the hundred of Folkestane.

Folkestane. The hundred held of the said Joan, with John de Segrave and Juliana his wife as of the right of the said Juliana, of the king as pertaining to the said manor.

Joan, the wife of Walter de Pateshulle, aged 26 and more, and Agnes the wife of Thomas de Ponynges, aged 23 and more, are her next heirs.

Totyngtone. The manor (extent given), held for life, by the gift of John de Rokesle to her and the said Richard to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, in part of Isabella queen of England, of Ledes as of the honour of Crouker, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and the rest of Aymer (*Odimaro*) de Walencia by two parts of a knight's fee, and there are due 3*s*. yearly for the guard of the castle of Rochester, 10*s*. yearly to Richard de Grey, and 20*d*. to the heirs of William Peverel.

Horsmunden. The manor (extent given), held for life of William de Ore by service of a cap (*capellam*) of peacocks' feathers, by the gift of Anthony de Beck, sometime bishop of Durham, to the said Joan and Richard and the heirs of the said Richard.

Westwode. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held in dower by the assignment of the said Walter and Thomas, in lieu of dower out of the manors of Rokesle and Westwode. The whole manor is held by two parts of a knight's fee of Ledes as of the honour of Crouker, and by suit of court, of the abbot of Faveresham by service of 62*s*. and suit of court, and of the prior of Christ Church Canterbury by 6*s*. 11*d*.

Heirs as above, daughters and heirs both of the said Joan and Richard.

C. Edw. II. File 76. (13.)

425. Isabel de Lauceles *alias* de Lasceles.

Writ, 25 May, 16 Edward II.

York. *Inq*. Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Eskrik. The manor (extent given), including pastures called 'le Estker' and 'le Westker,' held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs, Joan, Avis, Maud and Ralph, excepting 5 tofts, 8*a*. land, a close called Prestriding, and two woods called Holaik hurst and 'le Lund,' of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 30*s*., and suit of court.

Kirkeby under Knoll. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of the said heirs, of Geoffrey de Upsale by service of 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Ellerton. The manor, held for life in fee tail of the inheritance of the said Avis, Maud and Ralph, of Ralph de Graistok without any certain service.

Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Colewenn, Avis whom Robert le Conestable married, aged 40, and Maud, late the wife of Robert Tilliol, aged 36,daughters of the said Isabel and Roger de Lauceles, and Ralph, aged 24, son of Theophania late the wife of Ralph son of Ran[ulph], another daughter, are heirs of the said Roger and Isabel; but the said Joan lately enfeoffed Simon Ward of her pourparty of the manors of Eskrik and Kirkeby, and he enfeoffed Roger Damory, by whose forfeiture it ought to remain to the king as escheat.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 15 June, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Extent*, 15 July, 17 Edward II.

Escryk. The advowson of the church, held in dower of the inheritance of her daughters Joan, Avis, Maud and Theophania abovesaid, and the pourparty of the said Joan ought to remain to the king as abovesaid.

Partition of the above manors (full extent given with names of fields and tenants &c.) (*defective and defaced*).

C. Edw. II. File 76. (14).

426. NICHOLAS DE KYNGESTON.

Writ of certiorari, concerning the lands &c. of the said Nicholas, which came to the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of John de Kyngeston, his brother and heir, on the petition of Anastasia, late the wife of the said Nicholas, for her dower, 8 April, 16 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 12 April, 16 Edward II.

Westharnham. A capital messuage and a carucate of land &c. (extent given), held of Alan Plokenet by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Wynterbourn Schireueton and Netteton. A messuage and a virgate of land and ½*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of John de Sancto Laudo by service of 10*s.* yearly; a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the abbess of Lacok by service of 8*s.* yearly; a virgate of land and ½*a.* ½*a.* meadow, held of William Bynnebury by service of 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and ½ virgate of land, and ½*a.* meadow, held of the prior of St. Denis by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 11½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow, held of the said heirs of John de Sancto Laudo by service of a rose yearly; and 50*s.* yearly rent from five free tenants who also owe suit at his court twice a year.

Orcheston St. George. A messuage and 4 virgates of land, held of John de Bounham by service of 30*s.* yearly; and a messuage and a virgate of land, held of the earl of Winchester by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Stupellangeford. A messuage and 3 virgates of land, held of Oliver de Ingham and the heirs of Laurence de Sancto Martino by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Corselegh. A messuage, 70*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, and a moiety of the profits of a mill, held of Henry Sturmy and John de Lucy by service of 10*s.* and a rose yearly; and 20*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent from divers tenants.

Stapelford. A messuage with a curtilage &c., held of the earl of Winchester and Henry Sturmy by service of 6*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (1).

427. JOHN DENGAYN *alias* DE ENGAYNE.

Writ, 28 September, 16 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 18 January, 16 Edward II.

Great Giddyngg. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of destroying vermin in the king's forests in cos. Huntingdon, Northampton, Oxford, Essex and Rutland; and 40*a.* land held of the king by service of 7½*d.* yearly.

Dillyngton. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Helen his wife [to them] and the heirs of the said John, of the abbot of Rameseye by service of a knight's fee.

Grafham. 200*a.* arable held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of making one attendance at the court of Wolle, and 3*d.* yearly.

Est Perye. 140*a.* arable in the field (*campo*) called Gerarde Stockyng in the parish of Grafham, held of John de Lovetot by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John, son of Nicholas Dengayne, aged 20 and more, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday after St. Lucy, 16 Edward II.

White Nottele. The manor (extent given), held jointly as abovesaid, by the gift of Nicholas de Amberden and Nicholas de Langestok by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl Marshal by service of 59*s.* yearly.

John, son of Nicholas Dengayne brother of the said John, aged 20½, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Sunday after the Circumcision, 16 Edward II.

Blatherwyk. The manor (extent given), held jointly for life by the said John and Helen with remainder to John son of Nicholas de Engayne, by the enfeoffment of Roger de Stokes and Thomas de Ardern by fine levied in the king's court, of Ralph Basset of Weldon by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Laxton. Thirty-four bovates of land, 40*a.* wood in the king's forest, a windmill &c., held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, by service of finding running dogs for destroying wolves, foxes, cats and other vermin, at his own charges, as well within parks as without, in cos. Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Essex, Huntingdon and Buckingham; and a messuage and 16 bovates of land, held jointly as above, for life, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Ardern and Henry de Stradbrok, with the king's licence, with remainders to Nicholas brother and heir of the said John, and to John his son, by grand serjeanty, viz.—by the service aforesaid.

Pitchesle. Eleven bovates of land, held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty aforesaid; a messuage and 16 bovates of land, held jointly for life, as above, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Ardern and Henry de Stradbrok; and 33*s.* 6*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent, similarly held of the abbey of Peterborough by knight's service.

Bollewyk [*alias* Bulwyk]. Eleven bovates of land, held of the king in chief of the fee of Montgomery by service of a pair gilt spurs; and 9 bovates of land held jointly as above, for life, by the enfeoffment of Thomas de Ardern and Henry de Stradbrok, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Harryngworth. 7*a.* meadow held of William la Zouch by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 20 at Whitsunday last.

Extent or summary of the above lands of the said John, held of the king in chief &c. of which the said Helen ought to have dower.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 4 November, 16 Edward II.

Similar writ, 6 December, 16 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 18 January, 16 Edward II.

Weresle. A manor with the advowson of the church, held by Petronilla Dengayne by service of a knight's fee.

Grafham. The advowson of the church, held jointly by the said John and Helen.

Giddynge Salne [*alias* Salen] and Lullyngton. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee called Embertone fee held by William Salne [*alias* de Salne], William Est of Lullyngton, Helen his sister, and Robert Bouetoun of Gyddynge; which $\frac{1}{4}$ fee the said John Dengayne held of Ralph Basset of Weldon.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 6 May [16] Edward II. (*defective.*)

To the same effect as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Sunday after the Circumcision, 16 Edward II.

Bradden. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee pertaining to the manor of Blatherwyk, held by Geoffrey de Bradden.

Multon. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee pertaining to the said manor, held by John de Crumbwell.

Rischton. $\frac{1}{7}$ knight's fee pertaining to the said manor, held by Robert Lovet; which manor of Blatherwyk was held jointly by the said John and Helen of Ralph Basset of Weldone for $1\frac{1}{7}$ knight's fee.

Blatherwyk. The advowson of the church of the Holy Trinity pertains to the aforesaid manor.

All the fees aforesaid are held by homage and scutage when it runs.

Finnisheved. The advowson of the priory.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 6 June, 16 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 20 September, 16 (*sic*) Edward II.

Smalelonde. A messuage and 30*a.* land held by a tenant by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Slamondesheye hamlet. 60*a.* arable held by a tenant by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Colne Engayne. The advowson of the church.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 15 June, 16 Edward II.

Cotes. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the said John Dengayne of the heirs of Ingram de Feens by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Estowe. $2\frac{1}{2}$ hides of land with the advowson of the church, held by William de Engayne by service of $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (2.)

428. JOHN DE SOMERY.

Writ, 24 August, 16 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 8 November, 16 Edward II.

Warsop and Ekering. The manors, excepting the advowsons of the churches, held for life of John de Sutton by his demise and with reversion to him and his heirs, service unspecified.

Ekering. 10 marks rent from tenants of John de Stirchesle, held of the said John de Stirchesle with condition that if the said John de Stirchesle, or his heirs shall pay 40 marks within four years from the feast of the

Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, the said rents shall revert to him and his heirs, but if not, they shall remain to the said John de Somery and his heirs.

His sisters, Margaret the wife of John de Sutton, aged 30, and Joan late the wife of Thomas Botetourte [*alias* de Buttetourt], aged 29, are his [next] heirs.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 8 September, 16 Edward II.

Bordisleye [*alias* Bordeshal]. The hamlet, a member of Duddeleye (extent given), with the view of frankpledge of Aston, held of the king in chief as part of the barony of Duddeleye, service unspecified.

Heirs as above, Margaret aged 32 at the feast of Easter last, and Joan, aged 30 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 25 September, 16 Edward II.

Dunchirche. The manor (extent given), held for life only, of the inheritance of John Dunheved, of the honour of Richard's Castle by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as last above.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude, 16 Edward II.

Duddele. The castle, with a water-mill, a fish pond, and a park called 'le Holde Park.'

Seggesle. The manor (extent given), including a park called Eltyngeshal Park, a wood called Bagerugg, parts of the chace of Pensned, and rents in Bereleye.

All held of the king in chief by barony and service of 2½ knights' fees.

Swyneford [*alias* New Swyneford]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of his ancient demesnes, at fee farm and by service of rendering 10*l.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Clent. The township held at fee farm of the king in chief and by service of rendering 100*s.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Rouleye Somery. A plot of meadow and pasture called Bradenhurst and Dassheformeslond (?), and 33*s.* 6*d.* rent, &c. held as a member of the castle of Duddele.

Prestwod within the forest of Kynefare. A capital messuage, ½ carucate of land, a meadow, and 7*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the Hay of Asshewod.

Bobynton. The manor (extent given), with a wood called 'le Hay,' held of the baron of Stafford by service of a knight's fee; but Sarra late the wife of John son of Philip holds two water-mills and rents &c. there for life, without rendering anything.

Honesworth. The manor, a member of Duddele (extent given), held of the king in chief.

Mere. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of rendering 10*l.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Blakeleye. Certain lands &c. held by the demise of the abbot of Hales Owayn for life, service unspecified.

Great Barre. 10*l.* rent held for life by the demise of Robert de Stepelton, service unspecified.

Heirs as last above.

BERKS, SURREY AND SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 18 September, 16 Edward II.

BERKS. Bradefeld. The manor, a member of the barony of Seggele (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

SURREY. Abbyngworth. The manor was held of John de Somery by Roger de Jargonvyle by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the manor of Bradefeld.

BERKS. Ingepenne. A third part of the manor held by Margaret, lady of Ingepenne, by service of ½ knight's fee.

SURREY. Middelton. The manor held by the prioress of Kyleburn by service of ½ knight's fee and suit of court at the manor of Bradefeld.

BERKS. Engelfeld. The manor, held by Philip Engelfeld by service of a knight's fee, and the like suit.

Hodecot. The manor and a moiety of the manor of Ildesley [*alias* Hildesley], held by Alice late the wife of Walter de la Poylle by service of a knight's fee, and the like suit.

Compton [*alias* Cumton] by the Whytehorse. The manor held by Peter de Eketon by service of a knight's fee.

Yatyngden. The manor held by John de Beych by service of a knight's fee, and the like suit, and it is now in the king's hand.

Stanford. Two parts of the manor, held by Reginald son of Herbert by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and the like suit; and a third part of the manor, held by Robert Punchard by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and the like suit.

Ofton. The manor held by William de Ofton by service of ½ knight's fee.

SOUTHAMPTON. Candevere. Two carucates of land, held by William de Horwode rendering 50*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

[BERKS. Bradefeld (?).] The advowson of the church in the said manor.

BERKS. Soleham. The manor (extent given), held by the said John de Somery of the honour of Wallyngford by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bastelden [*alias* Bastendon]. 6*l.* rents of assise of free tenants, and a wind-mill, service unspecified.

He died on 1 August in the year abovesaid. Heirs as above, Margaret aged 30, and Joan aged 28.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* 5 September, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Duddeleye, Wleye [*alias* Weleye] in Northfelde, and Cradeleye (extents given), including pasture in Penesneth, and the chace of Pensned, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Old Swyneford. The manor (extent given), acquired by the said John to himself and his heirs, and held of himself in chief by service of suit of court and wardship and relief when they shall happen.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c. in cos. Stafford, Worcester, Warwick and Berks, and of the manor of Neuport Paynel in co. Buckingham.

Writ of certiorari de foedis &c., 18 August, 16 Edward II.

WORCESTER, &c. *Inq.* 20 December, 16 Edward II.
WORCESTER. Old Swyneford. The advowson of the church.
Haggele. A knight's fee held by Edmund de Haggele.
Pebmore. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by William de Symplingford [*alias* Sarah de Pebmore].
Fraunkele. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, held by Adam de Hervynton.
Chirchehull. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Duddele.
Belne Broun [*alias* Belnebrocton]. A knight's fee, held by Thomas [*alias* Guy] de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick.
Selleye. $\frac{1}{23}$ knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Selleye.
Northfeld. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John de Midelton.
NORTHAMPTON. Bernak. A knight's fee held by the said Geoffrey de Selleye.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 10 December, 16 Edward II.
Birmingham. A knight's fee held by William de Birmingham.
Egbaston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the said William.
Kyngeston. A knight's fee held by the said William.
Saltheleye [*alias* Salteleye]. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by John Gobaud.
Le Nechel [*alias* Necheles]. $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by William de Castello.
Castel Bromwich. $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee held by Anselm (*Ancell'*) de Bromwich.
Bromwich. $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by Henry son of Robert; $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by Thomas de Castello; and $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by Walter de Cloteshale [*alias* de Clodsale].
Little Bromwich. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John de Bradewell [*alias* de Bradeswell].
Erdinton. A knight's fee held by Henry de Erdinton, Roger Hillary [*alias* Illory] and Richard de Pipe.
Dodeston. $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee held by Roger de Eylesbury [*alias* de Aillesbury].
Wytton. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by John de Dixel[e].
Aston and Dodeston. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Henry de Erdinton.

BUCKINGHAM &c. *Inq.* 17 September, 16 Edward II.
BUCKINGHAM. Tyringham [*alias* Teryngham], Filgrave and Astwode. A knight's fee held by Roger de Tyringham.
Emberton. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Furneus.
Chechelegh [*alias* Chucheleye]. A knight's fee held by William Mordaunt.
Ekeneye. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Ekeneye.
Astwode. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Robert de la Rokele.
Little Craule [*alias* Croule]. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John de Pateshull.
Mersh Gibewyne. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by William de Bledelou.
Hoggeston and Dorton. Four knights' fees held by William de Birmingham.
Oving and Merston [*alias* Marskton]. Two knights' fees held by William de Penros.
Eselberwe. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Cantelupo.
Stoke Dytton, and Cheselhampton. Two knights' fees held by Robert Pogeys [*alias* de Pogeys].
Wlton [*alias* Wolston] and Neuport. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Tours.
Caldecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Evre [*alias* de Ever].
RUTLAND. Tolthorp [*alias* Tholthorp]. A knight's fee held by Nicholas de Burton.

HUNTINGDON. Wyrseleye [*alias* Wersleye]. A knight's fee held by Richard Engayne.

BUCKINGHAM. Tykeford. The priory is of the foundation of the said John's ancestors, but it is worth nothing because the prior is dative.

BERKS [AND SURREY]. *Extent*, 20 September, 16 Edward II.

[SURREY.] Abbingworthe. A knight's fee held by Roger Jargonvill.

BERKS. Ingepenne. ½ knight's fee held by Margaret de Ingepenne.

SURREY. Midulton. ½ knight's fee held by the prioress of Kilbourn.

BERKS. Engelfeld. A knight's fee held by Philip de Engelfeld.

Hoddecote and Ildesle [*alias* Hildesle]. A knight's fee held by Alice, late the wife of Walter [*alias* William] de la Poyle.

Compton [*alias* Cumton] by 'le Whytehors.' A knight's fee held by Peter de Eketon.

Yatyndene manor. A knight's fee, held by John de Beche, and it is now in the king's hand.

Stanford. Two parts of a knight's fee held by Reginald son of Herbert; and a third part of a knight's fee held by Robert Punchard [*alias* Ponchard].

Ofton. ½ knight's fee held by William de Ofton.

Bradefeld. The advowson of the church.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 6 December, 16 Edward II.

Evenefeld. A knight's fee held by William de Byrmyngham.

Morf. ½ knight's fee held by the said William.

Overepenne, Rushale and Bisshebury. 1½ knights' fee held by the same.

Little Barra [*alias* Barre]. ½ knight's fee held by the same.

Pyrie. A knight's fee held by the same.

Amelcote. ½ knight's fee held by the same.

Wouere. ⅓ knight's fee held by William de Wouere.

Tresel. A knight's fee, held by the heirs of Robert Walrand.

Seisdon [*alias* Seysedon]. ½ knight's fee held by Thomas de Bradel[e].

Netherpenne. A knight's fee held by Robert Bufry.

Humeleye. A knight's fee held by William Bereford.

Esynton. A knight's fee held by Robert de Esynton.

Great Barr. A knight's fee held by Hugh de Plecy.

Westbromwich. ½ knight's fee held by Stephen Deveroys; and ½ knight's fee held by Richard de Marnham.

Patyngham. A knight's fee held by Ralph Basset.

Luttel[e]. ¼ knight's fee held by Edmund de Haggel[e].

Wombourn, Oxel[e] and Overton. Two knight's fees [*alias* two parts of a fee (*sic*)] held by Thomas de Overton.

Mere [in Forton], Kyngesswynford, and Clent and Roweleye. The advowsons of the churches.

Honesworth. The advowson of the church presenting alternately.

Duddele. The advowson of the priory.

Duddele castle. The advowson of the free chapel.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons, with some of the variations there given within square brackets, and also,—

Tykford by Neuport. The advowson of the priory.

Sondwell. The advowson of the priory.

'Which are not extended.'

Pourparty of John de Sutton and Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of John de Somery of the lands &c. in fee, viz.—

STAFFORD. Duddele. The castle.
Seggesle. The manor with the chace of Pensnede.
New Swyneford. The manor.
WORCESTER. Duddele. The town.

Pourparty of the said John and Margaret of lands &c. which Lucy, late the wife of the said John, holds in dower of the said inheritance, to be had after her death, viz.—

BERKS. Bradfeld. The manor.
Solham. The manor.
Bastendon. Certain lands &c.
STAFFORD. Rouleye Somery. Certain lands &c.
Prestwod in the forest of Kynfare. Certain lands &c.

Pourparty of Joan, one of the sisters and heirs of John de Somery, of the lands &c. in fee, viz.—

WORCESTER. Weleye and Northfeld. The castle and manor.
Cradleye. The manor.
WARWICK. Bordeshal. The manor.
STAFFORD. Clent. The manor.
Bobynton. The manor.
Honesworth. The manor.
Mere. The manor.

Pourparty of the said Joan of lands &c. which the said Lucy holds in dower &c. viz.—

BUCKINGHAM. Neuport Paynel. The manor.
WORCESTER. Old Swyneford.
STAFFORD. Bobynton. Certain lands &c. which Sarra, late the wife of John son of John, holds for life of the said inheritance, to be had after her death.

Pourparty of the said John and Margaret of the abovesaid knights' fees and advowsons, with some of the variations there given within square brackets.

Pourparty of the said Joan of the abovesaid knights' fees and advowsons, with some of the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said John was seised of any lands in Foxhale, as his heirs assert, of which no mention is made in the inquisitions returned into the chancery, 26 February, 16 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward II.
Foxhale. A ruinous messuage and 24*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly as of the manor of Clavereleye.

Writ of scire facias to warn the heirs to come into the chancery to receive their pourparties of the above, 2 June, 18 Edward II.

Writ of dedimus potestatem for receiving the attorneys of Joan late the wife of Thomas Butetourt, one of the heirs, concerning the above, 17 June, 18 Edward II.

Similar writ for Lucy late the wife of John de Sumery concerning her dower of the above, 3 July, 18 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Philip, son of Roger de Englefeld, that certain lands in Hemele and Swyndon, which his father demised to John de Sumery for life only, had been taken into the king's hand, 12 June, 16 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* the eve of St. James, 17 Edward II.

Hemeleye and Swyndon. Seven years ago the said Roger demised certain lands &c. there to John de Somery for life, with reversion to the said Roger and his heirs, viz.—3 virgates of land, 10*a.* wood, and 30*s.* rents and services, in Hiumeleye, and 33*s.* rents and services in Swyndon. And immediately after the said John's death, the said Philip entered upon the said tenements, and was seised of them until the keepers of the said John's lands thereto assigned by the king ejected him, and thus they are in the king's hand. The lands of Humeleye are held of the heirs of John de Somery for $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee, and those in Swyndon are held of Thomas de Overtone for $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (3.)

429. JOHN DE CROKEDAIK *alias* DE CRAKEDAIK.

Writ dated at Menros, 25 August, 16 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 13 December, 16 Edward II.

Wrastlingworth. A hide of land held of Maud Brian by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, whereof Isabel late the wife of Alexander Crokedaik, uncle of the said John, whose heir he was, holds a third part in dower.

John, son of Robert de Hereford, aged 8 years and 5 months, is his next heir, for Adam de Crokedaik his grandfather had two daughters, Juliana from whom came the said John Hereford, and Alice, but whether the said Alice survives or has any issue is unknown to the jury.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 16 December, 16 Edward II.

Little Paxton. Two parts of a messuage, 4*l.* rent, 40*a.* arable, and 2*a.* pasture, held by the said John; and a third part of the said messuage, 40*s.* rent, 20*a.* arable and 1*a.* pasture, are held by Isabel the wife of William le Engleys of Paxton, in dower, after the decease of Alexander Crokedaik; the said John held the tenements aforesaid of the king in chief by the forfeiture of Sir Robert de Brus by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

John, son of Robert son of Roger de Hereford, aged as abovesaid, is his next heir as to a moiety, and as for the other moiety the daughters of Robert de Castel Carok, ages unknown, are heirs.

Writ, dated at Menros 25 August, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* 23 April, 16 Edward II.

Quixle. A messuage, a toft, and 3 bovates and $7\frac{1}{2}$*a.* of land, held of the abbot of Fountains by service of 7*s.* yearly; and a toft and 3 bovates of land, held of Sir William de Tweng by service of 2*d.* yearly.

John, son of Robert son of Roger de Tollesland and of Juliana his wife aunt of the said John de Crakedaik, aged 8 years and 5 months, Joan, the wife of Thomas de Neubygging, a daughter of Christiana, late the wife of Robert de Castelkairok, another aunt of the said John, aged 20, Christiana the wife of Michael de Appelby another daughter of the same Christiana, aged 18, and John son of William de Egglesfeld and of Margaret his wife, deceased, a third daughter of the same Christiana, aged 10, are his kinsfolk and next heirs.

[CUMBERLAND.] Tuesday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward II.

Gamelesby, Formeby and Wiganby. Lands, rents, &c. (full extent given), including 2 water-mills &c. burned by the Scots, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage at the king's exchequer of Carlisle ; of which Margaret late the wife of John de Crokedaik the elder, whom John de Denum married, has her dower.

Glassanby. Lands &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including a plot of land called Michelland and a cottage called 'le Grene,' held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 9*s.* yearly for cornage, as above.

Caldebek. A plot of land called Grenrigg, held of Anthony de Lucy by fealty only.

Heirs as last above.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore on the complaint of Thomas de Neubigging, concerning certain lands &c. in Gamelesby &c., 3 July, 16 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Friday (?) after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Gamelesby, Forneby and Wyganby, Glassanby and Caldebek. Lands &c. (extents given with names of tenants), as above.

Extent or summary in considerable detail of the above-mentioned lands &c. in Cumberland, Huntingdon, Bedford and York ; together with the portions assigned in dower to Sarra (named Joan in the above writ of certiorari) late the wife of the said John.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (4.)

430. GREGORY DE FELMYNGHAM.

Partition of the lands &c. which were of the said Gregory, 4 July, 16 Edward II.

NORFOLK. Felmingham and Bekham. The manors, held of the king in chief by homage.

Suthbirlyngham. The manor.

Malteby, Fyleby, Harnyngby, Stokesby, Runham, Martham, Ormesby and Tunstale. Two messuages, 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* turbary, 20*a.* salt marsh, 20*a.* rushes, 4*s.* rent, and 4 bushels of salt ; held of divers other lords by divers services.

All which descended to John de Elmyngham and James Rythwys, his kinsmen and two of his heirs, issuing from two of his sisters, and to Christiana, Ela married to Oliver atte Mowe, Joan, and Alice married to James de Qwytewell, his other sisters and heirs :

but before the partition between the said heirs was made, by the king's licence or by fine levied in the king's court, the said John granted his pourparty to the said James Rythwys and to Robert Brian; the said Christiana enfeoffed of her pourparty one Walter de Qwytewell, who granted the same to the said Christiana and James de Qwytewell and Alice his wife, and to the heirs of the same James; the said Joan granted her pourparty to the said Christiana, James and Alice &c. as above; and the said James and Alice granted their pourparty to Walter de Qwytewell, who granted the same to the said Christiana, James and Alice, &c. as above.

Whereupon partition was made (extent given with names of tenants) between the abovesaid heirs and purchasers, viz.—Robert Brian; Christiana, James and Alice &c.; James Rythwys; and Oliver atte Mowe and Ela.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (5.)

431. John de Sellyng.

Writ of certiorari to Edmund de Passele and others on the petition of Idonia, late the wife of the said John, for her dower, 16 November, 16 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Kent to provide jurors, 16 November, 16 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Ascension, 16 Edward II.

Sheldwich and Sellingge [by Badelesmere.] A messuage, 71½*a.* land, and 3½*a.* and 1*r.* wood, held in gavelkind tenure. The said messuage land &c. are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, to whom they came partly by the demises of William Child, Robert de Selgrave, Thomas de Grobbindane and Richard de Sellingge, and part he purchased of Ralph de Sellingge and Richard his brother. The said messuage, 38½*a.* land, and 3*a.* and 3*r.* wood, are held of the abbot &c. of Faversham by fee, suit at his court of Faversham, and by service of rendering 16*s.* yearly; 27*a.* land are held of the heirs of Richard de Rokesle by fee, and rendering 9*s.* yearly; and 6*a.* land are held of the prior of the hospital of lepers of Poukeleshale by fee, and suit at his court of Shipherst, and rendering 21¼*d.* yearly. By the gavelkind custom of Kent the said Idonia ought to be dowered of a moiety of the said lands &c.

C. Edw. I. File 77. (6.)

432. Thomas de Langedon.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Elizabeth, late the wife of Andrew [Loterel], that the manor of Whitewell, whereof they had enfeoffed the said Thomas for life, [with remainder to themselves and] their heirs, had been taken into the king's hand because the said Thomas was adhering to the king's enemies, as was said . . . . . ., 16 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Wednesday before SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Whitewelle. The manor, held of Stephen de Hakcome by service of 1*d.* yearly. Warin de Raleghe enfeoffed Andrew Loterel and

Elizabeth his wife of the manor, to hold to them and their heirs for ever, and the said Andrew gave the same to Thomas de Langedon for life. The said Thomas died by a natural death at Bathe on the eve of St. Andrew last.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (7.)

433. JOHN SON OF JAMES DE BOHUN.

[SUSSEX.] *Proof of age* taken at Cicester on Thursday the feast of SS. Tibercius and Valerian, 16 Edward II. (*defective.*)

William Musard says that the said John was born at the manor of Thadeham in the parish of Esebourne, and baptized in the church there [on the third] day after the feast of St. Martin in the Winter in the year of jubilee, and was on the said third day last past, 21 . . . . . ; and this he knows because he had on the same day a son, John, born and baptized.

[Hugh de Bodi]ton says the like, and knows it . . . . . his house was burned in the same parish.

[Simon] de Stedeham agrees, and knows it because that year was the year of jubilee, and immediately after the said John was born he took his journey for the Roman court to obtain indulgences.

Andrew de Boditon agrees, and knows it because one Manser, then chaplain of the said church, baptized the said John there in his presence.

Henry le Botiller agrees, and knows it because he had a son, Henry, who was born on the day of St. Edmund the Archbishop next after the feast of St. Martin in the same year.

Richard Josep agrees, and knows it because he had a son Thomas, born in the same year on the feast of St. Faith next before the said feast of St. Martin.

Thomas le Clerk of Middelton agrees, and knows it because he had a son, John, born on the feast of St. Andrew next after that feast of St. Martin.

John atté Gripe agrees, and knows it because on the same day he caused one Reginald de Addemere his neighbour to be buried in the cemetery of the same church.

Andrew Ingelram agrees, and knows it because he dwelt within half a league of the manor where the said John was born, and at that time bought a meadow for a term of twenty years now past.

Robert de Whateley agrees, and knows it because on the same day he was distrained by Lady Joan de Bohun and came to the said manor to replevy the said distraint.

William atte Mershe agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of the day on which the said John was born he married Joan his wife.

Henry le Puffare agrees, and knows it because he was bailiff of the said town, and had a daughter, Joan, born on the feast of St. Denis in the same year.

C. Edw. II. File 78. (1.)

434. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF ROBERT LE CHAUMBERLEYN.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of William de Ayremynne, clerk, by the king's commission, 19 July, 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Proof of age*, 21 July, 16 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

John Sewal, aged . . . ., says that the said John was 21 years of age on Monday the eve of St. Margaret last, for he was born at Drax on the same eve 1301, and baptized in the church of St. Peter there on the morrow by Brother Henry de Shirewode then prior of Drax, and he recollects it because the day and year are entered in the missal of the church.

John Rocelyn(?) aged 44, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was in the service of Robert le Baillol, who . . . . him . . . . . Petronilla, mother of the said John then in childbirth, with lampreys as a present.

John le R . . . ., aged 54, says the like, and recollects it because at that time he was in the service of Robert le Chaumberlein, father of the said John, and saw the same John as an infant lying in his cradle.

Thomas Hubert, aged 48, says the like, and knows it because he was in the church when the said John was baptized.

Laurence de la Sourch(?), aged 40, says the like, and knows it because on the day of the purification of the said Petronilla, Thomas his father sent her hens as a present by him and he dined (*comedit*) there.

Thomas le Clerc, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because he was clerk of the court of the said Robert and often saw the said John as an infant lying in his cradle.

William son of Thomas, aged 40, says the like and recollects it because he often saw the same John as an infant in his father's house.

John de Neuhagh, aged 60, says the like, and recollects it because with Robert de Verley he lifted the same John from the sacred font.

John le Clerc, aged 60, says the like, and recollects it because he has a son, William, born on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, who was 21 years of age on that feast last.

Henry the tailor (*Cissor*), aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because he has a son, William, who was born in the same week, and is now 21 years of age.

William son of Agnes, aged 40, says the like, and recollects it because he often saw the same John as an infant lying in his cradle.

Henry son of William, aged 50, says the like, and recollects it because he married one Alice on the same day.

C. Edw. II. File 78. (2.)

435. HENRY, SON AND HEIR OF HENRY DE PERCY.

YORK. *Proof of age* taken at York, 26 February, 16 Edward II.

John de Hothum, knight, aged 60, says that the said Henry was 21 years of age on 6 February last, for he was born at Lekingfeld on that day 29 Edward I., and baptized on the morrow in the church of All Saints there by Brother John de Hoton then prior of Watton, and this he knows because he was his godfather with Henry de Lyndale of Burton.

Alexander de Cave, knight, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was of the retinue of Henry the father, and saw the said Henry (the son) as an infant lying in his cradle.

Roger de Somervill, knight, aged 41, says the like, and knows it because he married a daughter of John de Sutton, knight, who has a son, John, born at the same time, who was 21 on 6 February last.

Roger de Grymeston, knight, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was of the retinue of Henry the father, and also has a son, John, who was born on the third day after the said Henry and is now 21 years of age.

John de Tormy, knight, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because he has a brother, Nicholas, who was born in August following, and will be 21 in August next.

Richard de Burton, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was steward of Henry the father of all his lands in co. York.

William del Wodhale, aged 41, says the like, and knows it because he was present in the church when the said Henry was baptized.

Robert Danyel, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because Joan his wife was in the chamber of Eleanor mother of the said Henry on the day of his birth, and also he was present at her purification.

Simon de Spinis, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was bailiff of Henry the father of all his fees in Estriding.

Hugh de Thornholm, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because Henry the father came to the manor of Nafferton on the day of the said Henry's birth and told him and other tenants of it.

Simon de Ros of Beverley, aged 43, says the like, and knows it because he knew him as an infant in his father's house, and has seen his age written in the missal of Lekyngfeld.

Roger Oughtred, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he has a son, John, born six weeks after the said Henry, who will be 21 at the feast of St. Cuthbert next.

C. Edw. II. File 78. (3.)

436. William de Bilton.

Writ of certiorari to Richard de Aldeburgh and others, on the complaint of Margaret late the wife of the said William, whom in his lifetime she could not gainsay, that he demised a messuage, lands &c. in Northdighton which were of her inheritance, to the master &c. of the Knights Templars, and when that order was condemned, the same were taken into the king's hand, 12 August, 16 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York to provide jurors &c., 12 August, 16 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Monday before St. Martin, 16 Edward II.

Northdighton. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 2*a.* wood, and 14*s.* rent, of the inheritance of the said Margaret, were demised in 29 Edward I, to the master &c. of the Knights Templars for 24 years by the said William, who had nothing therein save as husband of the same Margaret; they are held of Lady Isabel de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, by fealty, and service of 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at her court of North Dighton.

C. Edw. II. File 78. (4.)

437. RICHARD SON OF JOHN SYMOND.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Margery late the wife of the said Richard that the escheator had taken into the king's hand a messuage and land &c. in Lockesleye held in socage, which she had entered upon as next (friend) of the heir of the said Richard, 18 July, 16 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 16 Edward II.

Lockesleye. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held in socage by service of 40*d.* yearly of the heir of Thomas de Ferariis, a minor and in the wardship of Thomas late earl of Lancaster; and Margery late the wife of the said Richard, as next in blood, held the same as wardship to the use of Richard his son at the time when they were taken into the king's hands, which the escheator did because he was given to understand that the said Richard held them of the heir aforesaid, by knight's service.

He died in his bed at the feast of Whitsunday. Richard his son, aged 7 at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (1.)

438. ANDREW DE KIRKEBY.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Hopton, on the complaint of William, son and heir of the said Andrew, that certain lands in Tocwith, which Nicholas de Stapelton seized into his hand by reason of the minority of the said William, have been taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Nicholas, 20 July 16 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York to provide jurors, 20 July 16 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Andrew, 16 Edward II.

Tockewith. A messuage and a carucate of land, were held by the said Andrew of Nicholas de Stapelton, by service of ⅛ knight's fee; which Nicholas after the said Andrew's death, seized the same into his hand as wardship, and so held them until they were taken into the king's hand because he was adhering to the king's enemies.

William his son, aged 21, is next heir of the said Andrew.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Vallibus and Richard de Emeldon, on the petition of William, son and heir of the said Andrew, showing that certain lands which John de Eure had seized as wardship, by reason of his minority, had been taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, and that the said William is now of full age, 3 October, 16 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* Friday after the Octave of St. Michael, 16 Edward II.

The manors of Little Berwik and Pykeden were held in fee and the manor of Idinton in service, of John de Euir by service of a knight's fee; which John on the death of the said Andrew, by reason of the minority of William his son and heir, seized into his hand as wardship the

said manors of Little Berwik and Pikeden, and the service of a rose which John de Kirkebi ought to render yearly to the said William for the manor of Idinton, which he holds of him by the same service.

William his son, who was of full age at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (2.)

439. Roger son of Thomas Gerveys of Podemore.

Writ of certiorari to Robert Touk and Roger Carles, on the complaint of Sibyl, late the wife of the said Roger, that certain lands, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Roger on the day of his death, were taken into the king's hand because he was said to have adhered to certain of the king's enemies, 24 August, 16 Edward II.

Salop and Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Michael, 16 Edward II.

Salop. Cheseworthyn [*alias* Cheselworthyn] and Westanescote. The said Sibyl was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband of a messuage and a carucate of land there by the charter of Thomas son of William de Strongford in 13 Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger; and they are held of John le Straunge by service of 1*d.* and 2 capons yearly.

Stafford. Assheleye. The said Thomas Gerveyse enfeoffed the said Roger and Sibyl by his charter in 9 Edward II, of a messuage and 10*a.* land there, together with the reversion of a moiety of a messuage which Richard le Coupere and Emmota his wife hold for life, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger; and they are held of Roger le Beysin by service of 12*d.* yearly. The said Sibyl peacefully continued her seisin of all the above until the death of the said Roger.

This inquisition was made in the presence of the keeper of the lands &c. of contrariants of cos. Salop and Stafford.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (3.)

440. John de la Wodehalle.

Writ of certiorari to John de Mauleverer and others, on the petition of John de la Wodehale, asserting that he is son and heir of the said John, who died in the king's peace, and seeking his lands, which had been taken into the king's hand because it was understood that the said John was adhering to Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, 30 December, 16 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York to provide jurors, 30 December, 16 Edward II.

Mandate from the said John de Mauleverer &c. to the same sheriff, Tuesday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward II.

Wodehall. The manor held by John de la Wodehalle, to himself and the heirs of his body, of William son of William by fealty and service of 6*d.* yearly, and worth with Wamwelle and Derfeld 10 marks yearly.

Wathe. A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Geoffrey Loterell by fealty and service of a rose yearly.

He did not bear arms against the king nor was he adherent to the king's enemies and rebels, and he died at Stubbum in the wapentake of Clarehowe on Thursday after St. Wilfrid, 16 Edward II, in the king's faelty.

John his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79 (4).

441. John de Derwentwatre *alias* de Derwenuater, the elder.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John de Derwentwatre, the younger, that the manor of Boulton whereof the said John, the elder, long before his death had enfeoffed him to hold to himself and his heirs, had been taken into the king's hand, 1 April, 16 Edward II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* 5 May, 16 Edward II.

Bolton. On 11 September, 10 Edward II. the said John, the elder, by his charter enfeoffed John, the younger, of the manor to hold to him and his heirs, who peacefully continued seisin thereof until 1 May following, when the said John the elder died. The manor was held by knight's service of Ralph de Graystok, then a minor and in the king's wardship, and the escheator took it into the king's hand as if the said John, the elder, was seised thereof in fee on the day he died, and still detains it.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (5.)

442. Thomas le fitz Bernard.

Writ of certiorari to John de Bousser and others, on the complaint of Bona late the wife of the said Thomas, that he, whom while living she could not gainsay, had given the manor of Kyngesdon, which she held jointly with him, to Bartholomew de Badelesmere, by whose forfeiture it was taken into the king's hand, and that the said Thomas has now died, 14 February, 16 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II.

Kyngesdoune. John de Northwode by fine levied in the king's court in 6 Edward II, granted the manor to the said Thomas and Bona to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas, with remainder to Bartholomew de Badelesmere and his heirs; and they were jointly in seisin thereof for two years, when the said Thomas, whom the said Bona could not gainsay, rendered the manor to the said Bartholomew; but the said Bona has never altered her estate in the manor, which is held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ½ knight's fee. The said Thomas died at York, 18 December, 16 Edward II.

Similar writ concerning the manor and advowson of Tonge by Sidyngburn, 14 February, 16 Edward II. *Endorsed* . . . . . It is agreed that the said manor and advowson be delivered to the said Bona to hold for life, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Kent. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward II.

Tonge by Sydyngbourne. Edmund le fitz Bernard granted the manor and advowson, by fine levied in the king's court in 32 Edward I,

to Ralph le fitz Bernard for life, with remainder to Thomas le fitz Bernard and Bona his wife and the heirs of the said Thomas. After two years the said Ralph died seised thereof, and the said Thomas and Bona entered and held the same jointly for five years, when the said Thomas, whom Bona in his lifetime could not gainsay, demised the same to Bartholomew de Badelesmere; but the estate of the said Bona therein was never changed. The said Thomas died at York 18 December, 16 Edward II. The manor and advowson, excepting 80*a.* arable, are held of John de Sancto Johanne in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, doing suit of court at his manor of Eylnothyntone, and 20*s.* every 24 weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover; and the said 80*a.* land are held of the king of his manor of Middeltone according to the custom of gavelkind by service of 17*s.* yearly, and two attendances at the two leets of the same manor yearly. Before the levying of the aforesaid fine the aforesaid Edmund was parson of the church, and still is so.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (6.)

443. Robert de Hardres.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to John de Ifeld and others, on the complaint of Margery, late the wife of the said Robert, that the keeper of the honour of Tonebrig had taken into the king's hand the manor of Heghhardres, which she possessed jointly with the said Robert, 14 April, 16 Edward II.

Kent. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. George, 16 Edward II.

Heghhardres. The manor, held of the king as the honour of Tonebregge by service of a knight's fee, was held jointly by the said Robert and Margery, by the grant of Thomas le Gegge by fine levied in the king's court, 8 Edward II, excepting a third part of two parts of the manor, to hold to them and the heirs of the same Robert; and after the death, in 10 Edward II, of Maud late the wife of Richard de Sancto Johanne, who held the said third part in dower, they entered thereon, and were jointly in seisin of the whole manor for five years until the said Robert died; after which the said Margery was seised thereof for half a year and more, until ejected by Alexander de Mouubray keeper of the honour of Tonebregge.

Robert his son, aged 12 and no more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (7.)

444. William de Whityngham of Claghton.

Writ 1 (?) July, 16 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* 13 July [17] Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Claghton. A messuage, and 20*a.* (?) of land, meadow and waste, held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice (late his wife), of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

William his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir and heir of the said Alice.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (8.)

445. John de Lenham.

Writ, 16 June, 16 Edward II.

Berks. *Inq.* . . . . . ., 17 Edward II. (*fragment.*)

. . . . . The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said John and Maud his wife, by fine between them and Michael le Ro . . . . . ., to them and the heirs of the said John, of the king . . . . . late the wife of John de Lenham, father of the said John, ... holds two parts of the said manor for the term (of her life ?).

C. Edw. II. File 79. (9.)

446. Thomas Snoddyng of Nateby.

Writ, 25 June, 16 Edward II.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 17 Edward II.

Nateby. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held of the king in chief by reason of the forfeiture of Andrew de Hartcla by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (10.)

447. John son of Ingelram de Luda.

Writ, 12 May, 16 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.

Louth (*Luda*). Nine tofts and 87*a.* arable, held of the bishopric of Lincoln in chief, whose temporalities are now in the king's hand, by service of 22*s.* yearly, making one attendance yearly at the court of the bishopric at Louth, and being reeve of the manor of Louth for one year only when elected ; and a messuage and 10*a.* arable held of Hervey Malherbe of Louth by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Welton by Louth. Two bovates of arable land, held of Richard de Farford of Louth in chief by service of 16*d.* and making one attendance at the said Richard's court of Welton yearly, and rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* scutage when scutage runs at 40*s.*

North Riston. 5*a.* meadow held of John de Shaddeworth by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

Alan his son, aged 11 at the feast of the Nativity of John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (11.)

448. Oliver Punchardon *alias* Punchardoun.

Writ, 10 June, 16 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Fackcombe. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Alyngham. A capital messuage, a carucate of arable land, 32*a.* meadow and 30*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of doing suit at the king's hundred of Fourdyngbrygg.

Robert his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (12.)

449. Roger de Leye.

Writ, 6 June, 16 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 21 December, 17 Edward II.

Tamesford. A messuage and two hides of land, held of the prior of Walingeford by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Bolnhurst. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of John Mivile by service of 2*s.*, and foreign service ; and 20*a.* land held of the abbot of Thorney, by foreign service only.

Adam his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (13.)

450. Nicholas son of Adam le Taillour of Kynston.

Writ, 4 May, 16 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 2 August, 17 Edward II.

Kynston and Radeclive upon Soar (*Soram.*) A third part of 2 messuages, and of 2 virgates of land, including a third part of 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. He held no other lands &c.

Alice his daughter, aged 20 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (14.)

451. Robert de Harnhulle.

Writ, 20 May, 16 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Penytone Mesy. A capital messuage, 42*s.* rent, 100*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, &c. with the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Henry his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Harnhulle. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, by reason of the lands late of the earl of Hereford now in the king's hand.

Heir as above, aged 40.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (15.)

452. Margery de la Bergh *alias* atte Berwe.

Writ, requiring the escheator to execute his office within the liberty of Odiham, taking with him the sheriff of Southampton if necessary, 23 July, 16 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Michael, 16 Edward II.

Stapelegh. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding a horseman in the king's army in England for forty days, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, paying 9*s.* at the king's castle of Odyham, and doing suit at the king's court there. She held no other lands &c.

John atte Berghe her son, aged 35 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (16.)

453. JOHN LESTRAUNGE.

Writ, 28 May, 16 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 16 Edward II.

Nesse. Two parts of the manor (extent given), the whole manor being held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Roger Lestraunge his brother, aged 22 at the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Maud, late the wife of the said John, showing that she was in joint seisin with him of two parts of the manor of Nesse until the day of his death, 28 August, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Leonard, 17 Edward II.

The said John, 1½ year before his death, granted by his charter two parts of the manor of Nesse (*alias* Nessehome), with the reversion of the third part which Iseult his mother holds in dower, to Emery Paunsefod [*alias* Pauncefot], who afterwards granted the same to the said John and Maud his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder of the said two parts to the right heirs of the said John; and the said Maud continued her seisin thereof until the death of the said John.

Transcripts of the above-mentioned charters.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (17.)

454. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH BARDOLF.

Writ, 28 May, 16 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 16 June, 16 Edward II.

Watton. The manor (extent given), held for life, by the gift of Master James de Moun by fine levied in the king's court with remainder to Thomas Bardolf and his heirs, of the king in chief by service of a petty serjeanty, viz.—finding the king in his Welsh war a footman with bow and arrows for forty days.

Stapelford. 5*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, with the advowson of the church, held for life of Humphrey de Boun, late earl of Hereford, service unspecified.

Thomas Bardolf, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 16 Edward II.

Plumpton. The manor, with 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and a water-mill at Fletchyng, held for life of Thomas son and heir of Hugh Bardolf, by the gift of William Bardolf his grandfather, by service of 1*d.* yearly, with reversion to the said Thomas.

Berekompe. The manor held in dower of the inheritance of the said Thomas.

Berewyck and Wyngeton. 12*l.* rent held for life, of the heirs of Hugh de Castr' by service of a clove gillyflower yearly, by the gift of James de Mohun, with reversion to the said Thomas.

Thomas her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir in blood.

SURREY. *Inq.* 31 August, 17 Edward II.

Adynton. The manor (extent given), held for life only of the king by service of making a dish called 'maupigernoun' at the king's

coronation, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs by fine levied in the king's court between the said Isabel and Master James le Moun.

Heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. James, 17 Edward II.

Grutham. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of the said Thomas, of the earl of Surrey, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 50.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 23 July, 17 Edward II.

Scrouteby. The manor, held for life, of Laurence de Huntyngfeld, service unknown, by the gift of Master James le Mooun by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the said Thomas and his heirs.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (18.)

455. JOHN SON OF WILLIAM DE ERLEGH.

Writ, 30 January, 16 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Laurence, 17 Edward II.

Erle. A messuage, 92*a.* arable, 40*a.* arable in the common field, 12*a.* meadow, 16*a.* wood and moor, and 29*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Sir John de Erle, knight, by homage, fealty and service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Juliana his daughter, aged 4, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (19.)

456. GILES RANDOLF of North Kelleseye.

Writ of certiorari to Robert de Malberthorp and others, on the petition of Maud late the wife of the said Giles, showing that for a long time after he married her, he was seised as of fee of a messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 24*a.* meadow in North Kelleseye, and granted the same to John Haunsard and Juliana his wife, and John their son and his heirs; which tenements were afterwards taken into the king's hand, because the said John adhered to John Moubray the king's enemy and rebel; and the said Giles has now died; they are to enquire whether there is any cause why the said Maud should not have her dower from the said tenements, 8 June, 16 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken in the presence of Alan de Cubbeldyk, keeper of contrariants' lands &c. co. Lincoln, on Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 17 Edward II.

Northkelleseye. The said Giles was seised as of fee of the tenements above-said when he married the said Maud and for five years after, before he alienated the same to the said John, Juliana and John &c., one moiety eight years ago, and the other moiety six years ago; the said Maud never quit claimed her right of dower, and there is no cause why she should not have it. The tenements are held of John de Hardeshull [*alias* de Hardredeshille] by service of 2 marks yearly, and doing suit at his court in the same town.

The said Giles died on the quinzaine of Easter last.

Assignment of dower to the said Maud by the aforesaid Alan de Cobeldik, reciting the king's writ containing the above particulars dated 31 August, 17 Edward II., by virtue whereof he has assigned to the said Maud a third part of the above tenements in Northkelsey.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (20.)

457. Edmund le Botiller.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of John Pipard that whereas he enfeoffed the said Edmund of a messuage, lands, &c., in Fretewelle, by a fine levied before the justices of the bench, and the said Edmund granted him the same for life, the escheator after the death of the said Edmund took the same into the king's hand as if held of the king, 12 June, 16 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.

Fretewell. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 6 marks, 2*s.* 2*d.* rent, were acknowledged by John Pypard by fine to be the right of Edmund le Botiler, who granted them to the said John for life, and he continued his estate therein until the death of the said Edmund.

The said tenements are held of John de Grey, lord of Somerton, co. Oxford, by service of a sore sparrowhawk.

C. Edw. II. File 79. (21.)

458. Gerard Salveyn.

[York.] *Extent*, 11 June, 16 Edward II.

Fosceton. Four tofts, 3½ bovates of land, and an eighth part of a water-mill.

Scourburg. Seven tofts, whereof 4 are wasted, 3½ bovates of land, and 12*a.* meadow.

All which are in the king's hand because the said Gerard held them of Henry de Perci then a minor and in the king's wardship.

Besewyk. Five tofts, 3½ bovates of land, and 2*a.* meadow, in the hand of Robert Danyell by the grant of the said Gerard.

Brunby manor. Sixteen bovates of land, and 2*s.* rent, in the hands of Gerard Salveyn by the grant of the said Gerard his father.

Beverley. 22*d.* rent from a tenement held by Adam Lulman.

[York.] *Extent*, Saturday after St. Leo the Pope, 16 Edward II.

Sixyndale. Pasture for 1100 sheep yearly, 12 bovates of land, 6*s.* rent, and 7 tofts now burned by the Scots; all which are in the hand of William de Roos, lord of Hamlac, by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Gerard.

Erghum. 7½*d.* rent from an eighth part of 5*a.* land.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (26.)

459. Alan de Chastillun.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 28 May, 17 Edward II.

Trente. A third part of the manor, held of Robert de Seford and Maud his wife by 1*d.* yearly rent.

Thomas his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (1.)

460. MAUD GALLE.

Writ, 16 June, 17 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 11 Sept. [18] Edward II.

Tathewell, Malteby and Cattedale. 4½*a.* pasture, 104*a.* arable, and 5*a.* wood, held in dower as of the right of William de Vescy of Kildare, a bastard, lately deceased without heir of himself, who held them of William Fraunceys of Tathewell by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Tathewell. A toft and a croft, similarly held of Philip de Miley by service of 20*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (2.)

461. THOMAS BALDEWYNE of Bercholte *alias* Bergholt.

Writ, 18 March, 17 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 6 April, 17 Edward II.

Stratford. 55*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, and 5*s.* ren,t held jointly by the said Thomas and Isabel his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Petronilla late the wife of John de Holebrok by service of 6*s.* (?) yearly. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief.

Walter his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (3.)

462. SIMON BUSSH of Mendelesham.

Writ, 18 July, 17 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 17 Edward II.

Mendlesham. 60*a.* land, 4*a.* pasture, 7*a.* wood, and 30*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 30*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on Wednesday before the Annunciation, 16 Edward II. John, son of Martin Bussch his brother, aged 23, is his next heir.

Extract from the Fines of Serjeanties, Easter, 31 Henry [III], to Easter, 34 Henry [III].

SUFFOLK. Molesham. The serjeanty of John Coron de Boef, for which he ought to serve the king for forty days in his army with his crossbow and two horses viz.—in England and the Marches of Wales, which is alienated in part.

From the said John C(oron) de Boef, who holds the head of the serjeanty aforesaid, for (?) 122*a.* and 20*s.* 9*d.* rent, which divers tenants hold of him, alienated from the said serjeanty, 30*s.* yearly, and he shall do the service of the serjeanty as aforesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (4.)

463. ROBERT SON OF RICHARD DE SHUPTON of Grouwelthorp.

Writ, 5 January, 17 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward II.

Azerlagh. 16*a.* land held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Kirkeby Malasart, now in the king's hand, by service of a pair of spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Growelthorp. A moiety of a messuage, held of the abbot of Fountains by service of 12*d.* yearly; and a moiety of a messuage, 48*a.* land, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, a water-mill, and 30*a.* wood, held of Henry Beaufiz by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Richard Paytefyn, aged 45, son of Alice aunt of the said Robert, and Elizabeth, late the wife of William Gryuel, another aunt, aged 60, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. File 80. (5.)

464. WILLIAM BOUDLERS *alias* LE BOUDLERS.

Writ, 1 October, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 17 Edward II.

Chirbury. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Montgomery, by service of rendering 2*s.* 9*d.* to the said castle (yearly).

Mariton. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of John de Cherlet by rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 21 at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. File 80. (6.)

465. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE NEVILL of Cletham.

Writ, 10 March, 17 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 24 March, 17 Edward II.

Snyterby. A ruinous messuage, 6 bovates of arable land, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* fen *de Ker*, 20*s.* rent of assize, and pleas &c. of court, with 5*s.* rent in Redburn yearly, and 10*s.* rent in Filyngham, all held of the king in chief, by service of finding in the king's Welsh war a crossbowman with a crossbow without a cord, and five bolts, upon a hackney, price 5*s.*, for forty days at her own costs; but the said service is now rated at 60*s.* which she paid to the sheriff yearly for the king's use.

Ralph de Nevill her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

Endorsed:—The sum of the said alienation (was) 7*l.* 17*s.* 8*d.*, and the said Thomas made fine for himself and his tenants with their consent, viz. 60*s.* yearly, the tenants answering to him according to the quantity of their tenements yearly; and he and the tenants shall do service of ½ knight's fee in common.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (7.)

466. WILLIAM DE WYNNESBURY.

Writ, 1 October, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 17 Edward II.

Winesbury. A messuage, 40*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Montgomery, by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Weston. 20*a.* land held of John de Hauloo by service of 2*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 24 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (8.)

467. Roger de Meeles *alias* de Moeles.

Writ, 28 December, 17 Edward II.
Devon. *Inq.* 7 February, 17 Edward II.
Aveton. Two carucates of land.
Holbogheton. A carucate of land.
Both held of Hugh de Courteney by knight's service, of the inheritance of Alice, late the wife of the said Roger, who survives.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (9.)

468. Nicholas Pecche.

Writ, 11 July, 17 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.
Nyweton Forester. Two parts of a messuage, with a moiety of a mill, rents &c. held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.
The office of forester of the whole forest of co. Somerset, held in fee and by inheritance of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, and by service of rendering 12*s.* 6*d.* at the king's exchequer yearly.
Pederton. 6*a.* land and 7*a.* meadow, held of John de Erlee by service of rendering 8*a.* yearly.
Richard his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (10.)

469. Henry de Cresseneye.

Writ, 9 July, 17 Edward II.
York. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.
Salleye by Ripon. A capital messuage, 20*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, and a water-mill, held of the archbishop of York, as of the liberty of Ripon, by service of a rose yearly.
Aldefeld. 30*a.* land held of William de Aldefeld by service of 2*s.* yearly.
Coppedehewyk. 7*s.* 6*d.* rent from a messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the said archbishop, as above, by the said service of a rose yearly.
Eveston. A messuage, a bovate of land, and 5*s.* rent, held of the said archbishop by the service aforesaid.
His daughters, Alice aged 20, Agnes aged 18, and Elizabeth aged 15, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (11.)

470. John de Clare.

Writ, 13 July, 17 Edward II.
Oxford. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James, 17 Edward II.
Great Bourton. A messuage, 3 virgates of land, 3*a.* meadow, and 56*s.* rent, &c. held of the manor of Bannebury, of the bishopric of Lincoln, now in the king's hand and in the custody of Robert de Arderne by the king's commission, for ⅓ knight's fee and suit at the court of the hundred of Bannebury. He held no other lands &c.
John his son, aged 14, whose body remains in the hands of Robert de Arderne keeper of the manor of Bannebury, is his next heir.

Return (by the escheator) that the said Robert de Arderne will not suffer seisin to be taken of the above lands, and immediately on the death of the said John, carried the heir to the castle of Bannebury, and there detains him. (*Undated.*)

Assignment of dower to Margery late the wife of the said John, Saturday before St. Nicholas, 17 Edward II.

OXFORD. Mucheleburton. A third part of a capital messuage and of a carucate of land (*extent* given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. II. File 80. (12.)

471. CHRISTIANA DE LILLEBURNE.

Writ, 15 May, 17 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward II.

Westlilleburn. The manor (extent given), with a capital messuage and 40*a.* land, &c. in Schawden pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief, of the manor of Werck upon Tweed, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 40*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle; all now worth nothing because destroyed by the Scots. She held no other lands &c.

John de Lilburn her kinsman, aged 33, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (13.)

472. WILLIAM DE STAURE.

Writ, 15 May, 17 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 17 Edward II.

St. Briavell. A messuage and 8*a.* land, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being the king's forester in the forest of Dene, and making attachments for vert and venison, and bringing the attached to the castle of St. Briavell; and 6*a.* land and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the said castle, and suit at the king's court there, heriot, and relief when it shall happen.

Stant (?) within the manor of Rodleye. A messuage, 36*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow, held of Sir Thomas le Blount by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* to be rendered at Rodleye, suit of court, heriot and relief.

La Boxe. 8*a.* arable held of John de la Boxe by service of 8*d.* yearly rent.

He died on 15 April, 17 Edward II. William his son, aged 14 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (14.)

473. JOHN CUT of Pervet.

Writ, 28 June, 17 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* 8 September, 18 Edward II.

Penquyt. 7*a.* English of arable land, held of the king in chief, as of his manor of Liskeret pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, by fealty.

Cut Pervet. A messuage and a ferling of land, viz.—15*a.* arable, held of John de Trenoda by knight's service, and rendering 6*d.* yearly, and suit of court; a ferling of land, viz.—13*a.* arable, held of

Otho de Bodrigan by knight's service, and rendering 6*d.* yearly and suit of court; and 4*a.* wood held of John de Trenoda by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

Writ of ad melius inquirendum, 8 April, 18 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* 15 May, 18 Edward II.

Penquit. The tenement above mentioned, is held as abovesaid, in free socage, and by service of rendering 3 grains of pepper yearly to the king at the manor of Liskeret.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (15.)

474. HENRY DE MALYNES.

Writ (undated fragment).

BERKS. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Annunciation, 17 Edward II.

Little Pourle. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Henry and Cecily his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Henry, by fine levied in the king's court between them and William Syffrewast, with the licence of king Edward I., of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and rendering 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Windsor.

Edmund his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 March, 17 Edward II.

La Berewe *alias* la Burgh and Pyremere in Hameldene. Two messuages, 140*a.* land. and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly by the said Henry and Cecily as of the fee of the said Henry, of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, lord of the manor of Hameldene, by service of 12*d.* and suit at his court of Hameldene.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (16.)

475. JOHN GIFFARD of Nymdesfeld.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after St. Ambrose, 17 Edward II.

Nymdesfeld. A messuage and 60*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 2*lb.* pepper (yearly); and 12*a.* arable held of John de Oulepenne by service of 2*d.* (yearly).

He died on Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula in the said year. John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (17.)

476. WILLIAM DE CLIFTON.

Writ, 21 October, 17 Edward II.

[LANCASTER.] *Inq.* Saturday before St. Andrew, 17 Edward II.

Clifton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the water of Ribbel and the hamlets called 'la More' and 'le Skales.'

Westby. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in Little Fildeplumpton, and the hamlet called Graunte Fildeplumpton.

All held for life of the king in chief in socage, by a certain recognizance in the king's court, whereby Eustace de Goddesbeche gave the same to the said William and Aline his first wife for their lives, with remainder to William their son and the heirs of his body, doing fealty and suit at the (county) court of Lancaster, and the wapentake of Ammondernesse, and by service of 40*s.* yearly.

Gosenargh. A sheiling and 80*a.* waste, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of Richard de Hoghton by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (18.)

477. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM MAUFEE.

Writ, 4 June, 17 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II.

Estbourne and Erlyngton. 20*s.* yearly rent from John de Radmelde, held of Lady Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, by fee and service of 1*d.* for sheriff's aid yearly.

Chytynglegh. 20*a.* land and 24*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent, held of Nicholas de Aldeham by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Claverham in Erlyngton. 15*a.* land and 4*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of Sir John la Ware by fee and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Andrew Mauffee her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (19.)

478. JOHN DE CARRU.

Writ, 26 June, 17 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 10 July, 18 Edward II.

Molesford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* rent of socage to be levied by the sheriff of Berks, and suit at the king's hundred of Morton [*alias* Mourtone].

Thomas de Carru his brother, aged 33 and more, is his next heir by the death of Nicholas son and heir of the said John who died on 20 June, 17 Edward II, of full age, seised of the said manor.

BERKS. *Inq.* 11 July, 18 Edward II.

Molesford. The manor (extent given), held as above.

Nicholas his son is his next heir, and of full age.

Writ, 10 July, 18 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 1 August, 18 Edward II.

Otery, Moneketon, Galmeton and Stokeflemyng. The manors, and 9*l.* 77*s.* (*sic.*) 9*d.* rent in Marynlegh and Dertemuth, held for life of John de Mohun by service of $4\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fees, by a fine levied between the said John de Carreu and Nicholas his son, and William son of Nicholas de Carreu, in 15 Edward II. with successive remainders to the said Nicholas son of John and the heirs of his body, and to John brother of the said Nicholas and the heirs of his body; and the said Nicholas died without heirs of his body.

Mammehefde. The manor held jointly [with Joan his wife] of William Speek by service of a knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Joan, late the wife of the said John, and John their son, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Mammehevede by Doulesch, whereof they were seised jointly with the said John, 22 August, 18 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 13 September, 18 Edward II.

Mammehevede by Doulesch. The manor held of William le Speek by service of a knight's fee, was granted by William de Leycestre, chaplain, to the said John, Joan his wife, and John their son, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John son of John, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Carru ; and the said Joan and John the son have continued their seisin without change of their estate.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of Berks to enquire whether violence (*vim laici*) has been put upon the manor of Mullesford, 7 May, 18 Edward II.

[BERKS.] *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II.

The violence (*vis laica*) which was placed on the manor of Molesforde by Master William de Carru was removed by the said William's order on Monday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam in the night, and on the following day at the first hour, Sir Richard Talbot, knight, Joan late the wife of John de Carru, John his son, and many others (specified or unknown) entered upon the said manor, and still hold it by force, against the will of the king's escheator.

Writ de diem clausit extremum to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Berks, &c., 26 June, 18 (*sic*) Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (20.)

479. JOHN DE CARRU.

BERKS. *Enrolment of extent*, 10 November, 18 Edward II.

Mulesford. The manor (extent given), held as above.

He died on 26 June in the year abovesaid.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 13.

480. NICHOLAS DE CARRU.

Writ, 26 June, 17 Edward II. *and duplicate.*

BERKS. *Inq.* 11 July, 18 Edward II.

Molesford. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* rent of socage to be levied by the sheriff, and suit at the king's hundred of Morton.

Thomas de Carru his uncle, aged 33 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, to send the inquisition ordered into the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next, 6 March, 18 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 2 April, 18 Edward II.

Mollesford in the hundred of Slotesford. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (21.)

481. GERVASE DE CLIFTON.

Writ, 30 July, 17 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 11 August, 17 Edward II.

Clifton and Willeford. The manor (extent given), including a ferry on the river (*ripa*) Trente, held of Thomas de Ver and Agnes his wife by knight's service.

Broutton. A manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tutbury, by reason of the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (22.)

482. GERARD DE EYLESFORD *alias* DE AYLLESFORD.

Writ, 12 May, 17 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Kyngespewene. A messuage, 160*a.* arable. 8*a.* meadow, pasture, wood, 10*l.* 6*d.* assised rent, &c.

Houton. A messuage, 40*a.* arable. 3*a.* meadow, and 17*s.* 0¾*d.* assised rent.

Lanelion in the Marches of Wales. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, pasture and 40*s.* assised rent.

Monesleye and Pikesleye. Certain lands &c., worth 10*l.* yearly.

All held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 20 on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward II, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 3 July, 17 Edward II.

Burton. A little manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of William le Latymer, lord of Sutton, by service of an ounce of silk at Whitsunday or 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of St. Leonard last.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 3 August, 18 Edward II.

Holme Spynee. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held jointly by the said Gerard and Margery his wife, of the gift of John Becke, parson of the church of Bekeyngham, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Gerard, of William le Latymer by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 19 at Christmas last.

C. Edw. II. File 80. (23.)

483. RICHARD DE GLOUCESTR[IA].

Writ of certiorari, on the complaint of Richard his son, that the treasurer &c. of the exchequer had sold his wardship and marriage, though his father held nothing of the king save lands &c. in the suburb of London by service of a sore sparrowhawk, 11 March, 17 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* held at 'la Brokenecrouche' in the suburb of London, on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward II.

Parish of St. Giles of the Lepers. A messuage called Bloemundesbury, 100*a.* land, 18*a.* pasture, and 27*s.* rent &c., held of the king by service of a sore sparrowhawk at the king's exchequer.

Kentyshtown. 50*a.* land and 3*a.* pasture. held of Henry de Bydyk by service of 8*s.* yearly.

He held no other tenements in the county.

Richard his son, aged 21 on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, because from the rolls of the chancery it appears that King Henry III, in his 49th and 50th years, for the good service of William Belet granted him the said lands &c. which were of Thomas Viel sometime citizen of London, the king's enemy, doing the services accustomed, which lands &c. the said Richard acquired of him, 8 June, 17 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Westminster, on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II.

Thomas Viel sometime citizen of London, held the said lands before he forfeited them to King Henry the king's grandfather, of the said king by service, and not by any other service which ought to confer wardship and marriage; and the said Richard held no other lands by which the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king.

Transcript from the rolls of memoranda (of the exchequer) of the year 17, amongst the fines of Trinity term.

By a fine of 60*l.* which Walter de Waldeshef made with the king, paying 30*l.* at the feast of St. Michael next and 30*l.* at Easter following, there was granted to him the wardship of all the lands &c. which were of Richard de Glouc[ester], citizen of London, in the same city, and in Blemondesbiry, Holebourn and Kentisshtoun, now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Richard his son and heir. Afterwards on 15 January, year 17, he paid by a tally 30*l.*

Transcripts of enrolments of the abovesaid grants to William Belet, of 16 October, 49 Henry [III], and 6 November, 50 Henry [III].

C. Edw. II. File 80. (24.)

484. JOHN DE ALNETO.

Writ, 16 June, 17 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 11 July, 17 Edward II.

Brode Wyndesor. The manor (extent given), including a park, and pastures in Leweston and Blakedon, held of the king in chief, as of the inheritance of Alice his wife, by serjeanty, rendering 4*l.* 9*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

The said Alice is aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (1.)

485. WILLIAM GALOUN.

Writ (missing).

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 12 July, 17 Edward [II.] (*defective*).

Chattoun Sheles. A toft and 100*a.* land held of the lady of Vescy by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Edderestoun. A toft and 36*a.* land, held of Roger de Eddereston by by service of 40*d.* yearly.

Spindelestan. A toft and 3 bovates of land, held of Robert de Colvyle and Robert de la Ley by service of 4*s.* and 1½*lb.* pepper rent.

Bamburgh. 28*a.* land held in free burgage by service of rendering 2½*d.* for the farm of the king's town of Bamburgh.

Bedenhale. A cottage and 18*a.* land held of the king in socage as of the castle of Bamburgh by service of making three attendances yearly at the court of Bamburgh.

Burton. 4*s.* rent held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalam in England, service unknown.

Faludoun. A toft and 2*a.* land, held of the abbot of Alnwyk, service unknown.

Warndame. A toft, 24*a.* land, and a wood called Ferlesden, held of the king as of the barony of Emel[doun]e quit of any service (?); and 2 tofts and 116*a.* land, similarly held by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* and common suit at the court of Emeldoune [*curie Demeldoune*].

Emeldoune. A toft and 6*a.* land, held of the prior of the Hospital above-said by suit at one court of his; a toft and 12*a.* land, held of the lord of Emeldoune (*domino Demeldoune*) by service of 2*s.* yearly; a toft and 20*a.* land similarly held by service of 2*s.* and common suit of court; and 2 cottage plots, 41*a.* land and 1*r.* meadow, held of Thomas de Rok' by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee, and 8*s.* 11*d.* for castle guard yearly.

Muscroft in Dunstan. 42*a.* land, held to him and his sons Thomas, Richard and William in his lifetime, by service of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Dunstan. A cottage and 7*a.* land, held by service of rendering 3*s.* to the lord of Emeldoun, and ½*lb.* pepper to Thomas son of Michael; 3*a.* land and 4*a.* land, held of the said Thomas quit of all service; and a toft and 10*a.* land, held of the lord of Emeldoune by $\frac{1}{22}$ knight's fee. He acquired the lands held by knight's service in Emeldoune on Thursday, 28 March (*sic*) 8 Edward [II], and those in Dunstan on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist in the same year.

Thomas his son, aged 18 at the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (2.)

486. John de Benestede.

Writ, 20 December, 17 Edward II.

Devon. *Extent.* Monday after the Purification, 17 Edward II.

Ermynton. The manor (extent given), including the pasture of 'La Southpark,' and the wood of Yernecnolle, held of Hugh de Courtenay of the honour of Plympton, by service of ¼ and ⅛ knight's fee; and the advowson of a moiety of the church.

Edmund his son, aged 12, is his heir.

Writ, 20 December, 17 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward II.

Wolcomestowe. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, and 2½*d.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of Great Wautham by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 13.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 4 January, 17 Edward II.

Benigton. The manor (full extent given), including meadow in Aldewelle, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of 2 knight's fees; and 5¼ knights' fees pertain to the manor, viz:—

[ESSEX.] Little Parndon. The manor held by Humphrey de Waledon by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Fulbourne and Teverisham. A tenement held by William la Zouche, lord of Asshebi, by service of ½ knight's fee.

HERTFORD. Watton. The manor held by Philip de Pelidot by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Chenisfeld. The manor held by John de Blounville by service of ½ knight's fee.

Boxen. The manor held between them by Richard son of Alexander de Boxen, John de Langeton, John de Brokisbourne, and Ralph de Foxton, by service of a knight's fee.

Hormed. A tenement held by Walter de Neville by service of ½ knight's fee.

Benygton. The advowson of the church.

Heir as above, aged 13.

Arpisfeld in St. Albans. Certain tenements held jointly by the said John and Petronilla his wife, who survives, by the enfeoffment of Joan, late the wife of John de la Mare, John Waleys and Elizabeth his wife, John de Wrotting and Agnes his wife, and John le Yunge and Joan his wife, heirs of John de Arpisfeld, of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Chewell in Bishop's Hatfeld. A messuage, 70*a.* land, and 3*a.* wood, held jointly by the said John and Petronilla, to themselves and the heirs of the said John, by the enfeoffment of John de Queye, of the bishop of Ely by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Writ, 20 December, 17 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 23 January, 17 Edward II.

Wyntreslewe manor. 20*l.* yearly rent held of John de Cromwelle, in whose hand is the manor, without any service.

Heir as above, aged 11 and more.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Aultone, 26 January, 17 Edward II.

Alsiesholte forest. 20*a.* of pourpresture held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Benestede by Aultone. A messuage, 29*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 15*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of Edmund, earl of Kent, by service of 21*s.*; a messuage, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture, 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of Robert de Popham by service of 8*s.* 3½*d.*; a messuage, 11*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of Edmund Thurstan by service of 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly; 3*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of Peter de Heghes by service of 3*s.*; and 2*a.* meadow held of Thomas atte Smyethe by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 11 and more.

Writ, 10 Jan. 17 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* taken at Tothulle on Thursday after St. Valentine, 17 Edward II.

Westminster. A messuage, 12*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* pasture, held of the abbot &c. of Westminster by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit at the abbot's court at Westminster; and 2*a.* land held of Walter Fraunceys without any service.

Eye. 43*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king, as of the manor of 'la Nayte' and Eyghebury, by service of 4*s.* yearly and suit at the court of Eyghebury.

Heir as above, aged 11 on the eve of the Translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop last.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 March, 17 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 5 Feb. 18 Edward II.

Little Hormede. The manor held by Walter de Nevill by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Chinesfeld. The manor held by John de Blunvill by service of a knight's fee.

Watton. The manor held by Philip de Peletoft by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Boxen and Hodesdon. Certain tenements held by Alexander le Chaumberleyn by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and certain tenements held by John de Brokesbourn, John de Langeton, and Ralph de Foxton and Margery his wife, as of her inheritance, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee each.

ESSEX. Welde. The manor held by Hugh le Despenser by service of 5 knight's fees.

Little Perndon. The manor held by Humphrey de Waleden by service of $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

CAMBRIDGE. Fulbourn and Theveresham. Certain tenements held by John de Buttetourte by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

HERTFORD. Benyngton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 March, 17 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 29 October, 18 Edward II.

Ridmor. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Roger le Jew.

Wokkenebiri, Langeston and Marlewille. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Ferar[iis].

Choveleston and Forde. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Scobhull.

Brittricheston. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Brittricheston (*de eadem*).

Stodbiri. $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by the bishop of Exeter.

Bakkemor and Houelond. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Margery de Niwenham.

Turislo. A knight's fee held by Walter de Kary.

Bikkote and Thorne. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Walter de Bikkote.

More Malherbe and Wydyamor. $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John.

Tavy Sancte Marie. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Daumarle.

Boklond Cammel and Wydyamore. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Walter Cammel.

Blachesworthi. A knight's fee held by Richard de Hiwish and John de Asshel[e].

Hiwish. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, held by Nicholas de Teukesbiri.

Wycroft. ½ knight's fee held by Joan, late the wife of Richard de Teyngmuth.

Ermynton. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Margery, late the wife of John atte Hyde, for her dower of certain lands &c. in Eye, of which the said John atte Hyde enfeoffed John de Benstede, after whose death they were taken into the king's hand, 20 May, 17 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after the quinzaine of St. Michael, 18 Edward II.

Eye. A toft, 45*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of the king as of the manor of 'la Neyte' by service of 4*s.* yearly at the said manor, and suit at the king's court of Eyebury, were held by the said John atte Hyde when he married Margery his wife, and for twelve years after until he enfeoffed John de Benstede thereof, who held them for twelve years and more, after whose death they were seised into the king's hands by reason of the minority of his heir. And the said Margery has not been dowered otherwise in respect thereof, nor has quit claimed her right, and no other lands have descended to the heirs of the said John atte Hide, from which they could satisfy her dower. The guardian of the lands &c. had nothing otherwise to say.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Joan de Balsham that since the lands &c. of John de Benstede were taken into the king's hand, the escheator had not paid her 10 marks yearly which the said John granted her for life, for a quit claim of all actions &c., and which she received from the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford, 24 May, 17 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 20 June, 17 Edward II.

John de Benstede granted to the said Joan 10 marks yearly for life and charged all his lands &c. therewith, and she was accustomed to receive the same.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (3.)
*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No.*12.

487. THOMAS DE CAILLY.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 5 February, 17 Edward II.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* 10 May, 17 Edward II.

Holkham, Melton, Wramplyngham, Bliforde, Elyngham, Garboldisham, Reueshale, Apeton, Quydenham, Saxlyngham, Sperham, Stivekeye, and Little Melton. 5¾ fees, out of those 11½ knight's fees which Sir Aymer de Valencia, earl of Penebrok, holds of the inheritance of Robert de Tateshale.

Gatesthorp. ¼ knight's fee which the prior of the monks of Teford holds.

Denton. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee which William de Wtton holds.

[SUFFOLK.] Ikelyngham. ½ knight's fee which William de la Cressenore holds.

[NORFOLK.] Stanforde, and Bokenham by Stanforde. ½ knight's fee which Margaret Cusyn and Ellen de Bukenham hold.

SUFFOLK. Qeurstede. 2 knight's fees which Giles de Wechesham now holds,

[NORFOLK.] Bokenham. The advowson of the church of the priory.

Hildeburwrthe. The advowsons of the church, and of a chapel.

Estbradenham. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (4.)

488. WILLIAM BANASTRE.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Gilbert de Syngleton and John de Horneby, on the petition of Adam son and heir of the said William, that certain lands which the said William held in socage of Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, and which are in the king's hand by his forfeiture, may be delivered to him for his sustenance, 10 September, 17 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Vincent the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Quintingham. 12*a.* land and 12*a.* wood in demesne, and a moiety of a carucate of land, excepting $\frac{1}{6}$ part thereof, in service, sometime held by the said William of Adam de Frekilton by homage and service of 2*s.* to a scutage of 40*s.*, who held the same with other lands directly of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster by knight's service, and whose son Adam was outlawed for the death of Henry de Bury; by reason whereof, after the death of the said Adam the father, the said earl seized the said tenements into his hand as escheat, by reason of the minority of the heir of the said William.

Etheleswik. The reversion of a messuage and 3 bovates of land, held of the said Adam de Frekilton the father by homage and service of 22½*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.*, seized by the said earl by reason of the said outlawry and minority, after the death of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Singelton who held them for life of the inheritance of the said Adam son of William Banestre.

Claghton in Amundernesse. A moiety held in service, as of the inheritance of Alesia the wife of the said earl, by homage and service of ⅛ knight's fee and 2*d.* yearly; 2*s.* rent in the other moiety held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a rose yearly; and 2*s.* rent held of the abbot of Cokirsond by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Little Singilton. The hamlet held of the said earl by homage and service of doing the office of the bailiwick of the king's serjeanty in the wapentakes of Amundernesse and Blakeburnschire, viz:—executions of the mandates of the king's courts, by writs or summons of the exchequer, executions by command of the sheriff of judgments of the (courts of) the county and wapentake of Ammundernesse, attachments &c.

Thorneton. A moiety, excepting a moiety of 5 bovates of land, held of the said earl by service of 8*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the county (court) of Lancaster and wapentake of Amundernesse.

Billisburgh. A messuage, 22*a.* land, and a mill, held of the said earl in demesne, and the residue of the town held in service, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Dilleworth. A moiety of the hamlet, held of the said earl in demesne, and the other moiety in service, by free service of 2*s.* yearly.

Halghton. 3*a.* land, and 2*s.* 5½*d.* rent, held of the said earl by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Preston. A messuage, 6*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the said earl in free burgage.

All which lands &c. came into the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said earl, and not otherwise.

Adam his son, aged 16 at Whitsunday next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (5.)

489. David de Langeton.

Writ. 16 July, 17 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 17 Edward II.

Monylawes. The manor held of the king as of the castle of Werk by service of 40*d.* for castle guard, and by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Holthale. Three bond(ages) held, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, of the church of Bolton, by service of 3*s.* yearly; and a messuage held jointly by the said David and Elizabeth of Walter de Holthale by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Le Croukes in Holthale. A messuage held of the said Walter by service of ½ mark yearly for multure only.

Kylnom. Three bondages and a cottage, held, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, of Robert le Archer, lord of Kylnom, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Coupelande. A carucate of land, held of Simon de Coupelande by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Eworth. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the lady of Vescy by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly, but now wasted.

Wullour. 9*a.* land held of Joan de Staynesby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Schotton. A fourth part of the manor, held, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, of the castle of Werk by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Heddreslaw. 12*a.* land held of Mar(y?) de Graham by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Langeton. A messuage and 5 bovates of land, held of William del Strothre by service of ½ mark yearly, and now wasted.

Thomas his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (6.)

490. John Mauveisyn of Berewyk by Atingham.

Writ of amotus, 23 January, 17 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 16 May, 17 Edward II.

Muneton. A messuage, 6*a.* land, and 6*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's Hay of Bysschemor in the Long forest.

Berewyk by Atingham. A capital messuage, 18*a.* land, and 17*d.* assised rent, held of the earl of Arundell, by service of finding a man at the castle of Osewastre at his own charges in time of war in Wales for twenty days.

John his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (7.)

491. Thomas de Blechyndon.

Writ, 4 May, 17 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 17 Edward II.

Le Okes. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, viz.—conducting the king's treasure from Hereford to London when summoned, taking

from the king 12*d.* per day in going towards London and nothing in returning; and he ought also to summon the bishop of Hereford at his gate at Bromzord when impleaded by the king. He held no other land &c.

Richard his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (8.)

492. Joachim de Bradeneye.

Writ (missing).

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 April, 17 Edward II.

Slape and Dunwer'. 25*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Bradeneye. A capital messuage with garden &c. containing 1*a.*, a copse of willows containing $\frac{1}{2}$*a.*, a windmill, 50*a.* arable, 10*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* meadow, held of Richard Lovel by knight's service.

Simon his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

E. Inq. P.M. File 7. (29.)

493. Joachim de Bradeneye.

Writ, 27 May, 17 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 13 June, 17 Edward II.

La Slape and Donewer. 25*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee.

Bradeneye. A capital messuage, a windmill, 60*a.* arable, and 20*a.* meadow, held of Richard Lovel by service of three parts of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Simon his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (9.)

494. Geoffrey de Stapelford.

Writ, 22 February, 17 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward II.

Stapelford. Two parts of a messuage, 10 bovates and 5$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* of land, and 2$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Richard Herys, a minor and in the king's wardship [which Richard held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell now in the king's hand], by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Richard de Stapelford his brother, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

495. Thomas David of Sapiston and Isabel his wife.

Writ of amotus concerning the said Thomas, 26 May, 17 Edward II.
Writ of amotus concerning the said Isabel, 26 May, 17 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 29 May, 17 Edward II.

Sapiston. A messuage, 54*a.* arable, 8*a.* marsh, and the liberty of a fold, held by the said Thomas as parcel of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, which is held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Norwich, by service of 22*d.* for the guard of the same castle every twenty weeks. He held no other lands &c.

He died on 27 March, 16 Edward II. Peter his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Sapiston. A moiety of a messuage, 24*a.* arable, and 2*a.* marsh, held by the said Isabel for life in dower, of the inheritance and by the assignment of the said Thomas, of the king in chief as aforesaid.

She survived the said Thomas, and died about the feast of the Ascension, 17 Edward II. Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (11.)

496. David le Blund *alias* le Blunt.

Writ, 27 July, 17 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 8 August, 17 Edward II.

Button. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 200*a.* wood within and 3*a.* wood without the chace of Kyngeswode, and the pleas &c. of a moiety of a foreign hundred (court), held of the king in chief for half a fee by knight's service.

Manegodesfilde within the barton of the castle of Brystoll. A capital a messuage with a fish pond &c., 30*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 36*s.* rents &c. held of the honour of Gloucester, of the pourparty of the lady of Audeleye, for half a fee by knight's service; and the said messuage &c. with all the above, are in the hands of Hugh le Despencer, the younger, since the said David's death.

He died on Wednesday after St. Kenelm the Martyr in the year abovesaid. Richard his son, aged 32 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (12.)

497. William de Holand of Eukeston.

Writ, 26 October, 17 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Clement the Pope, 17 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Eukeston. A manor (extent given), held of Robert de Holand, but now held of the king in chief by the forfeiture of the same Robert, as of the fee of Penwortham in socage, by fealty and suits at the county (court) of Lancaster and the wapentake of Laylondshire, and by service of 1*lb.* cummin; and 50*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and a Hay containing 30*a.* of waste and 30*a.* wood, held of the master of the Hospital of (St. John of) Jerusalem in England in socage, by service of 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Ulnes Walton. A cottage and 16*a.* arable, held of the heirs of Henry de Lascy, late earl of Lincoln, but now held of the king by the grant of Alasia, daughter and heir of the said earl, in socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Ellale. A third part of a manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Marmaduke de Tweng by knight's service, viz—by homage, fealty and suit at the county (court) of Lancaster, and the wapentake of Lonesdale, and by 4*s.* scutage when the shield runs at 40*s.*, and by service of a third part of 10*d.* for the guard of the castle of Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland.

Neusum in Aumondernesse. A messuage, 32*a*. ...., 3*a*. ....., and a water-mill, held in socage of the heir of Stopporth by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Robert his son, aged .., is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (13.)

498. Margaret, late the wife of Ralph de Latthebury.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday before St. George the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Le Heeth houses. Three bovates of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tutbury, now in the king's hand, by service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly.

Egynton. A messuage, 40*a*. arable, 6*a*. meadow, 6*l*. 16*s*. 0*d*. rents, and a fourth part of a water-mill, with 40*s*. rent in Ambaston as parcel of Egynton; all held of Ralph de Freschevill in chief by foreign service.

Chaddesdene. 59*a*. land held of Thomas de Derley by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Murkaston. 25*a*. land held of Robert de Scheldeford by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and 65*a*. land and 10*a*. meadow, held of Henry le Blount by service of 2*s*. 11½*d*. yearly.

Ralph son of the said Ralph de Lathebury, aged 16 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (14.)

499. Richard de Peveneseye.

Writ, 8 [Decem]ber, 17 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 17 Edward II.

Worthe by Bokstede. A messuage, a carucate of land, 8*a*. wood, and 7*s*. 6*d*. rent, held in chief of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, by the gift of John Tany to the said Richard and Ela his wife and the heirs of their bodies, so that the said Richard had nothing there except for life.

Richard his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward II.

Bochamptone. A messuage, a toft, 88*a*. arable, and 6*s*. 5*d*. rent, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's harriers (*canes hayericeos*), when he shall come to hunt in those parts, for which he shall receive of the king 12*d*. daily, and by service of carrying the king's horn when he shall hunt there, for which he shall receive 4*d*. daily.

Chepinglambourne. 80*a*. arable, 30*a*. wood, and 50*s*. rent, held of Sir John la Warre, knight, by service of a rose.

Estburi. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Robert de Haddele by service of 5*s*.

All held of the inheritance of Ela his wife, daughter and heir of Sir John Tany, knight, and Wenthlian his wife. He held nothing of his own inheritance.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (15.)

500. JOHN LE VENOUR *alias* LE VENUR of Blechinggeleye.

Writ, 7 March, 17 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday before the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 17 Edward II.

Blechinglegh. A messuage, 92*a.* arable, 26*a.* wood, 1½*a.* 1*r.* meadow, and 21*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, as of the honour of Clare now in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh de Audele, by service of a barbed arrow or ½*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Blechinglegh.

He died on Wednesday after Christmas day, 17 Edward II. William his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (16.)

501. JOHN DE FERARIIS *alias* DE FERRERS of Chircheston.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* 28 March, 17 Edward II.

Churcheton. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de la Pomeroy by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Hurberton.

Whitelegh. The hamlet (extent given), held of the said Henry by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and doing suit as above.

Wockenebury. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Benstede of the manor of Ermynton, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and scutage when it shall happen.

Nortbradeworthi. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Wyleton in free socage, by service of 6*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

William his son, aged 14 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, 5 June, 18 Edward II. Whereas by inquisition of 1 April, 17 Edward II., it was found that the said John held no lands &c. of the king in the escheator's bailiwick whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king, and afterwards the king was given to understand that he held certain knight's fees of the king in chief as of the honour of Tremington, but, that Henry de la Pomerey, of whom the said John held certain lands &c. by knight's service, had sold the marriage of the heir to Ralph de Esse, who had married him, whereupon the king commanded him to warn the said Henry to be in the chancery to show cause &c., but the escheator has done nothing therein : he is commanded to make enquiry, and warn the said Henry to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula next.

DEVON. *Inq.* 3 July, 18 Edward II.

The said John held no knights' fees of the king in chief, as of the honour of Tremynton, by knight's service, whereby the marriage of his heir ought to pertain to the king; but Henry de la Pomerey sold the marriage of the said heir to Ralph de Esse, as pertaining to him by reason of certain lands &c. which the said John held of him in the hamlet of Churcheston by knight's service.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (17.)

502. [* JOHN DE FERARIIS, *deest.*

DEVON. Badeston. The hamlet.
Saltecombe. The hamlet.
Wymundeston. The hamlet.
Tremeton honour.]

503. INGELRAM DE GYNES.

Writ, 25 March, 17 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 17 Edward II.

Moureholm. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Brodenges, worth only 12*s.* yearly because the beasts in that part have been destroyed by murrain (*mormain*) and carried off by the Scots, and Elreholm, held, in right and inheritance of Christiana his wife, who survives, daughter and heir of William de Lyndesay, of the king in chief as of the earldom of Lancaster by homage, and service of 20*d.* for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and doing suit at the (county) court of Lancaster every six weeks, and at the wapentake of Lancaster, and for ¼ knight's fee.

Kerneford. 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent, pertaining to the above manor, and similarly held.

Whitington. 35*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 60*a.* land in the hands of tenants at will, held by the said Ingelram and Christiana for life, of Baldwin de Gynes, service unspecified.

Assheton. A capital messuage, 60*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, a moiety of a water-mill, and 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, similarly held for life of the same Baldwin, service unspecified.

William his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 25 March, 17 Edward II.

YORK; NORTH RIDING. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward II.

Midelton by Richmond. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of the said Christiana, of Sir John de Brittannia, earl of Richmond, in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Thursday the morrow of St. Mark, 17 Edward II.

Kendale. A moiety of the barony held, of the inheritance of the said Christiana, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a barony. The underwritten manors &c. are of the said moiety,—

* *Missing* but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

Lake of Wynandremere. A manor in an island called 'le Holme,' which is the capital messuage of the moiety of the said barony.
Appelthwait hamlet. 66 tenants rendering 12*l.* 9*s.* yearly, a water-mill, a fulling-mill, a fishery in the lake, &c.
Langedon. The hamlet (extent given).
Loghrigg. The hamlet (extent given), including the fisheries of Rauthemere, and the water of 'le Dubbes.'
Gressemere. The hamlet (extent given).
Troutbek. The hamlet (extent given).
Hamelsete. The hamlet (extent given).
Crossethwaite. The hamlet (extent given), including the herbage of Ayrholm.
Hoton. The hamlet (extent given).
Little Stirkeland. The hamlet (extent given), with 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Bolteston.
Casterton. The hamlet (extent given).
All pertaining to the said manor.
Kirkeby in Kendale. Divers burgages held of the moiety of the said barony, which used to render 40*s.* yearly, but now only 6*s.* on account of the devastation of the Scots.
Kirkeby bankes, Braithlagh, and 'firma Wyndellorum' there, rendering 4*s.* yearly; stallage and the court of the borough used to be worth 26*s.* 8*d.*, but nothing now for the above reason.
Kendale and Westmoreland. Divers free tenants, rendering 11*l.* 4*s.* of blanch farm.
A fishery in the water of Keent, pleas and perquisites &c.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (18.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

504. John de Thorp.

Writ, 20 May, 17 Edward II.
Suffolk. *Inq.* 26 May, 17 Edward II.
Combes *alias* Kombes. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in free socage rendering 11*l.* yearly, and 16*s.* yearly scutage.
Helmigham. A moiety of the manor, held of the earl Marshal by service of a knight's fee, which five years before his death he demised to farm to Ralph de Bockyngg for life, rendering 7*l.* 15*s.* 0*d.* yearly to the said John and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the said John.
Horham. The manor, held jointly by the said John and Alice, of the gift of Alexander de Refham, parson of Sculton, to them and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Norwich by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 6 June, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)
Creek. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the earl Marshal as of his manor of Forningsete by knight's service.
Hillingtone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of John de Cove and Eva his wife, as of her dower, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Massingham. The manor held jointly by the said John and Alice, by the gift of Hugh de Eshwelle, parson of Little Massingham, to them and the heirs male of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, of John Claveringg by service of a knight's fee.

Eshwellethorp. The manor held jointly by the said John and Alice, of John de Claveringg by service of a knight's fee.

Wreningham. The manor similarly held of Thomas Bardolf by service of ½ knight's fee.

Fundenhale. The manor similarly held of the earl Marshal, as of his manor of Forningsete, by service of a knight's fee.

Bonewelle. The manor similarly held of Fulk Bayniard by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Tyveteshale. The manor similarly held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 4*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

All held of the gift of Alexander de Refham, parson of Sculton, to them and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court.

Norwich. A messuage, held by the said John and Alice, to them and their heirs, in free burgage by service of 1*d.* yearly, which is called 'londgovil.'

Heir as above.

Transcript of the above writ of [20 May], 17 Edward II., and of part of the Inquisition of 26 May, 17 Edward II. relating to the manor of Combes.

Transcript of a fine made in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 8 Edward II., between the said John and Alice and the aforesaid Alexander de Refham, concerning the manors of Asshewellethorp, Fundenhale, Wrennyngham, Tyveteshale and Bonewelle, and the advowsons of the churches of Asshewellethorp and Nelond, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Horham, 1*a.* land in Fresingfeld and the advowson of a moiety of the church of the same town, co. Suffolk, to hold as abovesaid.

Transcript of a fine made in the king's court at York in fifteen days from the day of St. Michael, 29 Edward I., between the said John and Alice and William (*sic*) de Asshewell, clerk, concerning the manor of Little Massingham, to hold as abovesaid.

Transcript of a grant from Edmund de Belagh, physician (*medicus*) and Maud his wife, to Sir John de Thorp, knight, and Alice his wife, and their heirs, for a certain sum of money of the whole messuage which the said Edmund lately purchased of Avelina la Dene in the parish of St. Michael of Conesford in Norwich (situate as described), to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services accustomed, dated Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 5 Edward II. commencing, and read, acknowledged and delivered in the full court of Norwich on the following day, before the bailiffs (names given).

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 26 June, 17 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Margaret, 18 Edward II.

Kenyngton. The manor held by Nigel de Kenyngton by service of a knight's fee.

Westorp. The manor held by Adam de Coniers by service of a knight's fee.

Fynygham. The manor held by the said Adam by service of a knight's fee.
Melles. The manor held by Walter de Norwich by service of a knight's fee.
Crosfeld and Wynston. The manors held by Ralph de Bockyng by service of a knight's fee.
Charsfeld. 80*a.* land, 4*a.* wood and 5*a.* pasture, held by William Weylond by service of ½ knight's fee.
Willebech. A certain tenement held by the prioress of Flixton in frankalmoin, which formerly was held by service of ½ knight's fee.
Combes. The advowson of the church with alternate presentations.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward II.
Stanhowe. The manor held by Roger de Calthorp by service of ½ knight's fee.
Depedale. The manor held by Richard de Toftes by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Brunham. Certain tenements held by Sir George de Thorp by service of ½ knight's fee.
Bestorp. Certain tenements held by Sir Walter de Norwich by service of a knight's fee.
Little Ryburgh and Styberde. Certain tenements held by Thomas de Snyterton, the prior of Fakenhamdam, the abbot of Creyk and the prior of Bynham, by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Brunham. Certain tenements held by Robert Underburgh, Richard Pepy, chaplain, and other tenants of the fee called Aungrefee, by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Schypedene. Certain tenements held by Roger de Reymes, Hugh Tevant, and other tenants, by service of ¼ knight's fee.
Northcrek. The advowson of the church with alternate presentations.
Hillington. A moiety of the advowson of the church, with alternate presentations.
Extent or summary of knight's fees and advowsons as above.
Assignment of dower to the abovesaid Alice (full extent given), with transcript of mandate from the escheator dated 28 October, 18 Edward II, containing transcript of writ of assignment of dower dated 14 October, 18 Edward II. (*defective and much defaced.*)
C. Edw. II. File 81. (19.)

505. JOHN DE ERLEGH.

Writ, 5 March, 17 Edward II.
BERKS. *Inq.* 24 March, 17 Edward II.
Erlegh. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in (the) Lodene, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

Writ, 5 March, 17 Edward II.
SOMERSET. *Inq.* 20 March, 17 Edward II.
Northperton. The manor with the hundred annexed, held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of rendering 100*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and 5*s.* for blanch farm.
Little Somerton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, by service of being the king's chamberlain.

Durston *alias* Dourston. The manor (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Migheles church. 5*s*. rent held of the honour of Troubrigge by service of $4\frac{1}{2}$*d*.

Babbecary. The manor (extent given), held of John de Bello Campo of Somerset in free marriage.

Beqyntone. The manor (extent given) held of Robert son of Payn by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 at the feast of St. Donatus (?) last.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (20.)

506. John de Weston the elder.

Writ, 24 November, 17 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 2 December, 17 Edward II.

Middeltone. The manor (extent given), held of John de Lylle by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and 10*a*. land held of John de Glamoregan by service of a rose yearly.

John his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* 5 December, 17 Edward II.

Touseyneston. The manor (extent given), held of the king by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, by reason of lands which were of Hugh de Audeley, the younger, and Margaret his wife, now in the king's hand; and a marsh in the same manor (containing) 30*a*. held of Hugh de Curteney by service of 16*s*. yearly.

Holdham. A capital messuage, 100*a*. land, rents &c. held of John de Clavill by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Boklond Chailo. 20*s*. 1*d*. yearly rent held of Baldric Flemengg by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Lokkesore. 13*d*. yearly rent held of John de Beaumont by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Mideldon. 37*s*. 3*d*. yearly rent held of William Martyn for $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Cotesford. 4*l*. yearly rent held of the dean and chapter of Exeter by $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (21.)

507. John de Leyk.

Writ, 13 July, 17 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 20 July, 17 Edward II.

Leyk. A manor (extent given), held for life, by the grant of Simon de Sibbesthorp by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body, of Geoffrey Bugge by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Kynston. Four virgates of land held of the prior of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, by service of 12*d*. yearly; 4 virgates of land held of John de Langeton by service of 4*s*. yearly; and 26*s*. 8*d*. rent held of Robert de Kenston, clerk, by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Basingfeld. A capital messuage, 60*a*. arable, 5*a*. meadow, and 25*s*. yearly rent, held of Robert Peyrpoun by knight's service.

Saxindale. A messuage, 72*a.* arable, and 4*a.* meadow, held of the priors of Schelford and Thurgerton, service unknown.

John his son, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (22.)

508. Ralph de Gorges.

Writ, 24 October, 17 Edward II.

Devon. *Inq.* 30 December, 17 Edward II.

Braunton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of delivering an arrow to the king's huntsman whenever the king shall come or send to Exemor for taking venison there.

Ralph his son, aged 15 on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* 8 December, 17 Edward II.

Sturmenstre Mareschal. Certain tenements held jointly by the said Ralph and Eleanor his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of the earl of Penbroke by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Heir as above.

Dorset. *Inq.* 12 November, 17 Edward II.

Bradepole, Luttone and Combe. The manors, whereof he was jointly enfeoffed with Eleanor his wife in 29 Edward I., to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ralph.

Bemynstre and Redehoue. The hundreds, whereof they were similarly enfeoffed by fine levied in the king's court, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

All held of the heirs of Joan de Vyvonia, as of the manor of Chiwtone, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Peter son of Reginald, son and heir of the said Joan, now in the king's wardship.

Heir as above.

Somerset. *Inq.* 4 November, 17 Edward II.

Wrockeshale. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay by service of two knights' fees of the fee of Mortain.

Heir as above, aged 16 on the feast of St. Michael next.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, showing that the manor of Wrockeshale is held of him by reason of lands which he holds in the Isle of Wight, 28 March, 17 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Isabella, queen of England, showing that the said manor is held of her, by reason of lands which she holds in Christchurche, 28 March, 17 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 3 May, 17 Edward II.

Wrokeshale. The manor is held of Hugh de Courteney by service of 2 knights' fees, as of the fee of Mortain, pertaining to his manor of Brommore, co. Southampton, and not of Isabella, queen of England, by reason of lands which she holds in Cristischerch or elsewhere, nor of Edward, earl of Chester, by reason of lands which he holds in the Isle of Wight or elsewhere.

C. Edw. II. File 81. (23.)

509. William de Monte Gomeri.

Writ, 6 December, 17 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Friday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward II.

Sudbyry. A messuage and a carucate of land, held for life, by the demise of Walter de Monte Gomeri to the said William his son, rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said Walter, of the king as of the honour of Tutteburi now in the king's hand, as parcel of the manor of Sudbyry which is held of the king as of the said honour by service of a knight's fee; which manor of Sudbyry the said Walter sometime granted, together with the manor of Marchynton and the advowsons of the churches of Sudbyry and Cobbeleye, to the said William and his heirs for ever, who afterwards reenfeoffed the said Walter thereof for life, who still survives, rendering two roses yearly, with reversion to the said William and his heirs.

Cobbeleye. Two tofts, 100*a.* arable, and 6*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* rent, held by purchase to the said William and the heirs of his body, of the said Walter and his heirs, rendering a barbed arrow yearly, saving to him and his heirs the autumnal works of customers, and the king's foreign service.

Walter his son, aged 10 at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of. Inq. No. 11.

510. Paulinus Peyvre *alias* Peiver.

Writ, 8 December, 17 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 14 December, 17 Edward II.

Masseworth. 10 marks rent from a manor which long before his death he demised to Ralph le Mareschal and Clarissa his wife for life, with reversion to the said Paulinus and his heirs; which manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walingeford by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Todindon. Four cottages, 39*a.* land and meadow, and 8*s.* rent from a cottage &c., and 8*s.* rent from a burgage in the town of Buckingham, held of John de Brehuse by service of 2*d.*

Lavenden. The manor, held jointly by the said Paulinus and Elizabeth his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas Wake as of the fee of Brunne by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Weston. The manor, similarly held by the same fine, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Chilton. The manor, held jointly as above by fine levied in the king's court, of the king as of the honour of Gloucester, as of the pourparty of Hugh Daudelee, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Great Wolston. The advowson of the church similarly held by the same fine.

Great Wolston. The manor, held for life by Robert Durival, by the demise of John, father of the said Paulinus, the reversion whereof is to Nicholas son and heir of the said Paulinus, of the earl of Oxford by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*

Wavindon. The manor, held in dower by Mary de Sancto Amando, after the death of John Peeyver late her husband, father of the said

Paulinus, the reversion whereof is to the said Nicholas, of the king in chief as of the fee of Langelegh, service unknown.

Totenho manor. The said Mary received 40*s*. rent from the manor, which is of Colętta de Jarpenvile, and is held of William de Cantilupo, service unknown, and the reversion is to the said Nicholas.

Nicholas his son, aged 5½, is his true heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Paulinus, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand, certain lands &c., in Totingedon, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 5 October, 19 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 22 October, 19 Edward II.

Totyngedon. The said Elizabeth was enfeoffed jointly with the said Paulinus, to hold to them and their heirs, of a messuage and 4*a*. land by Thomas atte Lanehende, and of a messuage and 2*a*. meadow by Robert son of John, and the same are held of Mary de Sancto Amando in chief by service of 2*s*, yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (2.)

511. ISEULT, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN PAYNEL.

Writ, 22 February, 17 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward II.

Boukton Alulph by Wy. A third part of the manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and 10 marks yearly are due to the lepers of Boulogne.

La Kerseneye. 35*a*. arable held of the heirs of Sir John de Northwode by service of 20*d*. to the castle of Dover for thirty-two weeks.

She died on Sunday before St. Hilary last. Maud her daughter, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (3.)

512. PHILIP MAUBANK *alias* MABAUNK, MABONK, MABANK.

Writ, 7 August, 17 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 20 August 17 Edward II.

Horton. A third part of the manor (extent given), which manor is held of William de Brewose in free socage.

Philip, son of William son and heir of the aforesaid Philip, aged 10, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 17 Edward II.

Clifton and Perret. The manors (extents given), held of the heir of John Biset, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 10 on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory last.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (4.)

513. WALTER DE PAVELY.

Writ, 1 October, 17 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 October, 17 Edward II.

Westbury, Broke, and Henedynghulle. The manors (extents given), including a wood called 'le park' in Broke, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Westbury. The hundred, with the toll of the market of Westbury and of a fair there, held of the king at fee farm rendering 2 marks yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Avene. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the abbot of Malmesbury, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Reginald his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (5.)

514. WILLIAM COLEBROND.

Writ, 9 January, 17 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hope by Romenal. A messuage, 14*a.* marsh worth 14*s.* yearly besides service and defence of the 'wall' and 'watergang,' and 20*s.* rent, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 5*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and suit of court; 23*a.* marsh worth 23*s.* yearly besides service &c. as above, held of the master of the House of Dovorr by homage and service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, suit at his court of Hunichild. wardship and marriage; 4*a.* marsh worth 4*s.* besides service &c. as above, held of the said master by service of 2*s.* yearly and suit of court; 18*a.* marsh worth 18*s.* besides service &c. as above, held of Henry Anchor and Robert de Sharstede by service of 8*s.* yearly; 18*a.* marsh worth 18*s.* beside service &c. as above, held of Stephen de Langeport by service of 10*s.* yearly; 20*a.* marsh worth 20*s.* besides service &c. as above, held of Stephen Horgouir (?) by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* and a hen yearly; and 60*a.* marsh in Skimyntonesmersh (?) held of the heirs of John de Haulo of the court of Strete and Roger de Marines of the court of Blakemannestone by service of 10*s.* and two hens, and it is charged with its own 'wall,' and lies in a dangerous place between the marsh and the sea.

Werehorne. A messuage, 12*a.* arable, and 28*a.* great wood, held of Robert de Bedeford by service of 18*s.* yearly and suit of court, and 15*a.* marsh worth 15*s.* yearly besides service &c. as above, held by service of 15*s.* and suit of court; 25*a.* of Oplond, and ..*a.* of great wood, held of William de Olavestone by service of 7*s.* 6*d.*, three hens yearly, and suit of court.

Lyde and Promhulle. 120*a.* lands &c. (details illegible) held of the heirs of William de Mereworth and of William de Septemvannis.....

.....

.....; and the said Joan is aged 10, and the said Isabel her sister, aged 8 years.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (6.)

515. RALPH, BARON OF CRAYSTOK *alias* GRAISTOCK, GREYSTOK, *alias* RALPH DE GRAISTOK, DE CRAYSTOK.

Writ, 15 July, 17 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 2 September, 17 Edward II.

Wyboldeston. A manor (extent given), held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of ½ knight's fee, and 3*d.* yearly rent for a parcel of land called Basselowe, whereof Isabel, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, holds a third part in dower.

William his son, aged 3 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 15 July, 17 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. James, 17 Edward II.

Craystok. Two parts of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a park called Gilcamban, the free farm of the borough of Craystok, and tenements &c. in Blencow, Motherby and Orretonskales, food for the foresters of Ingelwod, tenements &c. in Matherdal, Brunrig, Berier, Milneinge (?) and Blindekeldbank, 'le Milnedam,' 'le Murwra,' Grisedal and 'le Redmire,' a free farm upon Dakerbek, the farm of a net upon Ulveswatre, free farms in Staynton and Little Steynton, a tenement in Neubiging, and 6*a.* land and meadow at Ridelland, held of the king in chief by service of 4 marks for cornage to be paid at the exchequer of the castle of Carlisle.

Heir as above, aged 2 years at the feast of the Epiphany, 16 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 21 July, 17 Edward II.

Morpath. Two parts of the manor.
Hepscotes [*alias* Heppescotes]. Two parts of the town.
Trenwell [*alias* Tranewell]. Two parts of a moiety of the town.
Stanynton. Two parts of a moiety of the town.
Howltham [*alias* Ulghham]. Two parts of the manor.
Horseley. Two parts of certain tenements.
Great Benton. Two parts of a moiety of the manor.
All held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knight's fees.

Bolbek. Two parts of an eighth part of the barony, viz.—two parts of an eighth part of the following, viz.—of the manor of Stiford, the hamlet of Neuton, Spiriden, the hamlets of Thornburgh and Bromhalegh [*alias* Bromhalgh], Shotteley, Waskerley, Blacheddeley [*alias* Blakedele], Birkinside, Ryding, Dodynton and Nesbyt, and Angirton [*alias* two parts of a fourth part of the manor of Angerton]; all held as two parts of an eighth part of the barony of Bolbek, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* (*undated*) of the above lands &c. in co. Northumberland, together with lands &c. in Northmiddelton, Hertburn, Neubigging, la Lye and Walyngton, pertaining to Dodington (*extent given*).

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Thursday after St. James, 17 Edward II.

Dufton. The manor [*alias* two parts of the manor] (extent given, whereof the capital messuage is burned by the Scots), including woods called Aykestoth and Flastoth, and 12*d.* yearly rent for a water course to the mill of Knok, held of the king in chief, by the

forfeiture of Roger de Clyfford, of whom the manor was held by service of rendering 25*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the castle of Appleby for cornage; whereof Elizabeth, mother of the said Ralph is dowered of a third part, and Roger de Bilnay has a rent of 100*s.* for life of the gift of John de Craystok, sometime lord of the manor.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward II.

Hylderskelf. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of John le Bygot by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Galmethorp. Five messuages, 17 bovates of land, and 4 tofts &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of Ranulph de Nevill by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

The abovesaid manor and lands are charged to Sir Thomas de Boulton, knight, for life, by the deed of the said Ralph, in 20 marks, two robes, one with fur (*pellur'*) and the other with linen (*linura*), and a saddle fitting the state of a knight, yearly; and the manor is charged to Hugh de le Despens of Hilderskelf, with the keeping of all the woods and the warren of Hilderskelf, and a yearly pension of 5 quarters of a bushel and a peck of good corn, and a robe for life, and the said Hugh ought to have all twigs, branches and firewood in the said woods, with free entrance and exit.

Thorneton upon the moor. Thirteen bovates of land with 8 tofts, 3 cottages and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; and they are charged to Elizabeth, late the wife of Sir Robert son of Ralph, as dower in 75*s.* yearly.

Belbergh. A fishpond [*alias* fishery] held of the heirs of Gilbert Haunsard, service unknown.

Crostthwayt [in Tesedale]. The manor with its hamlets (extent given), held of Henry son of Hugh by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after St. James, 17 Edward II.

Nidde in the wapentake of Clarehow. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, whereof 12 carucates of land make a knight's fee; and the said earl holds the manor of the archbishop of York as of the manor of Ripon by the same service. Isabel late the wife of Robert son of Ralph son of William, is dowered in a third part of the manor.

Heir as above.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* 30 July, 17 Edward II.

Brunhum. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including pasture called 'le Brott,' held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a barony, together with a third part of the same manor which Elizabeth, late the wife of Robert son of Ralph, holds in dower, the reversion whereof is to the heir of the said Ralph.

Ulram and Dringhou. 11*s.* 10*d.* rent of assise yearly.

Etton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of assise yearly.

Grymthorp. The manor (extent given), including 30*a.* meadow at Fangfosse, and rents at Meltynby, Wapplyngton and Beleby, held

of Henry de Percy as of his manor of Pokelyngton in socage, and by rendering 4*l.* 8*s.* 7½*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of the manor of Pokelyngton.

Thorp Basset. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including 7*a.* meadow in Gamelsholm, held, together with the third part of the manor, which the abovesaid Elizabeth holds in dower, the reversion whereof is to the said Ralph his heir, of the abbot of St. Albans by service of 1*d.* yearly; and the whole manor is charged to Ralph de Hastynges and his heirs in 8*l.* yearly.

Skakilthorp. A close of meadow now inundated by the water of Derwent, 4 bovates of land which now lie uncultivated on account of the devastation of the Scots, 11*s.* rent from free tenants, and 76*s.* 8*d.* from 5 messuages and 10 bovates of land held in bondage, rents from cottars, a moiety of a water-mill &c., held of Thomas de Wolney by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors and lands in cos. Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland and York, with the variations there given within square brackets, and of the dower assigned therefrom.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 16 July, 17 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Laurence, 17 Edward II.

Hoton Jon, held by William de Hoton of the said Ralph by service of 20*s.* 8*d.* for cornage.

Little Staynton. The hamlet, held by the same William by service of 5*s.* 2*d.* for cornage yearly.

Soulby. The hamlet held by Ranulph de Daker by service of 5*s.* 2*d.* for cornage yearly.

Newbiginge. Certain tenements held by the same Ranulph by service of 5*s.* for cornage yearly.

Blencow. Certain tenements in the hamlet held by the same by service of 10½*d.* for cornage yearly.

Newbiginge. Certain tenements held by Juliana and Joan, daughters of Ivo de Morvile, by service of 13*d.* yearly for cornage; and certain tenements held by Walter de Cerecy by service of 2*s.* 8½*d.* yearly for cornage.

Aldeby. The hamlet held by Thomas de Laton by service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage.

Skales. The hamlet, held by John de Orreton by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Craystock. A certain tenement held by Thomas de Dolfanby by service of 9*d.* yearly for cornage; a tenement held by Alan de Kynthorp by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage; a tenement held by Richard the chaplain by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage; and a tenement held by William son of William by service of 3*d.* yearly for cornage.

Motherby hamlet. A tenement held by Thomas son of David by service of 2*d.* yearly for cornage; a tenement held by William Holley by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage; a tenement held by Adam de Skelton by service of 4*d.* yearly for cornage; a tenement held by William

son of William de Craystock by service of 4*d.* yearly for cornage; and a tenement held by Ranulph de Dacre by service of 1*d.* yearly for cornage.

Craystock. The advowson of the church.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 24 August, 17 Edward II.

Walker. The manor, held by Thomas de Hidwen and Katherine his wife, and Thomas de Fenwyk and Joan his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Katherine and Joan, of the said Sir Ralph, lord of the manor of Morpath, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Morpath, and suit at the said Ralph's mill of Benton.

Cliftoune. The manor, held by Peter de Kellaw and Elizabeth Coygners his wife, for her life, as of the manor of Morpeth, by service of a knight's fee and common suit of court.

Shilvyntoune. The manor held as of the same manor by the heirs of Sir Hugh Gubyoun by service of a knight's fee and suit of court.

Dudden. The manor similarly held by Edmund de Dudden by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Stanyntoune. Land similarly held by Hugh Cocus, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee and suit of court; land similarly held by Robert de Ecclesia of Morpath by service of 8*s.* yearly and suit of the said court and mill; and land similarly held by John de Rukeby by service of 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit of court.

Whytewham. Land similarly held by William de Camera, by service of 1*lb.* cummin and $\frac{1}{2}$*lb.* pepper yearly; and land similarly held by Roger de Horseley by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Hirnyngfeld. Land held by Adam de Bentoune as of the manor of Benton, by service of 13$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly.

Killingworth. Land held by William de Camera as of the manor of Benton, by service of 7$\frac{1}{4}$*d.* yearly and suit of court; land similarly held by John de Dryng by service of 30*s.* 7*d.* and suit of court and mill; and land similarly held by Richard de Sancto Petro by service of 8*d.*, and the like suits.

Horseley. The advowson of the parsonage and vicarage of the church.

Cachebur(n). The advowson of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Monday before St. Laurence, 17 Edward II.

Yavenwith, held by Henry de Threlkeld by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Kesclif. The hamlet, held by John de Aubenay by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Dufton. A tenement held by Adam son of Nicholas by service of 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Dufton. The advowson of the church.

[YORK.] *Extent.* 7 August, 17 Edward II.

Brunham. Five and a half bovates of land, held of the manor of Brunham by the heir of Adam de Derewentwatre by service of $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee and suit at the court of the same manor.

Spaldyngton. Five and a half carucates of land similarly held by Peter del Haye by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{18}$ knight's fee.

Seton. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, held by Robert de Bentele by service of $\frac{1}{36}$ knight's fee.

Folketon. (A tenement) held by Acius Horne of the fee of Ghent by service of $\frac{1}{60}$ knight's fee.

Burton Anneys. A bovate of land held by John Hirnyng by service of $\frac{1}{96}$ knight's fee.

Thirnum. Two crofts and 2 bovates of land held by Richard le Fughiller by service of $\frac{1}{48}$ knight's fee; and 2 carucates of land held by John de Hasthorp by service of $\frac{1}{11}$ knight's fee.

Harpham, Crancemore, Thirnum, Hasthorp and Ruddestan. Nineteen carucates of land held by Herbert de Sancto Quintino by service of a knight's fee.

Thirnum, Grancemore and Harpham. Four carucates and a bovate of land held by the heir of Edmund de Colvile by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Drynghou and Ulram. Five carucates of land held by John de Paghill and William de Stutevile by service of $\frac{1}{9}$ knight's fee.

Ereghes. Four carucates of land held by William de Percy and Adam de Somervile by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee of socage of Wyghton.

Ellerton and Beleby. Four and a half carucates of land held by Thomas de Pikeryng and Peter Bekard by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Thorp Basset. The advowson of the church.

[YORK; NORTH RIDING.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward II.

Hilderskelf. A messuage and 5 bovates of land, held by William Brette for $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee; and a tenement held by Nicholas le Spenser for $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee.

Slengesby. A messuage and 6 bovates of land, held by William de Wyvill for $\frac{1}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; a messuage and 2 bovates of land, held by William de Appelton for $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; a messuage and 2 bovates of land, held by William de Slengesby for $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; a messuage and 2 bovates of land held by Thomas de Holm for $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee; and certain lands &c. held by Nicholas de Stapelton for $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Ampelford. Certain lands &c. held by Adam de London for $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Colton. Certain lands &c. held by Roger Cementarius (?) for $\frac{1}{32}$ knight's fee.

Swynton. Certain lands &c. held by William Bret for $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Broston. Certain lands &c. held by Simon Lovell (tenure unspecified).

Aymunderby. Certain lands &c. held by William de Bordesden for $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee. He had no advowsons of churches in this Riding (*thrythyngo*).

CUMBERLAND. *Indenture* of assignment of dower made by the escheator to Alesia, late the wife of the said Ralph, on Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 17 Edward II.

Craystok. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including lands above Dakrebek, with the mills of Sparkehefd and Wethermelok, the forest of Golcbergh, free farms and lands &c. in Staynton and Little Staynton, a moiety of two parts of the mill of Staynton, two parts of Haugil, tenements of 'le Brounrig,' on the end of Souterfel, and 'le Merewell,' and a third part of the park of Gilkamban.

WESTMORELAND. *Indenture* of assignment of dower to the said Alesia, made on Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Dufton. A third part of two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a third part of ..... owe, (by boundaries specified), excepting the meadows of 'le Strandes' and Redekere, and a third part of two parts of the wood of ..... (boundaries specified).

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator to enquire whether Hugh de le Despens has received the yearly pension of 5*qr.* of corn &c. (mentioned in the above inquisition) from the manor of Hilderskelf until the death of the said Ralph, or not, 20 July, 17 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 17 Edward II.

Hilderskelf. Hugh le Spencer of Hilderskelf was seised of a yearly pension of 5*qr.* 1 *peck* of good corn, and a robe &c. (as above) for life from the manor, by virtue of a writing made to him by the said Ralph, continuously until the death of the said Ralph.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire similarly concerning the rent, robes and saddle granted to Thomas de Boulton, knight, 20 August, 17 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 17 Edward II.

Hilderskelf and Galmethorp. Thomas de Bolton, knight, was seised of the rent, robes and saddle above mentioned, for life, by virtue of a writing made to him by the said Ralph, continuously until the said Ralph's death.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether Nicholas, father of Ralph de Hastynges, and the said Ralph were seised of the rent of 8*l.* charged upon the manor of Thorpbasset, and continued their seisin, or not, 22 August, 17 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Sunday before St. Matthew, 17 Edward II.

Thorpbasset. Ralph son of William gave to Nicholas de Hastynges and his heirs for ever a rent of 8*l.* out of the said manor, by a certain writing, and the said Nicholas and Ralph his son were seised thereof by the hands of the reeve of the said manor and of the reeve of Ralph de Graystok until the death of the said Ralph de Graystok.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore concerning the lands &c. of the said Ralph in co. York, 2 October, 17 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Extent* (*undated*).

Nidde. Two parts of the manor (extent given).

YORK. *Extent.* Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 17 Edward II.

Thorp Basset. Two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), and lands &c. in Skakelthorp.

Hilderskelf. The manor (extent given) and lands &c. at Slengesby and Galmethorp, and a fishpond at Welbiry in Clyveland.

All charged as abovesaid.

YORK. *Extent.* Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 17 Edward II.

Brunnum. The manor, whereof two parts are now in the king's hand, (extent given), including 11*s.* 10*d.* rent in Dringhow, Campgrange which the abbot of Ryvaus holds rendering 2*s.* yearly, 16*d.* yearly for a messuage which the prior of Briddelington holds in Flottemandby,

Carmanspytel which renders 20*d.* yearly, a tenement in Spaldingmore held by Peter del Hay rendering 4*s.* 5¼*d.* yearly, a tenement in Seton held by Robert de Benteley by fealty and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and tenements in Beleby held by Thomas de Pykering and Philip de Wasteneys by fealty and service of 11*s.* yearly.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire whether Hugh le Despenser of Hilderskelf was granted the pension &c. abovesaid, for keeping the woods and warren of Hilderskelf, or for his good service, 10 November, 17 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew, 17 Edward II.

The said Hugh was seised, for keeping the woods and warren of Hilderskelf, of the yearly pension &c. (abovesaid) and continued his seisin until the said Ralph's death.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (7.)

516. FULK LESTRAUNGE *alias* EXTRANEUS, LE STRAUNG.

Writ, 23 January, 17 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 November, 18 Edward II.

Chalghton. The manor (extent given), including 10*a.* wood within the king's forest of Porcestre held of the earl of Leicester in chief by service of a knight's fee, and a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

John his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

Writ, 23 January, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Wrocworthyn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, and rendering 8*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Sutton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Corfham. The castle and Culmynton member thereof (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Eleanor sometime his wife, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*). The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Warenne by service of taking his venison throughout the lands &c. of the said earl in England, at the costs of the said earl. And there are payable thereout 10*s.* yearly to the king's manor of Aderdeleye, and a sparrowhawk or 2*s.*; and 6 marks to Richard de Leylonde for life from the mill of Wytechirche by the grant of the said Fulk.

Heir as above, aged 18 at the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul last.

Writ, 23 February, 17 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II.

Thornhagh. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a pasture called Hallecroft and an aid called 'Stoth,' held by the courtesy of England of the right of Eleanor sometime his wife, of the bishop of

Lincoln as of the castle of Neuwerk, by service of doing suit at the said bishop's court there.

John, son of the said Fulk and Eleanor, aged 18 and more, is their next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the complaint of Richard de la Leylond that the escheator had taken into the king's hand 6 marks rent which the said Fulk had granted him for life from a mill in the manor of Whitchurch, 12 March, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Wychirche. Richard de Leylonde was seised for life of 6 marks rent from the said mill of Wychirche by the grant of the said Fulk, and continued his seisin until the death of the said Fulk. The manor and mill of Wychirche are not held of the king in chief, but of the earl of Warrenne by service of taking his venison throughout all the earl's lands in England at the earl's costs.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

517. JOHN DE GREY.

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator, 27 December, 17 Edward II.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester &c. 26 December, 17 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 4 January, 17 Edward II.

Kempeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Henry his son, aged 42 at the feast of SS. Simon and Jude last, is his next heir.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 31 December, 17 Edward II.

Ruthyn. The castle and the cantred of Deffrencloyt, with the lands &c. which were of Wenthlian de Lacy in Englefeld and Deffrencloyt, (extent given), held by the grant of John Ammary and William de Deneford, who with the king's licence delivered them back to the said John to hold for life, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John, of the king in chief by service of 3 knight's fees.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 8 January, 17 Edward II.

Wylton upon Wye (*Wayam*). The manor (extent given), including a castle, fisheries, and a water-mill and ferry on the Wye, held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knight's fees.

Heir as above, aged 41 at the said feast.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk, Cambridge, &c. 26 December, 17 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 13 January, 17 Edward II.

Pappworth Anneys. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land, and 7*s.* rent, held of

the bishop of Ely by service of 20 dishes of herrings (*de alicto*) at Christmas.

Heir as above, of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 2 February, 17 Edward II.

Holewell. The manor (extent given), acquired of John de Stok, parson of Strixton, to hold to the said John de Grey for life with remainder to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, according to a fine levied in the king's court, and held of the bishop of Ely by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the bishop's court of Hatfe(ld); 3*a.* meadow acquired by the said John to himself, the said Roger his heirs and assigns, and held of Robert de Pomesbourn (?) by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 4*a.* land similarly held of the hospital of Hertford by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 13 January, 17 Edward II.

Toulesland. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Huntingdon of Thomas de Corbrugg by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gilling and Hemigford Turbervill. The manors (extents given), held of the earl of Oxford, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, excepting 4 virgates of land in Hemingford which are held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—13*s*, 4*d.* rent at the king's exchequer; the said manors (except as above) were held by fine levied in the king's court, in 5 Edward II, to the said John for life, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, and to John son of Ralph Basset of Drayton and the heirs of his body for ever; and 8 marks are payable thereout to (the earl) Mareschal and Isabel his wife, which were assigned to her by the said John in allowance of her dower from the manor of Touleslond.

Heir as above, of full age.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 23 February, 17 Edward II.

Depeden. The manor (extent given), acquired of Roger, parson of Seweneston, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said John for life with remainder to the said Roger and the heirs of his body, and held of Eleanor de Verdoun by service of a rose; and 18*a.* land and a cottage similarly held of John de Thunderle by service of 5*s.* yearly, and charged to Agnes, late the wife of William de Welde, in 6½ quarters of corn yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 24 February, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Purlee. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including tenements called 'le Hide,' Unyeld, and Sigoreslond.

Lachindon. A grange &c. 140*a.* arable, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* salt meadow, 6*a.* pasture, and 20*a.* salt marsh; whereof the 60*a.* land are held of the earl of Ulster by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Gibbecrake. The manor, a member of the manor of Purle (extent given), including a wood called Gibbecrake Hoo; whereof 80*a.* land, are held of the heirs of Robert Mauntel by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

The manors of Purle and Gibbecrake and the tenement in Lachindon are held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

Snorham. A grange and 160*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture, and 4*l.* rent; whereof 70*a.* land are held of the prior of Christ (church), Canterbury, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and all the (other) tenements are held of William Gernoun by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Maldon. A tenement called Eyres comprising a messuage, 120*a.* arable, and 10*a.* pasture, held of the dean and chapter of St. Martin's London, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

A tenement called Southous, containing a messuage and sheep fold, 80*a.* land, and 22*a.* pasture, held of the said dean and chapter by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Derby, &c. 28 December, 17 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Monday before St. Valentine, 17 Edward II.

Luttirworth. 46*s.* 8*d.* rent from 50*a.* 3*r.* land, which Maud de Brythull holds for life by the grant of the said John, held of Isabel de Burgo by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$*d.* for all service.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Shyrland. The manor (extent given), including closes called 'le Houwes' and Pokecroft, a fishpond called 'le Horsdam,' meadow in Gorholm, Blakeker medewe, and Deyeker, pastures called 'le Blakeker,' 'le Brodeker' under Hygham, and Stanbrom, burgages and rents in Shirlond and in Hygham, and a messuage, 50*a.* land &c. in Lyndeweye; all held of Richard de Grey by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Buckingham, Bedford, &c. 26 December 17 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edward II.

Estone Grey. The manor (extent given), a member of the manor of Etone, co. Buckingham, which, with its said member, is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—of keeping one of the king's gerfalcons at the king's charge.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 1 February, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Etone. The manor with its appurtenances, besides (*extra*) Overblechele with its appurtenance called 'le Westmanirade' (full extent given), including a market on Mondays at Fennystratford, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—of keeping a gerfalcon at the king's charge.

Le Waterhalle by Torveye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty of finding a man armed with haqueton, bacinet and lance, upon his own horse, in the king's war.

Heir as above, aged 36 and more.

Great Brichul. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court between

John de Stoke, parson of Strextone, and the said John, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, to Roger son of John de Mules and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Grey, of the heirs of John Basset, service unknown.

Overblechele. The manor (extent given), similarly held for life by the same fine, of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Snelleston. The manor (extent given), similarly held for life by the same fine, of John de Wadhulle by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Woketon. 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a*, pasture, and 40*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the honour of Berkhamstede by service of 9*d.* and foreign service; John de Grey at one time had no right in the above, but Roger de Grey acquired them of Alice sometime the wife of Peter de Flitte.

Sewenston. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court between Roger, parson of Seweniston, and the said John, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, to Henry brother of the said Roger, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John, of Sir John de Wolvertone, service unknown.

Walton, Bollebrichull and Caldecote. A water-mill, 44*a.* land, 13$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, and 6s. 6*d.* rent, with the advowson of a moiety of the church of Walton, held for life by the same fine, of Sir Thomas de Coudray by foreign service, and suit at his court of Moleshel.

Stokehamund. The manor (extent given), held for life, including the reversion of a third part which John de Stone and Letice his wife hold in dower, by fine levied in the king's court between John de Stok, parson of Strixtone, and the said John, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Grey, of Sir John de Wolverton by service of a sore sparrowhawk, price 2*s.*; and the manor paid 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly for hidage and for guard of the castle of Northampton.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 9 February, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Wrast and Brockeburwe (extent given), held for life by fine levied in the king's court, with successive remainders to Roger his son and the heirs of his body, to John son of Ralph Basset of Drayton and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Grey, of John lord of Wahull by service of a knight's fee.

Hoghton *alias* Hogton. The manor (extent given), held for life jointly with Roger his son, by the gift of Robert son of Robert de Shakeleston, of John Bottourt by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and suit at his court of Bedeford.

Flitte. The manor (extent given), held for life jointly with Roger his son, by the gift of Robert de Kendale, of the heirs of Alan de la Zousche as of the barony of Gatesden by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and suit at the hundred (court) of Flitte.

Hocclyve *alias* Hoclyve. A messuage, 130*a.* arable, and 24*s.* yearly rent, held for life jointly with John Amori, by the enfeoffment of Joan late the wife of Richard Kereseye, to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John Amori, of John Bottourt by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Alricheseye. Two and a half virgates of land and 12*s.* 2½*d.* rent, held of Aymer de Valencia by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 10 February, 17 Edward II.

Harewolde. The manor with Swanton, a member of the same, (full extents given), including a wood called 'le Westwode' and tenements in Chelvynton and Snelleston, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court between John de Stoke and the said John, with successive remainders to the said Roger, to John son of Ralph Basset of Draytone, and to Ralph his brother, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said John de Grey, of John de Hastinges by service of 2 knight's fees and suit at his court of Barton.

[NORTHAMPTON.] Twywell. The manor is held of the lord of the above manor by Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford for ½ knight's fee by homage and fealty.

NORTHAMPTON. Pydynton. ½ knight's fee is held by the prior of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of the same manor by homage and fealty; and ½ knight's fee is held by Elizabeth de Pabenham.

BEDFORD. La Leye. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in Sapwode, Bassingbourne and Scharnebrok, held for life by the same fine, of John lord of Wahull by service of 2½ knight's fees, a sparrowhawk or 2*s.*, and 14*s.* for castle guard.

Podyngtone. The manor (extent given), held for life by the same fine, of John lord of Wahulle by service of a knight's fee, 11*s.* for castle guard, 10*s.* yearly to the lord of Heyham, 14½*d.* to Elizabeth de Pabenham, 4½*d.* to the abbot of Peterborough (*de Burgo*) and 3*s.* 9*d.* to the king for scherreveschot.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 1 February, 17 Edward II.

Hemmyngby by Horncastle. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, a water-mill, 49*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants with the farm of certain plots of meadow in Holtham, 76*s.* 4*d.* rent of bondmen, services &c., held of the king in chief as of purchase (*de conquestu*) without doing any service; and 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of William de Kyme by service of 2*s.*, and doing suit at his court of Calsby.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 82. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

518. AYMER DE VALENCIA, EARL OF PEMBROKE.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Buckingham &c. 26 June, 17 Edward II.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* 27 July, [18] Edward [II.] (*defective.*)

[Polycote ?] The manor [extent given], held of the king in chief.....

[Donyton.] The manor (extent given), including a rent from Hertwell as appears below, held of the king in chief as of the barony of [Swanscombe], by service of a knight's fee.

Bichyndone. The manor (extent given), including the fishery of a water-mill, held of the king in chief, by the said Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, as of the honour of Walyng[ford], by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Walyngford every three weeks.

(Unspecified.) Two virgates of land with a garden and an adjacent plot, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walyngford, without any service.

Cherdesle manor. 6 marks rent yearly, which the said earl demised to Peter Carbonel, Isabel his wife, and John their elder son, for their lives, with reversion to the said earl or his heirs.

Hertwell. 4*l.* yearly rent from 18 free tenants for 52*a.* arable and meadow, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Rochester by service of 12*d.* yearly, for the guard of the castle of Rochester. The said rent is contained above in the extent of the manor of Donyton.

John de Hastynges, the Countess of Arseles, and Elizabeth Comyn, are his next heirs and of full age. And again the jurors say that John de Hastynges, and Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of the late John le Comyn, knight, are his next heirs and of full age.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent.* 13 February, 18 Edward II.

Cherdeslee. The manor (extent given), held by Peter Carbonel, to himself Isabel his wife and John their son, for the life of the longer liver; and Helen de Boktot holds for life a messuage and land (extent given), within the manor; and the said Peter &c. defend the said manor, with the reversion of the lands held by the said Helen, for a knight's fee, and they pay 4*l.* yearly to the heirs of the said Aymer. All the above are held of the Marshalsey by service of a knight's fee.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton &c. 26 June, 17 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 6 August, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Gaynesburgh. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Humbleker (?), Mere, Hostcroft, Spitcleng, Northmersh, Thorpesbek, Coupasture and Presteskere, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John de Hastinges, aged 30, Joan Comyn, aged 28, whom David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, married, and Elizabeth Comyn, aged 20 and more, are his next heirs.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 August, 18 Edward II.

Toucestre. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in Bokenhull and Almor, pastures called Alfordemor and Costowe, pasture and woods within the king's forest of Whitlewode, rents from free tenants in Caldecote, Burcote, Abethrop, Foxcote and Slapton, and hundred and other courts, held of the honour of Gloucester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, and the said David is 36 years of age.

Writ [to the escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Hertford,] Huntingdon and Essex. (*undated fragment.*)

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 6 September, 18 Edward II.

Sutton. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Asketelholm and 'la Launde,' a plot called Norwode, a fishery, and a common

called Lesmor, held of the earl Marshal as of the manor of Fornsete by service of 2½ knight's fees.

Posewyk. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Feleby. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

John de Hastingges, aged 30, and the two daughters of John de Comyn, names and ages unknown, are his next heirs.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 September, 18 Edward II.

Wynneferthyng. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee as of the barony of Monchensy; and a tenement there called Heywode, comprising 44*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and 55*s.* 10¾*d.* yearly rent, held of Robert son of Walter by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Foxle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Richmond, service unknown.

Heirs as above, of full age.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 29 August, 18 Edward II.

Castelakre *alias* Acre (*Castro de Acr'*). The castle (extent given), including pastures called Brademedwe, Maniwelles, and 'le Linkes,' and rents of turbaries at Marham, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 23 June, 17 Edward II. Heirs as above, John de Hastingges, aged 30, and the two daughters of John Comyn of Baddenoch, names and ages unknown.

NORFOLK. *Extent.* 29 August, 18 Edward II.

Westlexham. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'le lacher de bidentibus' worth 12*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of one halfpenny of gold every seventh year.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 September, 18 Edward II.

Hokham. The manor (extent given), including a certain water called Hokham mere, held of the earl Marshal as of his manor of Forensete, by service of rendering 9*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle there.

Kerbrok. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'landire' worth 5*d.*, held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service, as the jury understand.

Heirs as above.

NORFOLK. *Extent*, 7 September, 18 Edward II.

Goderistone. The manor (extent given), including a fish pond in Estmedwe, three pieces of marsh with two weirs at Helegeye, and a leet at Cleye pertaining to the said manor, tenure unspecified.

Heirs unspecified.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 August, 18 Edward II.

Saxthorp. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heirs as above, John de Hastyngges, knight, &c.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 August, 18 Edward II.
Stivekeye *alias* Stevekeye. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 August, 18 Edward II.
Holkham manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale as of the castle of Bokenham by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 5 August, 18 Edward II.
Bergh. The manor (extent given), held by knight's service, but of whom is unknown to the jury.

Heirs as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 1 September, 18 Edward II.
Kentewelle. The manor (extent given), including three little groves, and a rent called 'Castelwarde,' held of the king in chief, service unknown.
Ixnyngg. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, John de Hastyngges aged 30, and Joan and Elizabeth of full age.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 11 July, 18 Edward II.
Reydon. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'Loek' (?) at Christmas day, and the advowson of the priory of Wangeford, held of Robert son of Walter by service of a knight's fee. No knight's fees pertain to the manor.

He died on 24 June, 17 Edward II. Heirs as above, ages unknown.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.
Westle. The manor (extent given), with a messuage in the town of St. Edmund's pertaining thereto, held of the honour of Clare by service of ½ knight's fee.

Date of death and heirs, as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 20 January, 18 Edward II.
Wrydlington. The manor, held for life by John de Pabenham, knight, by the demise of the said Aymer with reversion to his heirs, of John de Hastingges by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, John aged 26, Joan aged 20, and Isabel aged 18.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 25 August, 18 Edward II (*defaced.*)
Pyriton. The manor (extent given), held of John de Oddynggeseles by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.
Juvenelesbury. The manor (extent given), including 6*l.* 23½*d.* yearly rent, beyond 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* which the said earl gave to John de Pabenham for life, tenure unknown.
Hertfordyngbery. The manor (extent given), held of the barony of Valoynes in chief, service unknown.
Bishop's Hathfeld. A tenement called Gascelynes (extent given), held of the bishop of Ely as of his manor of Hathfeld, in socage and by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly and suit at his court at the said manor;

and a parcel of that tenement is held of the manor of Beyford in socage, rendering 2*d.* yearly; and the said tenement is charged with 15*s.* yearly to the free chapel of Symondeshyde which is in the gift of Hugh son of Simon.

Cesthuntte. Certain tenements called 'la Mothe' held by the said Aymer and Mary, his wife, who survives, to them and the heirs of the said Aymer, by the gift of John de Radeswell and another, of the earl of Richmond by service of 29*s.* 8*d.* (?) yearly, of the rector of the church of Cesthunte by service of 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly, of the prior of ..... Byshopesgate by service of 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly, of John Andreu by service of 16*s.* yearly, of John de Kersebrok by service of 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly, of . . . de Chesthunte by service of 5*s.* yearly, and of the church of Chesthunte and others by divers small services.

Heirs as above, of full age.

HERTFORD. The castle, town and borough (extent given), including meadows called Hertham, Kyngesmad and Castelmad, a payment called 'Stallepans,' for stalls in the market, a ferry (*transversum*) within the borough, crossing toll (?) (*transversum*) at the bridges of Ware and Thele, with the stream (*fluctu aque*) from Waltham Holy Cross to Hertford, the ferry (*transversum*) at Hatfeld, a fishery, a custom called 'Aletol,' market tolls &c.

Esendene. The manor (extent given).

Beyford. The manor (extent given).

All held of the gift of the present king, service unknown.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 20 January, 18 Edward II.

Little Holewell. 68*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 3½*a.* pasture, and 8*a.* wood, purchased by the said Aymer to himself at the manor of Hertfordingbury, and held of John Heyroun by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heirs unspecified.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 September, 18 Edward II.

Fordham. The manor (extent given), held in chief, tenure unknown. And there are due yearly to the prior of Okeborn 5*s.*, to the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 4*s.* 4*d.*, to John de Ayote 3*s.*, and to John de Argentem 4*d.*

Heirs as above, John de Hastynges, with Elizabeth Comyn, and Joan countess of Asshel [*alias* Arthecles], all of full age.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 10 September, 18 Edward II.

Walbery. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a silver needle (*acus*).

Heirs as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 September, 18 Edward II.

Suthanefeld. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heirs as above, John, Elizabeth la Comyn, and Joan the wife of the earl of Arcetele [*alias* Athecle, Athetle, Athele].

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 September, 18 Edward II.

Great Braxsted. The manor (extent given), whereof the manor with 300*a.* arable are held of Robert son of Walter by service of a knight's

fee as of the honour of Baynardescastel, and 'le Westhall' and 100*a.* land are held of the honour of Stanbourne by service of doing suit at the court there; and the manor is charged with 5*s.* yearly to the abbot of St. John's, Colecestre, 3*s.* 11*d.* to the abbot of St. Edmund's, 4*d.* to the prior of Tiptre, and 3*s.* to the bailiff of the hundred.

Heirs as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 2 September, 18 Edward II.

Thuriton. The manor (extent given), held of the king by ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 7 September, 18 Edward II.

Hassingbrok. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heirs as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 September, 18 Edward II.

Hanefelde. The manor (extent given), held of the king, service unknown; and the manor is charged with 12*d.* yearly to the prior of Bykenacre, and 3*s.* 0½*d.* to the hospital of Newode.

Heirs as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 September, 18 Edward II.

Bedeswelle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee, and paying 15*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and the leet pertains to the bailiff of the said honour.

Heirs unspecified.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 8 September, 18 Edward II.

Dakenham. A ruinous messuage, 100*a.* arable, 22*a.* pasture, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent &c. held of the abbess of Berkingg by service of 17*s.* 4*d.*, but whether for life, years, or in fee, is unknown to the jury.

Heirs as above, of full age.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 10 January, 18 Edward II.

Fange *alias* Fanges. A ruinous messuage, 70*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a pasture in the marsh, 33*s.* 2*d.* rent &c., tenure unspecified.

Heirs, John de Hastinges, aged 30, Joan the wife of the earl of Asseles, aged 20, and Isabel, daughter of John de (*sic.*) Redecomyn, aged 18.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 8 September, 18 Edward II.

Great Shelford. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow, and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held for life by Maud Priour whom Laurence de Huntigfeld married, of the said Aymer and by his enfeoffment, by service of a rose, with reversion to the said Aymer and his heirs; part whereof is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, and the residue of the bishop of Ely by service of a sparrowhawk yearly or 2*s.*, and by service of 3*s.*

Trumpeton. A leet held twice a year, held of the king in chief, and it is part of the earldom of Pembroke.

Heirs as above, John aged 26, Joan aged 20, and Isabel de Redecumyn aged 18.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 8 September, 18 Edward II.

Ikelytone. A capital messuage, 100 (?) acres land, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 40*s.* rent, perquisites of courts and a third part of a mill, held for life by John de Wollastone, knight, by the enfeoffment of the said Aymer and with reversion to him and his heirs, of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II.

Dunham with the soke (extent given), including meadows called Kyngesmore, Halker, Brodeng, Fouracres, Ingolfacre, Netheracre, 'le Sykes,' Tukholm and Smaleng, a ferry and a fishery on the Trent, and an acre of land at Grenlay, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

John de Hastingges, aged 30, who issued from Isabel, elder sister of the said Aymer whom John de Hastyngges the father married; and the countess of Ascels, aged 26 and more, whom the earl of Ascels married, and Elizabeth her sister, aged 22 and more, who issued from Joan another sister of the said Aymer, who was married to Sir John de Comyn of Scotland, are next heirs of the said Aymer.

Writ to the escheator in Surrey, Kent, London &c., 26 June, 17 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Assumption, 18 Edward II.

Suthwerk. A messuage held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 11*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the bishop's court; and a curtilage held of the same bishop by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heirs, John de Hastynges, and Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of John de Redecomyn, all of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II.

Wycham. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of Rochester by service of suit of court at his manor of Rochester.

Heir unknown, because there is a presumption whether the countess is pregnant or not.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II, commencing.

Egertone [*alias* Egarton]. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of 37*s.* 7½*d.* and suit at his court of Godmeresham; and 40*a.* land held of John de Haulo by service of ¼ knight's fee. Mary late the wife of the said Aymer has an estate therein for life, but by what title is unknown to the jury.

Heirs, the abovesaid John of one moiety, and the said Joan and Elizabeth of the other moiety of the said Aymer's inheritance.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II, commencing (*rectius* ending).

Brabourne [*alias* Bradeburn]. The manor, with its members Sottone and Iestsutton whereof he died seised and which are now in the king's hands, and Kemesynge, Folsham and Stokes with other members contained in the king's charter, whereof he did not die

seised, and they are now in the hands of divers tenants names unknown (extent given), including the advowson of the church of Henxell, meadows in Saltwodemed and Gerdebaneresmed, pasture in Poundes, Oxelese, and Coulese, and rents in la Welde in Herne, &c. held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees. The jury have been informed that Mary, late the wife of the said Aymer, has an estate for life, but by what title they know not.

Heirs as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 17 Edward II.

Loddesdone. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, 4*s.* yearly from the farm of Catteslond, and 6*d.* from a cottage at Henle, ploughing called Gavelerth, and reaping called Gavelrip, held of the king in chief, as member of the barony of Monchenesi.

Heirs as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward II.

Est Sottone. The manor (full extent given), including a water-mill in Kymere, co. Sussex, a wood called Heghcoumbe, 6*a.* in the common wood within the queen's liberty of the manor of Ledes, and customs, rents, &c. called Lyefsulver, Aversulver (?), Wodegavel, Mowyngselver, Gavelerth, Benerth, Dinerselver, and Bederip, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heirs as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 17 Edward II.

Sottone Valence. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, 4*a.* meadow called Stonlondesmed, and customs &c. called Maltselver, Gavelerth, Benherth, Gavelrip and Bederip, held of the king in chief, service unknown. The jury understand that Mary late the wife of the said Aymer has an estate therein for life: whether she is pregnant or not they know not.

Heirs as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II.

Meletone. The manor (extent given), including pasture on Rowedone hill, and 5*s.* called Lessulver, held of the king in chief as member of the barony of Monchenesi.

Heirs as above, John, Joan, and Elizabeth daughter of John le Redecomyn.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II, commencing.

Hacche in Derteford. 70*a.* land held for the life of one John Merlyn of co. Kent, by service of rendering 12*s.* for the royalty of Derteford (*ad Regale de Derteford*) and suit of court there.

A plot not built on called Castel and 2*a.* land, held for the life of the said John Merlyn, of William de Grandisono, service unknown.

Tyndale. 53*s.* 4*d.* rent held for the life of the said John Merlyn, of John de Walkyngham without any service.

Heirs as above, of full age.

[KENT.] *Inq.* ....., Edward II. (*very defective and defaced.*)

[Swanescomp.] The manor (extent given) held as part of the barony [of Monchenesy] .....

Hertlegh. A messuage, lands &c. [*alias* The manor] (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the aforesaid barony of Monchenesy.....

Sautiers. The manor (extent given), held of the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of Suttone atte Hone, by service of 47*s.* yearly, and rendering 12*s.* to the earl of Kent.

Cleyndone [*alias* Cleydon]. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Rochester by service of 39*s.* yearly and suit of court, and rendering 18*d.* yearly to John de....., 18*d.* yearly to Reginald de Cobeham (?), and 16*s.* yearly to William de Monte Acuto (?).

.....John de Hastynges, ...

LONDON. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Laurence, 18 Edward II.

Byllyngesgate Ward. A messuage and 4 shops, held of the king in free burgage, rendering 2*s.* yearly for the king's socage; with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew Huberd.

Heirs as above, John, and Joan and Elizabeth daughters of John de Comyn.

Writ to the escheator in Cornwall, Dorset &c. 26 June, 17 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 21 July, 18 Edward II.

Compton Valence. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life, with reversion to John son of John de Hastynges and the heirs of his body, to whom the said Aymer granted the same by his charter in 4 Edward II, of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Next (heirs) unknown.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester, the Marches of Wales &c. 26 June, 17 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 31 August, 18 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Godrich. The castle (extent given), tenure unspecified or illegible.

Heirs, illegible.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II.

Payneswyk. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Morton and Whaddon. The manors (extents given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of ½ knight's fee.

John de Hastyngges, aged 34, Joan the wife of David de Strabulky [*alias* de Strabolgy], earl of Artheles, aged 30, and Elizabeth Comyn, aged 24, are his next heirs.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward II.

Intebergh. The manor (extent given), including a park, with the advowson of the vicarage, held for life, by the demise of John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveny, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, of the bishop of Hereford, who held the same of the bishop of Worcester, service unknown.

Writ to the escheator in cos. York, Northumberland &c. 26 June, 17 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 14 September, 18 Edward II.

Mitford. The manor with other manors, lands &c. held of the king in chief by service of a barony, and rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* for cornage to the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne, viz.—

Mitford. The castle and manor (extent given).

Molleston. Land, rents &c. (extent given), purtaining to the manor aforesaid.

Felton. The manor (extent given), with certain tenements in Thrastreston.

Pont Eland. The manor, with certain tenements in Little Eland, Calverdon and Merdesfen, pertaining thereto (extent given).

Heirs as above, John aged 30, Joan aged 26, and Elizabeth aged 16.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* or summary of the above manors, lands &c. made at the suit of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, one of the heirs. (*undated.*)

[*YORK (*defective*). Skipton. The manor and town (full extent).

Sotenton. A messuage and 4 bovates of land.

Thortelby. 22 bovates of land, a toft &c.]

Writ to the escheator in North Wales, 26 June, 17 Edward II.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Margaret, 18 Edward II.

He held no lands in North Wales.

Heirs unknown.

Writ to John de Hastings to enquire concerning the said Aymer's lands &c. within his liberty of Overwent, 27 June, 17 Edward II.

WALES [*now* Monmouth]. *Inq.* 12 August, 18 Edward II.

Tregayr within the liberty of Overwent. The manor (extent given), held of John de Hastyngges, lord of Bergeveny, by service of ½ knight's fee to be done at the castle of Bergeveny and elsewhere as other tenants of the honour of Overwent are bound to do.

John, son of Sir John de Hastyngges by Isabel elder sister of the said Aymer, aged 32, is heir of a moiety, and Joan, daughter of Sir John Comyn of Badenaw by Joan another sister of the said Aymer, married to David earl of Asseles, and aged 26, and Elizabeth her sister aged 22, are heirs of the other moiety.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Hereford &c. and the Marches of Wales, the king having commanded Edmund earl of Arundel, his justice of Wales to permit him to take the castles, land, &c. into the king's hand, 5 August, 18 Edward II.

SOUTH WALES. *Inq.* 20 August, 18 Edward II.

Pembroke. The county held of the king in chief by service of carrying the king's sword before the king on the day of his coronation (extent given), including :—

Pembroke. The town, castle and hundred.

Kyngesdoune. 6*d.* rent.

Rescrouthur. 12*d.* rent of the glebe of the church.

Kyngeswode. The grange (extent given), with a ferry called Penebroke Ferre.

St. Florence. The manor (extent given), including a park.

Coytrath. The comote (extent given), including a wood called Coytrath with a profit called 'Virgavel,' and a mine of sea coal.

* So given in the Calender printed in 1806, but not now to be found in the documents.

Tynebey. The town and castle (extent given), including 220 burgages.
Castle Martin. The manor (extent given), including rents at Flemysshes-ton, and at the towns of Corston, Angulo, and Luny.

Heirs as above, aged 30, 27 and 24, respectively.

SOUTH WALES. *Inq.* 27 August, 18 Edward II.
Ostrelof. The comote (extent given), out of which the said Aymer granted 60*s.* for life to Wenthlian Vergh Meredith, held of the king in chief by service of doing suit at the county (court) of Kaermerdyn.

Heirs as last above.

SOUTH WALES. *Inq.* 23 August, 18 Edward II.
Haverford. The castle and town (extent given), including a water-mill and plot of meadow called Mullehok, a fishery, land, meadow, and pasture at Aunselesslode, Tyrelesholm, Gundwynesdich, by 'le Erlesberne' and Froghol, and at Cofroun, rents at St. Ismael, Kameros, Pelkam, Lewelestoun, the mountain (*de monte*), and from the lord of Wolvedale, pasture of the islands of Skalmeye, Stokholm and Middelholm, a custom called Kyltol, and hundred and other courts, held for life by the king's commission.

Writ to the escheator in Ireland, 26 June, 17 Edward II, *and duplicate.*
Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in Ireland, 28 June, 17 Edward II.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)
Weys[ford]. A stone castle with towers roofed with shingles (*cindulis*) lands &c. (extent given), including burgesses holding ½ carucate land, and 221½ burgages, vacant and wasted, and the following free tenants :—
Balycoulan. 1 carucate of land held by Richard Hay.
Balylyn. 1 carucate of land held by Thomas Hay.
Assaly and Balycorbey. 2 carucates of land held by John de Arderne, doing suit at the county (court) of Weys[ford], without royal service.
Balydonegan. 1 carucate of land held by Laurence Coud, doing suit &c. as above.
Balykylt. 1 carucate of land held by James Hay, Henry Wytteye and Richard Pers, with suit &c. as above.
Gragesschur. 1 carucate of land held by Philip Saundford, Walter Coul and Margery his wife, with suit &c.
Ahdere. 3 carucates of land held by David le Harpour, with suit &c.
Balyconhur. 1 carucate of land held by Richard Hay, with suit &c.
Kylmanchan. 7 carucates of land held by Peter le Mareschall, with suit &c.
Thahttomesan. 5 carucates of land held by Geoffrey de Sancto Johanne, Nicholas Hay, and John Sygnitt (?), with suit &c.
Balytrounte. 2 carucates of land held by John Synod, John son of William, (and the ?) heirs of William son of Henry, with suit &c.
Rathn^cnech (?). 10 carucates of land held by the heir of John de Roucestre, David Estmont (?), Gregory de Roucestre and Richard Estmond.
Edirdrym. Certain burgesses who used to render 9*l.* 10*s.* yearly, but now only 60*s.* on account of the war, and not more from any other profits because Thomas de Dene, knight, is mesne between the king and them.

Malgannan. Lands held by John Synod by suit and 12*d.* rent.

Thaghmoun [*alias* Taghman]. Certain burgesses holding 48 burgages and rendering 48*s.* yearly and doing suit at the hundred every fortnight.

Maghermeyvyn. 2 knight's fees held by Stephen Deverous by suit at the county (court) and 4*l.* of royal service when proclaimed.

Roscalloun and Douncormok. 3 knight's fees held by George le Pouer, for 12*d.* or 1*lb.* pepper rent, with suit and 6*l.* royal service.

Balygart, Tromourth (?) and Balymaccarne. ½ knight's fee held by the prior of St. John's, Kylkènn[y], by suit and 20*s.* royal service.

Ameroys. 1 knight's fee held by Adam Ameroys, by suit and 40*s.* royal service.

Balyenan and Balyconyng. 1 knight's fee similarly held by the heir of Thomas Bossard of Balyenan and John de Rupe.

Balytayk. ½ knight's fee held by Richard Wytteye, by suit and 20*s.* royal service.

Kylcouan. ½ knight's fee similarly held by Adam Ketyng.

Balyfustlan. ¼ knight's fee held by John Maunsel, by suit and 10*s.* royal service.

Balymaclaherne. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Hamund de Stafford for suit and 30*s.* royal service; and ¼ knight's fee held by James le Botiller by suit and 10*s.* royal service.

Balyhelol (?). ¼ knight's fee similarly held by William Coud and Gregory son of David.

Balybronan. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by John Synod.

Balyur. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Hugh Lam[pe]t.

Balycoryn. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Philip Franceys.

Gairnernan (?). ½ knight's fee held by Osbert and Geoffrey Coud, by suit and 20*s.* royal service.

Fernygynan (?). 5 knight's fees held by George de Rupe, by suit and 10*l.* royal service.

Balyvowyskyr (?). ¼ knight's fee held by John Synod, by suit and 10*s.* royal service.

Galyn (?). ½ knight's fee held by Adam Hey (?), by suit and 20*s.* royal service.

Balyberuk (?). ¼ knight's fee held by John son of Henry, by suit and 10*s.* royal service.

Kilkyvan. 1 knight's fee held by the same John, by suit and 40*s.* royal service.

Kiliochen (?). ¼ knight's fee held by Hamund de Stafford, by suit and 10*s.* royal service.

Decay (*decasus*) of free tenants:—

Carrykobren. ½ knight's fee held by Howel son of Stephen, by suit and he used to render 20*s.* royal service, but now nothing on account of the war.

Schyrmal and Kynalo. 9½ (?) knight's fees held by George de Rupe, by suit and 9*l.* royal service, but now nothing &c.

Clonlesond (?). ½ knight's fee held by Gilbert and Adam sons of William son of Elias by suit and 20*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.

(Unspecified.) ¼ knight's fee held by Philip de Sandford by suit and 10*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.

Balyconewey. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Reginald de Nyvel.

Gory. ⅛ knight's fee held by the same Reginald, by suit and 5*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.

Kylsudy (?), Ineschorthy and Leknissy (?) $4\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fees held by Maurice de Rupe Forti ....., but now nothing &c.
Kylesk (?). $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Maurice son of William, by suit and 10*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.
Rathdouan (?). $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Hy[ndebruege], now wasted.
....., ..., ... held by the heir of Nicholas Avenel.....
Balycarwyl (?). $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the heir of John de Vall, by suit and 20*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.
Moyamy. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the heir of William de Caunteton, by suit and 10*s.* royal service, but now nothing &c.
Balysortierne (?). A parcel of land held by the heir of Philip Sly.....
....., ... held by William Brown and Mabel his wife .....
Weysford. Two water-mills, almost prostrated, toll of the town, and pleas &c. of the hundred.
Thaghmoun *alias* Taghman. Perquisites &c. of the hundred.
Weys[ford]. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.
The county of Weys[ford] is held of the king in chief by service of 48*l.* 8*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* of royal service when proclaimed.

He died on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Fernes. The castle, with 160 burgages in the town, a water-mill and 160 carucates of land, now worth nothing because totally wasted by Irish felons.
The county of Weyssford is held of the king in chief by service of $22\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees and $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

He died on Saturday the eve of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II. Heir unknown because born in England.

WEXFORD. *Inq.* 24 July, 18 Edward II.

Weysseford. The county (*comitatus*) with the manors and fees pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief by service of 44*l.* 8*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* of royal service, whenever proclaimed in Ireland; including castles at Weysseford and Fernes, a ruined castle at Carryk, 83 carucates and 18*a.* of land in demesne, 55 carucates and 50*a.* of land in lordship, and $39\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fees, worth 214*l.* 15*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly, excepting the profit of the royal service when proclaimed.

Date of death and heirs as above.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Rosclare. Lands &c. (extent given), including 30*a.* wood at Kylkevan, an island in the sea containing 9*a.* land, and lands in the hands of tenants &c. in Balymour [*alias* Baloner], Balyregan, Balysampson, Balylaur, (?), Balybeg, Balysweyn, Balymaccarne, Balyfynnok, Balymacschalre, Kylkeyvan, and Rathastwyk.
Rosclare. The advowson of the church of St. Mary pertains to the lord.

Date of death as above.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Carryk. A ruined castle and chapel, lands &c. (extent given), including a pasture called 'le Gortyn,' 110 burgages, a ferry now worth nothing because all the tenants are destroyed by war, two water-mills &c.

Carryk. The advowson of the chapel of St. Nicholas.

Date of death as above.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Banua. A hall, a grange roofed with straw and almost prostrate, lands &c. (extent given), including lands held by tenants in Carrykmax, Rodanmactyr, the town of Moycrohry and Ethergaul, a water-mill, the perquisites &c. of the hundred of the town of Banua, and the following free tenancies :—

Rosmyl. 1 carucate of land held by Reymond de Barry.

Coulussyl. 1 carucate of land held by Adam Ketyng; and 1 carucate of land held by Wolfram Deverous.

Coulneth and Coulnetrath. 1½ carucate of land held by the heir of William Minax (?).

Date of death as above.

[KILKENNY.] *Extent*, 24 July, 18 Edward II.

Odogh [*alias* Odok]. A mote upon which are two houses roofed with straw, a grange, lands &c. (extent given), including lands in Balycarran and Keppah Neyllyn, a water-mill, perquisites &c. of the hundred, and the following free tenancies :—

Carrykdoundilre. 1 carucate of land held by William Outlawe.

Carrygyn. 33*a*. held by Walter de Recheford and Richard Harpere.

Raggedeston. 1 carucate of land held by Roger Raggede.

Achtonnagh. 1 carucate of land held by Richard Recheford.

Tylaghbarre. 1 carucate of land held by John le Erchedekene.

Gavelmoy. A barony held by Reymond le Erchedekene for 100*s*. of royal service when proclaimed.

Glessar. A knight's fee held by Thomas, son of John earl of Kyldare, for 40*s*. of royal service; and ½ knight's fee held by Roger, son of John Pouer of Kyllyn, for 20*s*. of royal service.

Kylmannan. ¼ knight's fee held by Odo de la Freyne for 10*s*. of royal service.

[KILKENNY.] *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Jerypont [*alias* Geripont]. The old town, lands &c. (extent given), including a carucate of land at Balygroynagh, an island which came to the lord by escheat, three carucates of land in Kylblenyn held by John de Mayne, and perquisites &c. of the hundred and foreign courts.

WEXFORD. *Extent*, 26 July, 18 Edward II.

Hautharch [*alias* Chauthark]. Six carucates of land held by 'betagii,' and pleas &c. of courts.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid lands &c. in England, Wales and Ireland, omitting cos. Cambridge and Dorset, with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following additions :—

GLOUCESTER (*sic*). Monem'. The manor, held of the king's gift, and it ought to revert to him.

WILTS. Colyngburn Valence. The manor [with 3 mills].
Swyndon Valence. The manor [with a windmill].
BERKS. Scrivenham *alias* Shrivenham. Two parts of the manor; a messuage, 4 virgates of land and a water-mill, held by John le Fower for life with reversion to the said earl and his heirs; and a messuage and a carucate of land at Fernham within the said manor, held by Richard Simon, knight, for life by the said earl's demise.
Benham. The manor.
[Spene.] Certain lands and tenements.
OXFORD. Bampton. The manor [with 2 water-mills and market toll].
Lutlemenstre. Certain lands &c.
SOUTHAMPTON. Neuton [*alias* Nywenton]. The manor.
Haucle [*alias* Hauekle]. Certain lands &c.
YORK. Beverley, Scorburgh, Besewyk [*alias* Bosewyk], Fosceton, Naffreton, Louthorp, Albourn, Fyvele, Tweng and Sixindale, 30*l.* rent.
Extent similar to the above, but with a few more details, which are there given within square brackets, (*and duplicate.*)
Similar extent, excepting the rents in co. York, but many entries struck through with the pen, (*and duplicate*).

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Southampton &c., 28 June, 17 Edward II.
SOUTHAMPTON and BERKS. *Inq.* 6 August, 18 Edward II.
Cursottre, Daggyngeworth and Estahslynge. 3½ knight's fees held by William Bluet.
Thrukelestone. 1 knight's fee held by John de Cormayles.
Snodynton, Houk and Houghton. 1½ knight's fee held by Ingelram Berenger.
Stone. ½ knight's fee held by Peter Borston.
Axore and Popham. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Robert de Popham.
Imbeshete. ½ knight's fee held by Edward de Sancto Johanne.
Speyne. 1 knight's fee held by the earl of Winchester and John Pophard.
Maydencote. ½ knight's fee held by John de Hurtrigge and John de Bermyngham.
Northmorton. 1 knight's fee held by Miles de Stapelton.
SOUTHAMPTON. Newentone. The advowson of the church.

BUCKINGHAM and BEDFORD. *Inq.* 3 August, 18 Edward II.
Wytcherche, Great Lynford, Kenebell, Bechhampton, Lyllyngston, Adyngrave, Lechamstede, Langeport and Burwton, held by service of 5½ knight's fees by Robert le Veer, earl of Oxford.
Little Wolstonne, held for ½ knight's fee by Richard de Wodhull.
Walton, held for 1 knight's fee by John de Braynesford.
Bradewell, held for 1 knight's fee by Philip de Aylesburi.
Great Lougthon, held for ½ knight's fee by Henry Spygurnel.
Mulsho, held for 1 knight's fee by Nicholas de la Huse.
Falley, held for 1 knight's fee by Thomas de Sakevyle.
Dourton, held for ½ knight's fee by William de Bermyngham.
Chilton and Esinton, held for ½ knight's fee by John son of Peter.
Wotton, held for ½ knight's fee by Richard de Greyvile.
Achecote. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Egelfelde.

Edeworthe, held for ½ knight's fee by the heirs of William Bluet.
Everton. Two parts of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Stratford; and ⅙ knight's fee held by the prior of St. Nyot's.
Alrychesheye. ½ knight's fee held by Walter de Langeton.
Caveresfeld, held for 1 knight's fee by John de Wonecote.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. in cos. Kent, London &c. 28 June, 17 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward II.
Henxhelle. The advowson of the church pertaining to his manor of Braburn.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James, 18 Edward II.
Sottone Valence. The advowson of the church.
Iest Sottone. $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee held by John atte Solere.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. James, 18 Edward II.
Wotryngebury. The manor, now in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Henry de Leybourne, held as of the honour of Talebot pertaining to the manor of Swanescomp, by service of 1½ knight's fee, suit at the court of Gravesend, 18*s.* for the guard of the castle of Rochester, wardship, marriage and scutage.
Adington. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Joan late the wife of Ralph de Leschekyre, in wardship by reason of the minority of Roger his son by the demise of Sir Hugh de Veer, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of 3 knight's fees, suit of court as above, 36*s.* for guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
Bocton Monchensy. The manor, held by John de Shulwyng, as of the inheritance of Benedicta his wife, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of ½ knight's fee, suit as above, 10*s.* 6*d.* for the guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
Parrok. The manor, held by the bishop of London as of the honour aforesaid, by service of ½ knight's fee, and 6*s.* for the guard of the said castle.
Eslyngham. The manor, held by Reginald de Swafham and Walter Neel of the honour aforesaid, by service of ¾ knight's fee, suit as above, 9*s.* for the guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
Swanescamp. A messuage and 40*a.* land held by John de Cumbe, and sometime by John de Rayley, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
Eccles. A messuage and 100*a.* land, held by Walter de Pateshulle, knight, of the inheritance of his wife after the death of Richard de Rokesle, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of ½ knight's fee, and 6*s.* for the guard of the said castle.
Okelee. The manor, held by William de Senkeler as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a knight's fee, suit of court as above, 12*s.* for the guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
Boclond in Lodesdon. The manor, held by Richard de Boclond as of the honour aforesaid, by service of ½ knight's fee, suit of court as above, 6*s.* for the guard of the said castle, wardship, &c.
(Unspecified.) A messuage and 50*a.* land, held by Joan late the wife of Henry de Cobeham Rundale, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and 3*s.* for the guard of the said castle.

Swanescamp. 4*a.* land held by Geoffrey de Rome and John ate Mersshe, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of $5\frac{1}{4}$*d.* for the guard of the castle of Rochester.

Merston. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Joan late the wife of John de Bensted, by service of a knight's fee, suit of court as above, and 12*s.* for the guard of the said castle.

Ludesdon. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the said Aymer by service of $3\frac{1}{6}$ fees, and 38*s.* for the guard of the said castle.

All the above are held of the manor of Swanescomp, which, with the advowson of the church, the said Aymer held of the king in chief by barony, paying yearly for the manor as well as for the knights' fees, 18*l.* for the guard of the castle of Rochester.

LONDON. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Laurence, 18 Edward II.

St. Andrew Huberd. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c., 28 June, 17 Edward II.

NORFOLK [SUFFOLK, ESSEX, NORTHAMPTON, BUCKINGHAM]. *Inq.* 28 August, 18 Edward II.

[NORFOLK.] Acre. The castle held of the king in chief by knight's service; whereof are held $107\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fees, viz.—

Cokisford, Rudham, Roudham, Houtone, Gemere (?), Sisterne, Geyton, Croft, Salle, Dallingg, Marham, Kerdiston, Redham, Refham, Attlebrigg, Taverham, Stinton, Stoke, Wirham, Buketone, Geyton, Middiltone and Clenchewarton. 5 knights' fees held by Geoffrey de Say and his tenants; but they are claimed by the earl of Surrey as pertaining to the honour of Lewes.

Wetingg, Cnapeton, Toftesrys, Shereford, Feltewelle, Fransham, Bakennesthorp, Berghham, Geyton, Sparham, Honestronde, Southbradenham, Barsham, Lodne, Depham and Creyck. 3 knights' fees held by Richard de Playz and his tenants.

DIVERS COUNTIES. Heminhale, Fulbourne, Caston, Rokeland, Rudham, Croxtone, Clipstone, Ketelistone, Fulmeriston, Russheworth, Lerlingg, Neuton, Houtone, Hempton, Barsham, Watirdene, Bronham, Euston (?), Estharlingg, Wyklewode, Morlee, Depham, Harlingg, and Werlingg. 6 knights' fees held by Thomas Bardolf and his tenants.

Gressinhale, Wesinham, Elsingg, Lexham, Wytheresfeld, Grimston, Skerningg, Sweynton, Hereynglond, Felthorp, Taverham, Oxewick, Attlebr[igg], Randeworth, Hoo, Bryselee, Bernham, Yrminglond, Ingaldesthorp, Lyneford, and 'le Cherville' in Castelacre. $9\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees held by Richard Foliot and his tenants.

Wilton, Hokewelle, Hacford, Belhawe, Fileby, Lettone, Shipidham, Mundeford, Fouldon, Bodeneye, Styberde and Couteshale. 7 knights' fees held by Michael de Poningges and his tenants.

SUFFOLK. Wrentham and Coove. 2 knight's fees held by the same.

DIVERS COUNTIES. Canefeld, Erston, Halstede, Monewedone, Roklaund, Northwolde, Finchham, Berewick, Creyck, Clopton, Middelton, Feltewelle, Houtone, Kellingg, Salthouse, Wyvetone, Snyterle, Barsham, Ykeborgh, Gresham and Almerton. 15 knights' fees held by Drew de Barinteyn and his parceners.

Roughham and Fransham. 1 knight's fee held by John de Cressingham and his parceners.

SUFFOLK. Wrentham and Covehith. 2 knights' fees held by Simon de Pyrpound and his tenants.

[NORFOLK &c.] Funchham, Brich, Hacford, Hergham and Helgheton. 1 knight's fee held by John de Benfeld and his tenants.

Sculthorp, Dodelingtone, Fouldone, Northwelle, Tatersete, Hillingtone, Little Riburgh, Stiberde, Northbarsham, Snetesham, Anemere, Sharnebourne, Freyngg, Ingaldesthorpe and Dockingge. 8 knights' fees held by Walter de Norwic and his tenants.

Attlebrigg, Bernham, Sculton, Toftes, Rokelond, Staneford, Debenham, Elingham, Rawingham, Bykeristone, Haddeston and Hecham. 4 knights' fees held by Constantine de Mortuo Mari and his tenants.

Kenet, Kenteford, Banham, Heringiswelle, Honden and Twynham. 4 knights' fees held by the earl Marshal and his tenants.

Riburgh, Little Snoringg and Berdon by Sudbury. 2 knights' fees held by Robert de Walkefare and his tenants.

Hildeburghworth, Cranous, Bradenham, Denever, and Hillingtone. 4 knights' fees held by Thomas de Cayly and his tenants.

Brunham, Harpelee, Fulmeriston, and Hakeford. 5 knights' fees held by Walter de Calthorp and his tenants.

Feltewelle. 1 knight's fee held by William de Bello Campo.

Wynebotesham. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Thomas de Ingaldesthorp.

Yielverton and Welburne. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Bakonnesthorp.

Eggemere. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Richard de Walsingham.

Hauteboys, Totington, Calthorp and Beston. $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee held by Robert Baynard.

Depedene, Barsham, Denevere, Dunham, Derham, Fordham, Lirlingg, Melond, Finchham and Northbarsham. 8 knight's fees held by William de Wauncy and his tenants.

Blonorton. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Petronilla de Broom; and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by William de Blonorton.

[CAMBRIDGE.] Westkoleville and Karleton. 1 knight's fee held by Edmund de Coleville; and $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Roger de Wolterton.

[NORFOLK &c.] Grimmiston, Congham and Geyton. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Robert de Reppes.

Geyst, Tymilthorp, Sparham and Felthorp. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Gerberge.

Ewisham. 2 knights' fees held by the earl of Arundell.

Bengham. 2 knights' fees held by the same.

Halstede. 1 knight's fee held by John de Botetourte.

Haukisdene. $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee held by the abbot of Waledene.

[ESSEX.] Pebenessh. $\frac{3}{4}$ knight's fee held by William son of Ralph.

Couwykebury. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Beremundiseye.

ESSEX. Dunmawe, Alvithelee, Gubbestede, Storremere, and Thurrok. 5 knight's fees held by William de Bumpstede.

BUCKINGHAM. Camerfeld. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Berchethere and the heirs of William de Wincete.

NORTHAMPTON. Stokeloruere (*sic*) and Aldrington. 1 knight's fee held by William de C(oumb Mart)yn.

SUFFOLK. *Extent* of knight's fees:—

Kentewelle. The manor held of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich by knight's service.

[ESSEX.] Radewinter. $2\frac{1}{4}$ knights' fees held by Martin le Chaumberleyng and his tenants.
[SUFFOLK.] Wridlington. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Scales and John de Pabenham.
Tudenham. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Friville.
[Thelmitham.] 1 knight's fee by John de Thelmitham in the said town.
[NORFOLK.] Kilvereston. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Cokisford.
[SUFFOLK.] Buxhale. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John de Tendringg.
Preston. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the master of the Hospital (of St. John of Jerusalem in England).
SUFFOLK. Wanggeford. The advowson of the priory.

HERTFORD and ESSEX. *Extent*, 25 August, 18 Edward II.
[HERTFORD.] Thewyngg. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Wilmundel[e] of the manor of Hertfordyngbury.
ESSEX. Theydene. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the lady of Theydene.
HERTFORD. Welewes. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by Adam de Maundevill.
ESSEX. Theydene, Leyes and Lacheden. $4\frac{3}{4}$ knights' fees held by William Gernon.
Sandon. 1 knight's fee held by William de Cleydon.
[BEDFORD.] Caldecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John de Carmenho.
[HERTFORD.] Brahyng. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by John Peverel.
[ESSEX.] Willynghal. $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee held by John Rokele.
[SUFFOLK.] Brokkeleye. 1 knight's fee held by Cecily Talemach.
[HERTFORD.] Appeden. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by William son of Ralph and Robert de Kendal.
Rounho. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Martin le Chanberleyn.
Wydyhal. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Thomas de Scalar[iis].
Braghyng. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Henry de Pentelowe; and $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Holy Trinity, London.
HERTFORD. Hertfordyngbury. The advowson of the church.
Esenden. The advowson of the church with a chapel in Beyford pertaining thereto.
Hertford. The advowson of the church of St. Andrew; and the advowson of the priory, and 100*s*. or a palfrey of that value on any vacancy.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 September, 18 Edward II.
Braxsted. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 7 September, 18 Edward II.
Stanbrok [*alias* Stanford]. The advowson of the church.
Fenge. The advowson of the church, a member of Hassingbrok.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 2 September, 18 Edward II.
Thuriton. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 September, 18 Edward II.
Fordham. The advowson of the church.
Fordham. $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee held by Mabel Cole as of the honour of Gravesend.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 September, 18 Edward II.
Esthanefeld and Westhanefeld. The advowson of the churches.
No one held of the earl by knight's service in the hundred of Chelmer(esford).

NORFOLK. *Extent* of knight's fees and advowsons of the barony of Monchensy (*de Montecaniso*) which were of the said Aymer, 2 September, 18 Edward II.

Newenton, Colneye and Hakeford. 3½ knights' fees held by John de Claveringg.

Helgheton and Wramplingham. 1½ knight's fee held by Roger de Kerdiston and John de Helghetone.

Bliford and Walsham. 2 knights' fees held by John Fastolf and Hamo de Mikelefeld.

Hokynham and Hales. 1 knight's fee held by the abbot of Langgeleye.

Garbaldisham. ½ knight's fee held by Peter de Bokenham.

Qwidenham. 1 knight's fee, held by Maud Pyngaz.

Ryueshale. 1 knight's fee held by John de Ryueshale.

Great Melton. ½ knight's fee held by Hubert Hakoun.

Apeton. ½ knight's fee held by Richard de la Rokele.

Holcham and Sweynesthrop. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard Neel.

Sparham. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Gernemue; and ¼ knight's fee held by Adam de Sparham.

Saxlingham. ¼ knight's fee held by Peter de Nerford.

Little Melton. ⅛ knight's fee held by John Dames.

Great Melton. ⅛ knight's fee held by Gilbert Baliol.

Holcham. 1/16 knight's fee held by Ralph Hakoun.

Warlee and Southelingham. ¼ knight's fee held by Roger Kempe and his parceners.

Beesthorp. 1/20 knight's fee held by the prior of Wymundham.

Great Kerebrock. 1 knight's fee held by John de Botetourte.

Shropham. ½ knight's fee held by John de Coggeshale.

Bokenham ferie. 1 knight's fee held by Simon de Ratlisden.

Brunstede. 1 knight's fee held by Robert Rose, William Gerner and William le Parker.

Banham and Garbaldisham. 2 knights' fees held as of the manor of Hocham.

Hikelingg and Catefeld. ⅓ knight's fee held by Walter de Calthorp.

Reppes. ¼ knight's fee held by Peter de Brampton.

Coclikleye. 1 knight's fee held by Edmund de Pabenham, Henry de Aula and Peter Tercel.

Bergh. 1/16 knight's fee held by Henry de Heylesdon.

Holcham. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Styvekeye. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.

Saxthorp, Foxlee, Baldiswelle, Sparham, Brunstede, Suttone, Possewick, Goderistone, Bergh, and Apeton. The advowsons of the churches.

Catfeld, Great Melton and Holmiston. The advowsons of moieties of the churches.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 16 December, 18 Edward II.

Neuton, Hakeford and Colneye. 3½ knights' fees held as of the barony of Monchensy (*de Monte Kaniso*) by the heirs of Cressi.

Helweton and Wramplyngham. 1 fee held by Thomas de Helwetone.

Bliford. 1 fee held by Hamo de Mikelfeld.

Hekyngham and Hales. 1 fee held by the abbot of Langele.

Garboldisham. ½ fee held by Peter de Bokenham.

Quidynham. 1 fee held by the heir of Miles de Hastyng.

Reueshale. 1 fee held by the heirs of Henry de Reueshale.
Great Meltone. ½ fee held by the heirs of Hubert Hakun.
Apeton. ½ fee held by the heirs of Richard de la Rokele.
Holkham, Sueynistorp and Surlyngham. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Peter le Bret.
Sparham. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Frenekeye; and ¼ fee held by the heirs of Bartholomew de Sparham.
Saxlyngham. ¼ fee held by William Blound.
Great Melton. ⅛ fee held by William de Melton.
Little Meltone. ⅛ fee held by William de Hertford.
Holkham. 1/16 fee held by Ralph Hakun.
Waresle and Elyngham. ¼ fee held by Ralph Wereslegh and Geoffrey Redel.
Besthorp. A tenement held by William de Plassi, paying 2*s.* for scutage; and (a tenement held by) Ralph Meng paying 2*s.* for scutage.
Great Kerbrok. 1 fee held by William de Mawers.
Bradeker. ½ fee held by the heirs of Andrew de Ingham.
Bokenham Ferye. 1 fee held by the heirs of Ratlesdene.
Brunstede. ½ fee held by the heirs of Petronilla Malet.
Wrstede. ¼ fee held by William de Grenar'.
Brumstede. ¼ fee held by William le Parker.
Banham and Garboldisham. 2 fees held by William de Banham.
Hekelyngge and Kattefeld. Three parts of a fee held by Roger de Synges.
Reppes. ¼ fee held by Nicholas de Reppes.
Cleye. 1 fee held by William le Blount, John de Aula and others.
Bergh. 1/16 fee held by the heirs of Andrew de Ingham.
Goderistone. 1/16 fee held by Peter de Bradeker.
West Dereham. The advowson of the abbey.
Goderistone, Stivekeye, Saxthorp, Manyngton, Foxle, Baldiswell, Sparham, Bergh and Apeton, and Suttone. The advowsons of the churches.
Cattefeld. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

NORFOLK &c. *Inq.* 17 December, 18 Edward II.
[SUFFOLK.] Kenet, Kenteford and Elvedone. 4 fees held by the earl Marschal.
[NORFOLK.] Barsham, Empton, Waterdene and Castone. 6 fees held by Thomas de Bardolf.
Barsham, Depedene and elsewhere. 8 fees held by William Wauncy.
Gressenhale, Elsynge, Wesenham, Lexham and elsewhere. 9¼ fees held by the heirs of Foliet.
Gresham, Aylmerton, Howton and "Plankmustr' apud Gales." 15 fees held by Fulk le Straunge, Drew le Barentyn, and the heirs of Fu(lk) le Bracy.
ESSEX. (Unspecified.) 6 fees held by Osbert son of Robert.
CAMBRIDGE. Weston. 1 fee held by William de Colvill.
ESSEX or BUCKINGHAM. (Unspecified.) 2 fees held by Quintin Talbot.
Unknown. 1 fee held by Hugh Bargate; and 6 fees of assart lands (*terr' dasartis*).
Unknown. 1 fee (held by ?) Stokesandryngton.
NORFOLK. Wilton, Hokewolde, Fouldone and elsewhere. 7 fees held by the lord of Ponyngges and Robert Poteys.

Brunhamthorp, Foulmereston and elsewhere. 5½ fees held by Walter de Calthorp, knight.
Sculthorp, Tatersete and elsewhere. 8 fees held by Walter de Norwic', knight.
Hilberwrth, Cranewish and elsewhere. 4 fees held by the heirs of Caylli.
Feltewell. 1 fee held by William de Bellocampo.
Riburgh and elsewhere. 2 fees of the land of Mounpinson, in the king's hand.
Unknown. 1 fee held by William de Glaunvile.
Wilburgham, Eggemere and elsewhere. ½ fee held by Edmund de Bakenesthorp and his parceners.
Attelburgh and elsewhere. 4 fees held by Constantine de Mortuo Mari.
Geyst and elsewhere. ½ fee held by John Jerberge.
Blonorton. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Brom; and ¼ fee held by William de Norton.
Auboys. ⅓ fee held by Robert Banyard, knight.
Wynboldisham. ¼ fee held by Thomas de Ingalesthorp.
Wlterton. ¼ fee held by Roger de Wlterton.

All the above fees are held as of the honour of Castleacre (*de castro akre*). The tenants pay nothing to the lord save homage and fealty, relief and scutage.

SUFFOLK and ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 January, 18 Edward II.
[SUFFOLK.] Thelyngham. 1 knight's fee held by John de Thelyngham.
Wridlyngton. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Scales and John de Pabenham.
Tudenham. ½ knight's fee held by John de Frivill.
Preston. ½ knight's fee held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
ESSEX. Radewynter. 2¼ knight's fees held by Martin le Chamberlayn.
[SUFFOLK.] Brockele. ¼ knight's fee held by Adam de Launeye.
All pertaining to the earl's manor of Kentewell.
SUFFOLK. Wridlyngton. The advowson of the church alternately with Robert de Scales.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Hereford, Gloucester &c. and the Marches of Wales 28 June, 17 Edward II.
HEREFORD with the MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* 31 August, 18 Edward II.
He held 8½ knight's fees as of the castle of Goderich, whereof :—
Chilchestre. ½ knight's fee held by John Bluet.
GLOUCESTER. Daglyngworth. ½ knight's fee held by Ralph Bluet.
[HEREFORD.] Lanwaryn. ½ knight's fee held by William le Walssh.
Whitchirch. The advowson of the church of St. Tiburcius.
Genereu. The advowson of the church of St. Thomas.
Goderich Castle. The advowson of the vicarage of St. Giles the abbot.

All held as of the castle of Goderich.

GLOUCESTER, WORCESTER and HEREFORD. *Inq.* Monday after St. Bartholomew, 18 Edward II.
WORCESTER. Staunton. The manor held by Robert de Staunton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Hulle. The manor, held by John de Hulle by service of ½ knight's fees.
Spechesleye. The manor, held by John de Everley by service of ½ knight's fee.

HEREFORD. Lurteport by Frome. Certain lands &c. held by the heirs of Henry de Munemuwe by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

GLOUCESTER. Eggeworth. A third part of the town held by Thomas de Eggeworth by service of ½ knight's fee.

All held as of the manor of Payneswyk.

SOUTH WALES. *Extent.* 20 August, 18 Edward II.

He held 25½ knights' fees and $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, in co. Pembroke, whereof :—

Caru. 5 knights' fees held by John de Carru.
Maynerbir. 5 knights' fees held by John de Barri.
Stakepol. 5 knights' fees held by Richard de Stakepol.
Osbarnestoun. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by David de la Roche.
Flemisshton. ½ knight's fee held by Walter de Castro.
Benegerestoun. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Beneger.
Popetoun. ½ knight's fee held by Stephen Perrot.
Kilkemoran. ½ knight's fee held by John Scorlagh.
Moristoun. ½ knight's fee held by Walter de Castro.
Costyneston. 2 knights' fees held by John Wogan, John Beneger and William Robelyn.
Esse. ½ knight's fee held by Walter Malenfaunt.
Jordanestoun. ½ knight's fee held by John Joce.
Mineyerdoun. ½ knight's fee held by John de Castro Martini.
La Torre. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Vaghan.
Coyttrah. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Bonevill; 1 knight's fee held by John Chaumpain; ½ knight's fee held by Andrew Wisman; $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Scorlag; and $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by David Malenfaunt.
Westirathvaghan. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by William Hervi and others.
Blanculcoyt. $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and 12*a.* land, held by John de Castro Martini.
Kethlihavelok. $\frac{1}{10}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and 24*a.* land held by the same John.
Lanteg. 5 bovates of land held by John Vaghan, John Ernebaud, and William son of Nicholas de Barri, by knight's service.
Wyston. 2½ knights' fees held by Walter Wogan and Walter de Staunton.
Rescrouthur, St. Florence and Londes. The advowsons of the churches.

SOUTH WALES. *Inq.* 26 August, 18 Edward II.

He had 9 knights' fees, $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 32*a.* land, in the lordship of Haverford, whereof :—

Hosmondyston. 1 fee held by John Wougan.
Le Roche. 1⅓ fee held by William de Rupe.
Great Hoton. ¼ fee held by John Joce.
Haroldiston. 1 fee held by William Harold.
Honiborth. 1½ fee held by John Melyn, John de Porta and Alexander Robelyn.
Westirpelcan. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by John Gerald.
Traueger. ½ fee held by Laurence ap Oweyn.

Wolfedal. $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Hugh le Mortyne.
Ketyngyston. 1 fee held by William Gourda.
Dodewale. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Walter Waddyng.
Luelyston. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by John le Wolf.
Little Hoton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by William Hoton.
St. Ismael. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by John Hoton.
Ricardyston. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Stephen de Sotton.
Sondyhavyn. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Richard Nest.
Robelinyston. $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, and $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Alexander Robelyn.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in North Wales, 28 June, 17 Edward II.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward II.
He held no fees or advowsons in North Wales.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in co. York &c. 28 June, 17 Edward II.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Extent*, 27 August, 18 Edward II.
Foceton. A moiety of the advowson of the church, viz:—for 2 turns of presentation, so that Thomas Ughtred and John le Cras hold the other moiety with 2 turns, and the next presentation falls to Thomas Ughtred and his heirs.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Extent*, 14 September, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)
Framlyngton, held by Robert de Eselyngton, Alexander de Preston, Adam de Doxford, and the heirs of Gilbert de Esshet, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Mitford.
Bechefelde, held by Warin de Swethop by service of 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the said castle.
Northmilneborn, held in frank almoin by the prior of Hextildesham by service of 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the said castle.
St. Leonard by Mitford. The advowson of the hospital.
Le Cauce. The advowson of the chapel of St. Cuthbert.

Summary of all the above advowsons of churches, priories &c. except of the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the following additions:—

KENT. Hertleye. The advowson of the church.
CAMBRIDGE. Waterbeche. The advowson of the priory.
YORK. Fosceton. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Summary of part of the above manors and lands &c. 'for one part of a moiety of two parts of the inheritance of Pembroke in demesne, and in reversions, for the boy.'

Summaries of 'fees in demesne for the boy,' and of 'reversions of fees for the boy.'

Summary of 'fees in demesne and reversion assigned for the pourparty of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges.....one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia late earl of Pembroke.'

Summary of part of the above manors, lands &c. 'for one part of a moiety of two parts of the inheritance of Pembroke in demesne, and ..... in reversions, for the countess' (of Athol).

Summary of 'fees in demesne for the countess.'

Summary of part of the above manors and lands, &c. 'for one part of a moiety of two parts of the inheritance of Pembroke in demesne, and ..... in reversions, for the girl.'

Summary of 'fees in demesne for Elizabeth.'

Summary of 'reversions of fees for the countess (of Athol) and Elizabeth of their pourparty of the fees assigned in dower to the countess of Pembroke.'

Summary of fees in demesne for the countess (of Athol) and 'for Elizabeth,' and 'for the said countess and Elizabeth of their pourparty of the fees assigned in dower to the countess of Pembroke.'

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Hereford, Worcester &c. to enquire whether the said Aymer granted the manor of Intebergh, co. Worcester, to John de Hastynges, lord of Bergeveney, and his heirs in fee simple, or to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Aymer and his heirs, 17 August, 18 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward II.

Intebergh. The said Aymer granted the manor with the advowson of the vicarage to the said John and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said Aymer and his heirs, on 12 August, 4 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Oxford &c. to enquire whether the said Aymer held a messuage, a carucate of land, 20*a.* meadow, and a water-mill in Lettlemenstre, co. Oxford, in fee simple, or for life &c. 16 September, 18 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 24 September, 18 Edward II.

Lettlemenstre. The said Aymer held the above for life by the grant of Walter de Cantilupo, parson of the church of Snytenfeld, with remainder to Thomas West and Eleanor his wife, and their heirs. The tenements are held in chief of Henry Dyve by service of ¼ knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator in cos. Surrey &c. on the petition of Mary, late the wife of the aforesaid Aymer, for her dower, to warn John de Hastyngges, David de Strabolgi and Joan his wife, and Elizabeth Comyn, to be present in the chancery, 27 September, 18 Edward II.

Similar writ to the escheator in cos. Wilts &c. 27 September, 18 Edward II.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator in cos. Surrey &c. on the petition of John de Hastyng for his pourparty, to warn the aforesaid David and Joan, and Elizabeth to be in the chancery, 28 September, 18 Edward II.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Norfolk, Essex &c. to enquire whether the said Aymer held the abovesaid lands in Dakenham as of fee or otherwise, 8 November, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 20 November, 18 Edward II.

Dakenham. Margery de Moese, sometime the wife of Thomas Weylond, was sometime seised of lands &c. in Dakenham, and demised the same

to farm to Agnes de Valencia and her assigns for the term of her own life; and after the death of the said Agnes the said Aymer held them as her assign for his life, and not otherwise. The said Margery is dead and the reversion pertains to John de Neville. The lands are held of the abbess of Berkyng by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Assignment of dower to Mary, late the wife of the said Aymer, made at Castle Martin, 6 December, 18 Edward II.

PEMBROKE. St. Florence. The manor, which was assigned to her in the king's chancery.

Castle Martin manor. A moiety of the capital messuage &c., lands, rents and services (extent given with names of tenants).

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Hertford, to enquire what lands &c. are held in dower, or otherwise for life, of the inheritance of the said Aymer, which ought to revert to the heirs, 8 February, 18 Edward II.

Similar writ to the escheator in cos. Wilts, Berks &c. 8 February, 18 Edward II.

Calendar or summary of reversions on account of dower.

BUCKINGHAM. Cherdesleye. The manor, which Peter Carbonel, Isabel his wife, and John their son hold for life; and tenements which Helen de Boketot holds for life.

CAMBRIDGE. Ikelynton. The manor, which John Wolaston holds for life.

SUFFOLK. Wrydelyngton. The manor, which John de Pabenham holds for life.

CAMBRIDGE. Great Shelford. The manor, which Laurence de Huntyngfeld and Maud his wife hold for her life.

BERKS. Shryvenham. Certain lands &c. which John le Fower holds for life.

Fernham. Certain lands &c. which Richard Simon holds for life.

HERTFORD. Juvenaldesbury. 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, which John de Pabenham receives for life of the abbot of Waltham for certain lands &c. which he holds of the inheritance of Pembroke, which rent he used to pay at the said manor.

La Mote. The manor, which the countess of Pembroke holds for life.

WALES. 60*s.* yearly rent, which Wenthlian Werthmerduk holds for life of the commote of Oystrelof.

LONDON. Billyngesgate Ward. Certain lands &c. worth 76*s.*

Assignment of dower to Mary late the wife of the said Aymer, of his lands in Ireland, 1 March, 18 Edward II.

IRELAND. Athart. The manor.

Carryk. The manor, excepting 40*d.* arising from a moiety of the wood of Colynath which is assigned to the pourparty of the castle of Weisseford.

Roslare manor. Lands &c. (extent given), including 30*a.* of the wood of Kylkeyvan, 9*a.* in the island of Mocres, and lands &c. at Balysweyn, Balyfynnok, Balym^c^shalre, Kylkeyvan, Rahascep and Balybegge, and free tenants in Balymor and Ryn.

Also the following knight's fees :—

Matherneyvyn and Balymagyr. 2 knight's fees held by Stephen Deverous for 4*l.* of royal service.

Ameroyston. 1 knight's fee held by Adam Ameroys for 40*s.* like service.

Balyethan and Balycoyk. 1 knight's fee similarly held by Thomas Boscher and John de Rupe.
Balytayk. ½ knight's fee held by Richard Wyteye for 20*s*. like service.
Kylcouan. ½ knight's fee similarly held by Adam Ketyng.
Balyfustlan. ¼ knight's fee held by John Maunsel for 10*s*. like service.
Balym^c^cacherne. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by Hamund de Stafford for 30*s*. like service; and ¼ knight's fee held by James le Botiller for 10*s*. like service.
(Unspecified.) ¼ knight's fee similarly held by William Coud, and Gregory son of David.
Balyeu. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Hugh Lampet.
Balyconewr. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by John Franceys.
Schyrmal and Kynaloh. 4½ fees held by George de Rupe for 9*l*. like service.
Rathdouan. ⅛ knight's fee held by Nicholas de Hyndebruege for 5*s*. like service.
Clanlargeuan. ½ knight's fee held by Gilbert son of William for 20*s*. like service.
Elyston. ¼ knight's fee held by Philip de Saundford for 10*s*. like service.
Balyconewy. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by Reginald de Nyvel.
Gory. ⅛ knight's fee held by the said Reginald for 5*s*. like service.
Kylesk. ¼ knight's fee held by Maurice son of William for 10*s*. like service.
Weisseford. 6 burgages submerged by the sea, 66 and a third part of ½ wasted burgages, and a third part of the park on the eastern side.
Fernes. 53⅓ burgages, and a third part of all the free tenants and water-mill.
A third part of the perquisites of the office of chancellor of the exchequer and of the county.
Rosclare. The advowson of the church of St. Mary, with the chapel of Balymor pertaining thereto.

The late earl held the county of Weisseford of the king in chief by (service of) 22⅕ and $\frac{1}{40}$ knights' fees, for 44*l*. 9*s*. of royal service when proclaimed; and the said Mary answers for a third part thereof.

Writ to the escheater in cos. Surrey, Kent, &c. to deliver to the said Aymer's executors the abovesaid 70*a*. land in Hacch in Dertford, a plot called Castel and 2*a* land there, and 53*s*. 4*d*. rent in Tyndale, if he has taken the same into the king's hand, together with the issues thereof, 20 October 19 Edward II.

Return from the escheater that he cannot fully execute this mandate for he has finally accounted at the king's exchequer concerning the said lands and issues from 23 June in the king's 17th year, when the said Aymer died, to the feast of St. Michael following, and is accounting at present for the said issues from that feast in the 18th year to the same in the 19th year, which he is prepared to deliver together with the lands &c. if the said mandate is returned to him.

C. Edw. II. Files 83 *to* 85.
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

519. WILLIAM DE BOVILL, KNIGHT.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of William le Noreys, showing that the said William de Bovill granted to him for life the keepership of his park of Badingham, and of his warrens there and at Dynyeton, Burndish and Tatington, and to receive yearly for his wages 12*d.* per week, and a robe or 1 mark, with power to distrain in the manor of Badingham; and he received the same until the manor came to the king's hand by reason of the minority of Margaret, daughter of John de Bovill and heir of the said William, and the king granted the wardship of the said manor to Richard de Wyngfeld [*alias* de Wynkefeld], 3 May, 17 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 5 May, 17 Edward II.

Badingham. The said William by his charter in 2 Edward II, granted the keepership, wages and robe abovesaid to the said William le Noreys for life, who was peacefully seised thereof until the manor was taken into the king's hand as abovesaid, and the wardship was delivered to the said Richard, who has detained the said wages &c. for a year and a month without any cause. William de Boville held the manor of Margaret, then countess of Cornwall, as of the honour of Eye, and could charge the same at his will.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (1.)

520. ROBERT DE TYSTEDE.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Ralph de Bereford and James de Norton, on the complaint of Femmota, late the wife of the said Robert, that whereas he held the manor of Tystede of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 2*d.* yearly for all service, whereby the wardship of the manor and heir ought to pertain to her as next (friend) of the heir, the king's keepers of the bishopric of Winchester had taken the same into the king's hand, asserting that it was held of the bishopric by knight's service, 10 March, 17 Edward II.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Ambrose, 17 Edward II.

Tystede. The said Robert held the manor of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 2*d.* yearly and scutage, without heriot, relief, wardship and marriage, and the said John held the manor of the said bishopric by knight's service.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (2.)

521. RICHARD DE ROKESLE and JOAN DE ROKESLE, sometime his wife.

Indenture of partition of lands &c., knights' fees, and advowsons of churches, which were of the said Richard and Joan, deceased, made in the king's chancery with the consent of Walter de Pateshill and Joan his wife, elder daughter and heir of the said Richard and Joan, and Thomas de Ponyngg' and Agnes his wife, younger daughter and heir of the same: pourparty assigned to the said Thomas and Agnes, 20 July, 17 Edward II, and enrolled in the Roll of Fines (*defaced*).

KENT. Terlingham manor. The hall, chapel, lands &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants) including a moiety of the wood of Reyndon, 14*l.* 13*s.* 11¾*d.* rents, saving a moiety of the rents in Schaddred, and rents in Alkham.

Hastingleye. The advowson of the church, with the glebe &c.
Westwode. The manor, with the advowson of the free chapel there.
Canterbury City. A messuage &c.
Codham and Chelsham. 40*s*. rent receivable from Walter de Huntingfeld from a tenement called Jorieslond.
Cherringg. 24*s*. rent receivable from William de Newent near Cherringg.

The (sums due for the) guard of the castle of Dover and for Romescot of the church of Folkstan, are to be equally paid by both parties; and the profits of the half hundred of Folkstan, wrecks, and anything herein omitted, and any reversions which may happen, are to be equally divided; and it was agreed that certain lands &c., which after the death of the said Richard, who predeceased the said Joan, were delivered to the said heirs, should be resumed into the king's hand, and (with) the other lands now in the king's hand by the death of the said Joan, be delivered to the heirs according to the tenor of these pourparties.

(*See* Nos. 273 *and* 424.)

C. Edw. II. File 86. (3.)

522. Walter Haket.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Laurence de Lodelawe that the escheator had taken the manor of Whethull, which the said Walter held of him in chief, into the king's hand, and removed Walter son and heir of the said Walter, whose homage and fealty the said Laurence had taken, and had delivered to him the manor. 6 February, 17 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* 16 ——— 17 Edward II.

Whethull. The said Walter held the manor of Laurence de Lodelowe by service of a knight's fee, and not of the king or anyone else.

After the death of the said Walter the said Laurence took homage and service from Walter his son and heir then of full age, and delivered the manor to him.

C. Edw. II. File 86 (4.)

523. Robert son of Richard Wymark of Ditton.

Writ, 20 January, 17 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Mary Magdalen, 18 Edward II.

Ditton. A messuage and two parts of a bovate of land, held of the king in chief, by the forfeiture of Robert de Holand sometime lord of the manor of West Derby, by fealty and service of 2*s*. yearly.

Robert his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Circumcision next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (5.)

524. William Beek of Foulstowe.

Writ, 26 June, 17 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 28 July, 18 Edward II.

Foulestowe. A messuage held in chief, together with divers tenements which he gave on Monday next before St. Matthias last, 12 weeks

before his death, to Philip de Hagh of Louth and his heirs, of John son and heir of Robert de Wilughby, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Joan his daughter, aged 8 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (6.)

525. Simon de Poughle *alias* de Poghelee.

Writ, 29 June, 17 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 27 September, 18 Edward II.

Burnham. A messuage and a virgate of land, held jointly with Isabel his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king as of the manor of Cyppenham, now in the king's hand after the death of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, by service of 6*d.* and a pair of gloves or 1*d.*

[B]oveneie. 12*a.* meadow held of the abbot of Westminster, service unknown.

Stoke. A capital messuage held jointly as above, of the said abbot in chief by service of ½*d.* yearly; and 2 virgates of land similarly held of Robert Pogeys by service of 9*s.* 11*d.*

Burnham. A virgate of land similarly held of Thomas de Huntercumbe by service of 7*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (7.)

526. Henry Gregori of Eyum.

Writ, 26 February, 17 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Monday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Eyum. A bovate of land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell, by service of 8½*d.* yearly at the king's castle of the Peak; and a messuage and 1½*a.* land, held of Thomas de Fournival by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 10 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

527. William de Wanetynge.

Writ. 28 June, 17 Edward II.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 July, 18 Edward II.

La Wyke by Estbury. A toft, 3 virgates of arable land, 1*a.* meadow, and 27*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of ¼ knight's fee.

Estbury. A messuage, a carucate of arable land, 30*a.* wood, and 30*s.* rent of assize, held jointly with Joan his wife and John their son, of William le Moyngne in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Chepynglamburn. Three virgates of arable land, 30*a.* wood, and 53*s.* yearly rent, held of John Tregos in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (9.)

528. WILLIAM DE LA CLYVE.

Writ, 18 June, 17 Edward II.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Inq.* taken at Brerdinge on Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 17 Edward II.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{15}$ knight's fee, (and) by the petty serjeanty of finding a man in time of war at his own charges for guarding the castle of Carisbrok for forty days, and by suit at the court of knights at Newport every three weeks.

John his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to enquire in what town the above tenements are, and how held, 20 August, 18 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON [; ISLE OF WIGHT]. *Inq.* 14 September, 18 Edward II.

La Clyve by Neuchurch. A messuage and 2 virgates held as abovesaid of the king in chief as of the castle of Caresbrok.

He died at La Clyve on Sunday after St. Mark 6 (*sic*) Edward II. John his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (10.)

529. RALPH DE CLAYTON.

Writ, 1 April, 17 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Saturday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Dutton. A capital messuage, 30*a.* land, pasture, 1*a.* meadow and 7*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king as of the honour of Cliderhow now in the king's hand, by service of theynage, 5*s.* to the castle of Cliderhow, and suit at the court of Cliderhow.

Henry his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (11.)

530. ADAM DE WANNERVYLL *alias* DE WANNERWILL.

Writ, 14 June, 17 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Bernesley on Wednesday before the Translation of St. John of Beverley, 18 Edward II.

Himlesworth. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Pontefract by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Pontefract.

Adam his son, aged 30 and more, is his heir.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STEYNCLIF. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward II.

Gairgrave. A messuage and 16 bovates of land, whereof 6*a.* land make a bovate, 8 bovates make a carucate, and 8 carucates a knight's fee, held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Skypton in Craven by homage and fealty, and suit at the court of Skypton.

Esyngton. A messuage and 16 bovates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief of the manor of Slaytburn which is in the king's hand, by knight's service and suit at the king's court of Slaytburn.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (12.)

531. RICHARD SON OF ELIAS DE SUTTON.

Writ, 27 May, 17 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* 10 August, 18 Edward II.

Little Sutton. A capital messuage, 12*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Great Sutton. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, pasture, and 5*s.* rent of assize, held of Sir John de Haulo by service of 7*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 15 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Assignment of dower* made at Sutton to Eleanor late the wife of the said Richard, viz.—a ruined house opposite the hall called 'la overkelne,' a grange opposite the said house, 'le overe orchard,' 4*a.* land in Estmere, and a third part of the curtilage and dovecot, and of 1*a.* meadow. Sunday after St. Andrew, 18 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (13.)

532. NICHOLAS DE TRENODA.

Writ, 28 June, 17 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* 8 September, 18 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Trewen, Polcarou and Treyher. 5*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Liskeret, pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, in socage by service of rendering 1*d.* rent at the said manor.

Trenoda. The hamlet (extent given), held of John de Ripariis as of his manor of Launtian by service of a knight's fee.

Trenod. A ferling of land containing 5*a.* arable and 10*a.* pasture, held of Roland de Coykyn as of his manor of Fowynton by knight's service.

Trevaynon. 6*s.* 8*d.* free rent held of William de Bodrigan as of his manor of Pendrim by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Hendre. 5*s.* yearly rent held of John de Clys by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Trebroun. 12*s.* yearly rent held of . . . . Leichok (?) by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Treuo . . . (?). A ferling of land containing 10*a.* arable and 5*a.* pasture, held of the prior of Launceveton by service of 6*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86 (14.)

533. WALTER DE TEYE *alias* DE TAYE.

Writ, 15 June, 17 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday after the Assumption, 18 Edward II.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Writ, 15 June, 17 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 3 July, 17 Edward II.

Kaysho. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Isabel de Steyngreve his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Isabel.

Bromham. 18*a.* arable, 1*a.* and 1*r.* meadow, and 10*s.* rents of assize held in form abovesaid.

Wottone. A toft, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, 22*d.* rent, and a ninth part of a windmill similarly held.

Lynchelade. 18*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, similarly held.

Hoghton Conquest. A third part of a moiety of the advowson of the church and 3*d.* yearly rent, similarly held.

All held of the king in chief as a ninth part of the barony of Bedford, service unknown.

The said Walter and Isabel died without issue between them, and John de Pateshull, knight, son of the said Isabel, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 15 June, 17 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Return* by the escheator that he has not found that the said Walter held any tenement in the county except a messuage in Walmesford, which was thrown down sixteen years ago, held of Nicholas de Sancto Marco by service of 4*s.* yearly, and worth nothing.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 8 July, 18 Edward II.

Frisby by Spridlyngton. A plot of meadow called Hestcroft, a moiety of a water-mill, and 18*l.* rent of bondmen, held jointly by the said Walter and Isabel in fee tail, viz.—to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the said Isabel, by the grant of King Edward I., of Robert son of Richard Folyot in chief, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 15 June, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Stayngreve. A messuage, 32 bovates of land, 38*a.* meadow and the advowson of the church, held of Geoffrey Loterell by knight's service.

Waterholme. Sixteen bovates of land and 80*a.* meadow, held of the said Geoffrey, service unspecified.

Nesse. Sixteen bovates of land, tenure unspecified.

Stayngreve. 18*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood, held of the earl of Richmond by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 8 bovates of land, 40*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper rent, held of the prior of Exelsam by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Nonyngton. A garden, 16 bovates of land, 12*a.* meadow, 10*l.* rent of bondmen, and 4*s.* 4*d.* rent of cottars, and a water-mill, held of the said Geoffrey by knight's service; and a messuage and 8 bovates of land &c. held of William de Roos by service of 1*lb.* pepper and suit at his court in Helmesle.

West Nonnyngton. A capital messuage, 16 bovates of land, 12*a.* meadow, 22*s.* 7*d.* rent and the advowson of the church of Nonyngton, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Ricolf. A messuage, 16 bovates of land, 2 woods, and a water-mill, held of William de Roos by fealty and suit at his court of Helmesle.

Westnesse. 7*a.* meadow, 12*s.* 6*d.* rent, a mill, and 10*a.* wood, held of the said Geoffrey by knight's service.

Nesse. Ten bovates of land held of the said Geoffrey by knight's service.
Muscotes. A toft and 3 bovates of land, held of James de Bulforth (?) by service of a pair of gilt spurs; and 2 bovates of land held of the same by service of a pair of gloves.

All the above were sometime in the seisin of Isabel daughter and heir of John de Stayngrave (who married) Walter de Taye by command of King Edward I; which Walter and Isabel granted all the aforesaid (to the said king ?) to hold to him and his heirs by fine levied in the king's court, and the said king granted the same to the said Walter and Isabel, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the said Isabel. And they died without heirs of their bodies. John de Pateshill is son and next heir of the said Isabel, and all the above ought to remain to him.

Margaret, daughter of Roger de Taye brother of the said Walter, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (15.)

534. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE RIVERS.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Helen late the wife of the said John that ⅓*a.* land called Wymabank and a third part of the hundred of Aungre which the king caused to be assigned to her in dower, were taken into the king's hand by Master John Walewayn, late escheator, supposing that the said John son of John de Rivers had adhered to the king's enemies, 30 March, 17 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 February, 18 Edward II.

Aungre. The said Helen was seised in dower as abovesaid, until the said escheator took the same into the king's hand as abovesaid. She never changed her estate and was never adhering to the king's enemies.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis to John Walewayn late escheator, concerning the land &c. abovesaid, 6 July, 18 Edward II.

Return (by the escheator) that he does not know the cause &c. of taking the lands &c. which the said Helen holds in dower in Angre into the king's hand because they were never so taken by him.

C. Edw. II. File 86. (16.)

535. JOHN TYES *alias* TYAYS.

Writ of certiorari to Adam Walrand and others, on the petition of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, for his inheritance, which by reason of his minority after the death of his father who held of Henry Tyes by knight's service, came to the hands of the same Henry as wardship, and was taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture, 12 June, 17 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 31 July, 17 Edward II.

Lydyard. A messuage, 24*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, were held by the said John of Henry Tyays by service of $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, and rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly; and in 2 Edward II, by reason of the minority of the said Thomas, then 7 years old, they came to the hands of the said Henry, and by his forfeiture they were taken into the king's hands.

The said Thomas his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (1.

536. Roger de Pilkington.

Writ of certiorari to Robert de Malberthorp and others, on the petition of Alexander de Pylkyngton, showing that whereas Ranulph de Otteby granted to the said Roger, father of the said Alexander, and to Alesia his wife, both deceased, the manor of Otteby to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and the said Roger had no estate but in fee tail in the manor, which ought to descend to the said Alexander, nevertheless the manor, with other lands of the said Roger, was taken into the king's hand because he was said to have adhered to Thomas late earl of Lancaster, 11 March, 17 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Lincoln to provide jurors, 11 March, 17 Edward II.

Mandate to the said sheriff to warn the keeper of the manor to be present, and to provide a jury, dated at Helpringham, Wednesday after the Ascension, 17 Edward II.

Jury panel.

[Lincoln.] *Inq.* the morrow of St. Barnabas, 17 Edward II.

Otteby. Ranulph de Otteby gave his said manor to the said Roger and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies 28 years ago, and the said Roger never had any other estate there. The said Roger and Alesia are dead and held the manor of the honour of Bolingbrok by knight's service, and because it was said that (the said Roger) was with Thomas earl of Lancaster the manor was taken into the king's hand.

Alexander de Pilkengton is son and heir of the said Roger and Alesia.

Writ of privy seal to the chancellor, sending an inquisition concerning the manor of Otteby, and commanding him to view the muniments concerning the enfeoffment there mentioned, and do right to the said Alexander, 6 September, 18 Edward II. (*French.*)

Transcript of charter from Ranulph de Otteby, knight, granting his manor of Otteby to the said Roger and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly, with reversion to himself and his heirs, 6 April, 1295.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (2.)

537. Adam Pydele of Worcester, clerk.

Writ of certiorari, whereas to a writ of *certiorari super causa captionis* the escheator returned that he had taken certain lands &c. in Worcester, Batenhale, Northwyk and Poywyk into the king's hand in distraint, because he found by inquisition that they were taken into the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of the said Adam, and that Margaret late his wife occupied them without warrant, and now on behalf of the said Margaret the king, is given to understand that the said Adam died in the king's peace and fealty, and that the escheator took the said tenements into the king's hand long after the said Adam's death, for which she has prayed for a remedy, 10 March, 17 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday in Whitsun week, 17 Edward II. (*defective.*)

The said Adam died seised of the following lands &c. in the king's fealty and peace, and the escheator took them into the king's hand on Saturday after St. Hilary last, by reason of an inquisition taken *ex officio* by which it was found that the said Adam was a rebel.

Norhtwike. 3*a.* land held of the bishop of Worcester by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Badenhale. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of (John) le Mercer by knight's service.

Poywyk. 10*s.* rent held of Alice de Bello Campo (by service of) 12*d.* yearly.

Worcester. 20*s.* rent held of Peter Colle by service of 4*s.*; and 45*s.* rent (held of . . . . . .) by service of ½ mark.

The said Margaret claims the tenements in Worcester, as her free bench according to the custom of the city; and of the other lands &c. (two parts ?) as the wardship of the heir by the demise of the said John le Mercer, and a third part as dower.

John his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (3.)

538. SIMON FIZ RICHARD *alias* FUYTZ RICHARD.

Writ of certiorari to William de Cleydon and others, on the petition of Thomas de Hindringham and Nichola his wife, showing that whereas the said Simon, sometime the husband of the same Nichola, after he married her granted to Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex, his manor of Dunmowe, co. Essex, whereof the said Nichola ought to be dowered, they have not obtained the same because the manor with the other lands &c. of the said earl was taken into the king's hand by his forfeiture, and seek livery of that dower, 12 March, 17 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Philip and James, 17 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Dunmawe. The manor was granted by the said Simon, after he married the said Nichola, to the said earl on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward II., when he could dower the said Nichola; it is held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester of the honour of Clare by a knight's fee, and by service of 40*s.* yearly at the manor of Berdefeld.

The said Simon died on 4 March, 15 Edward II, and neither the said Thomas nor Nichola have remitted any of their estate in the manor to the said earl, by whose forfeiture it is in the king's hand.

The keeper of the manor said he had been given to understand that a certain tenement descended by hereditary right to Richard, son of the said Simon, who ought to warrant the manor to the king, but the jury say he holds no tenements from which he ought to warrant the king.

Writ ad melius inquirendum to John de Lyston and others, referring to the above writ and inquisition, 11 December, 18 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Essex, to provide jurors &c. 11 December, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Dunmawe. To the same effect as above, but mentioning that the inquisition was taken in the presence of the guardian of the manor, and that the said Simon was seised in his demesne as of fee of the premises long after he married the said Nichola, so that he could dower her thereof.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (4.)

539. NICHOLAS DE MEYNILL *alias* DE MENIL.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Nicholas, son of Lucy daughter of Robert de Twenge, showing that by letters patent the king lately gave licence to Mary, daughter of Margery de Muschaunce to grant to Thomas de Hibernia a moiety of the manors of Weiloure, Hethpol, Heddreslawe, Lowyk and Belford, co. Northumberland, and to the said Thomas to grant the same to her for life, with successive remainders to the said Nicholas (de Meynill) and the heirs of his body, to the said Nicholas son of Lucy and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of Nicholas de Meynill; but that Nicholas de Meynill having died without heir of his body, the escheator, after the death of the said Mary, ejected the said Nicholas son of Lucy, and took the same into the king's hand, 8 November, 17 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 15 December, 17 Edward II.

Wolhor, Hethpol, Hedderslaue, Louwyck and Belforth. A moiety of the manors, held of the king in chief by the services pertaining to a moiety of the barony of Muschaunce, which barony owes suit at the county (court) of Northumberland, and by finding four armed horsemen in the king's war.

The said Nicholas de Menil died on 26 April, 15 Edward II, without heir of his body, and the said Mary on 18 October, 16 Edward II., and none named in the fine aforesaid have in any way changed their estate in the premises.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (5.)

540. JULIANA, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH DE WYLYNGTON *alias* DE WELYNGTON.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether John de Wylyngton is next heir of the said Juliana, as he says, or another &c., 16 November, 17 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 18 December, 17 Edward II.

Knygheton. The manor held of Elizabeth de Burgh of the honour of Craneburne by service of ⅛ knight's fee. In 27 Edward I. a fine was levied in the king's court between the said Juliana and Edmund de Wylyngton and Christiana his wife, concerning the said manor, which Robert de Pudele and Margery his wife held, in dower of the said Margery, of the inheritance of the said Christiana, by which the said Edmund and Christiana acknowledged the manor to be the right of the said Juliana, and that it should remain to her and her heirs after the death of the said Margery. The said Juliana has never changed or alienated her estate therein.

John de Wylyngton her son, is her next heir.

DEVON. *Inq.* 6 December, 17 Edward II.

Rudelcomb. The manor, held of the honour of Gloucester, viz.—of the heirs of the earl, by service of ¼ knight's fee, under a fine levied concerning the said manor, in the same year and to the same effect as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (6.)

541. JOHN DE POLRE.

Writ of certiorari to Henry de Cobeham and John de Ifeld, on the petition of John son of the said John de Polre, showing that Gilbert, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, asserting that the said John held of him 80*a.* land in Dodyndale by Canterbury, by knight's service, entered upon the same after the said John's death, by reason of the minority of John son of John, and granted the wardship to John Breton who married Alice, sister of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, and because the said John Breton adhered to the said Bartholomew against the king, the same were taken into the king's hand, and that the said John son of John is of full age, 3 May, 17 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward II.

Dodyndale. 80*a.* land were held by John de Polre by ¼ knight's fee of Ralph de Ditton, whom the said Gilbert unjustly expelled, and gave two parts of the land to John Bretoun as wardship of John son of John with his marriage, and assigned the third part to Joan late the wife of the said John in dower.

This land was not taken into the king's hand by reason of the adhesion of John Bretoun with Bartholomew de Badelesmere, for he died two years before the said adhesion, but when partition was made between Sir Hugh le Despenser, Roger Damori and Hugh Daudele, of the earldom of Gloucester, that part was claimed by Hugh Daudele, and was taken into the king's hands by reason of his rebellion, and so remained until Alice relict of the said John Bretoun by petition had a writ of chancery by virtue whereof she obtained livery of the two parts of the said 80*a.*, and demised the same to William de Recolvere who now holds them; and the said Joan holds a third part.

John his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

This inquisition was held in the presence of the said William but the said Joan came not.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (7.)

542. ROBERT CORBY.

Petition to the king by Thomas son and heir of the said Robert complaining that the sheriff of Kent had seised into the king's hand a messuage and half a carucate of land in Maydenstan, on suspicion that the said Robert was against the king, who surrendered himself at the prison of the Marshalsea and was found not guilty and allowed to go to his house, where he died, but his lands remain in the king's hand, whereof the said Thomas prays remedy. (*French.*) *Endorsed*, Let enquiry be made &c. and if it is found according to the petition let the guardian be commanded to remove his hands &c.

Writ of certiorari to William de Dene and others to enquire into the above, 1 April, 17 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Kent to provide jurors &c. 1 April, 17 Edward II.

Mandate from William de Dene &c. to the sheriff of Kent to provide 24 jurors &c. on this Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula; with *jury panel.*

KENT. *Inq.* 2 August, 18 Edward II.

Maydenstane. A messuage and half a carucate of land, which were of the said Robert, were taken into the king's hand on suspicion &c. as abovesaid. The said Robert died a natural death in Lose and was buried in the cemetery there on the day of St. Edmund the king, 16 Edward II. The lands &c. are still in the king's hand for no other cause, and are held of Henry, prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, &c. by fealty and suit at his courts of Lose and Farleghe, rendering 12*s.* 8*d.*, 3½ hens, and 17 eggs yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (8.)

543. ISABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF HUGH BARDOLF.

Petition to the king from Thomas Bardolf showing that King Edward I. granted to the said Isabel, mother of the said Thomas who is her heir, the manor of Emelesworth, co. Southampton, for life, with remainders to William her son and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Isabel, by reason whereof she held the same until wrongfully disseised by Robert le Ewer in the (king's) 15th year. She procured a writ of novel disseisin, pending which plea the said Robert died a rebel to the king, and the manor was taken into the king's hand amongst other forfeitures. The said Isabel is dead, and the said William also without heir of his body, and the said Thomas prays for right. (*French.*) *Endorsed,* Let justices be assigned to enquire &c. in the presence of the guardian of the manor.

Writ of certiorari to Robert de Bardelby and Robert de Esden, to enquire into the above, 10 March, 17 Edward II.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Southampton to provide jurors, 10 March, 17 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Alban, 17 Edward II.

Emelesworth. The manor was granted to the said Isabel &c., and she was disseised &c. as abovesaid. The said William has died without heir of his body, and the said Thomas is her heir, and neither she nor he have changed their estate therein. The manor is held of the king by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Petition to the king from Thomas Bardolf enclosing copy of the inquisition and praying for right. *Endorsed,* The king's charter being in accordance with the petition and also the inquisition, the council is advised that the king should remove his hand. (*French.*)

Charter from King Edward I. granting the manors of (Watton) co. Hertford, Adington, co. Surrey, and Emelesworth, co. Southampton, to the said Isabel for life, with remainder to William her son and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Isabel, 28 November, 33 Edward I.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains to examine the writings and memoranda of Robert Lewer concerning the above, and certify what they find, 6 October, 19 Edward II. *Endorsed*, that no writings are found touching the manor of Emelesworth.

Similar writ to Robert de Hungerford, keeper of forfeited lands in co. Southampton, 6 October, 19 Edward II.

Petition to the king from the said Thomas, reciting as above, and again praying for right. (*French.*) *Endorsed.* The council is advised as before. It pleases the king that he should sue in the chancery and have livery.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (9.)

544. THOMAS DE STOKTON.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 20 April, 17 Edward II.

Roteby. A plot and a virgate of land, held jointly on the day he died by the said Thomas and Maud his wife, as of purchase to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by knight's service; and a plot and a virgate of land held by the said Thomas of the prioress of Noneton by service of 4*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

545. JOHN DE NUIOUN.

Writ, 8 April, 18 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 30 May, 18 Edward II.

Salle. The manor, with lands &c. in Dallyngg, held of John son of John de Segrave as of his manor of Folkstan by knight's service.

John his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (1.)

546. JOHN DE TOTHALE.

Writ, 12 December, 18 Edward II.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* taken at Codicote, 10 January, 18 Edward II.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and 160*a.* land, held of the heirs of Edmund de Tothale in socage by service of a clove gillyflower; and 15*a.* land held of John de Stebbyngg in socage by service of 1*d.*

He held no lands of the king in chief.

John his son, aged 13, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (2.)

547. THOMAS DE LASCELS.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday in Whitsun week, 18 Edward II.

Escrik. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held in tail to him and the heirs of his body, of Joan de Curewenne by service of 1*d.* yearly, with remainder to the said Joan and her heirs.

He died without heir of his body.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (3.)

548. [* WILLIAM DE BUWORTH *deest.*

BUCKINGHAM. Hamslape, Gothurste and Lathebury. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture.]

549. JOHN ALDELOT THE YOUNGER, of Newsom by Frodingham.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.
[YORK.] *Inq.* 3 June, 18 Edward II.
Neusom by Frothingham. A capital messuage, 2 bovates of land, and $1\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, and the reversion of 2 bovates of land which John Aldelot the elder holds for life, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{96}$ knight's fee.

William Aldelot his brother, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (4.)

550. JOHN SON OF MATTHEW DE BURGH.

Writ, 3 April, 18 Edward II.
YORK. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of SS. James the Apostle, 19 Edward II.
Burton in Lonesdale. A ruinous messuage, 10 bovates of land lying waste from the devastation of the Scots, and 20*a.* pasture called Groskolm destroyed by the Scots, held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemond, as of the manor of Burton in Lonesdale by homage and fealty and service of $5\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly.

Roger de Burgh his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (5.)

551. ADAM DES OKES *alias* DE OKES.

Writ, 11 October, 18 Edward II.
WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward II.
Whitteleye. A messuage and 2 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Warwick $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* called 'warth' yearly for all service. He held no other lands, &c. in the bailiwick.

William, son of William de Okes brother of the said Adam, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edward II. File 88. (6.)

552. ROBERT JULYAN of Sketlyng *alias* Skeftelyng.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.
YORK. *Inq.* 3 June, 18 Edward II.
Sunthorp. 4*s.* rent with foreign service from free tenants for 4 bovates of land, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{96}$ knight's fee.
Skeftelyng. A messuage containing 2*a.*, $1\frac{3}{4}$ bovate of land, and $3\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Thornton by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (7.)

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.

553. John de Castre.

Writ, 11 October, 18 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Edmund the King, 18 Edward II.

Kyngeshagh. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, who survives, as of acquisition (*ut de perquisito*) to them and the heirs of the said John, of the king by fealty only.

William de Castre his brother, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (8.)

554. John de Ware.

Writ, 27 December, 18 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 13 January, 18 Edward II.

Heydene. A toft and 21½*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 1½*a.* land held of Warin de Insula by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William son of William de Suttone, brother of the said John de Ware, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (9.)

555. Alan de Arches.

Writ, 3 March, 18 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 13 April, 18 Edward II.

Edrop and Crundewelle. Four virgates of land held for life by the demise of Richard de Arches, sometime lord of Edrope, of the king as of the inheritance of Richard son of Simon de Arches, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a clove gillyflower, of the manor of Edrope, which is held of the king in chief by knight's service. The said tenements are held of the honour of Wallingford.

Hadenham and Codington. A messuage, 78*a.* land, 17*a.* meadow and 30*s.* rent, held for life of Robert de Upton, clerk, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, by service of a rose yearly.

Cherdeslegh. A messuage and a virgate of land, held as above by the same fine, and charged in 8*s.* to the abbot of Tame, and 4*d.* to Peter Carbonel.

Richard son of Geoffrey de Arches, aged 5, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (10.)

556. Ela de Perers, late the wife of James de Pererez.

Writ, 9 June, 18 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* taken at Stone on Monday after All Saints, 19 Edward II.

Coldenorton. Two parts of the township (extent given), held without any service of the heirs of Nicholas de Audeleye, who hold the same of John de Hastang, lord of Schebeseye, by service of rendering to him when they shall do fealty 50*s.* and a sparrowhawk; and an assart held of the prior, &c. of Sone (*sic*) by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Bettyleye. 16*s.* rent held of the heirs abovesaid without any service.

James de Perrerez, her son, aged 11 at the feast of Easter last, is her next heir.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. James the Apostle. 19 Edward II.

Astansfeld. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life of James de Audeleye by service of rendering yearly a rose only.

Longeston. A moiety of a water-mill and 60*s.* rents of assize, similarly held for life by service of a rose.

James son of Nicholas de Audeleye, aged 12 at Christmas day last, is her heir (of the above) by reason of the reversion, and he is in the wardship of Ranulph de Kamoyse.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 13 July, 19 Edward II.

Ledebury. A burgage held of Master Emisius de Juvensano, portionary (*porcionario*) in the church of Ledebury, service unspecified; and a messuage with garden and 30*a.* land, held of the bishopric of Hereford by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Hatfeld. 10*s.* rent from 2 messuages and 30*a.* land, which Thomas Aubrey and Agnes his wife hold for life by the demise of the said Ela, with reversion to her heir, whereof a messuage and 20*a.* land are held of the abovesaid Master Emisius by service of 6*s.* and suit of court, and the other messuage with garden and 10*a.* land, are held of Master Gilbert de Middelton portionary in the church of Ledebury, by service of 4*s.* and suit of court.

Masynton. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of Walter le Chaumberleyn by service of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly and suit of court.

James de Perrers, aged 10 on Sunday next before St. Katherine in this year, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (11.)

557. RICHARD ATTE OKE.

Writ, 4 March, 18 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 April, 18 Edward II.

Burghton. A messuage, half a carucate of land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of Adam de Greville by service of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly; a messuage, 1½ carucate and a virgate of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 60*s.* rent, held of William de Harewedone, lord of Burghtone, by service of two parts of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 1*d.* yearly to the heirs of Eleanor Cotel; and a messuage, a virgate of land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of the aforesaid William by service of 10*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (12.)

558. WILLIAM DE AYOT.

Writ, 5 March, 18 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Saturday, 8 March, 18 Edward II.

Cicestre suburb. A messuage, 2 dovecotes, 96*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 15*s.* 2*d.* rents of assize, with the advowson of the church of St. Pancras, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—rendering to the king whenever he shall come by a lane called Goudestrete to make war upon the southern sea, a spindle full of raw thread for making a false cord of a crossbow.

Nicholas his son, aged 34, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (13.)

559. WILLIAM DE SLENE.

Writ, 23 December, 18 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Friday after the Circumcision, 18 Edward II.

Osclef. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held jointly with Alice his wife, to them and the heirs of the said William, in socage of the king, as of the honour of Lancaster, by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Lancaster. 20*a.* land lying waste, similarly held of the king in socage, by service of 5*s.*; and 6 messuages held, as of the inheritance of the said Alice, in socage of the king by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Gryseheved in Asseton. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of Christiana de Gynes by fealty and service of 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly, and suit at her court of Wyresdale.

William his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (14.)

560. JOHN DE PARVA RYHILL SON OF HENRY DE RYHILL.

Writ of devenerunt, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Thursday before St. George the Martyr, 18 Edward II.

Little Rihill. Eight cottages, 3 carucates of land, and a third part of a water-mill, all worth nothing on account of the devastation of the Scots, came into the king's hands after the death of the said Henry by reason of the minority of the said John his son and heir; they are held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*s.* at the king's exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne, and 13*s.* ½*d.* for cornage yearly.

Richard de Rihill son of the said Henry, and brother of the said John, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (15.)

561. ROBERT DE WESSINTON.

Writ, 18 August, 18 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward II.

Kernesforde. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife who survives, by the enfeoffment of Walter de Stirkelaunde to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king, as of the earldom of Lancaster, by homage and service of 2½*d*, for the guard of the castle of Lancaster for $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee.

Robert de Wessinton, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (16.)

562. ROBERT DE PUNCHARDOUN *alias* DE PONCHARDON.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 8 June, 18 Edward II.

Stanford. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Agnes his wife of the heirs of John de Someri, late lord of Doddelye [*alias* Duddelee], by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee and suit at the two views of the manor of Bradefild.

Oliver de Punchardoun, his brother, aged 36, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 9 June, 18 Edward II.

Faccombe. The manor (extent given), including rent of assize of a tenement at 'la Strete,' held jointly with Agnes his wife of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Agnes late the wife of the said Robert that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Stanford which Oliver de Ponchardon granted to the said Robert and Agnes in free marriage, 4 May, 18 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 7 June, 18 Edward II.

Stanford. The manor was given to the said Robert and Agnes in 11 Edward II, by Oliver de Punchardon in free marriage, and they jointly continued their seisin of the same until the death of the said Robert; the manor is held as abovesaid.

Similar writ of certiorari concerning the manor of Faccombe, 4 May, 18 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 9 June, 18 Edward II.

Faccombe. The manor was given to the said Robert and Agnes in 17 Edward II. by Stephen Baret, parson of Bryngwyn, by the king's licence, to them and the heirs of the said Robert, and they jointly continued their seisin of the same until the death of the said Robert; the manor is held as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (17.)

563. WILLIAM MARTYN.

Writ, 8 October, 18 Edward II.

SOUTH WALES. *Inq.* 23 October, 18 Edward II.

The country (*Patriam*) of Kemmeys (extent given), including the castle and town of Neuport, held of the king in chief by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

William his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (18.)

564. JOAN DAUGHTER OF STEPHEN DE PENECESTRE.

Writ, 17 November, 18 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Katherine, 18 Edward II.

Boxle. 40*a.* land, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from tenants who also do suit at her court at Ouenhulle, held of the king in chief by service of finding the king in his army of Wales, a horse price 5*s.*, a sack price 6*d.*, and a 'proen' price ½*d.*, and by service of aiding in repairing the bridge of Rochester when necessary.

Elyntone. The manor held of Roger de Kyrkeby by service of a knight's fee, and by him of the archbishop of Canterbury.

Stephen de Cobeham, knight, her son, is her next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (19.)

565. JAMES DE LA HYDE of Great Waltham.

Writ, 13 September, 18 Edward II.
[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 10 November, 18 Edward II.
Great Waltham. A messuage, 140*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, held of the manor of High Estre, which is of the honour of Maundevill, late of the earl of Hereford and now escheat in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

He died on 2 August [last]. Elizabeth his daughter, aged 6 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (20.)

566. EMMA, LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES DE LA HYDE of Great Waltham.

Writ to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to the said Emma, having received her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 11 February, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 8 (1.)

567. SIMON DE HOLAND.

Writ, 15 May, 18 Edward II.
LANCASTER. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.
Goldeburn. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 15*a.* moss (*mosci*), and 10*a.* wood, held of the king as of the manor of Holande, now in the king's hand, by service of 1*lb.* cummin for all service.
Adburgham. 10*a.* alderwood held of Richard de Adburgham by service of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly.
Pynyngton. A wood called Brokhurst held of William Butiller, lord of Weryngton, by service of a rose.

Simon his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (21.)

568. PHILIPPA, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE HUNDON.

Writ, 26 October, 18 Edward II.
LINCOLN. *Inq.* 27 May, 18 Edward II.
Grimpelthorp. A capital messuage 88*a.* arable, $1\frac{1}{2}$*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture called le Holm, which between 1 May and the gule of August is several, and for the residue of the year is common, and a croft lot to farm for 20*d.* yearly, held of the honour of Lancaster by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, rendering 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and doing suit at the 'Retrocomitatus' of Lincoln, and rendering 3*d.* to John de Nevill and 3*d.* to Adam Cony, yearly.

Her daughters, Joan aged 13 and more, and Margaret aged 12 and more, are her next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (22.)

569. Isabel de Baggerigge.

Writ, 1 April, 18 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 16 April, 18 Edward II.

Baggeriggestret. 2 messuages and 22⅓*a.* land, held of the king in chief as parcel of a petty serjeanty there, by service of 12*d.* yearly payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset.

John Wyther her son, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (23.)

570. John de Benefeld.

Writ, 12 March (*sic*), 18 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Matthias (*sic*), 18 Edward II.

Benetfeld. A capital messuage, 127*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 3*a.* moor, 22*s.* 7*d.* rent &c. held of the heir of Edmund le Botiller, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of his manor of Shire by service of a knight's fee; 20*a.* land and a windmill, held of the prior of Lewes by service of 10*s.* yearly at the feast of St. Pancras, on which day he ought to come to Lewes with twelve others on horseback and spend the day at the cost of the prior, who shall give him on leaving a cheese price 15*d.*, which land and mill are not sufficient to pay that rent; and 14*a.* land held of Thomas de Ponynges, service unknown.

Bedyngg. Two virgates of land, now in the hands of Walter Bulmer who held them of the said John by service of 11*s.* 3*d.* yearly, held of Nicholas de Hertrugge by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, suit at his court of Wodemancote, and 2*d.* for sheriff's aid yearly.

Henfeld. 16*a.* land, now in the hands of Robert atte Broke who held them by service of 2*s.* yearly, held of the same Nicholas by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and 2*s.* yearly; and 12*a.* land, now in the hands of the same Robert who held them by service of 3*s.* yearly, held of John de Wolvelegh by service of $\frac{1}{160}$ knight's fee, and 12*d.* yearly.

Shorham. 18*d.* and 1*lb.* wax, price 6*d.*, rent, held of William de Brewes without any service.

Slaugham. 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent, service unknown.

James, son of Walter son of the aforesaid John, aged 9 at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (24.)

571. John de Foxle.

Writ, 28 November, 18 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 9 January, 18 Edward II.

Pambere Forest. 58*a.* and 3*r.*, by the perch of 20 feet, in a plot of heath in Haysull in the bailiwick of Everesle, whereof one head abuts on a bridge called 'Wymeresford brugg,' and the other upon land called Herewardeslond, held jointly with Constance his wife of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*s.* 10¾*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff; and a messuage and 80*a.* arable at Bromshulle, similarly held of the king in chief as of his manor of Odiham by service of 2*s.* yearly and suit of court at the said manor.

Thomas his son, aged 33, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 16 February, 18 Edward II.

Colveredon. A messuage, a water-mill, 2 tofts, 89*a.* 1*r.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture and 6*d.* rent, similarly held of the king as of his manor of King's Rysburgh by service of suit at the king's court of Risburgh, and rendering 33*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the said manor.

Sauntresdon. 7 messuages, a water-mill, 2 virgates and 80*a.* of land, 4*a.* meadow, 20*a.* wood, 20*s.* rent, and the advowson of the church, similarly held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walingeford by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Walyngeford.

Bledelaweruge. A messuage and a virgate of land is held for life by Alexander Semnour (?) of the said John and Constance, rendering 30*s.* yearly, tenure unknown.

Heir as above.

BERKS. *Inq.* 29 [December], 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Wyndesouer Forest. 35*a.*, 1*r.*, and 10 perches of land, by the perch of 21 feet, at 'le Hurtestrete,' Pratteshull and Halseshull, and between Halseshull and pourprestures which were sometime of Henry Wade, held jointly as above, of the king in chief by rendering 17*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff; 75*a.*, 1*r.* and 27¾ perches of land between Clenhurst and Fifhidestret in 5 plots, 2½ *a.* by Wolvele, and 21½*a.* on the heath at Brendemulle, similarly held of the king by rendering 33*s.* 1¾*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff; and 26½*a.* and 32½ perches of land in Halseshull between Fifhideslane and Greater Halseslane, between Greater and Lesser Halseslane, and between Lesser Halseslane and Wadeslane, similarly held of the king by rendering 8*s.* 10¾*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Braye. 7*a.* land similarly held of Hugh le Despenser the younger by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the manor of Bustlesham.

Valtham. 10*a.* land similarly held of the abbot of Certeseye by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Braye. A messuage, 87*a.*, ½*r.*, and 135¼ perches and 1 butt (?) (*boticium*) of arable land, held by the said John of the king in chief by service of 5*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and a messuage, a virgate of land containing 16*a.*, and a grove, held of the heirs of John de Shorteford by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 88. (25.)
**E. Enrolments, &c., of Inq. No.* 13.

572. WILLIAM DE RUDE.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* Friday after Holy Trinity, 18 Edward II.

Fisscherton by Wyly. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of Sir Hugh de Poyntz by service of ⅑ knight's fee, by the courtesy (*libertatem*) of England as in right of Margery his wife.

Brian his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

William Saffrey of Pampesworthe held nothing in the county aforesaid.

* In the Enrolment the above Inquisition concerning Pambere forest is included in the Inquisition for Berks.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 20 June, 18 Edward II.

Caynho. A ninth part of the manor (extent given), including a ninth part of the park, a wood called Pudelegh, 9½*d.* called sheriffscot (*Schirriveschot*), and a tallage called Warthsilver, held of the king in chief by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Compare with next entry.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (1.)

573. WILLIAM SAFFRAY of Pampysworth.

Writ, 24 March, 18 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 4 June, 18 Edward II.

Pampesworth. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow in Wytlisford, and 18*s.* yearly rent; whereof a third of the messuage and 33*a.* arable held of Aucher son of Henry by homage, service of 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly and suit at his court, and the residue of the said messuage, 70*a.* land, and 18*s.* rent, held of John de Sturton by service of two parts of ¼ knight's fee.

Stapelford. 40*s.* yearly rent held of the bishop of Ely by knight's service.

Kyngeston. 20*s.* rent held of Constantine de Mortuo Mari by knight's service.

Brian his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 March, 18 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 8 June, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Selton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margery late his wife, of the honour of Christchurch by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Brian, son of the said William and Margery, aged 11 at the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr next, is their next heir.

Compare with last entry.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (2.)

574. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE DACRE.

Writ, 5 December, 18 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Circumcision, 18 Edward II.

Halton, Fysshewyk and Eccleston in Laylandschire. The manors (extents given), held as of acquisition (*ut de perquisito*) made to the said William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, by William son of Thomas Bouwet of Borgh by fine levied in the king's court, of the king as of the earldom of Lancaster now in the king's hand, by service of 6*l.* 6*s.*, and doing for the manor of Eccleston suit at the county (court) of Lancaster and suit at the wapentake of Laylandschire.

Ranulph, son of the aforesaid William, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (3.)

575. THOMAS DE MORYLEYE.

Writ, 13 October, 18 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday 10 April, 18 Edward II.

Little Broghton hamlet. Two messuages, and 31*a.* land, held of the king as of the honour of Cokermuth by homage and fealty, 8*d.* cornage, and suit at the court of the honour. The above are now held of Anthony de Lucy, lord of the said honour, by the king's grant.

Alenburgh hamlet. A capital messuage, 15½*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Hedoun and Joan his wife by fealty and service of 16½*d.*; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land, 3 cottages, a fishery in the Alen, and a certain part of 'multura sicca,' held of the same, service unspecified.

Godrygby hamlet. 20*s.* 9*d.* rent by the hands of Robert de Cletergh and his heirs, service unknown.

Thomas his son, aged 11, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (4.)

576. RICHARD DU BOYS *alias* DE BOSCO of Great Useburn.

Writ, 17 December, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Edward II.

Middelton in Pikerynglith. 100*s.* rent from 10 bovates of land and 7 tofts, held of the lord Le Wake, service unknown, to be paid by certain tenants by the hands of the said lord's reeve, and if the said lands shall be waste, the said lord shall pay the same.

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* 18 January, 18 Edward II.

Cotyngham. 8*l.* rent from a messuage and 13*a.* meadow, which Richard de Tharlisthorp and Agnes his wife have for life by the grant of the said Richard de Boys rendering 8*l.* yearly, held of Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, by service of 1*d.* or a pair of gloves yearly.

Mapilton. A messuage and 24 bovates of land, held for life jointly with Agnes his wife, who survives, as in fee tail, of Herbert de Sancto Quintino by knight's service.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 18 Edward II.

Great Usburn. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of the castle of Knaresburgh now in the king's hand, by service of 7 parts of a knight's fee, and service of finding a man for the defence of the said castle in time of war in England, for forty days at his own cost when required; and 73*a.* land, held of Gilbert de Aton by service of ⅛ knight's fee as of the manor of Malton, now lying waste on account of the devastation of the Scots.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (5.)

577. ROBERT POWER of Tylne.

Writ, 26 September, 18 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Dennis, 18 Edward II.

Tylne. 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief as of petty serjeanty, by service of 2*s.* yearly for a sore sparrowhawk at the king's exchequer; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land held of the archbishop of York by service of 2*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of Lanum.

Raneby. A messuage and 3*r.* land, held of John Est of Barneby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Le Lounde. 20*a.* land held of Sibyl de Fourneys by service of 4*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 29 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (6.)

578. RALPH DE LELLE.

Writ, 23 April, 18 Edward II.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* 23 May, 18 Edward II.

Gousull. A capital messuage containing 3*a.*, 28 bovates of land each containing 12*a.*, 2*a.* pasture called Kirkecroft, a windmill, and 5*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Lelle. A capital messuage containing 2*a.*, 2*a.* meadow, and 3 bovates of land each containing 20*a.*, held of the king as of the honour aforesaid by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Tunstall. A capital messuage, 10*a.* meadow, $6\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of land each containing 16*a.*, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of Roger de Grymeston by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (7.)

579. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LA MARE of Bradewell.

Writ, 7 August, 18 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 31 August, 18 Edward II.

Bergholt. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held in dower for life of the inheritance of the heirs of the said John; which manor is held of the heirs of Robert de Tony by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Florence his daughter, the wife of Philip de Orreby, aged 30 and more, is next heir of the said John.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 27 August, 18 Edward II.

Daneseie. The manor with Pilton its member (extent given), held for life as above, of the king by service of rendering 5*s.* every twenty weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Bradewell. The manor (extent given), held for life as above by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas Bardolf by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee; and a tenement called Holkele, viz.—a messuage, 30*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 20*a.* salt marsh, and 20*d.* yearly rent of free tenants, held in manner abovesaid of John le Keu by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 89 (8.).

580. Robert de Botheby.

Writ, 10 December, 18 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* 19 January, 18 Edward II.

Cameryngton. A capital messuage, 7 bovates of land each containing 9 acres, and 23*s.* rents of assize, held jointly for life with Margery his wife, who survives, which they acquired to them and the heirs of the said Robert at the time when Peter de Gavaston had the honour of Albemarle, but now held of the king in chief as of the said honour by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, doing suit at the wapentake of Holderness, and rendering 7½*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and 6*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Skipse.

Ryhill. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Margery, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John Paynell, lord of Botheby, by knight's service.

Thomas his son, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (9.)

581. Andrew de Grymstede.

Writ, 29 October, 18 Edward II.

Berks. *Inq.* 10 November, 18 Edward II.

Wanetynge. A messuage, a carucate containing 120*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the heirs of the earl of Lincoln by service of ¼ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Ralph de Cobeham of Ardynton.

John his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 November, 18 Edward II.

Ekeresbury in the New Forest. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding, together with the other moiety, a man armed with haqueton, hauberk, basinet and lance, and an unbarded horse, in the king's army of Wales and Scotland.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

Wilts. *Inq.* 18 November, 18 Edward II.

Grymstede. The manor with the advowson of the church, and the manor of Pleyteford its member (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Bymerton and Quidhamptone. 36*a.* arable, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Robert le Chamberleyn in chief by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Clarendone Forest. A forestry in the king's park of Mulchet held of the king in chief at fee farm rendering 40*s.* yearly by the hands of the king's bailiff of Clarendone.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (10.)

582. Robert de Barleye.

Writ, 9 December, 18 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward II.

Barleye. Two parts of a toft, orchard, &c., 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, a wood called Cobbenouere, 42 free tenants rendering 7*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*,

and 4 bondmen rendering 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly, two parts of a water-mill, a bovate of land and wood called 'le Fernylygth,' and 7½*a.* wood in Draywellebrouk, held of Ralph de Freschenvill and Margaret his wife, and their heirs male, as of the manor of Staveley, by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at the court of Staveley.

Harlethorp Field. A bovate of land called 'le Holweclou,' held of Geoffrey de Dethek by service of 2*s.* yearly; and a bovate of land held of Roger de Braillesford, parson of Dronfeild, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Barley and 'le Leghes.' The third part of the abovesaid toft with other lands, held jointly with Mary his wife, who survives, as of acquisition (*ut de perquisito*) to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of Henry le Couk of Wyrssop by service of 54*s.* yearly.

NOTTINGHAM. Herewelle. Seven bovates of land held jointly with Mary his wife as of her right, of Samson de Strelley by service of a rose.

Thomas his son, aged 17 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (11.)

583. WILLIAM MAUNSEL.

Writ, 13 July, 18 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. James, 18 Edward II.

Lupeyate. The manor (extent given), held for life, by the grant of Alexander de Dontesbourne by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William his son and the heirs of his body, of the earl of Her(e)ford by service of a knight's fee, homage and fealty, and suit at the said earl's court at Gloucester.

Byseleye. A fishpond, 6*a.* land, and 3*a.* wood, held of John de Bohun by service of 30*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (12.)

584. ROBERT DE BURES.

Writ, 8 July, 18 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 10 kalends of August, 18 Edward II.

Charteleye. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of Robert de Ferariis, brother of John de Ferrariis, by the demise of John son of Robert de Ferariis, as of the honour of Chester, by service of finding a man, a pack-horse worth ½ mark, and a sack, for carrying wooden dishes into Wales whenever there shall be war there, for forty days at the charges of the lord of Charteleye, and by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Robert de Ferariis, brother of John de Ferariis, aged 15 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is next heir of the said John.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (13.)

585. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE CHIGGEWELL *alias* DE CHYKEWELLE.

Writ, 15 October, 18 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 18 Edward II.

Beghenham. A messuage and 140*a.* land, which the said Richard acquired to himself, the said Joan, and the heirs of the said Richard, held for

life by the said Joan of Maurice de Brun by service of 11*s.* yearly, and rendering 1*lb.* pepper to Thomas Bardolf yearly; and 120*a.* land held for life, by acquisition (*de acquisito*) with the abovesaid Richard, of the said Maurice by divers services.

Leuesham. 40*a.* land similarly held for life of the prior of Leuesham by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 40 and more, is next heir of the said Richard.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (14.)

586. Peter de Everci.

Writ, 29 August, 18 Edward II.

Somerset. *Inq.* 18 January, 18 Edward II.

Brumpton. The hamlet (extent given), held of Simon de Furneaux as of his manor of Astington by knight's service.

Montacute. A messuage and dovecot, held jointly by the said Peter and Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the prior of Montacute by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Amy (*Ammia*) his daughter, whom John de Glamorgan married, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (15.)

587. John Botetourt.

Writ, 30 November, 18 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* 10 December, 18 Edward II.

Dilewik. The manor.

Wuttone. A third and a ninth part of the manor.

Ronhal. A moiety of the manor.

Kerdyngton. A third part of the manor with a mill at Bromham, 4 virgates of land in Bromham, and 30*a.* land held by Isabel de Bray for life.

All held as of the inheritance of Maud his wife of the king in chief as a third part of the barony of Bedford by service of a knight's fee.

John, son of Thomas son of the aforesaid John, aged 7, is his next heir.

Writ, 30 November, 18 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 21 December, 18 Edward II.

Mendlesham. The manor held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives, for their lives, by the gift of Hugh Pirpount [*alias* Perpound] by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas de Leukenore by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John, son of Thomas Botetourt, aged 7, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 25 December, 18 Edward II.

Great Kerbrok. The manor held jointly for life as above, by the gift of the aforesaid Hugh, of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, as of the manor of Hokham, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

He died on 25 November last. Heir as above.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 29 December, 18 Edward II.

Hamerton. The manor (extent given), held jointly for life as above, by the gift of the aforesaid Hugh, of Robert son of Walter, the elder, as in right of ——— sometime his wife who was one of the heirs of John de Burgo, by service of a pair of white gloves.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 20 December, 18 Edward II.

Belcham Otes. The manor held jointly for life as above, by the gift of the aforesaid Hugh, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Belcham Sancti Ethelberti. 100*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, and 4*s.* rent, similarly held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Belcham William. The manor, similarly held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, by knight's service.

Gestingthorp. The manor, similarly held of Elizabeth de Burgh by knight's service.

Gosfeld. The manor, similarly held of the said Elizabeth by knight's service.

Oviton. The manor, similarly held of the earl Marshal by knight's service.

Date of death and heir, as above.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (16.)

588. WILLIAM DE ASHEBY.

Writ, 13 March, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 25 March, 18 Edward II.

Eketon, Barton, Siwell, Hangyndehoughton and Mallesle. Certain lands sometime held by the said William, but granted by him by charter before Michaelmas last to John de Assheby, clerk, his brother, to hold to him and to his heirs, held of divers lords by divers services, but not of the king in chief.

Assheby Mares. A capital messuage, 45*a.* arable, a windmill, 6*a.* wood and 9*s.* rent, similarly held and before his death granted to the said John for life with reversion to the said William and his heirs; whereof a third part of the messuage, 36*a.* arable, 6*a.* wood, and the said rent, are held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Assheby, which is held of the king in chief by the forfeiture of the Normans, by service of lifting his right hand yearly on Christmas day towards the king wherever he may be in England; two parts of the messuage and 9*a.* land are held of Elias de Asshebourn by service of 18*d.* yearly; and the windmill is held of the heirs of John de Mars by service of $\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly.

He died on 10 March last. Robert de Desburgh his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (17.)

589. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER BAUDEWYNE *alias* BALDEWYNE.

Writ, 14 February, 18 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 4 March, 18 Edward II.

Est Berholte. A messuage, 20*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* pasture, held at fee farm of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly by the

hands of the sheriff at the king's exchequer; 30*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of Philip de Orreby by service of 8*s.* 3*d.* yearly; and 7*a.* pasture held of the prioress of Kaumpese by service of 2*s.* yearly.

She died on 6 February, 18 Edward II. Walter son of Thomas Baudewyne, her kinsman, aged 9 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (18.)

590. JOHN DE LANGELEYE.

Writ, 3 September, 18 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 24 September, 18 Edward II.

Langeleye and Middelton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief by service of carrying the king's horn in the forest of Whycchewode when he shall come into those parts, and by homage.

Langeleye. 96*a.* land of ancient assart, held of the king in chief by service of 24*s.* yearly, by the hands of the sheriff.

Schiptone. A toft and a hide of land, held of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, in chief by service of 19*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at his court of Schipton.

Thomas his son is his next heir, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (19.)

591. JOHN PAYNEL.

Writ, 29 March, 18 Edward II.

Writ to the escheator of co. York &c. to send in his inquisitions without delay, 29 April, 19 Edward II.

YORK.] *Inq.* . . May, 18 Edward II.

York city. 8*s.* rent from divers messuages in Conyngestrete, held of the king in chief by service rendering 3¼*d.* for housegable to the king by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 29 March, 18 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 1 June, 18 Edward II.

He held nothing in fee in the county, but Elizabeth Paynel his mother, late the wife of Philip Paynel, holds the manor of Ramesham of Thomas de Gardinis by service of 10*s.* yearly, and a moiety of the manor of Combe Kaynes of the heirs of William de Kaynes by knight's service, in dower as of the inheritance of the said John Paynel.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 29 March, 18 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 2 August, 19 Edward II.

He held nothing in the county, for in 15 Edward II. he enfeoffed Hugh Paynel parson of Chiltone, his uncle, his heirs or assigns of a messuage, a carucate of land, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood and 67*s.* rent in Baywourthe by Abyndon for life, and quit-claimed the same to him on

26 November, 18 Edward II. The said lands &c. are held of the abbot of Abyndon by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 29 March, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 16 June, 18 Edward II.

Westrasen and Middelrasen. A capital messuage, a dovecot, $54\frac{1}{2}$ bovates of arable land, 80*a.* meadow, a windmill and 10*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, 8*l.* 16*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}$*d.* rent of customers &c. 26*s.* 2*d.* rent of tenants at will, and 39*s.* 6*d.* rents in Middle Rasen, besides $22\frac{1}{4}$ bovates held in bondage (extent given), including a custom called 'haisilver,' held, together with certain lands &c. which Amabel late the wife of John Painel, uncle of the said John, holds in dower, of the king in chief by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

His daughters, Elizabeth whom Richard son of John de Gascrik married before his death, aged 7 on 12 March last, and Margery Paynel, aged 4 on 29 September last, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (20.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

592. * JOHN PAYNEL.

Writ of certiorari, whereas by inquisition taken after the said John's death it was found that he was seised of a third part of a messuage, 90*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 24*s.* rent, in Bodeham by Petteworth, and that Maud his daughter was his next heir and of full age, who now seeks the same to be rendered to her, 8 March, 18 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward II.

(Bodeham by Petteworth.) The said third part of a messuage &c. is in the king's hand by occasion of the death of John Paynel who held it of Henry de Percy, then a minor and in the king's wardship, and for no other cause the escheator seized the same into the king's hand on the day of the said John's death.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (1.)

593. ROBERT DE SCALES *alias* DE SCALYS.

Writ, 20 March, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Rewenhale. The manor held jointly with Egelina his wife, who survives, of the gift of Isabel de Scales by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 13 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 9 April, 18 Edward II.

Wyrdlingtone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 50*a.* arable, which when uncultivated are in common for all of the townships of Wyrdlingtone and Frekenham, held of the heirs of John de Hasstingg', as of the manor of Badmundisfeld by $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Heir as above, his eldest son.

* This writ and inquisition were formerly attached to the above, but refer to John Paynel who died in 12 Edw. II. *See* No. 184.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Middilton. The manor (extent given), including 30*a.* marsh in Suthfen worth nothing because inundated, held, excepting 3*a.* land which are held of Thomas Bardolf by service of 6*d.* rent yearly, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee, 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover, and suit at the court of Haughle; and 30*a.* land and 16*s.* rent, held of Robert de Monte Alto by knight's service as of his castle of Risingg; 3*a.* land and meadow in Swynisholm and Hesp, held of John de Warbelton by service of 12½*d.* rent; 8*a.* arable held of Adam de Katfeld by service of 17*d.* rent; and 4*a.* marsh in South fen inundated as above, held of the prioress of Blakebergh by service of 12*d.* and a hen rent.

Bertone Benedich. 63*a.* arable, 6*a.* moor, 28*s.* 11½*d.* rent &c. (extent given), held of Isabel late the wife of Roger Daumari as of the honour of Clare by suit at her court of Clare.

Fouldon. 106*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize from tenements held by John son of Edmund de Ingaldisthorp, tenure unknown.

Hoga. The manor, held jointly with Egelina his wife, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of ½ knight's fee, and 5*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Ilsington. The manor, similarly held of the king as of the said honour by service of ½ (?) knight's fee and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover.

He died on 20 March last. Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 15 April, 18 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 29 April, 18 Edward II.

Blakeburgh. The advowson of the priory of nuns.

Islington. The advowson of the church.

Northclenchwarton. The advowson of the church, presenting alternately with Thomas de Ingalnesthorp.

The advowsons of the aforesaid churches pertain to the manor of Islington, which with the advowsons was held jointly by the said Robert and Egelina as abovesaid.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 8 July, 19 Edward II.

Erswill. The manor, held by Robert de Todenham by service of 2 knights' fees.

Wetherdon. The manor, held by Ralph de Scales by service of a knight's fee.

Writhelyngton. The advowson of the church presenting alternately with Aymer (*Adamarus*) de Valencia, who last presented.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 9 July, 19 Edward II.

Sandon. The manor, held by William de Cleydon by service of a knight's fee.

Le Mourhall in Herlouwe. The manor held by Matthew de Wodeham and John Snow as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of a knight's fee; whereof Egelina, late the wife of the said Robert, was enfeoffed, jointly with him, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence.

Little Lauvare. The manor held by John Le Bousser and others, as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of a knight's fee; whereof the said Egelina was jointly enfeoffed for life.

Ruwenhale. A messuage and 120*a.* land held by Edmund de Lenham, as of the manor of Ruwenhale, by service of ¼ knight's fee; whereof the said Egelina was jointly enfeoffed for life.

Sandon. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of knight's fees and advowsons of the said Robert, as above, excepting those held jointly with the said Egelina.

SUFFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to Egelina late the wife of the said Robert, 24 May, 18 Edward II.

Wrydlyngtone. Part of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants &c.), including a third part of the grange, court &c.

NORFOLK. *Assignment of dower*, as above, 30 May, 18 Edward II.

Bertone Benedich. Certain lands &c. (extent given with field names).

Middiltone. A third part of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants &c.).

Fouldon. 35*d.* 4½*d.* and a third part of ¼*d.* rent to be received of Edmund de Ingaldesthorp, who renders 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (21.)

594. EGELINA, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE SCALES.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. having received her oath &c. to cause her dower to be assigned to her, 13 May, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. P.M. File 8. (4.)

595. THOMAS BARRY *alias* BARRI.

Writ, 7 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 January, 18 Edward II.

Stonton Barry. Two parts of the manor (extent given); which whole manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walingford by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 January, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 February, 18 Edward II.

Great Billing. Two parts of the manor (extent given), lately held jointly with Petronilla his wife; which manor they had of the gift of Robert Barry father of the said Thomas, excepting 2 virgates of land which the said Robert previously granted for life to Richard his son, 2½ virgates to John his son, 2 virgates to Joan his daughter, and 4 virgates to Robert Barry parson of Gothurst, to hold to the said Thomas and Petronilla and the heirs of the said Thomas by fine levied in the king's court. Maud late the wife of the said Robert holds the third part of the manor in dower; and on the feast of

SS. Simon and Jude last the said Thomas demised the said two parts with the reversions of the third part and of the said 10½ virgates, to John de Lungevill, knight, for life. A moiety of the manor was held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor by service of a knight's fee, and is now held of the king in chief by his forfeiture, and the other moiety is held of Robert de Insula by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 16 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 89. (22.)

596. William de Wyggebere.

Writ, 1 January, 18 Edward II.
Wilts. *Inq.* 14 February, 18 Edward II.
Ebbelesbourn Wak. A capital messuage and 1½ carucate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Richard de Wiggebere his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 January, 18 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* 7 February, 18 Edward II.
Pegenesse and Honestiele. The hamlets (extents given), held of the king in chief together with the manor of Wygebere; which manor the said William and Joan his wife who survives, jointly enfeoffed, held by service of being usher of the king's hall.
Brugewalter. A third part of a burgage in the borough held of the king and of William la Zouche, as of the manor of Brugewalter, by service of 4*d.* yearly.
Northperton. 4*d.* yearly rent from a certain tenement, held of the honour of Troubridge by knight's service.
Wygebere. The manor jointly held as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (1.)

597. Robert de Reymes.

Writ, 30 November, 18 Edward II.
Northumberland. *Inq.* 28 December, 18 Edward II.
Bolom. A moiety of the barony (extent given), worth nothing because now lying waste by the devastation of the Scots, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.
Eydon. The manor (extent given), parcel of the moiety of the barony aforesaid.
Lightyndon. A pasture containing about 100*a.* now worth nothing as above.
Shortflat. The manor (extent given), including tenements in South Middelton pertaining thereto, held of John de Kinnaston and his parceners of the barony of Bolbek by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 23 at the feast of the Purification, 17 Edward II. is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (2.)

598. WILLIAM DE BADEWE.

Writ, 29 January, 18 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 18 Edward II.

Great Badewe. A messuage, 62*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow and 6½*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of keeping one of the king's palfreys for forty days at the king's charges; and 6*a.* arable held of the manor of Badewe, which was of the earl of Hereford, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Sandon. 26*a.* arable held of William de Claydon by service of 4*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of Simon de Knythtebregge by service of 7*d.* yearly; and 27*s.* 4*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, tenure unspecified.

Spryngefeld. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of Thomas Pese in chief by knight's service; 2*a.* land and 7*a.* pasture, held of William de Pervill by service of 19*d.* yearly; and 4*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize of free tenants, held of Peter de Wendovere in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Edmund de Badewe his brother, aged 60, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (3.)

599. WILLIAM CHIPPE.

Writ, 8 July, 18 Edward II.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* 6 August, 18 Edward II.

Stone in the manor of Nywenton. A messuage and 34*a.* arable, held of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroch, by service of 3*s.* 6½*d.*, and 3½ bushels of salt yearly, and suit of court at the said manor, which is in the king's hands by the death of the said Aymer, who held it of the king in chief.

Hardele. A messuage and 21*a.* land, held in socage of the abbot of Beaulieu (*de Bello Loco Regis*) by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly; a messuage and 30*a.* land, held in socage of Henry de Insula by service of 1*d.*; and 10*a.* arable held of John de Falle in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (4.)

600. ROGER DE CUBBELDYK.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 6 June, 18 Edward II.

Hagworthingham. A capital messuage, 16*a.* arable, and 5*a.* meadow, held of John de Langeton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee; and a capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* rent of free tenants, held of John Hardeshill by service of a rose yearly.

Moreby, Wilkesby, Coningesby and Rokeland. 4*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent, held of the bishopric of Carlisle by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Welton and Withcal. 36*s.* 8*d.* rent receivable from the demesne of Bukton for certain lands &c. in the said towns, held of Ralph de Nevill in socage.

Alexander his son, aged 34 and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 7 June, 18 Edward II.

Colby by Hermeston. A moiety of a capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 15*a.* meadow, and 2*s.* rent, held of the honour of Huntingdon as of the pourparty of Robert de Brus, now in the king's hand through his forfeiture, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Neuton. A capital messuage, 17*a.* arable, and 3*a.* wood, held of John de Sourdevale by service of 40*d.*; and 14*a.* arable, and 8*s.* rent, held of the bishopric of Durham by service of 21*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 1 June, 18 Edward II.

Cobeldik in Fraunton. A messuage and 10*a.* land, held of Thomas de Multon of Fraunton by knight's service, and rendering 14*s.* yearly.

Fraunton. 10*a.* land held of William de Cobeldik by knight's service, and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 14*a.* land, 18*a.* meadow, and 18*s.* rent, held of the earl of Richmond in socage by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Wyberton. A capital messuage, 60*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, a windmill, and 24*s.* 11*d.* rent of free tenants, held of Roger son and heir of William de Huntingfeld, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and 2*s.* yearly to the earl of Richmond.

Boston. A house held of the earl of Richmond in socage, service unspecified, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly in fair time when it can be let.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

601. JOHN DE LEGH.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John his son and heir for livery of certain lands in Waleton which Walter late bishop of Coventry &c. held for life by the said John's demise, and which are in the king's hand, 30 August, 18 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Waleton upon Thames, on the eve of St. Matthew, 18 Edward II.

Waleton. A messuage, 160*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow, the pasture of a certain island, and certain pasture at Roghemere and Smalemere, a wood called Halghelee, and 100*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent.

Moleseye. 60*a.* land.

Annyngelegh. 100*a.* of moor, heath and waste, and the farm of a heath and of a weir &c.

All held for life by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by the demise of the said John, and now in the king's hand because they were held of the pourparty of Margaret the wife of Hugh de Audeley, the younger, one of the sisters and heirs of

Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee and doing suit at the court of the manor of Blecchyngelegh; which manor is in the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, and thus through the minority of the said John son of John de la Legh they were taken into the king's hands after the death of the said bishop, and not otherwise.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (6.)

602. Henry de Broke.

Writ, 27 July, 18 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 September, 18 Edward II.

White Rothyng. A messuage, 300*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, a windmill, and 68*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee as of the honour of the count of St. Pol (*Com' Sc̃i Pauli*).

John his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 27 July, 18 Edward II.

Devon. *Inq.* 18 August, 18 Edward II.

Holedich. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Mohun by service of ⅕ knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 16 at the feast of the Purification last.

Somerset. *Inq.* 19 August, 18 Edward II.

La Brok within the manor of Montacute. A capital messuage, 1½*a.* garden &c., a dovecot, and 36*a.* land, held of the prior of Montacute by knight's service, and rendering 3*s.* yearly, and suit at his court.

Ivelcestre. A meadow called Sevenacres, held of the king as of the commonalty of the town of Ivelcestre by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Sook Deneis. 10*a.* in a meadow called Chestremede held of the manor of Sook Deneis by service of 7*s.* yearly rent.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari to William de Bereford, touching the tenor of a fine levied in 6 Edward II, between the abovesaid Henry and Elizabeth, and Reginald Daundeby [*alias* Damodeby] parson of Alydeford and John de Landymor concerning the manor of Holedich, 12 November, 18 Edward II.

Transcript of the said fine dated the morrow of St. Martin, 6 [Edward II], conveying the manor of Holedich to the said Henry and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (7.)
E. Inq. P.M. File 8. (3.)

603. William de Ferariis.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 13 April, 18 Edward II.

Neubotle. The manor (extent given), including rents in Flore, Herleston and Bryngton, held of the heir of John de Ferariis, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Groby. The manor (extent given), including . . . . . in the common of Charnewode, two parks, two fishponds, and rents &c. in Roteby, Neuton, and Cropston, and the perquisites of a third part of the court of the honour of Winchester, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

604. JOHN DE DONMERE.

Writ, 28 December, 18 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 19 January, 18 Edward II.

Donniet. The hamlet (extent given), including a wood in the forest of Nerecchych, held as of the manor of Suthperton of the heir of Elias de Albiniaco, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of ¼ knight's fee of Mortain.

His sisters, Joan, whom Benedict Arundel married, aged 30 and more, and Margery, whom William de Coundenham married, aged 28 and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (9.)

605. RICHARD DE HARYNTON *alias* DE HARINGTON, DE HARYNGHTON.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 8 March, 18 Edward II.

Harington. 20*l.* rent to be received yearly from the manor of Harington, which is held of John son and heir of Thomas de Multon, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 26 March, 18 Edward II.

Wissingden. A manor called le Morhalle (extent given), held of the honour of Huntingdon, as of the pourparty of John de Balliolo which the earl of Rychemond now holds by the king's grant, by service of 4*l.* yearly at his castle of Foderingeye; and 60*a.* arable held of Sir Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, by service of 1½ stone (*petre*) of wax yearly.

Heir as above, aged 18 and more.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 February, 18 Edward II.

Grendon. A little manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of Sir John de Hastings, late lord of Bergeveny, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 18.

Writ, 14 April, 18 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward II.

Northmuskam. The manor (extent given), held of John de Haryngton by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 17 and more.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, concerning the 20*l.* rent in Harington, and whether the said Richard died seised of the manor of Paunton &c., 6 June, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 22 June, 18 Edward II.

Paunton. The said Richard had no right in the said manor because John de Haryngton his father who is tenant thereof still survives.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 21 June, 18 Edward II.

Haryngton. The rent of 20*l.* is not parcel of the manor of Haryngton, but the whole manor is charged with the same yearly to the said Richard's heirs for ever.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains to search the feet of fines in the treasury and send the transcript of a fine levied in 24 Edward I, between John and Richard Haryngton, concerning a messuage, land and rent, in Haryngton and Muskham, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Transcript of a foot of fine made on the octave of Holy Trinity, 34 Edward I. between Richard son of John de Harington and Amice his wife, and John de Harington, conveying the manor of Muskham, co. Nottingham, and 20*l.* rent in Harington and Aswardby, co. Lincoln, to the said Richard and Amice, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (10.)

606. RICHARD DE SANCTA MARGARETA.

Writ, 12 November, 18 Edward II.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Launtyan, 26 February, 18 Edward II.

Launtian, Treglast, Rosewyk. The manors and a moiety of the manor of Trueru, were held of the king in chief by John de Ripariis, as a moiety of the inheritance sometime of Roger de Lucy by service of ½ knight's fee, the other moiety whereof the heirs or assigns of Robert son of Walter hold by similar service. And the said John when scutage was granted to him by the king, levied the same at Treglast as in the other lands aforesaid, viz.—as for a knight's fee.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at St. David, 19 May, 18 Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by the feoffment of John de Ripariis who held it of the king in free socage.

A certain land called Kellignon (extent given), held of Joan late the wife of John le Seneschal, as of the manor of Hellond in socage and by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly and doing two suits at the court of the manor yearly.

Bodmin. A burgage in the borough held of the prior of Bodmin by service of 22*d.* yearly, and doing two suits at his court yearly; ¼*a.* land held of the said prior by service of 6*d.* yearly; 7*a.* land without the borough, held of the said prior by service of 23*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court every three weeks; and a grange containing ¼*a.* land without the borough, held of Henry Tirel by service of 11*d.* yearly.

Walter his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Memorandum (from the escheator ?) No other inquisition as to the services of the hamlet of Treglast can be had in those parts but that it is held in socage, because John de Ripariis when lord there allotted it to his tenants by such service, and levied no scutage as they say; but as by another inquisition taken elsewhere, which he sends, it is found that the said John held the manors of Launtian, Treglast &c., of the king &c., by service of ½ knight's fee, order should be taken by the king's council lest wardship and marriage be delivered out of the king's hands to his disinheritance.

Writ to the escheator to send in the inquisitions without delay, 20 June, 18 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return that he has sent them in and now sends a transcript.

Transcript of the above inquisitions.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (11.)

607. Robert de Umframvill *alias* de Umfraunvill, Dumframvill, late earl of Angus (*Anegos, Dangos*).

Writ, 12 April, 18 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 May, 18 Edward II.

Faldingworth. The manor (extent given), held in fee tail to himself, Lucy his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the enfeoffment of Philip de Kyme, of William de [Ky]me by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gilbert his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 April, 18 Edward II.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 10 May, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Prodhow [*alias* Prodhou]. The castle and manor (extent given), wasted by the Scots.

Derwenthopes. 107*s.* 11*d.* rent in time of peace.

Hedley [*alias* Heddeleye]. 71*s.* 9*d.* rent in time of peace.

Ovyngeham. 72*a.* land, 13 cottages, a water-mill, and 4*s.* 1*d.* rent &c., with a fishery in the Tyne worth 100*s.* in time of peace.

Inghow [*alias* Inghou]. The site of a manor burned by the Scots (extent given).

Welpyngton. 170*a.* land &c. (extent given), wasted by the Scots.

Barowesford [*alias* Barwesford]. The site of a manor burned and wasted of the Scots (extent given).

Great Heton. The manor held of the said earl by William de Swynburn by service of a knight's fee (?) and suit at the earl's court of Prodhow.

Rouschestre. The manor, held by John de Roucestre by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle of Prodhow, and suit of court there; but now wasted by the Scots.

Little Herle. A moiety of the manor held by John [Gray] by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and suit of court; and the other moiety held by Robert de Schilvyngton [*alias* de Shillyngton] by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

West Herlle. A moiety of the manor held by Avis [*alias* Alice] de Swethop by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, suit of court, and 40*d.* yearly for the guard of the said castle; and the other moiety held by John de Herle [*alias* de Westherle] by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, 40*d.* yearly for guard of the said castle, and suit of court, as above.

Welpyngton. The manor [*alias* the hamlet of West Welpington] held by Hugh de Welpyngton by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 22*s.* 4*d.* (?) rent, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the said castle.

Great Babyngton. (The manor ?) held by William de Echewik, Isabel de Schaftowe [and William Frisel] by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee and . . *s.* 8*d.* rent.

[Croke]den. [A messuage and 2 carucates of land] held by Avis [*alias* Alice] de Swethop by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Caldewell. A carucate of land held by John de Manfeld by service of [$\frac{1}{10}$] knight's fee, and 12*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin rent.

Calcherside [*alias* Chalchersyk]. The manor held by John de Fenwyk by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Prodhow. A messuage, and a carucate of land, held by John . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and suit of court as above.

Inghow. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held by William de Inghow by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee and suit of court; and a messuage and a carucate of land, held by Thomas de Bradeford by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, 6 . . . . . ., and suit of court.

Estbotelond. A moiety of the manor held by Robert (?) de Boteland by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and 8*s.* . . *d.* rent; and the other moiety held by Peter Ga . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, 8*s.* rent, and suit of court.

Fulwell [*alias* Herslawe and Folewell]. A messuage and 2 (?) carucates of land, held by William Taylboyes by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

Fulwell. The manor, held by Alice (?) and Christiana heirs of Laurence de Fulwell by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee and suit of court.

All the abovesaid castle, lands and tenements, were held of the king in chief by service of $2\frac{1}{2}$ knights' fees.

Redesdale Liberty (extent given), including the site of the castle of Hirbotil and lands, woods and rents in [*Redesheved, Herlessyde], Spithope [*Nuthope (*sic*)], Cotynghopp, Suleshop [*Kyneshope], Yerdhopp, Carwyk, Coketmore, Mickelwanges, Little Wodbourn, Wolrych and Helvesden.

Helvesden [*alias* Ellesden]. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by John son of William by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee and 1*d.* yearly; a messuage and a carucate of land, held by William de Sok . . . (?) by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee and suit of court; and a messuage and

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

a carucate of land, held by Gilbert de Caprewyk (?) by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, 5*s.* 2*d.* rent, and suit of court.

All held of the king in chief by service of keeping the liberty of Redesdale from robbers and wolves.

Schirmundesdene [*alias* Shirmunden]. The manor (extent given).

Alwenton. Four bondages and 4 cottages, all wasted by the Scots.

Faudon. The manor (extent given).

Clenyl. The manor, held by Thomas Clenyl by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 6*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle of Alnewyk, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Bedilsden [*alias* Bitelsden]. A moiety of the manor held by Robert de la Vale by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, 6*s.* 8*d.* [*alias* 3*s.* 4*d.*] for the guard of the said castle, 40*d.* [*alias* 15*d.*] for cornage, and suit at the court of Schirmundesden.

Borouden. The manor, held by John de Borouden by service of a knight's fee, 13*s.* 4*d.* for the guard of the said castle, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Nedderton. A moiety of the manor held by Henry son of John by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Thirnom. A moiety of the manor held by John de Horseley by service of $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.*; and the other moiety held by Hugh de Raymyngton and Joan his wife by service of $7\frac{1}{2}$*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper, price 18*d.*, yearly.

Angram [*alias* Angraham]. The manor held by John de Laybourn by service of a knight's fee, and 15*d.* for cornage.

[Foxden and] Scharperton. Four messuages and a carucate of land held by Gilbert de Borouden by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

All held (of the king in chief ?) as of the barony of Alnewyk by service of . . . . . yearly.

Extent or summary of some of the above lands &c. with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 April, 18 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* 8 June, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*) viz.—the knights' fees mentioned above with variations there given within square brackets and the following :—

Cahogh. Certain tenements held by John de Horsley by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing by the devastation of the Scots.

Thirnhom. Certain tenements held by Alice de Sadelingestan by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Aldenscheles. The manor held by John de Horsley by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Linesheles. Certain tenements held by Thomas S . . . . . by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Bromhop. Certain tenements held by Peter le Graper by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Great Wodborne, held by John de Insula of Wodborn by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee, worth 10*l.* yearly in time of peace, and now 5*s.*

Hodespith. The manor held by William de Taylboys by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, now worth nothing &c.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees, with variations there given within square brackets, and of the following advowsons :—

Whelpyngton. The advowson of the church.

Alwenton. The advowson of the church.
Ovyngeham. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

608. Robert de Lathum.

Writ, 7 March, 18 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Tuesday . . . . . 18 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Lathum. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of West Derby, now in the king's hands, by service of 20*s.* yearly and doing suit at the county court of Lancaster every six weeks and at the wapentake of West Derby every three weeks; and a messuage and 14*a.* land held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, to them and their heirs, by acquisition from Simon son of Tywe, 10*a.* land by the enfeoffment of William Riggmaydin to them and the heirs of the said Robert, and 7*a.* meadow by the gift of Agnes daughter of Richard de Whatton and Margery, Cecily, Emma and Helen, her sisters, to them and their heirs to hold of the king as parcel of the said manor.

Knouselegh. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said Robert and Katherine for life, by the gift of Henry de Baukewell, chaplain, of Hugh le Despenser as of the fee of Widenes by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Widenes every month.

Lathum. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 3*a.* wood, held jointly of the prior of Burscogh by service of 3*s.* yearly, as of acquisition to the said Robert and Katherine and their heirs from Henry Baukewell.

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (13.)

609. Nicholas le Latymer.

Writ, 14 February, 18 Edward II.

Leicester. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 18 Edward II.

Est Norton. 6*s.* rent and a certain view, held of Thomas son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Langeton. A moiety of a windmill, 2*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* rents of free tenants, 8*l.* 12*d.* from 10 virgates held in bondage, and a cottar, held of Thomas de Asteleye, kinsman and heir of Nicholas de Asteleye, a minor and in the wardship of Sir Henry de Lancastre, earl of Leicester, as of the honour of Leicester, by service of $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee.

Foxton. 10*s.* 5*d.* rents of free tenants &c. and $4\frac{3}{4}$ virgates of land held in bondage, held of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Middilton, a minor and in the wardship of Sir John de Bretannia, earl of Richemund, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee.

Smetheton. Eight virgates of land held in bondage, held of Ralph Turvile of Normanton by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 14 February, 18 Edward II.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 April, 18 Edward II.

Weldon. 4 marks rent from 8 messuages, 3 virgates and 6*a.* land, and a third part of a windmill, which Alan de Corby holds for life by the demise of the said Nicholas, all held of Ralph Basset, knight, of Weldon, by knight's service and a pair of gilt spurs yearly, excepting 9*a.* land which are held of John de la Chambre of Weldon by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

Rishton. 32*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Thomas de Mounteney, knight, by knight's service, and ½*lb.* pepper and ½*lb.* cummin yearly.

Desburgh. 44*s.* rent held of John Burdoun by knight's service; and 103*s.* rent held of Isabel late the wife of Ralph Bagot by knight's service.

Little Boudon. 27*s.* 8*d.* rent held of the abbot of Pippewell by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 9 years.

Writ (*missing*).

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 22 (April ?), 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Sutton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by the gift of Alice la Latimer his mother to him and the heirs of his body, of William le Latimer by service of ¼ knight's fee, fealty and foreign service.

Cadebury. The manor, held of Roger de Bello Campo by service of 40*d.* and 2 pairs of gilt spurs, price 8*d.* yearly.

Pottone. A messuage with curtilage, held of the heir of Edmund Peverel by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9 at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle last.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (14.)

610. RICHARD DE WILUGHBY.

Writ, 7 April, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 4 May, 18 Edward II.

Dunnesby. A capital messuage, dovecot, a moiety of a windmill, and 113*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, 106*s.* 8*d.* from enclosures, and 18*d.* from cottars, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 April, 18 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday before St. George, 18 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. Wolaton. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Peverell, now in the king's hand, by service of ⅛ knight's fee, and suit of court at Nottingham.

Wylughby. The manor (extent given), whereof two parts held of Robert de Strelleye by service of 1*lb.* cummin, and the third part held of John de Heriz by service of 10*s.* yearly.

DERBY. Ryseleye. A third part (extent given), held of Laurence de Pavely by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Engleby. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 5 bovates of land, and 4*a.* meadow, held of William de Meysham by service of 2*d.*

Aylwaston. 20*s.* rent from a messuage and 4 bovates of land which the same Richard demised for life to John Martyn, and 5 bovates of land held in bondage, tenure unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (15).
*E. Enrolments etc. of Inq. No.*14.

611. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF GUY DE BELLO CAMPO, EARL OF WARWICK.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 16 April, 18 Edward II.

Potterespirie. The manor (full extent given), including a several pasture called 'le Stokkyng,' a park, a water-mill called Clakke, and rents at Pirie and Jerdele and for the hundred of Cleil, held for life in dower after the said Guy's death, of the king in chief, service unknown.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

DURHAM. *Inq.* 13 April, 18 Edward II.

Gaynesforth. A capital messuage destroyed by the Scots, lands, rent &c. (full extent given), held of the king in chief in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said earl, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Langeton. A capital messuage destroyed by the Scots, lands &c. (extent given).

Persebrigg. Thirteen bondages, lands &c. (extent given).

Hedlame. Six bondages, lands &c. (extent given) including 26*a*. land upon Le Rygge.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday the feast of the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Claverdon and Haselleye. The manor (full extent given), including herbage &c. at Beussale *alias* Beausale and 'le Mor,' and a custom called 'foddringselver,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, by knight's service.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Berkeswell. The manor (extent given), including a park, held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by knight's service.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of the Annunciation, 18 Edward II.

Littherne. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'mathweyer,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, as parcel of the earldom of Warwick, by knight's service.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 28 January, 18 Edward II.

Hamslape. The manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, service unknown.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday the octave of the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Chiriel. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ, 8 January, 18 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after Ash Wednesday, 18 Edward II.
Newenton. The manor (extent given), including a custom at Christmas called 'Presenthennes,' held in dower as abovesaid of the king in chief, service unspecified.
Pyriton. The manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid, tenure unspecified.
Wadberg. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held in dower as abovesaid, of the bishop of Worcester, service unspecified.

C. Edw. II. File 90. (16.)

612. JOHN DE HASTANG' *alias* DE HASTYNGES, LORD OF BERGEVENY.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.
SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Edward II.
Padynden. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Laurence his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday the morrow of the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Westcote. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including 'Shrefyeld,' 'Candelmasse pans,' 'gavelrip' and 'bederip,' held of the king as of the honour of Laigle, service unknown.

Heir as above.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Totenham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntingdon by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Heir unspecified.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Hamptonette. The manor (extent given), held of John de Sancto Johanne by service of 1*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 4 March, 18 Edward II.
Pynkhurst. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the earl of Arundell by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Wolbedynge. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—bearing the king's banner in time of war before the footmen from the bridge called Wolfardesbrugg to the bridge called Shetebrugg.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday before the Purification, 18 Edward II.
Nywyntone. The manor, held, to himself and Juliana his wife and the heirs male of their bodies by the gift of Geoffrey de Lucy, in gavelkind of the king as of the hundred of Middeltone now in the king's hand, by service of 3*s.* yearly, and of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and other lords by divers services.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Purification, 18 Edward II.

Leybourn. The manor (extent given), held as the right and inheritance of Juliana his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Leybourn, of John del Idle by service of ½ knight's fee and half of ¼ knight's fee; which manor William de Leybourn sometime gave to the said Thomas, his son, and Alice his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Thomas.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 3 April, 18 Edward II.

Ottele. The manor (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 12 February, 18 Edward II.

Ashle [*alias* Assele]. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of napery, and by service of suit at the hundred of Waylound.

He died on 6 January last. Heir as above, age unknown.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 14 February, 18 Edward II.

Crendon. A third part of the manor in reversion (extent given), held of the Marshalcy (*de Marchasia*), service unknown. The said John demised the manor six years ago to John son of Adam le Fitz Piers of Crendon for life, for 40 marks yearly; whereof he granted 30 marks yearly to William de (Ber ?)ewyk for life for the manor of Fullebroc, co. Warwick, which the said William gave him in fee for having the said rent for life, and 10 marks for life to John de Bryngeshore for his laudable service.

Crendon. ¼ knight's fee held by the abbot of Nottele and William de Warino of Stone.

Notele. A third part of the avoidance (*vacacionis*) of the abbey.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 23 April, 18 Edward II.

Kembeston. The manor held of the king in chief as of the honour of Huntyngdon, service unknown.

Blounham. The manor held of the abbot of St. Edmund's (*Burgi Sancti Edmundi*), by service of keeping the temporalities of the abbey as steward; and 10*s*. thereout are payable yearly to Stephen de Crevker for life by the gift of the said John.

Heir as above, aged 6 about the feast of the Annunciation last.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday, 4 March, 18 Edward II.

Lyttleton Paynel. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s*. yearly to the castle of Devyses.

Heir as above, aged 4 years.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 2 March, 18 Edward II.

Ochangre. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, viz.—repairing a certain arch

of a certain bridge between Northbrouk and Suthbrouk at Ochangre.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

Worfeld. The manor (extent given), including pasture within the forest of Morf and in the waste of Worfeld, held of the king in chief in exchange for certain lands &c. in co. Chester, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Cuthbert last.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward II.

Intebergh. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the bishop of Hereford by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* 4 July, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bergeveny. The castle (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of guarding the castle and all its lands &c. in time of Welsh War, with the following members :—

English town. A meadow and 100*s.* rent from free tenants.

Michael's Church. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 2 mills, 10 marks rent, and pleas and perquisites.

Lancadok. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, a water-mill, and 100*s.* yearly rent &c.

Lanwytheheryn. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, and 20*s.* yearly rent &c.

Brangweyn. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, divers pastures, 1*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent &c.

. . . . . derek' (?). A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 40*s.* yearly rent &c.

. . . . . A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 39*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent &c.

Coit Morgan. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, pasture, a wood, 2 water-mills, 41*s.* yearly rent &c.

Kelitha (?). A water-mill, 100*s.* yearly rent &c.

Penros. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, a meadow, a pasture, 3 woods, 3 mills, 6*l.* 12*s.* yearly rent &c.

Capella David. A water mill, 4*l.* yearly rent &c.

Cregrien. 20*s.* yearly rent &c.

Tregothel. 40*s.* yearly rent &c.

Petlenny. A wood, 4*l.* 3*s.* yearly rent, a water-mill &c.

Culcudyn. 60*s.* yearly rent &c.

Launnavor. Two mills, a wood, 7*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent &c.

Eboth Waghan. 4*l.* yearly rent &c.

Eboth Waor. A forest, an iron mine, a water-mill, 4*l.* 16*s.* yearly rent &c.

Bloreys. A mine of sea coal, a water-mill, 60*s.* yearly rent &c.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Cuthbert the Bishop, last.

[PEMBROKE.] *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas, the Martyr, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Kylgerran. The castle with the towns of Kylgerran [*alias* Kilgarran] and Maynaurd [*alias* Maynard] (extent given), held of the king in chief as a free baron in Wales.

Emlyn. The commote (extent given), including a rent called 'Dycoyd' and a rent from 3 foresters who keep the wood of Emlyn.

A Fee called Dyfrebreuan which is annexed to the castle of Kilgerran.

Kylgerran, Maynaurd, Lanvihanel, and Penruth. The advowsons of the churches.

Heir as above, aged 5 on the feast of St. Benedict last.

[CARMARTHEN.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

St. Clare [*alias* Seint Cler]. A third part of the lordship (extent given), including rents &c. from St. Clare, Lankenyn, Castel Dornod. Backsulnew, and Kylmaynlloed, held of the king by doing suit at the county (court) of Kermerdyn.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 27 January, 18 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 15 May, 18 Edward II.

Compton Valence. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 6 July, 18 Edward II.

Jerdele. The manor (full extent given), including meadows called 'le Northmede' and 'le Wold,' a pasture called Ravenestone rode, a park, a free chace, underwood called 'le Roundehai,' rents in Jerdele, Great Dodinton, Barton, Holcote, Grendon and Little Dodinton, views of frank pledge at Jerdele, Assheby Mares, and St. Leonards without Northampton, a toll at Coten without Northampton, and the hundreds of Wymersle and Aunfordesho, held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Earls Barton. A court called Barounesmot, with an underwood called Bartonbruil, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the honour of Huntingdon.

Wotton. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Thomas de Wodull by knight's service, and 4*s.* 9½*d.* yearly by the hands of the said heir for the guard of the castle of Rokyngham.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.

Allisleye. The manor (full extent given), including woods called Hasshauwe, Bolewellschauwe, Estcudemor, and Suffagegrove, held of the earl of Chester by service of a knight's fee.

Fylongeleye. The manor (extent given), including a park in which is situate a fortalice (*forcelettum*), whereof one moiety is held of Henry de Lancastre, as of the earldom of Leicester, by service of ¼ knight's fee, and the other moiety is held of the heirs of Philip Marmioun by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Burthingbury [*alias* Buthinbury]. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of Coventry by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Fulbrock. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas son and heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee; including :—
Berford. 110*s.* rents from free tenants.
Pilardynton'. 70*s.* rents from free tenants.
Schirbourne. 6*s.* rent held of Geoffrey at the hall (*ad aulam*) of Schirborne by service of ½*d.* yearly.
The pleas &c. of court are worth nothing because it is in the hundred of Barlychweye.
A water-mill with a fishery in the water of Avene.
The manor is charged to the church of St. Mary Warwick, in 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent.

Heir as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Aston Kauntelouе [*alias* Cantelue, Cauntelo]. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with the views of frank pledge of Schuckeborou, Weston and Honyngham, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz.—rendering at the king's exchequer yearly a bow without a cord whenever there shall be war between the king and the prince of Wales. Isabel de Hastynges holds 10*l.* rent out of these two parts of the manor, assigned to her in dower for other lands, besides the third part of the manor.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.
Sharskiston [*alias* Sharkeston] and Dadelinton. The lordship with views of frank pledge there worth 3*s.* 11*d.* yearly, held of William Marmyoun by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the above manors &c. which were of the said John, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 27 January, 18 Edward II.
LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II.
Appilby. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Appilby.
Odiston. ⅙ fee held by John Mauncel.
Ibbestok. 1½ fee held by Robert de Werdoun and Thomas [Garsall *alias*] de Garsal.
Normanton. ½ fee held by Robert de Stepilton.
Wistouwe. 1 fee held by Laurence de Hastyngges.
Cossebi. 1 fee held by John Burdet.

Burbach. The advowson of the church.
Leyr. The advowson of the church.
Scharston. The advowson of the church.
Wystowe. The advowson of the church.
Ipstok [*alias* Ibbestok]. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

WALES [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* 4 July, 18 Edward II.
Mamheliat. Certain tenements held by Sir Morgan by service of ½ knight's fee.
Lamveyr. Certain tenements held by Adam ap Ivor by service of 1 fee.
Lancadok and Lannevor. Certain tenements held by Howel Vaghan by service of ¼ fee.
St. Michael's church. Certain tenements held by Jevan ap Henry by service of ⅓ fee.
Lanarth. Certain tenements held by William le Walsch by service of ½ fee.
Wreurerid [*alias* Wreure]. Certain tenements held by Sir William de Brome by service of ½ fee.
Maynde. Certain tenements held by Richard Wrogh [*alias* Wroth] by service of ½ fee.
Landoun [*alias* Laundon]. Certain tenements held by David Landoun by service of 1 fee.
By Bergeveny. Certain tenements held by Erdedeuel vergh Howel by service of ⅓ fee.
Bergeveny. The advowson of the priory.
Lanweuar. The advowson of the church.
Lanwyththeryn. The advowson of the church.
St. Michael upon Troye. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 23 April, 18 Edward II.
Blounham. The advowson of the church.
Blounham. ⅓ knight's fee held by Gerard de Braybrok.
Stratford in the parish of Saundeye. ⅙ fee held by Robert de Wernslegh.
Potton. ½ fee held by Thomas son of William le Latymer; ½ fee held by John de Claveryngg as of the inheritance of Edmund Peverel, a minor and in his wardship; and ¼ fee held by William le Latymer, which was of William Bourdet.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 8 September, 19 Edward II.
Harington and Aswardby. 1 knight's fee held by Alexander de Cupeldik.
Fordington and Dauby. 1 fee held by the said Alexander.
North Wythme. 1 fee held by Robert Grimbald and other tenants.
Hermeston. ¼ fee held by John le Blake.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 September, 19 Edward II.
Pydington. ½ knight's fee held by Roger de Gray.
Preston, Hakelington, Horton, Pidyngton, Quenton, and Wotton. 1 fee held by Laurence de Preston.

Hanyton and Buketon. ½ fee held by the said Laurence.
Hardingesthorn and Coten [*alias* Coton]. ½ fee held by Richard de Bosevill and the abbess of St. Mary, Pré (*de Pratis*); and ½ fee held by Giles de Cogeho.
Great Hougton and Horton. ½ fee held by John de Gadesden.
Braunfeld, Little Houghton, Horton, and Great Houghton. ½ fee held by Robert Grymbaud.
Assheby Davy and Grendon. 2 fees held by Alice late the wife of Robert Peoverel.
Braunfeld, Houghton and Little Dodington. ½ fee held by William la Zouche.
Barton. ½ fee held by Robert de Pinkene and the abbess of St. Mary, Pré.
Great Dodington. ⅙ fee held by Robert de Campana.
Wolde and Holcot. ¼ fee held by the abbot of Pipwell, Roger Vytor, Geoffrey Gamel and other tenants.
Barton. ¼ fee held by William de la Carvale.
Hertwik. ¼ fee held by John Barry.
Great Doddington. ¼ fee held by Peregrine Bernard.
Boseyat. 1 fee held by William le Latymer.
Wolaston. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by Thomas de Berkele.
Eston and Bosezate. ¼ fee held by Roger le Gray.
Russton. 1 fee held by William de la Carvaille.
Draughton. ¼ fee held by William Malore.
Braibrok. ½ fee held by Thomas le Latymer.
Scaldewell [*alias* Schaldewell], Houghton, Langeport and Upthrop [*alias* Upthorp]. ⅓ fee held by Thomas de Verdoun.
Waldegrave and Bateshal. 1 fee held by John de Waldegrave.
Hanyngton. ¼ fee held by Henry Wardedieu.
Hertwik. ½ fee held by Robert Grymbaud.
Neuton and Bughton by Geytington. ½ fee held by Henry de Tychemerssh and other tenants.
Haringworthe. 1½ fee held by William la Zouche.
Twiwell. ½ fee held by Roger le Gray.
Multon. 1 fee held by John de Crumwell.
Jardele. The advowson of the church.
Wotton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent &c., 8 April, 18 Edward II. *Endorsed.* There are no knight's fees or advowsons which were of the said John in the bailiwick, except the advowson of the church of Wolbedyngg contained in the inquisition (*p.* 385).

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 April, 18 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Extent.* 1 June, 18 Edward II.
Chilton. 1 knight's fee held by Richard le Venour.
Wyliton. ½ fee held by Ralph son of Urse.
Attebeare. ½ fee held by Geoffrey de Mohoun.
Worle. 1 fee held by Thomas de Wedon.
Tornok. ½ fee held by Philip Corbyn.
Wachet and Doneford [*alias* Doreford]. 1 fee held by Nicholas de Barton, and others (specified).
Berewyk. 1 fee held by divers men in parcels.

DORSET. Lange Curchille. $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ fee pertaining to the manor of Compton Valence, held by John de Gouyz.
Compton Valence. The advowson of the church.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.
Mauncestre. $\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee held by Guy de Mauncestre.
Hatton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Banastre.
[Herdeberwe.] $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Hugh de Herdeborouwe.
Stodleyhaye. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by John son of William de Haye.
Aldeborowe. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Simon de Aldeborouwe.
Brounesware. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by John Ryvel.
Byrcheston. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the lord of Byrcheston.
Shelfhull. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by William le Walshe.
Padongre. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Richard son of Richard.
Aston Cauntloue. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Walter le Rous [and others].
Allesleye. The advowson of the church.
Buryngbr' [*alias* Burthingbury]. The advowson of the church.
Fulbrok. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of the following :—
SUFFOLK. Cretyngham and Elyngham. 1 knight's fee held by John son of Arnold Colvevill.
Cretyngham and Helmyngham. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by John Mounsous [*alias* Mounseus].
Wredelyngton. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Aymer de Valencia ; and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Robert de Scales.
Gaysle. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Alexander Bouelere ; $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heir of Alexander de la Cressonere ; and $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by the heirs of William Talemache.
Little Bradeleye, Reede, Wetheresfeld and Hornyngesherth. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Richard de Hauill.
Poselyngworth. 1 fee held by Thomas de la Chaumbre.
Cavendish. 2 fees held by Miles de Hastinges.
Cavendish and Clopton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by the heirs of Walter de Clopton.
Badmundesfeld. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by the heirs of Richard de Bray.
NORFOLK. Kellyng and Salthous. 1 fee held by Walter de Holwell, knight.
Gyssyng and Midelton by Lenn. 2 fees held by the heirs of Hugh de Hastynges.
Hakeharlyng. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of William de Hakford.
Tebenham. $\frac{1}{10}$ fee held by the said heirs ; and $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Chawe.
Kellyng. The advowson of the church.
Salthous. The advowson of the church.
Asshele by Saham. The advowson of the church.
SUFFOLK. Ottele. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of two parts of the above fees and advowsons.

Letter to Master Robert de Ba . . . . . dated Kenilworth, 24 . . . . . (*French, fragment.*)

Letter from [Hugh le Despenser], guardian on the king's behalf of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastinges, assenting to the partition of the lands &c. between the said heir and Juliana the wife of Thomas le Blount, late the wife of the said John, dated Mersfeld 23 September, contained in the bill enclosed, and as to the fees and advowsons, desiring that the churches of Jerdele and Blounham, and others pertaining to the manor in his hand, may remain to the infant. [*French.*]

Letter to Master Robert de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, the king's chancellor, from his clerk William de Herlaston. Has received the attorneys of the said Juliana (names given) as commanded. Dated Mersfeld, 23 September. [*French.*]

Extent or summary of lands &c. in Wales, Salop, Warwick, Wilts, Suffolk and Norfolk, as above; assigned to Sir Thomas le Blount and Juliana his wife, as her dower of the lands of Sir John de Hastings late her husband.

Extent or summary of fees assigned in dower as above said, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick, Derby &c. the king understanding that the said John was seised of certain lands &c. in Repyngdon, which he has not yet taken into the king's hand, 2 March, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after the Close of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Repyndon. Certain lands &c. (extent given), including plots of pasture called Milneyerd and Donesmourcroft and ⅓ bovate of land in Wylghton, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Chester, by homage for all service.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. II. Files 91 *and* 92.

613. ALAN LA ZOUCHE.

HERTFORD. *Extent and partition* of the manor of Great Gatesdene which was of the said Alan, 26 June, 18 Edward I. (*defaced*).

Great Gatesdene. The manor (full extent given), held of the earl of Lincoln by service of a pair of gloves furred with gris.

Moiety delivered to Alan de Cherletone and Helen his wife, one of the heirs of the said Alan la Zouche (full extent given).

Moiety assigned to the pourparty in the king's hand (full extent given).

Printed at length in the Calendar of Close Rolls, 18 *Edward II. memb.* 4.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (1.)

614. HENRY STURMY, THE YOUNGER.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis &c., 13 June, 18 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 18 June, 18 Edward II.

The said Henry, who totally castrated his elder brother Henry Sturmy, and was convicted to the damage of the said Henry the elder of 20,000*l.* died in the king's gaol of Winchester on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr in the year abovesaid, aged 21.

The said Henry his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (2.)

615. Roger le Leye.

Writ, 18 November, 18 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 12 September, 19 Edward II.

Mershton. 9*s.* 5*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 24 and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (3.)

616. Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Grymeston.

Writ, 28 June, 18 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

Neuton. A toft containing 1*r.* held of Roger de Grymeston, service unknown.

Alice de Eyvile her kinswoman, aged 15 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (4.)

617. William Smerk.

Writ, 2 July, 18 Edward II.

Southampton. *Inq.* 7 August, 19 Edward II.

Holebury. A messuage &c. 62*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, 7*a.* moor, 3*a.* wood, a water-mill, and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of 100*s.* yearly at the king's manor of Esttuderlegh.

Richard his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (5.)

618. Richard son of Richard Folyot.

Writ, 6 June, 18 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Fakenhamdam, 24 July, 19 Edward II.

Gressenhale and Wesenham. The manors, held of John de Warenna earl of Surrey and Sussex, by service of $1\frac{1}{2}$ knight's fee. The said Richard died under age, and the said earl was at that time seised of the manor of Gressenhale by reason of his minority; and one John de Neirford was seised of the manor of Wesenham by the demise of the said earl, until the full age of the said Richard or of his true heir.

His sisters, Margery aged 12, and Margaret aged 11, are his next heirs.

Writ, 6 June, 18 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward II.

Norton. 12*a.* meadow held of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee: Margery Folyot holds the

manor for life by the enfeoffment of Richard Folyot, the reversion whereof pertains to the heirs of the said Richard son of Richard.

Heirs as above, aged 13 and 12 years respectively.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. to warn Isabel de Hastynges and Ralph de Camoys, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the two heirs, to be in the chancery three weeks after the day of St. Michael next, to show cause why the king should not remove his hand from the manors abovesaid, 23 Sept., 19 Edward II.

Memorandum of the findings in co. Norfolk abovesaid; also that it is found by inquisitions (returned to writ of) 28 June, 17 Edward II, concerning the knight's fees which were of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, amongst the fees of Castleacre, that the heirs of Foliot hold 9¼ fees in Gressenhale, Elsingge, Wesingham, Lexham and elsewhere; and that in the partition of the said fees the said 9(¼) fees were assigned to Laurence son and heir of John de Hastinges.

Writ of scire facias to warn the above to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of Easter next, 6 March, 19 Edward II.

Memorandum that John, earl of Garrenne, enfeoffed Sir Aymer de Valence of the honour of Castleacre with its fees, who took attornment of the tenants of the fee of Folyot and of Dame Joan the wife of Sir Richard Folyot, who held the manor of Gressinhale by indenture made between the said Sir Aymer and herself, after whose death he entered upon the said manor and died seised thereof; and after his death the king seized the same, and the heirs of Sir Aymer sued out their pourparty and the lands of Sir Richard Folyot were allotted to Laurence de Hastinges one of the heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (6.)

619. Richard Folyet.

Writ (missing).

Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 August, 19 Edward II.
Westhenham. The manor (extent given).

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 August, 19 Edward II.
Gressenhale. The manor (extent given).

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (8.)

620. Margery, late the wife of Ralph de Selide.

Writ, 4 February, 18 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II.
Estbourne. A messuage, 21*a.* land, 3*r.* meadow, and several pasture for 50 sheep and pasture for 50 sheep on the hills of Bourne and on the common beneath them, held of Sir Bartholomew de Badelesmer as of the manor of Estbourne. The said Ralph and Margery jointly acquired the same, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of Amaury

(*Amarico*) de Credonio to be held of him, his heirs and assigns, by service of 21*s*. yearly rent, and suits at his court of Estbourne and at his hundred (court) of Estbourne, herriet and relief. The said manor is now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Bartholomew, of whom the said Margery held the abovesaid lands on the day of her death.

William son of William Selide, aged 15, is next heir of the said Ralph.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (7.)

621. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE TOLTHORP.

Writ, 8 February, 18 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 August, 19 Edward II.

Deneford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 10*a*. meadow on the bank of the Nene and 60*a*. land lying uncultivated in a place called 'le Wolde,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Gloucester, of the pourparty of Hugh de Audele the younger, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of the said Hugh, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gilbert de Tolthorp her son, aged 40, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 14.

622. WALTER BURGEYS *alias* BOURGEIS of Horsham.

Writ, 28 October, 18 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Giles, 19 Edward II.

Horsham. Lands &c. worth 10*l*. 20*d*. yearly held of the abbot of Fescamp by service of 20*s*. yearly, and suit at his court at Cherletone, of William de Brewos by service of 12*d*. yearly and suit at his court, and of John de Covert by service of 5*s*. 1*d*. yearly.

Wernham. Lands &c. worth 49*s*. 11*d*. yearly, held of Roisia de Bourford by service of 12*s*. yearly and suit at her court, of Stephen Power by service of 12*d*., and of Thomas Auly by service of 9*s*. yearly.

Rousparre. 8*a*. land held of the prioress of Rousparre by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Slyndefold. 21½*a*. land held in common with Agnes late the wife of Richard ate Stronde, of the prior of Arundell without any service.

Ifeld. 1½*a*. land held of Hugh de Boncy, service unknown.

His daughters, Maud the wife of Richard Serle of Shorham, and Alice the wife of Robert Paulyn of Wynchelse, both of full age, and William de Weston son of Isabel another daughter, aged 15 and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. F le 93. (9.)

623. RALPH SON OF WALRAM DE MORTUO MARI.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 22 August, 19 Edward II.

Exton. ¼ knight's fee held of the king, through the forfeiture of Robert de Brus as of his pourparty of the honour of Huntingdon, in service; but when scutage runs at 40*s.*, then 10 virgates of land which are in the hands of Robert de Mere and others are charged for the said ¼ fee in 10*s.*

Ralph his son, aged 13 on 1 May last, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 23 August, 19 Edward II.

Wylesthorp. A capital messuage, 5*a.* meadow, 10*a.* wood and 112*s.* yearly rent of free tenants and 9*s.* from 2 cottars, held of Thomas Wake lord of Lidell by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (10.)

624. RICHARD DE HERTHILL.

Writ, 22 June, 18 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 7 August, 19 Edward II.

Herthill and Balyden. The manors (extents given), held of the heir of John de Stotevill, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Adam his son, aged 32 and more, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II.

Kyngesneuton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and service of ¼ knight's fee, and finding an armed horseman for twenty days in the wars of Wales, at his own charges.

Poleye. The manor (extent given), held of Alexander de Fryvill by fealty and service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Bakynton. The manor (extent given), held by fealty and service of going with the earl of Warwick in the wars of Wales at the earl's charges.

Baddesleye. The manor (extent given), held of John de Harecourt by fealty and service of a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d.*

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (11.)

625. HUGH DE LUCCOMBE.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 14 May, 18 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Donesterr, 10 July, 19 Edward II.

Cloudesham. ¼ knight's fee which John de Cloudesham holds of William Martyn.

Dovery. ¼ fee held by Geoffrey de Luccomb.

Lynche. ¼ fee held by John de Hywyssh; and ¼ fee held by the heir of Thomas de Estecote.

Legh Wodecok. ¼ fee which Laurence le Tort holds of Nicholas Martyn.

Harewode. ¼ fee held by Nicholas de Harewode.

Luccombe. ⅛ fee held by Roger de Roche; ¼ fee held by Walter Wynemere; and ¼ fee which the said Walter holds of Laurence Tort.

Overe Holte. $\frac{1}{8}$ fee held by Laurence le Tort.
Dovery. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Henry de Chullinch.
Dovery and Alreford. $\frac{1}{5}$ fee, excepting $\frac{1}{64}$ part, held by Robert Everard.
Luccombe. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by John Fabyan.
Nether Holte. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by John de Holte.
Alreforde. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by Walter Brounyng; and $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by the heirs of John Cadyfer.
Luccombe. The advowson of the church.
Seleworthy. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above fees and advowsons.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (12.)

626. Sibyl, late the wife of John de Luccumbe.

Writ, 22 June, 18 Edward II.
Devon. *Inq.* 8 July, 18 Edward II.
Stockelegh Luccomb. The hamlet (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Hugh de Luccomb, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ of certiorari, whereas it was found by an inquisition returned into the chancery, that Sibyl late the wife of John de Luccombe held the hamlet of Stockelegh Loccumbe in dower, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said Hugh; and by another inquisition that the said Hugh held the manor of Luccombe, of the king by knight's service; and Elizabeth late the wife of the said Hugh has sought livery of the said hamlet as next (friend) of the heir, because held in socage, asserting that the said manor is held of the honour of Pynkeneye; 29 July, 19 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Dunstorre 22 August, 19 Edward II.
Luccomb. The manor was held by the abovesaid Hugh of the king as of the honour of Pynkenye, which is in the king's hand by the acquisition (*ex perquisito*) of King Edward I, from Henry de Pynkenye sometime lord of that honour, by service of 4 knight's fees. The said Hugh held no other lands.

Memorandum. Having inspected the books of fees, and the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, nothing is found concerning the manor of Luccumbe, except that in a writing made by Henry de Pynkeneye to King Edward I, inrolled in the red book at the exchequer, it is contained that the said Henry granted to the said king the homage and service of Robert de Locumbe and his heirs of 4 knight's fees, and of all the lands &c. which he held of the said Henry in Locumbe, co. Somerset.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (13.)

627. John de Luccombe *alias* de Loccoumbe.

Writ, 6 July, 18 Edward II.
Somerset. *Inq.* held at Wachet, 6 October, 19 Edward II.

Loccombe. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 4 knight's fees.

Hugh his son, aged 22 and more on the day of his death, was his next heir, and died seised of all his lands &c., and John son and heir of the said Hugh is aged 3 years and 8 weeks, and is in the king's wardship.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Bradenas, 28 September, 19 Edward II.

Stokkeley Loccoumb. The hamlet (extent given), held of Walter Baggepuz in socage by service of rendering a pair of white spurs yearly.

The abovesaid Hugh was his heir, and of full age, and died seised of the said lands &c.; whose lands in co. Somerset are in the king's hand and in the wardship of William de Pillond by the king's commission, and the said hamlet in co. Devon is in the hand of Elizabeth mother of John son and heir of the abovesaid Hugh as his next (friend), by reason of his minority.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (14.)

628. HENRY BEAUFIZ.

Writ, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Kerby. A messuage and 8 bovates of land, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* yearly, but worth nothing by reason of the devastation of the Scots.

Brakenthwait. The manor, and a messuage, 22 tofts, 20 bovates and 146*a.* land, 17*a.* meadow and 20*a.* wood in Plumpton, Folifeyt, Braham and Little Ribbestayn, held for life by fine levied in the king's court by the grant of John Scot of Hoperton to the said Henry and Cecily sometime his wife and to the heirs of the said Cecily; whereof the said manor is held of the abbot of Fountains by fealty only, and the other lands &c. are held of William de Plumpton by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Growelthorp and Kirkeby Malasart. 20*s.* rent held for life, of the inheritance of the said Cecily, of the king as of the manor of Kirkeby Malasart, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of John de Moubray, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly to be paid to the said manor.

Alice, daughter of the said Henry and Cecily, aged 28 and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (15.)

629. BEATRICE, LATE THE WIFE OF REYNER DE KNOLLE.

Writ (missing).

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Gargrave on Saturday in the first week of Lent, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Knoll, Netherhelghfeld and Staverbote. The manors held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, by which Robert de Knoll granted

the same with the advowson of the church of Arneclif, to the said Reyner and Beatrice to hold to them, and the heirs of the body of the said Reyner, with successive remainders to William de Knoll and the heirs of his body, to Elias brother of the said Reyner and the heirs of his body, to Elias *alias* William (*sic*) son of Richard de Knoll and the heirs of his body, and to Alan de Arches (?) and his heirs; whereof:—

Knoll. The manor (extent given), is held of the king in chief, as of the lordship of Bouland now in the king's hand, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Netherhelghfeld. The manor (extent given), is held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Staverbote. The manor, whereof the capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), are held of John de Grey, lord of Ketelwell, by service of $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee, and another carucate of land is held of the abbot of Coverham by service of $\frac{1}{14}$ knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Reyner died without heir of his body, or not, 15 March, 18 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Geyrgrave on Tuesday in Easter week, 18 Edward II.

The said Reyner died without heir of his body.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (16.)

630. PETER DE BOXSTEDE.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 3 April, 18 Edward II.

Clopton. A messuage viz.—2 granges, 65*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, $\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture, 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, 5 customers &c.; whereof 30*a.* arable are held of the king in chief as of the earldom of Aumarl by service of 4*s.* yearly; 5*a.* arable are held of Nicholas de Brendehalle by service of 6*d.* yearly; and the residue is held of the earl of Winchester, as of his manor of Lamerssh, by service of a pair of gloves, the bearer of which shall have his dinner (*prandium*) or 1*d.*, and by knight's service.

Peter his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 April, 18 Edward II.

Boxsted. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Alphameston, Lammersh, and Pebenhersh. A toft with a chamber built, 62*a.* arable, 4*a.* (*sic*) meadow, 13$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture, a water-mill, and 20*s.* yearly rent; whereof the said toft, 22*a.* land, 4*a.* (*sic*) meadow, 8*a.* pasture, the water-mill and 5*s.* rent are held of Alice de Grey by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee; 35*a.* land, 5$\frac{1}{2}$*a.* pasture and 2*a.* (*sic*) meadow are held of Nicholas de Nowers by service of 3*s.* 9$\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly; 5*a.* land are held of Robert son of Geoffrey by knight's service; and the residue is held of the honour of Gloucester by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to enquire what lands &c. the said Peter held in Clopton of the king in chief &c., 23 July, 19 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 8 August, 19 Edward II.

Cloptone. The said Peter was seised by fee tail, which John de Wascoyl made to him and Denise his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage, 65*a.* land &c. (as above), whereof the messuage, 30*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, ½*a.* wood and 5 bondmen are held of Hugh le Despenser the son, as of his manor of Lamersch by service of a pair of gloves price 1*d.*; 30*a.* land are held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of 4*s.* yearly, and $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee; and 5*a.* arable are held of Nicholas de Brendhalle by service of 6*d.* yearly, and by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Assignment of dower to Margaret late the wife of the said Peter, 18 May, 18 Edward II.

Essex. Boxtede. A third part of the manor, where there is a messuage enclosed with water with a draw bridge (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands &c. in Gatefeld, Menefeld, Oxeleswe, Le Reylond, Chafpitel, Pirifeldehil, Little Wallond, Longmede, Estmede, Roundemede, Depefen, Palmersfeld, Longefen, and Biggenggeshil, and woods in Bretwelleho, Biggengg', Knavelingesgrove, Ferthyngrove and Innome.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (17.)

631. Margaret, late the wife of Peter de Boxsted.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Norfolk &c. having accepted her oath &c. to cause her dower to be assigned to the said Margaret, 19 April, 18 Edward II.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (5.)

632. Lora, late the wife of William de Peyfrer *alias* Payforer, de Payforer.

Writ, 23 January, 18 Edward II.

Surrey. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Matthias, 18 Edward II.

Parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Suthwerk. A messuage and garden, which she had purchased to herself and her heirs in fee, held for life, by fine levied in the king's court with reversion to Stephen de Chelesfeld and Joan his wife, daughter of the said Lora, and their heirs, of the prior of St. Mary's, Southwerk, by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk. A messuage with 14 small shops at 'la Watergate,' held for life, by the demise of John de Northwode the elder, with reversion to the said John and his heirs, of the earl of Warenne by service of 6*d.* yearly, suit at the earl's court, and finding a lamp burning in the said church yearly.

Roger, son of John de Northwode the younger, aged 15, is next heir of John de Northwode the elder.

London. *Inq.* Ash Wednesday, 18 Edward II.

Ward of Chepe. 12*l.* yearly rent held for life, by the demise of John de Northwode the elder, with reversion as above, of the king in chief as a free burgage, service unknown.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Yoke (*de Jugo*). The manor (extent given), similarly held for life, of the king in chief as of the honour of Crevker by service of ¼ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Ledes.

Heir as above.

Also a fourth part of a messuage, lands &c. in the same manor (extent given), similarly held for life in gavelkind of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 3*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly, of Richard de Crumbwelle by service of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and of the heirs of John de Somery by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Roger, William, John, Thomas and Otto sons of the said John de Northwode the younger; and Thomas, Simon and Humphrey, sons of the said John de Northwode the elder, are next heirs of the said John de Northwode the elder; and the said Roger, Thomas, Simon and Humphrey are of full age according to the custom of Kent, and the said William, John, Thomas and Otto are under age.

Wychelyngg. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, similarly held for life, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell by service of three parts of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Dover every twenty weeks.

Heir, the said Roger, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Also gavelkind lands &c. in the said manor, viz.—26*a.* land and 4*a.* wood, similarly held for life, tenure unspecified.

Heirs, Roger, William &c. as above.

Writ to enquire whether the said Lora was seised of a third part of the office of usher at the exchequer &c., 26 April, 19 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.

The said Lora held a third part of the offices of usher at the king's exchequer, and crier in the king's bench, as daughter and one of the heirs of Simon son of Laurence de Scaccario, of the king in chief by service of carrying the usher's rod at the said exchequer and bench.

John de Daggeworth, knight, her kinsman, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (18.)

633. WILLIAM WYNE, knight, *alias* LE WYNE.

Petition to the king from Aymer de Valence, earl of Pembroke, showing that the escheators had seised into the king's hand the manors of Kirkelawe and Lurteport, which were held of him by knight's fee by Sir John de Eure, and Sir William Wyne, both of whom died in the king's fealty, and praying livery of the wardship and marriage of the heirs. *With note.* The king records that the said William died in his peace, and has commanded enquiry to be made and right done. (*French, undated.*)

Writ of certiorari to Richard de Baskervill and others on the petition of the said Aymer's executors for livery of the wardship &c. of the lands &c. of the said William, who was said to have adhered to the king's enemies, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Hereford to provide jurors, 6 May, 18 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 12 June, 18 Edward II.

Lurteport. The manor was held by the said William on the day he died of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, by service of ¼ knight's fee; whereof Katherine late the wife of John de Monemuth holds a third part in dower. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

John his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

Writ to John de Barewe, keeper of certain rebel's lands in co. Hereford, to certify for what cause the manor of Lurteport is detained in the king's hand &c. 10 July, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (19.)

634. ROBERT DE MULCASTRE.

Writ of certiorari to Henry de Malton and Robert de Barton, on the petition of Isabel late the wife of the said Robert for her dower out of the manor of Neuland in Boulton, and a carucate of land in Ucmanby, which the said Robert, after he married her, gave to John de Harcla, who thereof enfeoffed Andrew de Harcla, by whose forfeiture they were taken into the king's hand, 28 December, 18 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Aspatrik on Thursday before Whitsunday, 18 Edward II.

Neuland in Bolton and Uckemanby. The said Robert was seised of the abovesaid manor and lands for five years and more after he married the said Isabel, and could dower her thereof. He enfeoffed Thomas de Kirkebythore, chaplain, thereof, who enfeoffed Walter de Hurreworth, and he Roger de Staynehop, and he John de Harcla and Ermegerda his wife and Henry their son to hold to them and the heirs of the said Henry. The said John did not enfeoff Andrew de Harcla, who on the said John's death, before he was buried, intruded upon the same and held them until by his forfeiture they were taken into the king's hand.

The said Robert died on Friday the feast of All Souls last at Crosseby Ayleward. The said Isabel never remitted her right. The manor is held of Sir Alexander de Moubray by service of a pair of gilt spurs, and the carucate of land is held of Sir Anthony de Lucy by service of 4*s.* yearly for cornage.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (20.)

635. JOHN JOCE.

Writ of certiorari to John Denum and John Bever, on the petition of Thomas son of the said John Joce for livery of two messuages and lands &c. in Stanstede Abbots and Hunesdon, co. Hertford, and two messuages and 60*a.* land in Suthwerk, co. Surrey, which

John de Lyston by fine levied in the king's court in his second year, surrendered to John Joce and Christiana his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, which lands by reason of the contrariency of the said John were taken into the king's hand, 12 March, 18 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Hertford to provide jurors, 12 March, 18 Edward II.

Mandate from John de Denum &c. to the same sheriff to provide jurors, and warn the guardian of those tenements to be present, Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Jury panel.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday a month from Easter day, 19 Edward II.
Stanstede Abbots and Hunesdon. Two messuages, 200*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, and 9*s.* rent, were granted as abovesaid by the said John de Lyston, to the said John Joce and Christiana &c. who were seised thereof until the said Christiana died on Sunday after the Purification, 12 Edward II, at Stanstede Abbots, and the said John held them until Monday the feast of St. Lucy, 15 Edward II, when they were taken into the king's hand because it was said that the said John was adhering to Bartholomew de Badellesmeer the king's enemy; but he died on the journey to Scotland in the king's company in the (king's) 16th year; whereof, a messuage, 40*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 7*s.* rent in Stanstede Abbots are held of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross by service of 17*s.* 4*d.*, and suit at his court of Stanstede, and the residue of the tenements are in Hunesdon and are held of John Engayne by service of 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Thomas son of the said John and Christiana, aged 22 and more, is his heir.

Payn de Portes, guardian of the lands &c. though warned came not.

Writ of certiorari to Hamo de Chiggewell and Robert de Swaluclif, to enquire whether the said John, who bore the robes of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, was adhering to him in his rebellion, as is said, or died in the king's fealty &c., 25 March, 19 Edward II.

LONDON. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Alphege, 19 Edward II.
The said John was never adhering to the said Bartholomew, nor convicted of that or any other felony, but died in the king's peace at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Monday before St. Michael, 16 Edward II. His messuage, which is in the king's hand by reason of the (alleged) adhesion aforesaid, is held of the king in chief as a free burgage by service of 5*d.* socage yearly to be paid to the sheriff of London, in aid of the farm of the city.

Thomas his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir, lawfully begotten of Christiana his wife, daughter of Sir John de Liston, knight.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (21.)

636. Richard de Munstreworth.

Writ of certiorari to Gilbert Talbot and others, on the petition of John Rous, to enquire whether the said Richard held his lands &c. in Harsecoumbe on the day of his death, of the said John and not of the king, or not, 14 June, 18 Edw. II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward II.

Harescombe. The said Richard and his ancestors held a messuage and ½ virgate of land of John le Rouse and his ancestors, time out of mind, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and not of the king or his progenitors, and the said John &c. were accustomed to take an ox as a herriot after the death of the said Richard and his ancestors.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (22.)

637. Thomas de Alta Ripa.

Writ of plenius certiorari to William de Tatham and others, on the petition of Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas for her dower out of the manor of Hapton, co. Lancaster, which her husband after he married her alienated to Gilbert de Leghe, and he to Edmund Talebot, after whose death, by reason of the minority of his heir, the wardship came to the hands of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, whose executors demised the same to Robert de Holand, and it was taken into the king's hand through his forfeiture, 13 June, 18 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Hapton. The said Thomas was seised in fee of the manor long after he married the said Margaret, so that he could dower her, until about the feast of All Saints, 30 Edward I, when by his charter he enfeoffed thereof one Gilbert de La Legh and his heirs for ever; who was seised thereof for half a year and more until H. de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, the chief lord, entered upon the manor, whether by the deed of the said Gilbert or not is unknown to the jury. And the said earl afterwards enfeoffed Edmund Talbot to hold to him and his heirs, who died seised thereof, and after his death by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said Edmund the earl seized the manor into his hands as wardship. After the earl's death his executors demised the wardship of the manor to Robert de Holand until the lawful age of the said heir; and the said Robert yearly delivered one third of the farm and rents of the whole manor to (Joan) late the wife of the said Edmund, as dower. The said wardship came to the king's hands through the forfeiture of the said Robert, and the said Joan (has continued to receive ?) the third part yearly by the hand of the farmer of the manor, by the demise of Simon de Baldreston and his associates assigned by the king for the demise of forfeited lands. The manor was held of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, and is now held of the king, by service of ¼ knight's fee; and the said Margaret has not yet been dowered out of it because the keeper dared not do so without the king's special precept. She has not in any way remitted or forfeited her dower.

The said Thomas died on Sunday after All Saints, 18 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (23.)

638. ALICE DE CAUNTON.

Writ (missing).

WARWICK. *Inq.* 1 December, 18 (*sic**) Edward II.

Colton in Solihull. A quarter of a carucate of land held of the king in chief, service unknown.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 11.

639. GEOFFREY LE HARE of Honweton.

Writ, 16 November, 19 Edward II.

SUFFOLK ; BLAKBOURNE (HUNDRED). *Inq.* 20 December, 19 Edward II.

Honeweton. A messuage, 18*a.* land, 1*r.* meadow and 1*r.* heath, held of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich by service of $\frac{1}{4}$*d.* yearly called Ward fee at the castle of Norwich.

He died on 26 October, 19 Edward II. Ralph his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (1.)

640. THOMAS DE HETON.

Writ (missing).

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Mirefeld. A messuage and $1\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Pontefract by knight's service, whereof 14 bovates make a carucate, and 14 carucates a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Pontefract.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (2.)

641. WILLIAM DE GERMOUTH of Wodehous.

Writ, 2 March, 19 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward II.

Wodehous. A messuage and two parts of a messuage, and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land containing $10\frac{1}{2}$*a.*, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Skipton, by homage, service of $\frac{1}{172}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Skipton.

Robert his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (3.)

642. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LUK.

Writ, 10 April, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 17 May, 19 Edward II.

Duffeld. 39*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas sometime earl of Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{30}$ knight's fee, and 2*s.* yearly to the castle of Tuttebury.

William de Luk of Breidesale, her kinsman, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (4.)

* This roll is headed, Inquisitions of the time of John de Bolyngbrok, escheator, . . . from 29 November, 17 Edw. II. until the feast of St. Michael next following.

643. JOHN BYSET.

Writ (fragment undated).

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Pontefract on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Elmessale and Thweng. A messuage and 60*a.* land in Elmessale, and 20*a.* land in Thweng, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Pontefract by homage and service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Pontefract; and 48*a.* land in Elmessale held as above by service of a pair of gloves of buckskin furred with fox skin, or rendering 8*d.* yearly at the castle of the honour aforesaid.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (5.)

644. JOHN DE HOLYNDALE.

Writ, 27 November, 19 Edward II.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Ferles on Saturday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward II.

[Ferles ?] 40*a.* land held of the king as of the manor of Eghynstone, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Bartholomew de Badesmere, by service of a quarter of a little knight's fee of Mortain, and rendering 20*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevense, and 10*d.* for sheriff's aid, and doing suit of court at the said manor; and a messuage, 20*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held of Nicholas de Alderham as of the manor of Gevyngeton, by service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court of Gevyngeton.

John his son, aged 36, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (6.)

645. JULIANA DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM MOSSEL.

Writ, 14 June, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward II.

Tharp within the wapentake of Wyrkesworth. A toft and a bovate of land, held of the king in chief in socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly rent, and suit at the wapentake aforesaid.

Henry her son, aged 40 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (7.)

646. WILLIAM CORIET of Coueleye.

Writ, 4 December, 19 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Coueleye. A messuage &c., 40*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty as of the castle of Berkeleye, by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkeleye, rendering 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the castle of Berkeleye, and 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly to Henry de Camme.

Walter his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw II. File 94. (8.)

647. THOMAS DE CLOPTON.

Writ, 25 June, 19 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 20 July, 20 Edward II.

Chepyng Waledene. A capital messuage &c., and 20*a.* arable, held of Geoffrey de la Mare by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 44*a.* arable held of the heir of Humphrey de Bohoun, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 4*d.* yearly, and 12*d.* at the chapel of Plesseiz, and doing suit at the said heir's court of High Estre; 28*a.* arable held of the abbot of Waleden by service of 1*d.* yearly; 20*a.* arable held of Philip ate Croft by service of ½*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* arable held of John le Roos of Waleden by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Friday after Holy Trinity last. John his son, aged half a year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (9.)

648. HENRY LE KEU of Branton.

Writ, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward II.

Chestrefeld, Dronefeld and Leyes. 73*s.* 4½*d.* rent held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Richard son of Robert de Branton, his kinsman, aged 20 and more is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (10.)

649. HENRY LE CHAUMBERLAYN of Thornton.

Writ, 4 December, 19 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 20 Edward II.

Thornton in Pykeringlith. A messuage, a toft, 1 bovate, 12*a.* 1*r.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, held jointly with Alice his wife who survives, by the gift of John de Eston, of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Nothing at present as to the heir of the said Henry and Alice.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (11.)

650. SIMON DE ORREBY.

Writ, 29 June, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Margaret, 20 Edward II.

Baseford. A capital messuage, 4 bovates of land with meadow, a moiety of a water-mill, and 20*s.* 6*d.* rent, held for life of the inheritance of Alfred de Sulny, knight, of the king as of the honour of Peverel now in the king's hand, by service of doing suit at the court of the said honour at Nottingham.

Alfred de Sulny, knight, aged 26 and more, is his next heir of the lands aforesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (12.)

651. Robert de Brome, of Lapworth.

Writ of certiorari to Henry de Hockele, keeper of forfeited lands &c. in co. Warwick, on the petition of Paulinus de Brome of Lapworth, for the lands &c. of the said Robert to be delivered to him as his son and next heir, and of full age, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. George the Martyr, 19 Edward II.

Lappeworth. A messuage, $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucate of land, and 30*s.* rent, were held by the said Robert of Thomas earl of Lancaster by knight's service, service of 4*s.* rent, and two attendances at the view of frank pledge of the liberty of the honour of Leicester in co. Warwick. The said lands &c. came to the lands of the said earl in wardship by reason of the minority of Paulinus son of the said Robert, and were taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl. Petronilla late the wife of the said Robert was dowered of a third of the said lands &c. in the time of the said earl.

Paulinus, his son, aged 24, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (13.)

652. John de Coueleye.

Writ, 16 September, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Luke, 19 Edward II.

Coueleye. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 10*a.* wood, held of the king as of the manor of Berkeleye which is in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkeleye, by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Hembury. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of the bishop of Worcester, by doing suit at his court there, and service of $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (14.)

653. Gilbert de Dunnesleye.

Writ, 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Augustine, 19 Edward II.

Dunnesleye within the manor of Kynefar. A messuage, a virgate of land, 4*a.* meadow, and a water-mill, held of Robert de Throkemaston in chief by fealty and service of a rose yearly.

He had no heir because he was a bastard.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (15.)

654. Joan Caperoun.

Writ, 13 July, 19 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 10 August, 19 Edward II.

Wystanton. A messuage &c., 55*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly at the castle of Hereford.

William Caperon, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (16.)

655. William Eylemer *alias* Elmere.

Writ, 11 October, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward II.

Elmere. A messuage and 6 virgates of land, held of Sir Thomas Tregouz by homage, fealty, two parts of a knight's fee, and suit at his court of Bargham.

Burgham. A messuage, 200*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held of William son of Richard Judewyne, a minor and in the wardship of Roger Baventre, by homage and fealty and $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Bouelithe. A virgate of land, and a moiety of a messuage, held of John Haket by fee and suit at his court at Upmeredon.

William his son, aged 2, is his next heir, and in the wardship of Sir Thomas Tregoz.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (17.)

656. Ralph son of Ralph de Latthebury.

Writ, 22 June, 19 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward II.

Hethouses. 20*s.* yearly rent held of the king as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of 1*lb.* cummin to be paid to the castle of Tuttebury.

Eginton. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, a fourth part of a water-mill, and 5*l.* rent, and 20*s.* yearly rent in Ambaldston, held of Ralph Frechevill and his heirs by service of $\frac{1}{8}$ knight's fee.

Robert his brother, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (18.)

657. Hugh Daudeleye *alias* de Audeleye.

Writ of certiorari to John Loveday and others, on the petition of James Daudeleye for livery of the manor of Stretton, which Ela Daudeleye gave to Hugh Daudeleye, whose heir he is, and to the heirs of his body; which manor was taken into the king's hand by the rebellion of the said Hugh, who has now died, 9 March, 19 Edward II.

Oxford. *Inq.* Saturday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward II.

Stretton. The manor was given by Ela de Audeleie to Hugh de Audeleye her son and the heirs of his body by her charter on Monday after St. Frideswide, 1 Edward I, and the said Hugh peacefully continued his seisin thereof until through his rebellion it was taken into the king's hand. The manor is held of Eblo le Estraunge and Alesia his wife, as of her right, by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee.

James de Audeleie is his son and heir.

Writ of certiorari to John Inge and others, on the petition of James de Audeleye for a fourth part of the manor of Mere, co. Stafford, which was taken into the king's hand by the rebellion of the said Hugh his father, now deceased, 17 March, 19 Edward II.

Stafford. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 19 Edward II.

Mere. William de Mere enfeoffed the said Hugh of a fourth part of the manor, and of a fourth part of a fourth part, and of 4*a.* land

and 12*a.* turbary in Mere by Assheleye, in 11 Edward II, and the said Hugh in the same year granted the same back, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said William for life with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs ; and after the death of the said William the king's escheator seized the same into the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of the said Hugh, who was at that time in the king's prison at Wallyngford, and there they still remain. The lands &c., are held of Thomas de Halghton, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

James his son, is his next heir.

Petition to the king and council from the aforesaid James for livery of the lands &c. abovesaid, which are in the king's hand through the quarrel of the earl of Lancaster. *Endorsed.* Let this petition be sent to the chancery, and if it be so, let the said James be restored to his heritage with the issues &c.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (19.)

658. Robert de Aure.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John de Aure that the lands &c. of his inheritance may be surrendered to him, 13 April, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 19 Edward II.

St. Briavell. A messuage and 12*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of keeping vert and venison in the forest of Dene.

Aure. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Margaret la Mortimer and Joan de Valencia by service of 5*s.* yearly.

The said Robert's lands &c. are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir and not otherwise.

John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (20.)

659. Nigel de Kyngescote.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of William de Kyngescote, praying livery of the lands &c. of the said Nigel, as his son and next heir and of full age, 20 April, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 19 Edward II.

Kyngescote. A messuage and a carucate of land, which were of the said Nigel came to the hands of Thomas de Berkeley by reason of the minority of the said William, because the said Nigel held them of the said Thomas by service of a third part of ½ knight's fee ; and afterwards they came to the hands of Maurice de Berkeleye executor of the said Thomas, through whose rebellion they were taken into the king's hand and are now in the custody of Robert de Aston.

William his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 94. (21.)

660. Petronilla, late the wife of William de Gouyz.

Writ, 1 August, 19 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 27 August, 19 Edward II.

Duntysh. The manor, and the hamlet of Tyleye and 100*s.* of land and rent in Deuelysh, held in dower of John le Latymer and Joan his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Joan, daughter and heir of the said William, service unspecified.

Joan her daughter, and also daughter and heir of the said William, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the keepers of alien's lands in co. Dorset, who upon the petition of the abovesaid John and Joan for livery of the lands &c. abovesaid, had signified that on 10 October last they had taken the same into the king's hand because the said Petronilla was an alien and in the power of the king of France in Normandy, and the said John having asserted that the said Petronilla has died, 14 October, 19 Edward II.

[DORSET.] *Inq.* 11 November, 19 Edward II.

The said Petronilla died on Monday before St. Andrew, 18 Edward II.

C. Edward II. File 94. (22.)

661. WILLIAM DE NEYVILL *alias* DE NEVILL, of Wymundewold.

Writ, 28 February, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Ambrose, 19 Edward II.

Houwys. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 30*s.* rent, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, by the gift of Stephen son of John de Nevill of Wymundewold to them and the heirs of the said William by fine levied in the king's court, of the heir of Stephen de Segrave, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 12*d.* yearly ; and a messuage, 2 carucates of land, including 40*a.* meadow on 'le Wold,' and 100*s.* yearly rent, held of Thomas de Chaworth, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Wymundewold. Three parts of a capital messuage, 72*a.* arable, and 24*s.* yearly rent, held of John Haclut and Alice his wife by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee ; a fourth part of a capital messuage, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12*d.* yearly ; and 3 virgates of land of the fee of Tykhull, held of Roger de Sancto Andrea and Maud his wife by service of $\frac{1}{13}$ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir

C. Edw. II. File 95. (1.)

662. WILLIAM DE STAUNTON.

Writ, 4 June, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.

Staunton. The manor (extent given), including 16*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* rents in Staunton and Flaubergh, and a rent called 'stirksilver,' held of William de Ros by service of 2 knight's fees.

Geoffrey de Staunton, his kinsman, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 4 June, 19 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 30 June, 19 Edward II.

Basingham. A capital messuage &c., 10 bovates of arable land, 39*a.* and $\frac{1}{2}$ perch meadow, a fifth part of a fishery, a water-mill, rents &c., held of the honour of Huntyngdon, as of the pourparty of Robert de Brus now in the king's hand through his forfeiture, by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ and a third part of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee, which service amongst other fees

and advowsons of churches which were of Robert de Brus the elder, was assigned in dower to Eleanor late the wife of the said Robert, on 26 January, 11 Edward II.

Heir, Geoffrey his son, as above.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (2.)

663. John de Querneby.

Writ, 18 January, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Quernby. Two messuages and 3 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Wakefeld Thwayt, in socage by fealty and suit at the king's court of Wakefeld, and rendering 3*s.* yearly to the said manor ; and a messuage and 13 bovates of land, held of John de Heton by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Staynland. 3*s.* rent held of John de Eland by fealty only.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (3.)

664. Maud, late the wife of Robert Barry, deceased.

Writ, 19 April, 19 Edward II.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 5 May, 19 Edward II.

Stonton. A messuage, &c., 100*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, and a third part of the whole pasture, water-mill, dovecote and fishery, and 45*s.* 8*d.* rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee as of the honour of Wallingford.

Robert, son of Thomas Barry, aged 16, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (4.)

665. John Curzoun.

Writ, 10 April, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Est Carletone. A messuage, 24*a.* land, rent &c. held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a grand serjeanty, viz.—that he with Robert de Welholm, who holds the fourth part, should carry to the king wherever he should be in England, 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties at their own costs of the rent of the citizens of Norwich.

Estcarleton and Hetill. 60*a.* arable held of Thomas de Brothertone, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 24 March, 19 Edward II. William his son, aged 3 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (5.)

666. Walter de Welles.

Writ, 18 April, 19 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mark, 19 Edward II.

Little Reynes. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee, 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover, and suit at the court of Haulegh.

Joan his daughter, aged half a year and 3 weeks, is his next heir, and Alice his wife is pregnant.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (6.)

667. PETER HAKELUT.

Writ to the sheriff of Hereford, 2 December, 19 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Agnes, 19 Edward II.

Bishop's Frome. A messuage, 2 carucates of land, and 1*a.* meadow, held jointly with Isabel late his wife, as of the gift of Roger de Clehungre to hold to them and the heirs of the said Peter, of the bishopric of Hereford, now in the king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 22*s.* 6*d.* to the bishopric yearly, and suit at the court of the bishopric at Hereford. Alice, late the wife of Walter Hakelut, deceased, holds a third part of the above in dower.

Richard's Castle. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 2a. meadow, held jointly as above, as of the gift of Walter Hakelut father of the said Peter, of Richard Talebot by service of 4*s.* rent, a pair of gilt spurs, and 1*lb.* pepper yearly; and the said Peter demised the same to Hugh Bouvile for life for 20*s.* yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 3 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (7.)

668. ISABEL DE HELIOUN.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 May, 19 Edward II.

Aldynton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of the king, as of the earldom of Cornwall, viz.—of the honour of Houkham, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Thomas de Helyon, her son, is her next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (8.)

669. ADAM DE LA FORDE.

Writ, 24 February, 19 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 5 March, 19 Edward II.

La Hale by Brommore. The manor held jointly with Cristina his wife who survives, by the enfeoffment of Gilbert de Chilton to them and the heirs of the said Adam by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of finding a footman in the king's war in England for forty days, armed with hauberk, doublet (*propuncto*) and iron cap. The manor is charged to Juliana de Stourton in 100*s.* yearly.

Adam his son, is his next heir, and of full age.

WILTS, *Inq.* 4 March, 19 Edward II.

Great Wychford. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Sir Henry de Lancastria by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of his wife, daughter and heir of Patrick de Chaworth, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 31 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (9.)

670. ALINE, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE HAMME.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Tanrugg on Sunday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II.

Ocstede. A moiety of the manor, excepting 51*s.* rent receivable from the abbot of Battle, held for life by the, demise of Henry de Lodegershal by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Clarice de Oc[stede sister] of the said Aline for life, and further successive remainders to Roger (son) of Roger de Wellesworth and the heirs of his body, and to John his brother, John Shench, and Roland his brother, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Clarice ; and the said Aline enfeoffed the said Clarice of the abovesaid rent for life by fine levied in the king's court in 15 Edward II, with remainder to John son of Roger de Wellesworth and his heirs for ever. The said moiety is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne by service of $1\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee, and of Hugh de Neville by service of 1 knight's fee.

C. Edw. File 95. (10.)

671. WILLIAM SON OF HELEN (*Eline, Elene*) DE HALGHTON.

Writ, 2 July, 19 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Oswald, 20 Edward II.

Halghton. 1*a.* land held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly ; a messuage and 9*a.* arable, held of Richard de Halghton by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly ; 12*a.* arable held of John de Halghton by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly ; and 8*a.* arable held of Walter de Halghton by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly.

Etheliswyk. $4\frac{1}{2}$*a.* arable held jointly with Alice his wife of the king in chief as of the honour of Lancaster by knight's service, and rendering $3\frac{1}{2}$*d.* yearly to the castle of Lancaster.

Richard his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (11.)

672. SARRA, LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW BRABAZON.

Writ, 23 August, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward II.

Mousele. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, 2*a.* meadow with pasture, and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, held for life, by the gift of Thomas Trussel parson of the church of Langeport, of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of $\frac{1}{4}$ knight's fee ; and a messuage, a carucate of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 13*s.* 8*d.* rent, held for life, as above, of Margery Gobyon by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

Guthmundele. A messuage, 5 virgates of land, and 5*s.* 4*d.* rent, similarly held of Richard de Seyton by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee. She held no other lands &c. in the bailliwick.

William Cursoun, aged 50 and more, Thomas Brabazon, aged 26 and more, and Roger de Outheby, aged 36 and more, are her next heirs of the said land.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, 27 November, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Mousele. Thomas Trussell gave the lands contained in the writ to Matthew le Brabazon and Sarra his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Matthew; and the abovesaid Thomas le Brabazon, William le Curzon and Roger de Oudeby, are his kinsmen and next heirs, and the reversion falls to them.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (12.)

673. RICHARD DE WYNDESORE.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward II.

BERKS. *Inq.* 23 February, 19 Edward II.

Westhakebourne. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife; for the said Richard by licence of King Edward I. sometime enfeoffed John de Drokenesford, clerk, of the said manor, who afterwards by fine levied in the king's court granted the same to the said Richard and Joan for life with remainder to Richard son of the said Richard who is now of full age; and the said Joan survives. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

Stanewell. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above with the remainder as above, of the king in chief as of the castle of Wyndesore by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* for the guard of the castle every forty days.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (13.)

674. WILLIAM DE REDHAM.

Writ, 10 January, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 17 January, 19 Edward II.

Redham. The manor (full extent given), held of the heir of Geoffrey de Say by service of ½ knight's fee.

He died on Thursday after St. Martin last. William his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (14.)

675. FULK DE PENEBRUGE.

Writ, 21 January, 19 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Chad, 19 Edward II.

Tunge. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife of William la Souche, lord of Assheby la Souche, as member of the said manor of Assheby, by service of a knight's fee, by the gift and enfeoffment of Henry de Byrmingham by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and their heirs male.

Fulk his son, aged 15 at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (15.)

676. Richard de Venuz.

Writ (*missing*).

Southampton. *Inq.* made at Farndon, 9 June, 19 Edward II.

Estworldham. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, viz.—two parts held by service of 113*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and the third part held of the manor of Aulton, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, and on the day of the said Richard's death was in the hands of lady Isabel queen of England, by service of 40*s.* 6*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said manor of Aulton.

John de Venuz his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (16.)

677. Adam de Etheliswyk *alias* de Ethilliswyk.

Writ, 16 July, 19 Edward II.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Preston in Amounderness on Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward II.

Qwytingham. A messuage, 19*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, and by service of 1¾*d.* yearly, and 5¼*d.* when scutage (*scutum*) runs at 40*s.*

William his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (17.)

678. Henry de Malton.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward II.

[York.] *Inq.* 17 February, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Northgeveldale. A capital messuage, a croft of 3*a.*, 17*a.* of foreland, 26 bovates of land, 5 tofts, 3*a.* meadow &c. held of the king in chief by service of finding a moiety of a crossbowman in the castle of York for forty days at his own costs whenever there shall be war in the county of York.

Little Geveldale. Four bovates of land held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Thomas son of John de Malton, his kinsman, aged 7, is his next heir

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

Leversdale. The manor (extent given), held of Ranulph de Dacre, lord of Gillesland, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Bromhill, Westscotardeby, Little Corkeby, and Great Cambok. Certain tenements held at will (extent given), and a water-mill, held of the aforesaid Ranulph by the service aforesaid.

Great Waverton. 50*s.* 1*d.* rent.

Little Waverton. A capital messuage, 56*a.* land whereof 20*a.* lie waste, and 2*a.* meadow.

All held of John de Denum, lord of Wigeton, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly for cornage.

Threpeland. A capital messuage, 5*l.* yearly rents, and 2 crofts and 20*a.* land now waste.

Alderscogh. 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent.
Alensyttes. 40*s*. rent from 30*a*. land in the hands of tenants at will.
All held of Anthony de Lucy, as of the honour of Cokermouth, by service of rendering him 20*s*. yearly for cornage.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (18.)

679. Robert de Wolrington of Eton.

Writ (*missing*).
Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.
Eton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held, by the grant of Henry son of Roger de Bradeburn to the said Robert and Margery sometime his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, together with the reversion of the third part which Agatha mother of the same Robert, who still survives, holds in dower, of the king as of the honour of Tykhill, which is in the king's hand, by service of two parts of 2 knights' fees, 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly to the castle of Tykhill for 'Wardfe,' 10½*d*. yearly there for a custom called 'Waytmet,' 5*s*. 4*d*. there for a custom called 'Engsilver' (?), and suit of court at the same castle.
Eton. Two messuages, 3 cottages, 28*a*. land, and 21¼*d*. rent, which the said Robert acquired of Richard son of Richard de Wolrington in fee, and a toft which he acquired of John son of Robert de Wolrington of Upton, held of Robert Daniel by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and 15 selions containing 4*a*. land, held of the prior of Mathersey by service of 4*d*. yearly.
Stretton. A messuage, 30*a*. land, and 12*a*. meadow, held of the church of Suthwell by service of 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

His daughters, Elizabeth aged 11 and more, Eleanor aged 9 and more, Isabel aged 8 and more, and Alice aged 7 and more, are his heirs of the manor of Eton by the said grant, because they were born of the said Margery sometime his wife; but Robert his son is his next heir of his lands &c. in the towns of Eton and Stretton.

C. Edw. II. File 95. (19.)

680. Agnes, late the wife of James de Sutton, knight.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.
Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.
Egrum. The manor (extent given), held by the grant of Hugh Barry, sometime parson of the church of Rotington, to the said James and Agnes for life with remainder to Richard their son, who still survives, and to the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas de Lungvillers, knight, heir of Thomas de Bekering, knight, deceased, who held of the king in chief and whose lands &c. are still in the king's hand through his death, and of Robert de Hacthorn as of the right of Joan his wife, of Peter Foun as of the right of Margery his wife, and of John de Barkeworth, knight, as of the inheritance of Robert his son, as parceners of an inheritance in common, by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Richard de Sutton her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (1.)

681. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF ADAM DE CAYLLY *alias* DE CAILLI.

Writ, 5 March, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 14 March, 19 Edward II.

Cranewyz. The manor (extent given), held in dower, of the inheritance of the said Adam de Cailli, of the heir of Thomas de Cailli, service unspecified.

She died 27 January, 19 Edward II. Adam de Clifton, kinsman of Thomas de Cailli, aged 18, is next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (2.)

682. GILBERT DE SINGELTON.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

Broghton. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, a horse-mill, a windmill, a little close called Fernihalgh, and 26*s.* 6*d.* rents from 47*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held of Adam son and heir of William Banastre, knight, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and fealty, and service of a rose yearly.

Frekilton. A messuage, 12*a.* land and a windmill held of the said Adam by homage and fealty, and service of $\frac{1}{64}$ knight's fee, rendering 2*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Warton. A capital messuage, 6 bovates of land, a fourth part of a fishery in the Ribil, and 16*d.* rent, held of Robert de Coigners, knight, by fealty, and service of a pair of white gloves, and $\frac{1}{24}$ knight's fee, and rendering 4½*d.* yearly for 'sake' and 10½*d.* for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Great Plumton. Fealty and service of a rose yearly to be received of Nicholas de Marisco for a fourth part of the town, which he holds for life.

Thomas his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (3.)

683. LECIA, LATE THE WIFE OF RALPH DE RUGEMOND.

Writ of certiorari to Henry Lescrop, Richard de Bernyngham, and others, on the petition of the said Lecia showing that she procured a writ dated 10 November, 14 Edward II, concerning certain messuages, lands, and rent in Holm by Pikhale against John de Thornton, chaplain, and Adam le Clerk of St. Leonards, York, who enfeoffed John de Harcla thereof, who subsequently enfeoffed Andrew his brother; and she recovered against the said John de Thornton &c. but could not obtain seisin because the same were then in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said Andrew; and the said Lecia has petitioned the king to do according to law, 8 December, 19 Edward II.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Richard de Bernyngham and others, on the petition of Richard de Rugemond, chaplain, son and heir of the said Lecia, showing that she died pending the above business, and praying for remedy, 26 February, 19 Edward II.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of York to provide jurors, 26 February, 19 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Barnabas, 19 Edward II.

Holm by Pykhale. Four messuages, 2 tofts, 15 bovates of land, 4*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of Robert Coigners, knight, by knight's service. The said Lecia procured a writ as abovesaid concerning the said lands &c. before the justices of the Bench, and pending the plea the abovesaid John de Thornton &c. enfeoffed John de Harcla in 15 Edward II, who immediately enfeoffed Andrew his brother, who held the same until his death, by whose forfeiture the same came to the king's hand. The said Lecia recovered seisin but could not obtain those tenements because they were in the king's hand, and she never quit claimed the same.

She died on Monday before Christmas day last. The said Richard, aged 40, is her next heir.

Writ to William de Bereford to send to the king the records of the suit abovesaid, 12 March, 17 Edward II.

Transcript of pleas at Westminster and York concerning the above, 15 to 17 Edward II. (*Fragment.*)

C. Edw. II. File 96. (4.)

684. THOMAS DE BEKERYNG.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 21 May, 19 Edward II.

Bekeryng, Houton, and Tiryngton. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 20*a.* meadow, 5 tofts, a windmill &c. held of William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service, 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said William's court of Wraggeby.

Thomas his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 10 June, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bolum. 100*a.* land, 6 bondages and 3 cottars' tofts.

Aydon. 80*a.* land, and 4 bondages.

Lighton. A pasture.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Harnham. The manor (extent given), with 4 bondages in South-middelton, held of John de Lancastria by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at his court of Bulbek.

All the above lie waste and uncultivated for want of tenants and the devastation of the Scots.

Heir as above.

Writ, 30 April, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Tuxford. The manor (extent given), including 6*a.* meadow at Lullewode, 6½*a.* meadow at Etonmore, and a third part of a water-mill at Milneton, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Laxton. The manor (extent given), including rents of bondmen at Laxton, Bughton and Alverton, held of Sir Adam de Everingham by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

685. Richard Hord of Walleford.

Writ, 5 January, 19 Edward II.

Salop. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward II.

Wodenerton. Three parts of the hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of three parts of ½ knight's fee.

Stanwarthyn-in-the-Wode. The hamlet (extent given), held of Edmund earl of Arundell, by service of 8*s.* yearly and two appearances at his court at Munford.

Chelmundewyk. The hamlet (extent given), held for life, by the courtesy of England, of Aline Burnel by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 25 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (6.)

686. Cecily de Ufford.

Writ, 19 July, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 August, 19 Edward II.

Hekelyngg. The manor (extent given), held of John of Brittany (*Brytanie*) earl of Richmond, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* for the guard of the castle of Richemund yearly.

Heir unspecified.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 5 August, 19 Edward II.

Combes. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage by a yearly fee farm of 11*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* and a yearly scutage of 15*s.*, which farm and yearly scutage accrued to the king's progenitors through the death of Ralph Avenal a Norman as an escheat, from which Ralph one Robert de Crek, one of whose heirs the said Cecily was, held the whole manor at fee farm rendering 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 30*s.* yearly scutage.

Perham. The manor (extent given), held of Petronilla de Nerford, as of the manor of Wysete, by service of 55*s.* for the guard of the castle of Richemund.

She died on 16 July in the year abovesaid. Robert de Ufford her son, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (7.)

687. Alan Plukenet.

Berks. *Extent*, 14 September, 19 Edward II.

Geynche. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, a several pasture, 47*s.* 1*d.* rent of assize &c., held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

He died 10 September, 19 Edward II.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 13.

688. ALAN PLUKENET.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 13 October, 19 Edward II.

Writ to the escheator to take and send in the inquisitions ordered a abovesaid without delay, 24 February, 19 Edward II.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 24 May, 19 Edward II.

Wotton. A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 30*s.* rent, held by Gilbert de Penebruge and Howell Vaulhan by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Caple and Baysham. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood and 20*s.* rent, held by Thomas de Yeddefen, by service of ½ knight's fee; and as much held by Richard Wawayn by service of ½ knight's fee.

La Fenne. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 4*a.* meadow, held by Richard de Mauwardyn by service of ⅙ knight's fee; a messuage, 60*a.* land, and 6*s.* rent, held by John de Frene by service of ⅙ knight's fee; and 20*s.* rent held by Richard de Croupes by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Eton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held by John de Eton by service of ½ knight's fee.

Park. A messuage, a carucate of land, 6*a.* wood, and 5*s.* rent, held by Richard de la Lynde by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Lenheydok. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 10*s.* rent, held of Robert Wroth by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Caple. A messuage, a carucate of land, and 4*a.* wood, held by David Cradok by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Lugwardyn. The advowson of the church with its chapels.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 24 April, 19 Edward II.

Tresel and Seisdon. 1 knight's fee held by William de Perton.

Northbury. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (8.)

689. JOHN DE PAVELY.

Writ, 24 April, 19 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Extent.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Bykenhulle. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land (extent given with names of tenants), together with the reversion of the third part which Eva his mother holds in dower of his inheritance, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Robert de Pavely his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (9.)

690. RICHARD DE BOSELINGTHORP.

Writ, 5 May, 19 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 20 May, 19 Edward II.

Wellingouere. 7*l.* 5*s.* yearly rent from free tenants, and 30*s.* rent from bondmen, held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, of the king, as of the earldom of Lancaster now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Boslyngthorp. A capital messuage, 244*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow in Westsik and Estsik, 55*a.* pasture in places called Lissingley and Wodecroft, 21*a.* wood, a windmill, 108*s.* rents &c. (extent given), held of John, brother and heir of Robert de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Lutheburgh by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

John, son of the said Richard and Isabel, aged 49 and more, is their next heir.

Writ, 5 May, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward II.

Bothemehill *alias* Bothemeshill. The manor (extent given), held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, of the king, as of the honour of Lancaster now in the king's hand, by service of three parts of ½ knight's fee.

John their son, aged 40 and more is next heir of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

691. HUGH MUSTEL.

Writ, 30 December, 19 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Haburleye within the manor of Kydermunstre. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, 3*a.* wood, 3*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent, held of John Biset by service of 10*s.* yearly rent, and three suits of court yearly; and 10*a.* land, and 5*a.* wood, held of John de Haudlo by service of 11*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Botyndone. A message &c., 80*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, a water-mill, and 30*s.* rents and services yearly &c., held of William Power of Shraueleye in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heydone. 48*a.* arable, held of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, earl, and 14*s.* to John de Bures.

as of the manor of Elkeston, by service of 12*d.* yearly to the said

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (11.)

692. WILLIAM DE MOUSELE.

Writ, 27 November, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Mousele on Wednesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 19 Edward II.

(Unspecified.) 30*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Guy de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of coming twice yearly to the view of frank pledge at Kibbeworth.

Mousele. A capital messuage, 77½*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin rents, held of the heirs of William de Fenys by

service of 5*s.* yearly, 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the bailiff of Gertre for the said heirs, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Gertre; and 22½*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of Margery Gobyoun by knight's service.

Thedyngworth. 10*s.* rent held of Alan Seynthiller, service unknown.

Flekeneye. 22*s.* 2*d.* rent held of Ralph Basset by knight's service.

Robert his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (12.)

693. Robert de Swynburn.

Writ, 15 February, 19 Edward II.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Wodemonecote by Durslegh. The manor (extent given), including 4 bondmen, of whom 2 are '*semivirgatarii*,' and 2 are '*ferndelarii*,' held of the king in chief as of the manor of Berkelegh, now in the king's hand by reason of the rebellion of Maurice de Berkelegh the elder, by service of [¼ ?] knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 35, is his next heir.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Palm Sunday, 19 Edward II. (*faded.*)

Ascom. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the castle of Appelby, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, by homage and fealty, and by service of 50*s.* 9*d.* for the cornage of the said castle.

Tillouthwayt in Kendale. A messuage and 25*a.* land, held of William de Twenge by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Writ, 15 February, 19 Edward II.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Nativity of St. Cuthbert, 19 Edward II.

Neubiggyng. The manor (extent given), held of Henry de Querton, lord of Crogelyn, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 34 and more.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Week in Tyndale, 20 March, 19 Edward II.

Knaresdale in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including 4 bondages in 'le Helis,' 4 bondages in 'le Bernis,' a piece of pasture at Suanhope, and a piece of pasture called Knarre, held of the king in chief of the manor of Werk in Tyndale by service of ½ knight's fee.

Chirdene. The manor with the hamlet of Snabothalgh (extent given), including 24 shielings (*scalinge*) held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werke in Tyndale by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering a sore sparrow-hawk to the said manor yearly.

Gunwarton. The manor (extent given), held of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, as of the barony of Bywell, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and doing suit at the earl's court of Biwell.

Heir as above, aged 39 and more.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (13.)

694. JOHN DE OLNEYE.

Writ, 30 September, 19 Edward II.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 December, 19 Edward II.

Compton Chamberlayn. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held for life with Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William de la Planche and Joan his wife, and their heirs, of John Grymstede by service of ½ knight's fee.

He died on Monday after St. Matthew last. John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

BUCKINGTON. *Inq.* 30 November, 19 Edward II.

Haveresham. The manor (full extent given), held jointly with Maud his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the honour of Peverell by service of a knight's fee of the little fee of Mortain.

Hardmed. A capital messuage, 200*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a pasture, 10*a.* wood &c. held jointly by the said John and Maud of Richard de Wyndesore in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Little Lynford. The manor (extent given), held, by the demise of Thomas de Hautville who mortgaged the same to the said John for a certain sum of money which he ought to have paid at the feast of St. Michael last, before which day the said John died, viz.—on Monday after St. Matthew, of Joan de Botetourt in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (14.)

695. WILLIAM DE BOYTON, THE ELDER.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 April, 19 Edward II.

He held no lands in the county.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 26 February, 19 Edward II.

Langeford. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held for life by the grant of William his son by fine levied in the king's court, of the said William the younger and his heirs by service of a rose yearly, and doing the services due to the chief lords of the fee ; the manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Dovere by service of 5*s.* yearly at the castle of Dovere.

William, son of William de Boyton the younger deceased, aged 10, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to enquire whether the manor of Langeford is held of the king by service of 5*s.* only or otherwise &c. Osbert de Boyton having asserted that he was seised of the manor long before the death of the said William the elder, and praying for justice, 7 March, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Cranewiz, 14 March, 19 Edward II.

Langeforde. The manor is held of the heirs of Philip de Heveningham by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and they hold it of the honour of Dover by the same service. William de Boytone the elder was not seised of

the manor on the day of his death, for Osbert his son, was seised thereof for three years and more before, by his enfeoffment for his own life, and afterwards he quit claimed to the said Osbert all his right therein and bound himself (and) his heirs to warrant the same. And thus the said Osbert is seised of the manor.

C. Edw. II. File 96. (15.)

696. JULIANA ROMEYN.

Writ, 24 May, 19 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 9 June, 19 Edward II.

Edelmeton and Enefeld. 13½*a.* meadow, 12*a.* underwood, and 8*d.* yearly rent, held of divers lords by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Roesia late the wife of John de [Bu]rford, aged 40, and Margery the wife of William de Weston, aged 36, are her next heirs.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday, 7 June, 19 Edward II.

Clopham. The manor (full extent given), held of the king, as of the inheritance of the heir of the earl of Hereford now in the king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Stockwell. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 287*a.* 1*r.* arable, 19*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 100*s.* 8¾*d.* rent of assize, a plot by Faukeshall, 14*s.* rent at the view of Faukeshall &c., held of the earl of Winchester by service of 10*d.* yearly, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 7*s.*, and of Roger de Waltham by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Suthewerk. A certain tenement held of the prior of Bermondeseye by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heirs as above.

Writ to John de Cherleton of London to receive the fealty of the above-said Roesia, who from weakness cannot exert herself (*laborare*) without danger, 10 June, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (1.)

697. JOHN COMYN OF BADENAGH.

Writ, 1 May, 19 Edward II.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 8 June, 19 Edward II.

Tyrset in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including 'hopes' called Trysethop, Emelhop, 'le Caryte,' Keilder, Thornybourn with 'le Brendis,' Doncliwod, Waynhop, Trivetbourne (?) with 'le Grene,' Poltrerneth, 'le Belles' with 'le Bowhous,' Stokholgh with 'le Bernes,' Haucop and Sundayheygh, shielings (*schalinge*) called le Grenehalgh and Keilderheys, 14 bondages in Charleton, a pasture called Byrchenshop, and a hamlet called Grenested, held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee and suit at the court of Werk in Tyndale.

Thorneton in Tyndale. The manor (extent given), including a town called Newborough, hamlets called Quarneley with a pasture called Quarneley Wode, 'le Syde,' Stayncroft, and Hauden (?), and a town called Walwyk in which is the site of a manor, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Werk

His sisters, Joan countess of Athol, aged 30 on 10 May last, and Elizabeth aged 26 at the feast of All Saints, 19 Edward II, are his next heirs.

Writ to the escheator, whereas on 1 August 8 Edward II, the king understanding that the said John had died, commanded his then escheator to enquire &c., but such inquisitions have not been returned into the chancery, 9 July, 20 Edward II.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 24 July, 20 Edward II.

Tirsete. The manor (extent given), as above.

Thorneton. The manor (extent given), as above.

His sisters, Joan late countess of Athol, and Elizabeth, were then his next heirs; the said Joan, on the day of the said John's death, viz.—on Monday the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward II, was 18 and survived her brother 11 years and more, and the said Elizabeth was 14; the said Joan is now dead and her right descended to David de Strabolgi her son. The said David, aged 18½, and the said Elizabeth now aged 26, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (2.)

698. CHRISTINA, LATE THE WIFE OF ANTHONY DE BEDEK *alias* DE BYDEK.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 29 March, 19 Edward II.

Caynho. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 40*a.* wood, a ninth part of a water-mill, a pasture called Horslese, and 4*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee as of the barony of Caynho.

John her son, aged 15, is her next heir.

Writ, 8 February, 19 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* 9 March, 19 Edward II.

Selton. A third part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Christchurch Twynham, with the other partners of the manor, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 14 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (3.)

699. JOHN DE SEGRAVE, THE ELDER.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 21 November, 19 Edward II.

Henton. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held in chief of Reginald de Hameden by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Stephen his son is his next heir, and of full age.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 30 November, 19 Edward II.

La Penne. The manor (extent given), held of Nicholas de Turville in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, and a pair of gloves yearly or 1*d.*

Heir as above.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 December, 19 Edward II.

Chaucumbe. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Estmede, Southmede and 'le Hammes,' a piece of pasture called Oxeleswe, and another lying around Radeclyve by Charwelle, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of ½ knight's fee, and being constable in the bishop's castle of Baunebiri in time of war for forty days at his own charges.

John son of Stephen de Segrave, his kinsman, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of All Saints, 19 Edward II.

Stottesdon. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Christiana his wife, by the enfeoffment of Hugh de Plescy, grandfather of Hugh de Plescy that now is, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stephen de Segrave, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward II.

Alkemundbery with Weston. A capital messuage &c., 490*a.* arable, a place called Hermitage, a pasture called 'le Leyes,' 20*a.* meadow, a grove of 80*a.* lying in common of Alkymundbery, Weston, and Steuecle, 2 windmills, 50*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.* rent as well of free tenants as of ancient demesnes with the township of Weston, rent of cottars in Steuecle &c. held of John sometime lord of Hastynges by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir, John son of Stephen, as above.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton with Hilton, *alias* Stanton. The manor (extent given), with 17*l.* yearly rent at Wysbeche, and a messuage at Chateriz [*alias* Cateriche], held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 4 October, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bossard. A messuage, and a virgate of land which is let to farm at 20*s.* yearly, held of the lords of Barouwe as parcel of the manor of Thorp Bossard, which Robert de Derleye holds of the said lords by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bretteby. The manor (extent given), including a curtilage called Vyntherd, held of the earl of Chester by homage and knight's service.

Roscelyston [*alias* Roscelaston]. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and a knight's fee.

Coten. Rents (specified) from free tenants, bondmen and cottars, held of the king in chief by service of a white brachet hound.

Lynton. 37*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants held of John Grym, service unknown.

Repyndon and Tikenhale. Divers lands &c. to the value of 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly, held jointly with Christiana his wife, by the gift of Sir Edmund earl of Arundel to them and the heirs of the said John, of the earl of Chester, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 19 Edward II.

Kyngton. The manor (extent given), including rents from burgesses and other tenants in Great Kyntton, Little Kyntton, Combroke and Brokhampton, held of the king in chief as of the crown at fee farm by service of 12*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Caloudon. The manor (extent given), including a fortalice (*forcelettum*) surrounded by water, held of Sir Robert de Monte Alto by service of 12*d.* yearly and ¼ knight's fee.

Alespath. 40*s.* rent from divers free tenants, held by the said John; certain lands &c. held jointly with Christiana his wife, who survives, by the gift of Richard de Kyntton to them and the heirs of the said John; and a water-mill with the whole pond and the fishponds of Hornpol and Nespol, held jointly as above, by the gift of Gerard de Alspath and Maud his wife, to them and their heirs and assigns; all held of John de Langeleye by knight's service.

Stretton upon Dounesmor. Five tofts and 2¼ virgates of land, held jointly as above, by the gift of Adam son of William de Grendon, to hold to them and their heirs and assigns, of Thomas de Wassingleye and other lords by service of 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 9*s.* rent held jointly as above, by the gift of William de Duston to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said John, of Thomas de Wassingleye by knight's service.

Flekenhouw. Certain lands &c. held jointly as above, by the grant of Edmund earl of Arundel to the said John and Christiana for their lives, with remainder to Stephen, son and heir of the said John, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the said earl by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The manor (extent given), including pastures upon Dalby Wold and Segrave Wold, a plot of meadow under Mounsorel, pastures called Anstilsike and Littilboruesike, and rents from free tenants in Merkynfeld, Rerisby, Barouwe, Thurstington, Houby and Grimston, and from Burton Grange, the farm of the mill of Mounsorel, and rents of the bondmen of Cotis; whereof two parts are held of the abbot &c. of Leicester by service of 20*s.*, and the third part of the earl of Chester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gosecote. 40 marks rent from the hundred, held of the king by service of 100*s.* yearly.

Sileby, with rents and services in Thurneby (extent given), including pasture called 'le Haye,' the farm of Fordelis, a plot of meadow called 'le Milneholm,' profits from 'lym pittes,' the farm of the water of Sileby, and rent of 'le Goris,' held of the earl of Leicester by service of suit at his court of Leicester and 2*s.* yearly.

Mounsorel. A market with toll, and rents and perquisites of court &c., the whole worth 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the earls of Chester and Winchester by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Cold Ovirton. The manor (extent given), including 61*s.* 0½*d.* rent at Somyrdeby, held of Richard de Grey by service of a rose yearly.

Diseworth. The manor (extent given), including 8*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* rents in Hetherne, 32*s.* 4*d.* in Keggeworth, 11*s.* in Walton, and 1*lb.* pepper price 13*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin price 1*d.* at Whatton, held of the earl of Chester and Stephen de Fald, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 October, 19 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 12 December, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 30 October, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bozard. The advowson of the church.

Bonyngton. The advowson of the church.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Purification, 19 Edward II.

Caloudon. The advowson of the church.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of the Conception, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The advowson of the church.

Sileby. The advowson of the church.

Houby. The advowson of the church.

Coldoverton. The advowson of the church.

Keggworth. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. and advowsons, which were of the said John, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem for receiving attorneys to receive the dower of the abovesaid Christiana, 29 November, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (4.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

700. STEPHEN DE SEGRAVE.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Suthewerk. Six cottages and a garden in the marsh, held in socage of the bishop of Winchester by service of 4*s.* 6*d.*, and suit at the bishop's court of Suthewerk; and a messuage with garden held jointly with Alesia his wife of the said bishop by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit of court as above.

John his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward II.

Northpidele. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to the said Stephen and Alesia and the heirs of their bodies, by the gift of John de Segrave father of the said Stephen, of the earl of Warwick by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more, after the death of the said Alesia.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 4 January, 19 Edward II.

Henton. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from lands &c. lately taken into the king's hand through the death of John de Segrave his father, whose heir he was, held of Reginald de Hamden in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 10 years.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 7 January, 19 Edward II.

La Penne. The manor (extent given), lately taken into the king's hand &c., as above, held of Nicholas de Turvile in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee and a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 8 January, 19 Edward II.

Westhacch. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to the said Stephen and Alesia and the heirs of the said Stephen, of the abbess of Shaftesbury in chief by service of 9 marks yearly.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 15 January, 19 Edward II.

Chaucumbe. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Estmede, 'le Southmede,' and 'le Hammes' on the bank of Charewell, a pasture called Oxeleswe, and another around 'le Radeclive' on the bank of Charwell, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of being the bishop's constable in the castle of Banneburi for forty days in time of war at his own charges.

The above were lately taken into the king's hand after the death of the said John his father, and the said Stephen died before he had sued his right before the king.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 22 February, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The manor (extent given), including 17*l.* yearly rent at Wysbeche, and a messuage at Chateriz, held of the king in chief by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee; and 4*s.* rent held of Edmund de Gorham, service unknown.

Alkemondebury. The manor (extent given), including a place called 'le Hermitage,' a pasture called 'le Leyes,' a grove in common of Alkemondebury, Weston, and Stiuecle, rents of assize with the township of Weston, and rents of cottars in Stiuecle, held of the heir of John de Hastingges by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Which manors descended to the said Stephen, who died before he had sued his right before the king as heir of John de Segrave, and are in the king's hand &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 12 December, 19 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conversion of St Paul, 19 Edward II.

Kynston. 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the heir of John de Leyk by service of a rose.

Heir as last above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Thorp Bossard. A messuage and a virgate of land, farmed at 20*s.* yearly, held of the lords of Barouwe as parcel of the manor of Thorp Bossard, which Robert de Derleye holds of them by service of $\frac{1}{6}$ knight's fee.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen who died &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward II.

Brassington. A sheepcote (*bercariam*) called Beggerhowe, and 100*a.* arable, held of the king in chief as in socage by service of 19*s.* 10½*d.* yearly.

Peverwyk. A toft, ½*r.* arable, and 22*d.* rent, held of the king in chief as in socage, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Walton. 3*a.* meadow called Borougholme held of the prior of Greseleye, service unknown.

Cotyn. 3*a.* meadow held of the said prior, service unknown.

Durantesthorp. 8*s.* rent held of the said prior by service of a pepper corn.

Ashebourne, Underwode and Hokenaston. Certain lands &c. which Henry de Segrave sometime held for life of the inheritance of the said John, held jointly with Alesia his wife, who survives, by the gift of John de Segrave, the elder, to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Matthias, 19 Edward II.

Bretteby. The manor (extent given), including a capital messuage in which is a fortalice, a curtilage called Wynyer, a park with deer (*fere bestie*), and a profit called 'ben silver,' held of the earl of Chester by homage only.

Roscelaston. The manor (extent given), including a plot of land called Gerard flat, held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly price 6*d.*, and by service of a knight's fee.

Cotyn. 22*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of a white brachet (hound).

Lynton. 37*s.* 8*d.* rent held of John Grym, service unknown.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen who died &c. as abovesaid.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Monday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 19 Edward II.

Flekynhow. 2*s.* yearly rent held of Elizabeth de Burgo, service unknown.

Thurlaston. 17*s.* 4½*d.* rent, which Henry de Segrave sometime held for life, held jointly with the said Alesia, by the gift of John de Segrave to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Kyngton. The manor (extent given), including rents from 8 burgesses and other tenants in Great and Little Kyngton, Combroke and Brokhampton, and from the keeper of the chapel of Little Kyngton, and a rent called Peterpenny, held of the king in chief as of the crown at fee farm, viz.—by service of 12*l.* at the king's exchequer yearly.

Caloudon [*alias* Calwedon]. The manor (extent given), including a fortalice (*forcelettum*) surrounded by water, held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of 12*d.* yearly, and ¼ knight's fee.

Alspathe. 40*s.* rent, held of John de Langeleye by knight's service, whereof 28*s.* 10¼*d.* are assigned to Christiana, late the wife of John de Segrave the elder, in dower.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward II.

Thuyford and Thorp Sechevill. 9*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.* rents held of Thomas de Wake by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and ¼ knight's fee.

Dalby Chacumbe. The manor (extent given), including rents in Kirkeby, held jointly with the said Alesia by the gift of the said John de Segrave, to them and the heirs of their bodies, service unknown.

Whetston. 12*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* rents similarly held, service unknown.

Oleby. 4*l.* 11*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent similarly held, service unknown.

Melton Moubray. 77*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent similarly held, service unknown.

Gerondon, Rissale and Querondon. 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent held by the said Stephen of the earl of Winchester, service unknown.

Barouwe [*alias* Barwe]. 18*d.* yearly rent held of Henry de Herdyngton, service unknown.

Houbi. 14*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of John de Segrave, service unknown.

Keggeworth. 5*s.* rent held of Nicholas de Grey, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

Segrave. The manor (extent given), including pastures on Dalby Wold and Segrave Wold, a plot of pasture under Mounsorel, pastures called Austilsike and Lyttelburghsike, rents from free tenants in Merkynfeld, Rerisby, Barouwe, Thursintton, Houby and Grymston, and from the grange of Burton, the farm of the mill of Mounsorel, and rents of the bondmen of Cotys; whereof two parts are held of the abbot &c. of Leicester by service of 20*s.*, and the third part of the earl of Chester by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Gosecote. The hundred, farmed at 40 marks yearly to a tenant for life, who still survives, held of the king in chief by service of 100*s.* yearly.

Sileby, with divers rents and services in Thirneby (extent given), including pasture called 'le Haye,' the farm of Fordelys, a plot of meadow called 'le Milneholm,' profits from 'lymputes,' the farm of the water of Sileby, and rent of 'le Gorys,' held of the earl of Leicester by service of doing suit at the earl's court at Leicester, and 2*s.* yearly.

Mounsorel. A market with toll, and rents and perquisites &c., the whole worth 13*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly, held of the earls of Chester and Winchester by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Cold Ovirton. The manor (extent given), including 61*s.* 0½*d.* rent of free tenants at Somyrdeby, held of Richard Grey by service of a rose yearly.

Diseworth. The manor (extent given), including 8*l.* 14*s.* 3*d.* rent at Hatherne, 32*s.* 4¼*d.* at Keggeworth, 11*s.* at Walton, and 1*lb.* pepper price 13*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin price 1*d.* at Whatton, held of the earl of Chester and Stephen de Fold, service unknown.

The above lands &c. descended to the said Stephen &c. as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 22 February, 19 Edward II.

Fenstanton. The advowson of the church, as pertaining to the manor which descended to him &c. as abovesaid. No knight's fees descended to him &c. in the bailiwick.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Segrave, Sileby, Houby, Cold Ovyrton, and Keggeworth. The advowsons of the churches descended to him as abovesaid, but no knight's fees.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Bonygton and Thorp Bussard. The advowsons of the churches descended to him &c. as abovesaid, but no knight's fees in the county.

WARWICK. Caloudon. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 12 December, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON, &c. *Inq.* 15 January, 19 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. Chaucumbe. The advowson of the priory; but the prior &c. hold all their temporalities in frankalmoin, except that the said Stephen and his heirs in the time of any vacancy shall find a man at the gate, at the costs of the house, to guard the goods &c.

OXFORD. Wardynton. ⅛ knight's fee held by John Smart.

Bourton. ¼ knight's fee held by Simon Danvers.

BEDFORD. Risle. $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee held by John Hervy of Rysle.

Dene. ⅛ knight's fee held by Bartholomew de Cheny.

All pertaining to the manor of Chalcombe.

The above fees and the advowson of the priory descended to him &c. as abovesaid.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. and advowsons, which were of the said Stephen, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Ralph Beler to receive the attorneys for the dower of Alice late the wife of the said Stephen, 15 December, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (5.)

701. WILLIAM DE BREWOSA *alias* DE BREWOSE.

Writ, 1 May, 19 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward II.

Wykham. The manor and advowson, held for life, by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, who had the same by the enfeoffment of the said William, with remainder to the said earl and his heirs, of the bishop of Lyncoln in gavelkind by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday, 12 June, 19 Edward II.

The said William held the manors of Kneppe and Beaubusson and the town of Horsham for life as part of the barony of Brembre, which is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee, as of the inheritance of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court between Aline late the wife of John de Moubray and the said earl. And the said William lately held the castle and manor of Brembre with the town of Shorham (extent given), for life as part of the aforesaid barony, as of the inheritance of the said earl as appears by the fine aforesaid, but demised them to the king, for his own life.

Kneppe *alias* La Kneppe. The manor (extent given), including a park.

St. Leonard's. The forest held for life of the inheritance of the said earl pertaining to the said barony.

Beaubosson *alias* Beaubossoun. The manor (extent given), including a park.

Horsham. Two views of frank pledge.

Brembre. A castle, mill, fishery, 16*a.* meadow, a salt marsh, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, &c.

Shorham. The town worth 20*l.* yearly in rents, customs &c.

And he held for life 16½ knights' fees pertaining to the said barony, as of the said inheritance, worth 33*l.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*

Aline late the wife of John de Moubray, and John de Bohoun son and heir of Joan late the wife of James de Bohoun, are his next heirs, and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (6.)

702. MARY, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE BREWOSA *alias* DE BREWOSE, the elder.

Writ, 23 May, 19 Edward II.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday, 16 June, 19 Edward II.

Effyngham. A carucate of land held of the king as of the honour of Gloucester, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Hugh Daudele, the younger, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Little Bokham. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of the earl of Winchester as of the honour of Brembre by service of a knight's fee.

By fine levied in the king's court, 34 Edward I, the said Mary acknowledged all the above to be the right of Ralph de Cammeys

and Margaret his wife, who granted the same to the said Mary for life rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to the said Ralph and Margaret and the heirs of the said Margaret.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday, 15 June, 19 Edward II.

Bromelegh and its member Clendon. A messuage, 100*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, and 20 marks rent, which the said William and Mary acquired to themselves and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, from Richard de Brewosa and Alice his wife, in exchange for a manor called Akenham co. Norfolk (*rectius* Suffolk), held of the heirs of Giles de Brewosa by service of a pair of gloves or 1*d.* yearly.

Thomas, son of Peter son of the said William and Mary, aged 26 and more, is her next heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Saturday, 21 June, 19 Edward II.

Cheresworth by Horsham. A messuage, a mill, 80*a.* land, 6*s.* 6*d.* rent, and a pond, held for life, by the demise of Peter de Brewose, son of the said William and Mary, to whom the same descended after the death of Richard his brother, which tenements after the death of the said Mary ought to remain to Thomas son and heir of the said Peter, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 9 Edward I, between Amice de Ripariis, countess of Devon, and William de Brewosa father of the said Richard and Peter. The said tenements are held of Nigel de Coumbes, service unknown.

Segwyk by Horsham. A mill, a park containing 400*a.*, 40*s.* rent &c., held for life by the demise of the aforesaid Peter, as above, which ought to remain to the said Thomas as appears by a fine levied in the king's court in 14 Edward I., between the aforesaid William de Brewose and Henry de Whiteway; whereof three parts of the said park are held of the abbot of Fescamp by service of 9*s.* 6*d.* and suit at the abbot's court at Cherletone, and the residue is held of the barony of Brembre, service unknown.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Thursday, 12 June, 19 Edward II.

Findon, Wassington, Bedinges, Westgrenstede and Kyngesberne. The manors (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Findon and [West] Grenstede, including in Grenstede a park of 200*a.* called Stokpark in Shepeleye, 40*s.* rent of assize in Horsham, and 23½ knights' fees worth 47*l.* when scutage runs at 40*s.*, held for life in dower as part of the Barony of Brembre, which is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee, as of the inheritance of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court between Aline late the wife of John de Moubray and the said earl.

C. Edw. II. File 97. (7.)

703. RALPH DE COBHAM.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

LONDON. *Inq.* 11 April, 19 Edward II.

London city. Five shops in Douuegate Street called Coppdehalle held of the king in chief as a free burgage of the city.

John his son, aged 1 year and more, is his next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 17 April, 19 Edward II.

Tybourn. The manor, held jointly for life with Mary his wife, by the demise of John earl of Warenne, of the said earl, service unknown, rendering 30*s.* yearly to the abbess &c. of Berkyngg.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 6 April, 19 Edward II.

Westerham. A messuage and 85*a.* arable, held of the abbot &c. of Westminster in gavelkind as of the manor of Westerham by service of rendering 19*s.* yearly there of rent of assize, and by divers other services at the will of the said abbot &c. to the value of 12*s.* yearly; and a messuage, with dovecote, and 100*a.* land, held, at the will of John de Cobeham his father, of the said abbot &c., by service of rendering 23*s.* yearly at the said manor, and divers other services as above to the value of 15*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday, 5 April, 19 Edward II.

Derteford. A messuage held of the bishop of Rochester in gavelkind by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the bishop's court at Derteford; 3*a.* arable held of the heirs of John de Hastyng' by service of 8*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of Henry de Sancta Ositha by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; 68*a.* arable 'similarly held,' tenure unspecified; 12*a.* meadow held of William de Grandisono by service of 21*s.* 9*d.* yearly; 1*a.* meadow held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 20*a.* pasture 'similarly held' of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 9*s.* yearly; a manor sometime of the Templars held jointly for life with Mary his wife, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a rose yearly; and a messuage &c. 7*a.* land and 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Ralph, of William de Grandisono by service of 16*d.* yearly, of the abbot of Lesnes by service of 4*d.*, of John de Bikenore by service of 4*s.* 8½*d.*, and of John and William Aleyn by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 8 April, 19 Edward II.

Langene. The manor held jointly for life with Mary his wife, by the demise of the prior &c. of Lewes, of the said prior by service of rendering 20*l.* yearly.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Friday, 4 April, 19 Edward II.

Bottelegh. A messuage, 28*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent, held of Nicholas de Shelvestrode by service of rendering 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and rendering to the king for custom of the forest of Asshedoune 2*d.*, and at the king's manor of Marsefelde a hen price 1½*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 1 year on the morrow of the Circumcision last.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 19 Edward II.

Worthe. A messuage &c. and 40*a.* land, held of John, earl of Warann, by service of rendering 2*s.* at the manor of Heghlegh, and suit of court there; 8½*a.* meadow held of John atte Bisse, service unknown; 44*a.* pasture held of the aforesaid earl, service unknown; a park

containing 232½*a.* pasture and moor, which he newly inclosed without assent of the tenants, names given, whereof 170*a.* were held of the said earl in villainage, and 62½*a.* of John de Bisse, service unknown; and a messuage and 16*a.* land held of the aforesaid earl, service unknown, which the said Ralph unjustly usurped from Dulcia late the wife of William Swyft.

Wyvelesfelde. A messuage &c., 71*a.* land, and 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of John atte Bisse by service of 15*s.*

Westmestone. 30*a.* pasture held of Simon de Perepound by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Claytone, Peckham and Bolneye [*alias* Bulneye]. Eight messuages, a mill, 474*a.* land, 35*a.* meadow, 450*a.* pasture, and 27*s.* rent of assize, held of the aforesaid earl by service of ½ knight's fee; which tenements were lately acquired of William and John le Gyle, but afterwards Richard Wodelond and Anne his wife arraigned an assize of novel disseisin against the said William and John and others, and after the death of the said Ralph it was found before the justices that the said William and John and Ralph le Gyle had disseised the said Richard and Anne.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 13 April, 19 Edward II.

Medmenham. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Weybrokesmed and 'le Rusehemede,' and a pasture in 'le Estmede,' held for life of John de Warr(enne), earl of Surrey, rendering 40*l.* yearly, which exceeds the true value.

Heir as above, aged 1 year at the feast of the Purification last.

BERKS. *Inq.* 10 April, 19 Edward II.

Ardyntone. The manor (extent given), including rents in 'la Wyk,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Walyngeford by service of a knight's fee, and of rendering 8*s.* to the prior of Nuion, and 20*s.* to the prioress of Gorynges yearly, and 6*s.* 8*d.* at the view of frank pledge of Walyngeford held in the manor of Ardynton at 'la hokkeday.'

Heir as above, aged 1 year on Wednesday, 18 December last.

Writ, 25 March, 19 Edward II.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 16 May, 19 Edward II.

Thefford. The manor and town (extent given), including a close called Castelyerd, a pasture called Oxeholm, a fishery, a rent called Londmol, tolls of the market, and at the bridge of Thefford, at the ferry at Santon, and at the bridge of Brandonferye, and a fair at Santon on the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. John de Warrenn, earl of Surrey, lately gave the above to Thomas earl of Lancaster, who granted them to the said John for life, and he afterwards gave the same to the aforesaid Ralph de Cobham for life, who afterwards rendered them into the king's hand, and the king granted them to the same Ralph and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs, service unspecified, and he died seized thereof on Wednesday after the Purification in the year abovesaid.

Heir as above, aged 1 year and more.

Extent or summary of the lands held of the king in chief with a variation there given within square brackets.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Richard Wodelond and Anne his wife, that the escheator detains the abovesaid lands &c. in Clayton, Pecham and Bolneye, which they had recovered against William, John, and Ralph le Gile, 24 March, .. Edward II. (*defective.*)

Return by the escheator that on 13 March, 19 Edward II. he took into the king's hand the lands &c. of the said Ralph, who lately died, and on Monday the morrow of the close of Easter in the year aforesaid he found by inquisition as abovesaid, and the said Richard and Anne recovered as abovesaid, but because the lands were in the king's hand seisin thereof was not delivered to them.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (1.)

704. Alan de Bokeshull.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

Dorset. *Inq.* 23 October, 19 Edward II.

Brianeston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of finding a footman, with head unarmed, with a bow without cord, and an unfeathered shaft (*bosono non pennato*) in the king's army in Wales for 40 days.

Alan his son, aged 1 year on 4 February next, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 October, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 19 Edward II.

Bokeshulle. The manor (extent given), held of William de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 1*d.* at Michaelmas, and 21*d.* for 'justisyeld.'

Watteshese. 80*a.* land, 6*a.* wood, and 16*a.* heath, held of the aforesaid William, by service of rendering 3*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle of Hastynges and 2½*d.* for 'justisyeld'; and 8*a.* garden and 10*a.* land, held of Master Nicholas Warden (?), by service of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly, ½*d.* for Romescot, 1*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle of Hastynges, and suit of court.

Hope. 8*a.* 1*r.* meadow and 2½*a.* bushy (*brocali*) meadow, held of the aforesaid William by service of 32*s.* yearly, and a pair of gilt spurs; and 16*s.* 3*d.* rent held of Robert de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and 11*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the said castle, and a bow and twelve arrows feathered with peacock's feathers to William de Echyngham yearly.

Enham and Bokhurst. 93*a.* land, and 25*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of the aforesaid William by service of rendering 6¾*d.* for the guard of the castle aforesaid every sixteen weeks, and scutage when it runs, and 4½*d.* at the said William's manor at Udimer; and a water-mill and 8*a.* land, held of the abbot of Fescaump by service of rendering 19*d.* yearly, and suit of court twice yearly.

Ryngdenne. 36*a.* land and 9*s.* 10*d.* rent, held of Edmund de Passelegh by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, and 3*d.* every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle aforesaid, heriot, and suit of court.

Haseldenne. 100*a.* heath, and 80*a.* wood, held of Richard de Belhurst by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Colteslond. 32*a*. land and 2*a*. meadow, held of William de Haremere by service of rendering 10*s*. 7*d*. yearly, heriot when it happens, 3*d*. every sixteen weeks for the guard of the castle aforesaid, and suit of court.

Yrentone. 5*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent, held of Bertram Mountbocher by service of rendering 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly, and suit of court.

Popenhethforde. 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly rent, tenure unspecified.

Sokenersh. The manor (extent given), held of Giles de Briauncoun by service of ½ knight's fee, paying 6½*d*. for 'justisyeld' and 1*d*. for Romescot, and rendering a sore sparrowhawk or 3*s*. yearly.

Kyngesland. 30*a*. land called Kyngesland, held of Robert de Echyngham by service of ¼ knight's fee, and scutage when it runs.

Brightlynge. 16*s*. 11*d*. rent held of Walter de Pavely by service of rendering 2*s*. yearly.

Derefeld. 51*s*. 6½*d*. yearly rent held of John de Britannia by service of rendering ½*d*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 1 year at Christmas day next.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. held of the king in chief.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (2.)

705. Alice de Bello Monte.

Writ, 10 July, 19 Edward II.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 4 September, 19 Edward II.

Witnesham. The manor (extent given), held for life, of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, of the bishop of Norwich as of the manor of Baketon by service of 2¼ knights' fees.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (3.)

706. Robert son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 3 August, 19 Edward II.

Waltham. 30*s*. rent held of the king in chief as parcel of a serjeanty of keeping a white brachet (hound).

Lutheburgh. The manor (extent given), including a fishery around the close, and two little plots of pasture called 'les Pihtles' held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak, as of the honour of Belvere by service of 3½ knight's fees.

John [de Brewosa] his brother, aged 18 on the feast of St. Laurence last, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 July, 19 Edward II.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 28 July, 19 Edward II.

Stintone. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Say by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, age unknown.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 6 August, 19 Edward II.
Akenham. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee and 10*s.* for castle guard.

Heir as above, aged 19 years.

SUFFOLK; (HUNDRED OF) HOXNE. *Inq.* 2 August, 19 Edward II.
Wytingham. The manor (extent given), including 8 'wodelodes' price ½*d.* each, held of the abovesaid earl by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 10 August, 19 Edward II.
SUFFOLK, ESSEX and NORFOLK. *Inq.* 4 September, 19 Edward II.
SUFFOLK. Bromton in Witnesham. The manor held by the heirs of Richard de Weyland as of the manor of Witnesham by service of ½ knight's fee.
Witnesham. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert Weyland; ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard Weyland; and ¼ knight's fee held by Nicholas Fouch'; all as of the manor aforesaid.
ESSEX. Colne. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Colne; and ¼ knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Bromton; both as of the manor aforesaid.
SUFFOLK. Witton. ¼ knight's fee held by John de la Dale as of the manor of Akenham.
Risby. Certain lands held by John de Ingham by knight's service as of the manor aforesaid, giving 18*d.* for castle guard to the manor aforesaid.
Wodebregg. The advowson of the priory.
Hasketon, Witnesham, Akenham, Cleydone, and Emmynggeston. The advowsons of the churches.
Wetyngham. [The advowson of] the free chapel.
NORFOLK. Salle and Heydone. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of the above manors and lands and of the above advowsons.

Letter from Geoffrey Lescrop to Henry de Clif praying him for his love to him to aid Katherine de Brewosa in the matter of her dower. (*French.*)

C. Edw. II. File 98. (4.)

707. JOAN THE WIFE OF WILLIAM DE MULTON sometime the wife of WILLIAM DE HOLAND.
Writ of certiorari to Robert de Notingham and Gilbert de Singelton concerning the dower of the said Joan, 28 July, 19 Edward II.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Ormischirche on Tuesday before St. Dennis, 19 Edward II.
The said Joan after the death of the said William de Holand was dowered by the assignment of Robert de Holand his brother and heir of the following lands &c. and afterwards demised them to the said Robert to farm from year to year at her will, until, after the forfeiture of

the said Robert, she was ejected; but the said Robert had no other estate therein than as aforesaid, and the said Joan was duly dowered and had never quit claimed or changed her right therein viz.—

Haydok. A third part of a messuage, 60*a*. land, 8*a*. meadow, and 180*a*. pasture and wood.

Orel. A third part of a messuage and 15*a*. land.

Both held of John de Longeton by service of a third part of 16*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Barton by Maincestre. A third part of a messuage, 120*a*. land, and 8*a*. meadow, held of John de la Ware by service of a third part of 1*d*. yearly.

Swynton by le Hope. A third part of a messuage, 7*a*. land, and 60*a*. pasture, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a third part of 12*d*. yearly.

Heton by Faufeld. A third part of a messuage, 44*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow, 62*a*. pasture, and 10*s*. rent, held of Alice late the wife of Adam de Prestewyche by service of a third part of 2*s*. yearly.

There is no cause why the said Joan should not be dowered thereof.

Writ of ulterius certiorari to the constable of the castle of Warwick to examine the abovesaid Robert de Holand, now a prisoner in the said castle concerning the premises, 4 November, 19 Edward II. *Endorsed*:—The answer of the said Robert is contained in the annexed schedule.

Schedule. The said Robert knows that the said Joan was dowered as abovesaid and leased to him her dower by writing, and has a right to her dower or to such a rent as she received from him. (*French*.)

Petition to the King and Council by the said William and Joan to do them right according to the above inquest. *Endorsed*.—Let the keepers of the said lands be ordered to permit the said Joan to have her dower. (*French*.)

C. Edw. II. File 98. (5.)

708. Roger Beler *alias* de Belers.

Writ, 25 January, 19 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq*. 11 February, 19 Edward II.

Helewell. The manor (extent given), including a croft called Vynezerd, and a pasture called 'le Buskes,' held, together with the manor of Stretton co. Rutland, of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, to him and the heirs male of his body, by the king's gift, by service of a pair of gilt spurs at the king's exchequer yearly.

Roger his son, aged 7 and more, is his next heir.

Rutland. *Inq*. 12 February, 19 Edward II.

Stretton. The manor (extent given), including meadow in 'le Stokkyng' and 'le Milnetymbermede,' a wood called Esthawe, and customs called Landware, Maltselver, and Fenfother, held of the king as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 February, 19 Edward II.

Brampton. The manor, which was sometime of John de Hotoft (extent given with names of tenants), including a wood within the king's forest of Rokyngham, held for life by the gift of William Danet, of the said William and his heirs, rendering 20*l.* yearly to Richard de Hotoft parson of Leyndon, and to John son of the said John de Hotoft and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders after the death of the said Roger to Thomas son of the same Roger and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, Roger brother of the said Thomas and Margaret his wife, and William la Zouche and Avice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Roger. The manor is held of divers lords, viz.—two parts and 9 virgates of land held of John de Insula, knight, by knight's service, and 5*s.* ¾*d.* yearly; a messuage and 5½ virgates of land, held of Robert le Lord by knight's service, and 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly; and the residue held of Sir Henry de Bello Monte as of the fee of Gaunt by service of a sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 25 January, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Cruch. The manor (extent given), held, by the gift of Ralph de Freschevill by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Boneye. Two parts of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Kyrkeby upon Wretheke. The manor with rents and services in Olewell and Little Dalby, held jointly with Alice his wife, by the grant of the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby, by fine levied in the king's court to them and the heirs of their bodies, of divers lords, viz.—of the master of Burton Lazars (*Sancti Lazari*) by service of 7*s.* yearly, of the prior of Kirkeby Monacorum by service of 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of the abbot of La Dale by service of 4*s.* 8*d.*, of the warden of the chapel of Kirkeby by service of 2*s.* 10*d.*, of William Wiseman of Kirkeby by service of 3*d.* yearly, and of the abbot of Leicester by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Grymmeston. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, by the grant of William son of Robert de Dalby of Leicester by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger, of the heir of John de Segrave, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Lymsthorp. The manor, held jointly by the said Roger and Alice and Roger their son, for life only, by the grant of the abbot &c. of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), rendering 4 marks yearly to the said abbot &c. after the end of twelve years from the day of St. Michael, 14 Edward II.; and held of the abbot of Osolvyston as chief lord by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Abbekettilby. A plot of land 70ft. by 70ft. whereon is a windmill, held jointly by the said Roger and Alice by the grant of Richard Repyn of Abbekettilby to them and the heirs of the said Roger, of John de Tattissale by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Valentine, 19 Edward II.

Framelond. The hundred, and yearly farms within the hundred called Pallefrey-silver of Beauver, Wakyng-silver, Shirrevestoth, and Frith-silver, held by the grant of the king to the said Roger and his heirs, at fee farm rendering 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* at the king's exchequer in aid of the sheriff's farm.

Stapilford. The bailiwick and stewardship of the town and liberty with its hamlets, and a bovate of land in the towns of Wymondham and Thorp, and 20*s.* rent, held, by the grant of Thomas late earl of Lancaster to the said Roger and the heirs of his body, of the said earl and his heirs by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Melton Moubray. A messuage, and 4 messuages and 3 cottages with 46*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, 4 virgates and 4*a.* of land, 3*s.* rent, and a plot of meadow called Thakholm, held of the prior of Lewes by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Skaldeford. 11*s.* ¾*d.* rent held of Simon Hauberk and Thomas de Arreby by knight's service.

Burton Lazars (*Sancti Lazari*). A plot of land which renders 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*), service unknown.

Thorp Sechevill. A capital messuage, 4 virgates of land, and 22*s.* rent &c., held of the lord of Ocham by service of 1*d.* yearly, and charged by the deed of Edmund de Assheby, feoffor of the said Roger, with 3 *qrs.* of corn and 4 *qrs.* of barley to Alice de Billesden yearly for life.

Leicester. A burgage, 3 stalls (*selde*), and 6*s.* 9*d.* rents in Belgravegate and elsewhere without the northern gate, and a cock and 6 hens price 9*d.*, held of the earl of Leicester by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Belgrave. 4*l.* 12*s.* rent, 14 hens price 21*d.* and, divers plots of meadow, which the said Roger granted for fifty years to the warden of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby, held of William la Zouche by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Thurmaston. A moiety of a plot of meadow, tenure unknown.

Thurstington. 10 marks rent held of Walter de Wapp . . . . ., service unknown.

Estewell. 13*s.* 8*d.* rent held of William de Sixtinby, service unknown.

Erdburgh. The manor, held for life by the grant of Simon de Shepeye with remainder to Thomas his son and the heirs of his body, of the master of Dalby by service of 13*s.* 3*d.* yearly, and rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly to Robert de Stokton for life, and 16*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid.

Somerdeby. The manor, with 6 virgates of arable land, and 16*s.* yearly rent in the same town, held for life by the grant of Simon de Shepeye, with remainder as above, of William Maureward, service unknown.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 17 February, 19 Edward II.

[DERBY and NOTTINGHAM.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 19 Edward II.

Ryppeley [Pentrich and Chilewell.] 2 knights' fees held by the abbot of Derleye.

Hathersegg [*alias* Hathershegge]. 1 knight's fee held by Nicholas de Longeford.

Blakewelle. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Chaworth.

Asshovere [*alias* Ayschovre]. 1 knight's fee held by Adam and Ralph de Reresby [*alias* de Rieresby].

Annesley [*alias* Anseleye] and elsewhere. 2 knights' fees held by John de Annesleye [*alias* de Anseleye, de Ansele].

Dethek, Shukthorn (*alias* Syukthorn), Tannesleye and Lee, ½ knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Dethek and Peter de Wakebrugge and others.

Iboll [*alias* Ibole]. ½ knight's fee held by William de Byrchovere [*alias* de Birchovre].

Radeclif upon Trent. The advowson of the church with alternate presentations.

Extent or summary of the above lands &c. held of the king in chief, and of the above knight's fees.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Frechevill for her dower of the knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Cruche, which manor &c. Roger Beler, now deceased, acquired of the said Ralph after her marriage with the said Ralph, 12 March, 19 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II.

The same knights' fees as above, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of :—

Moresborowe. ¼ knight's fee held by John de Hakenthorp.

Out of the above, the 2 fees in Anseleye, and ½ fee in Dethek, Syukethorn, Tansley and Lee, have been assigned in dower to Alice late the wife of the said Roger.

Extent or summary of the above knight's fees pertaining to the manor of Cruch.

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn Alice late the wife of the said Roger to be in the Chancery &c., to show cause why dower should not be assigned to the abovesaid Margaret, 27 March, 19 Edward II.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Ralph Beler to receive the attorneys of the said Alice to show cause &c. as above, 27 March, 19 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

709. ROBERT FITZ WAUTER the elder *alias* LE FITZ WAUTER, LE FYUZ WATER, SON OF WALTER.

Writ, 22 January, 19 Edward II.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 29 January, 19 Edward II.

Schimplynge. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief amongst other manors in cos. Essex, Suffolk and Norfolk, by a whole barony.

Robert his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 1 February, 19 Edward II.
Disce. The manor (extent given), held together with the manor of Hemenhal and other manors in Suffolk and Essex, of the king in chief by barony by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 31 January, 19 Edward II.
Hemenhal. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 28 January, 19 Edward II.
Wodeham Wautere. The manor (extent given).
Burnham. The manor (extent given).
Reyndon. The manor (extent given).
Dunmawe. The manor (extent given).
Henham. The manor (extent given).
Wymbyssh. The manor (extent given).
Teye. The manor (extent given).
Lexeden. The manor (extent given).
All held with other manors in Norfolk and Suffolk of the king in chief by a whole barony as abovesaid.
Fourneaus. 100*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a marsh, services &c. in Suthminstre, held of Richard Bond (?) by service of 17*s.* (?) yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 98. (7.)

710. WILLIAM SON OF WILLIAM MARTYN.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
LONDON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.
Sholane in the Ward of Farndon without. A garden and 7 shops held of the prior of the hospital of St. John, Clerkenwell, by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Eleanor his sister, the wife of Philip de Columbariis, aged 40 and more, and James, son of Nicholas Daudele [*alias* de Audelegh] and of Joan his wife another sister, aged 14 on the morrow of the Circumcision last, are his next heirs.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
[PEMBROKE.] *Inq.* 18 May, 19 Edward II.
Kemmeys. The country (*patria*) (extent given), including the castle and town of Newport and a plot called 'le Park,' held of the king in chief by service of 1¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as above, aged respectively 30 and more and 13 years.

Writ, 4 April, 19 Edward II.
SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Well(es), 27 May, 19 Edward II.
Blakedon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, with other parcels, by a whole barony by service of a knight's fee.
Staunton. Two parts of the hamlet (extent given), held of John de Maon by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heirs as last above. The day of the said James's birth is unknown, because he was not born in the county.

SOMERSET. *Extents* made at Well(es), 27 May, 19 Edward II.

Pulle. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Glastonbury for ½ knight's fee.

Lideforde [*alias* Ludeford]. Two parts of the manor, with the reversion of the third part after the death of John Tryvet who holds it for life (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heirs as last above.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Langacre. The manor (extent given), held of Roger Novaunt in free socage.

Raddon. The manor (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Courtenay as of the honour of Plympton by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Wynkelegh manor. 8*a*. wood and divers rents (extent given), held of the honour of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee.

Wotton hamlet. A garden, 100*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, and 40*a*. waste, held of the dean and chapter of Exeter by service of 8*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and a garden, 32*a*. arable, 1*a*. meadow, and 20*a*. waste, held of Nicholas de Boneville by service of 7*s*. yearly.

Heirs as last above.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Taustoke. The manor (extent given), including rents in Aissheregni and Witdedene, and works of tenants at Saunton, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Berdestaple.

Fremygton. The manor (extent given), including fisheries called Cowere, Bockepol, and Yoldeport, and rents called sheriff's aid, mill-gavel (*gabulum molendini*) and fee of Chilleton, and cleyselver, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Barn[staple].

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Nymyd Tracy. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Banestapol.

Ilfordecombe. The manor (extent given), including 3*s*. rents of 'burgesses Bythewynde,' held of Henry de Campo Arnuphi by service of 8 marks yearly.

Bovy Tracy. The manor (extent given), including customs called Scherrevesyne (?) and Millegavel, 4*d*. rent of Tengemuth, and 15*s*. rent called Landyakes, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Barnestapol.

Uppex *alias* Uphex. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony abovesaid.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

South Molton. The manor (extent given), including foreign rent in Weleworth, market toll, a fair at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, the foreign hundred of South Molton, and rents of Westansti and Yestansti, held of Hugh le Despenser as of the

honour of Gloucester by service of carrying to the said Hugh in person a bow and two arrows whenever he shall hunt in person once a year in the chace of Chetelhamholte.

Warkelegh. The manor (extent given), held of Robert son of Payn by service of a knight's fee.

Nymyd St. George's. 62*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief as parcel of a fifth part of the barony of Toriton.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Haldesworth. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of Patrick de Chaworth as of the manor of Kilmerisford for $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Northlieu. The hamlet (extent given), held as parcel of the barony of Gloucester by service of $\frac{1}{5}$ knight's fee.

Tackebeare [*alias* Tackere]. The hamlet (extent given), held of the prior of Launceton by service of 1 mark.

Little Totton. 7*l.* 8*s.* 1*d.* rent &c., held of William de la Zouche as of his castle of Totton by service of 12*s.* yearly.

DEVON. *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Kylmyngton. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief as pertaining to a fifth part of the barony of Toriton.

Schillyngford. A capital messuage &c., 53*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Torre by service of 8*s.* 1*d.*

Exeter city. A capital messuage &c., and 6*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief as of the county of the town of Exeter.

Toriton. A fifth part of the manor (extent given), and of a fair at Michaelmas, held, with other parcels, of the king in chief for a fifth part of a barony.

[DEVON.] *Extents* made at Exeter, 26 May, 19 Edward II.

Combe Martyn. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Blakedon, co. Somerset.

Barnestaple. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous castle, and a court of the tenants of Robert Beaupel called the court of Hoggesfe, held of the king in chief with other manors by a whole barony.

Dertyngton. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, a fishery in the Derte, and 11*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* rent at Northford, held, with the manors of Combe Martyn and Holne Turburvill, co. Devon, and Blakedon, co. Somerset, of the king in chief by a whole barony.

Holne. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Blakedon.

Heirs as last above.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors &c. with variations there given within square brackets.

Similar extent or summary.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. (*missing*).

WALES. *Inq.* 14 May, 19 Edward II.

Twenty knights' fees held of the king in chief (as) lord of Kemeys, whereof :—

Cassia fee, held by the abbot of St. Dogmael in frankalmoin.

Maynclozhock' fee, Manygton fee, and Landyrkayth fee, held by Adam de Rupe doing suit at the court of Kemeys.

New Castle fee, held by Robert Martyn by knight's service and suit at the said court.
Eglysyroun fee, similarly held by the said Robert.
Kenthlumuth. ½ fee similarly held by the said Robert; and the other ½ fee held by the abbot of St. Dogmael's in frankalmoin.
Henryismote. 1 fee held by William Corbet by knight's service, doing suit at the said court.
Dyffryntha. 1 fee similarly held by the said William.

All the other fees are in the hand of divers innumerable tenants, because inheritances are divisible between the coheirs male by the custom of those parts, viz.—The fees of:—

Trewern, Melynuth [*alias* Melynuith], Bayvill, Egluswen, Menuth Melyn, Molde, Molde Grove, Nantgwyn [and] Trefgenon, Ponchardon, Nant Marzhan, Dynas, and Pontfayn.

Advowsons of churches, viz.—

Never, Nuport, Lanverleydauk [*alias* Larverloydauk], Ponchardon, Dynas, and a moiety of Melynuth. The advowsons of the churches.

Writ, 14 April, 19 Edward II.

DEVON. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons. (*defective.*)

Fees pertaining to the barony of Barnastapol.—

Hesel and Rewes. 1 fee held by Walter Tauntefer [*alias* Tantfere].
Essewalter. 1 fee held by Robert de Karindon; and 1 fee held by Alice de Betvill.
Tappelegh. 1 fee held by Oliver de Wibbebury.
Teyngcomb. 1 fee held by the said Oliver.
Heales [*alias* Hehales]. ½ fee held by the said Oliver.
Pydikwell and Gratton [*alias* Gretton]. 1½ fee held by Robert de Cruwes and Jordan le Vautort, coheirs of the inheritance of Mauger de Sancto Albino.
Boclound and Hurtelegh. 1 fee held by Thomas de Fillegh.
Estboclound. 1 fee held by the said Thomas.
Westbray. ½ fee held by the said Thomas.
Bremelrugg and Southalre. 1 fee held by John Tracy.
Suttecombe. 1 fee held by Richard de Merton.
Merton. 1 fee held by the said Richard.
Hengestecote. ⅓ fee held by the aforesaid Robert Crues and Jordan de Valle Torta.
Pillound and Barlinton. 1 fee held by Walter de Pillound, and of him by Roger de Cornu and Mabel his wife, for the life of the said Mabel.
Rowesbugh. 1 fee held by Baldwin le Flemyng.
Wanteslegh and Ebberlegh. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by John de Lodehiwich.
Mollond Champeus. 1 fee held by John de Whiteby.
Est Stodelegh. ½ fee held by Robert Marchaunt, which Thomasia relict of Robert his father holds in dower.
Bonelegh and Little Hampteford. 2 fees held by Walter Gaboun.
Huwich. 1 fee held by Robert Beaupel.
Wlrington [*alias* Wolrington]. ½ fee held by Matthew de Crouthorn [*alias* de Crauthorn].
Estbray. ¼ fee held by the said Matthew.
Mortehoo. ½ fee held by John de Hardeshull.
Bitteden. 1 fee held by the heir of Thomas de Bitteden, a minor.

Bere and Puppecote. 1 fee held by Nicholas Martyn and of him by John Chatri for life.
Wlrington. 1 fee held by the said Nicholas.
Medeneford. $\frac{1}{21}$ fee held by John de Lodehewish [*alias* de Lidehewyssh].
[SOMERSET.] Quarme Mounceaux. 1 fee held by the said John.
DEVON. Middelton. 1 fee held by John de Wes[ton].
Hautebray. 1 fee held by Baldwin le Flemyng.
Little Bray. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said Baldwin.
Matting[ho]. 1 fee held by John de Penris and Philip ap Wylim.
Kynewalton. Three parts of a fee held by the said John and Philip.
Whetefeld [*alias* Whitfeld]. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by the said John and Philip.
Roughlee. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said John and Philip.
Pleystowe. 1 fee held by Ralph de [Esse of] Thesbergh.
Ans[ty le Moygne]. 1 fee held by Robert de Stokhey.
Combe Mounceaux. $\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by the heir of Nicholas Marchaunt, a minor.
Coueleye. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Henry de Ca[mpo Arnulphi].
Colrigge. 1 fee held by [the said Henry].
Lockesbere. 1 fee held by [Thomas de Waunford].
Westdoune and Dene. 1 fee held by [Philip de Columbariis].
T[helebrugge and Chatemere]. 1 fee held by the heir of John de Benelighe.
Cloteworthy. [$\frac{1}{14}$] fee held by Oliver de Clotew[orthy].
Horton. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by [Robert de Horton].
R[alegh and Choldecombe. 1 fee held by Thomas] son and heir of William de Raleghe, a minor.
Walworthy, Kuttenore, Trendeleshoo, Sevenash, P[acheshole, Northcote, Cambes]cote and Bridewik. [5 fees] held by the said Thomas.
Crakeweye. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Crus.
Clistracy. 1 fee held by the bishop of Exeter.
Braunford Speke. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Robert de Curteny.
Northcote Prior's. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the prior of Pilton in frankalmoin.
Coriton. 1 fee held by Henry de Chambernoun.
Wlvelegheye. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Robert Beaupiel.
Aylardesford. $\frac{1}{20}$ fee held by William de Aylardesford.
Little Boy [*alias* Bovy]. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Aylward (*Alwardus*) Homaz, William le Leche and John de Pount Jordan.
Peadehull. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Thomas de Peadehull (*de eadem*).
SOMERSET. Wynmersham. 1 fee held by the prior of Taunton, and Geoffrey de Loccombe.
DEVON. Nether Exe. 1 fee held by Baldwin Flemyng.
Chaggeford. 1 fee held by Oliver de Wybbebury.
Surton, Milford, North Phrisshel, Thorne, Roude, Kymworthe and Neulond. 2 fees held by William Spek.
Combe Acastre and Combe Regni. 1 fee, whereof Oliver de Ess holds Combe Acastre, and a certain tenant holds Combe Regni.
CORNWALL. Apeldoreford. 1 fee held by Richard de London.
[DEVON.] Croulegh. 1 fee held by the prior of St. James's, Exeter, in frankalmoin.
Farweye. 1 fee held by the abbot of Quarera in frankalmoin.
Westhorwode. Three parts of a fee held by Walter Gamboun of Merston.
Fees pertaining to a fifth part of the barony of Toryton:—
Merland and Speccote. 1 fee held by Robert Beaupel.

Bikelton. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Richard de Whitfeld.
Grythuissh. $\frac{1}{16}$ fee held by the heir of John But.
Childeton. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Robert de Horton.
Oulecombe, Bilthemersham *alias* Blithemesham and Over Oulecombe. 1 fee held by Robert de Crues.
Braylegh. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by William Corbyn.
North Alre. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by W[illiam de North Alre] (*de eadem*).
Mollond. 1 fee held by Thomas Sarasin.
Hole, Herdesworthe, Millford and Mannesleghe. 2 fees held by Robert Beauper.
Ailmer[sdon], Buckish and Lane. 1 fee held by John de Morton.

Fees pertaining to the manor of Dertyngton :—

Overden. 1 fee held by the prior of Plumton.
Netherden. Three parts of $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said prior.
Walwrthy. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the same prior.
Whittockesden. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by the abbot of St. Dogmael's.
Cokynton. $1\frac{1}{6}$ fee held by James [de Cokynton] (*de eadem*).
Hode. $\frac{1}{3}$ fee held by Roger Heriz.
Merleghe. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by the said Roger.
Hurberneford. [$\frac{1}{2}$ fee] held by Benedict [de Hurberneford] (*de eadem*).
Fenton. [$\frac{1}{20}$] fee held by John [de Fenton] (*de eadem*).
Luscombe. [$\frac{1}{5}$] fee held by Roger de Pillond and Augustine Bastard.
The Wood (*in Bosco*). 1 fee held by Nicholas Dauney [and the heir of Roger Pral], a minor.
[Loscombe] Bernage. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Richard de la Fenne, Serlo de Loscombe, Richard de Candelynche, Richard Grub[bere and Geoffrey] Smythsone.
Esthaginton. 1 fee held by Richard de Penris.
Dendon. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Baldwin Malet.
Churchehull. 1 fee held by Robert de Cruys and Jordan de Valle torta.
Wassheburn. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Walter de Wassheburn.
Wodehewichs. 1 fee held by Hugh de Courteney.
Restercombe. $\frac{1}{5}$ fee held by Nicholas [de Restercombe] (*de eadem*).

Fees pertaining to the manor of Raddon :—

Est Raddon and Assheford. 1 fee held by Andrew de Medestede of the inheritance of his wife, daughter and heir of Augustine de Bale.
Pynnecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by John Puntyngdon and Eleanor his wife.
Doune and Bromwell. $\frac{1}{24}$ fee held by William Baleghel.
Sweynthull and Botiston. 1 fee, whereof Sweynthull is held by the abbot of Dunekeswelle, and Botiston by John de Cotes for life with reversion to the heir of William Martyn.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Combe Martyn :—

Parcombe. $\frac{1}{2}$ fee held by Isabel de Sancto Albino.

Fees pertaining to the manor of Toustoke :—

Henxtecote. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Nicholas Peche.
Feldefen. $\frac{1}{4}$ fee held by Walter, Arnulf and Simon [de Feldefen] (*de eadem*), and John Hemyok.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Warkelegh :—

Warkele. 1 fee in divers places in the manor, held by Walter Gaboun of Blakepol, Richard de Brankescombe, John atte Hulle, and certain others.

Fee pertaining to the manor of Nymet Tracy :—

Hermanston. ½ fee held by Walter de Wasshebourn.

Merwode. The hamlet held by John de Galmeton for life.

Grenesli(nch*). 1 carucate of land held by John de Valle Torta for life. Both with reversions to the heir of the said William Martin.

Botiston. 60*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow, held by Ralph Spek, by the demise of the said William, at will.

Advowsons of churches &c. in co. Devon :—

Combe Martin, Merwode, Toustoke, Suth Molton, Warkelegh, Haldeswrthi, Northlieu, Newton, Saterlegh, Dertynton, Helne [*alias* Holne], and Nymet Tracy. The advowsons of the churches.

Fremyngton. The advowson of the vicarage.

Morteho. The advowson of a chantry.

Barnostapol. The advowson of two chantries in the castle, and of a chantry at the bridge head.

Fremyngton. The advowson of a chantry.

Langacre. The advowson of a chantry.

SOMERSET and DORSET. *Extent* of knight's fees and advowsons of churches, . . July, 20 Edward II. (*defective.*)

[SOMERSET.] Morton. ½ fee held by John de Morton.

Empnett and Rachel. [½ fee] and a third part of ½ fee held by the abbot of Flexlee.

[Morton and] Bycchynestok. ½ fee held by Peter de Sancta Cruce and Robert Mushroun.

B[ykefold]. ½ fee held by [Roger de B]ykefold.

Buston. ¼ fee held by the heirs of Philip le Yreys.

Upehull. ½ fee held by Philip le Lange [*alias* de Lange].

[Cricheston.] ¼ fee held by [the said Philip].

Uphull and Chricheston. A fourth part of ½ fee held by Hugh and John de Draycote.

Hyneton. ½ fee held by Nicholas Dauneye.

[Weston.] Three parts of ½ fee held by [John] Burcy.

Aldwyk. ½ fee and three parts of ½ fee, held by the heirs of Roger de Aldwyk.

Compton Martyn. 1 fee held by John Wake.

Uphull and Chricheston. [¼ fee] held by the heirs of Hugh Dovyle ; and ¼ fee held by [the heirs of William de Pateneye].

Lovyngton. ½ fee held by Thomas le Buteler.

Horblouton. 1 fee held by William Wason.

Hamme Burcy. 1 fee held by John Burcy.

Overton. ½ fee held by the heirs of Robert de Bykefold.

DORSET. Pudele Walterestoн, and Polayneston. 1 fee held by Nicholas Martyn.

Weremenstre. ½ fee held by Simon de Furneaux.

SOMERSET. Blakedon, Pulle and Lydeforde. The advowsons of the churches.

Extent or summary of some of the above fees in co. Devon with variations there given within square brackets (*fragment*).

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Extent or summary of some of the above fees in cos. Devon, Cornwall, Somerset, and Dorset, and in Wales, with variations and additions there given within square brackets.

Extent or summary of the above advowsons, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Master Richard de Welyngton to receive the attorneys of Eleanor one of the heirs of the said William, for receiving her pourparty and being present at the assignment of dower to Margaret late his wife, whom Robert de Watevill has married, 8 June, 19 Edward II.

Similar writ concerning knight's fees &c., 12 June, 19 Edward II.

Extent or summary of pourparties of reversions of manors &c., for 'the boy,' and for Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife.

Partition of advowsons of churches.

Calendar of reversions of churches.

Partition of reversions of fees.

Pourparties of fees for 'the boy' and for the said Philip and Eleanor, and dower for Robert de Watevill and Margaret his wife.

C. Edw. II. File 99.

711. THOMAS SON OF WILLIAM DE ROS.

Writ to the escheator in co. York &c. to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who was born at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church of Holy Trinity there, who says he is of full age and seeks his lands &c. which are in the wardship of Richard de Hodeleston by the demise of John de Darcia (?), to whom William de Soley, who had the same by the king's commission, surrendered it, (?) 11 July, 19 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

Return that Richard de Hodeleston, though warned, took no care to be present or to send anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (1.)

712. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF WALTER SON OF ROBERT.

Writ, whereas by a fine levied in the court of king Edward I. between the said Robert and John Angayne and Joan his wife concerning the manor of Theydene Gernoun, whereby the said John and Joan granted the same to the said Robert for life with remainder to Walter his son, and Joan his wife, and the heirs of the said Joan, and the king understands that Adam de Welle, a minor and in the king's wardship, is heir of the said Joan, the escheator is to take the said manor into the king's hand, and enquire &c., 12 February, 19 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 March, 19 Edward II.

Teydene Gernoun. The manor; whereof the capital messuage, a park and 100*a.* land, are held of William de Gernoun by service of 6*s.*,

a pair of gilt spurs, and 1 *lb.* pepper; 40*a.* land are held of John de Sutton by service of 18*d.* and 1 *lb.* cummin; 2*a.* land are held of Richard de Teye by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* land are held of Richard de Stonhurst by service of . . . . yearly.

Adam de Welle is heir of the said Joan.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (2.)

713. Richard de Babyngton.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the petition of Hugh, son of the said Richard, that the king would remove his hand from a third part of two parts of the manor of Burghle, which Lucy de Babyngton held in dower of the archbishopric of York, now in the king's hand *sede vacante*, 10 November, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Hilary, 19 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Burghle. The said Hugh is heir of a third part of two parts of the manor, which descended to him after the death of his father, and is aged 23 and more. The same is held of the archbishop of York as of his manor of Ottele by homage and fealty, suit at his court of Ottele, and service of a ninth part of a moiety of a knight's fee, and has been in the king's hand for four years as the jury understand.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (3.)

714. Peter de Lymesy.

Writ of certiorari to William de Sareshill and Robert de Stoke, on the petition of John son of the said Peter, showing that Ralph de Lymesy, knight, granted his manor of Arle, co. Warwick, to Richard his brother and the heirs of his body, by virtue whereof the said Richard to the day of his death, and the said Peter until the time of his forfeiture, had seisin, and that the said Peter has now died, and praying that the manor may be rendered to him, 12 February, 19 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, 19 Edward II.

Arleye. The manor was sometime in the seisin of Ralph de Lymesy, knight, who gave it to Richard his brother to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever, after whose death Peter de Lymesy his son and heir entered upon the same and continued his seisin until he forfeited to the king: he afterwards died at York of a natural illness on Monday before the Epiphany, 18 Edward II. The manor is held of John de Oddyngseles by service of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 24 on Thursday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward II., is his heir.

Transcript of grant from Ralph de Lymesy, knight, to Sir Richard de Lymesy, knight, his brother, of the manor of Arle, to hold to him and the heirs of his body for ever, rendering yearly for the life of the said Ralph 10 marks; and for this grant the said Richard gave 200*l.* sterling to the said Ralph.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (4.)

715. John son of John de Sutton.

Writ of certiorari to John de Bouser and others, on the petition of John de Clarynge and Margaret his wife, Roger de Berners and Maud his wife,

and Christiana and Margery sisters of the said Margaret and Maud, sisters and heirs of the said John son of John, for certain lands &c., in Stapelford Tany and Navestoke which are in the king's hand, 6 March, 19 Edward II.

[Essex.] *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward II.

Stapelford Tany and Navestoke. Master Thomas de Bredstrete, on 12 May, 19 Edward I. gave a messuage, a mill, 220*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood and 4*s.* rent, to John de Sutton and Maud his wife, to hold to them and John their son and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. John the elder in 6 Edward II. alienated all the said tenements to Gilbert de Clare, then earl of Gloucester, and Maud his wife to hold to them and the heirs of the said earl for ever, and after the deaths of the said earl and countess, they came to the hands of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, sister and one of the heirs of the said earl, who were seised thereof until those tenements came to the king's hand through the said Hugh's forfeiture. The tenements, excepting 12*a.* land, are held of the manor of Stapylford Tany, which is of the honour of Reyleye, by service of ¼ knight's fee, 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, and doing suit at the court of the manor; and the 12*a.* land are held of the manor of Stanford Ryvers, which is of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 12*d.* yearly. The said John, son of John de Suttone, died without heir of his body, and the said Margaret, Maud, Christiana, and Margery are his sisters and right heirs, and none of them have ever in any way changed their estate in the said tenements.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (5.)

716. John de Tany.

Petition to the king and council from Joan, late the wife of the said John for her dower of lands in Wenyngton, Alvethele, Reynham, Stifford, and Little Thurrok, co. Essex, which the said John gave to Henry Garnet, and are now in the king's hand. (*French undated.*)

Writ of ulterius certiorari to Richard de Goshalm and others, to enquire whether the said John could dower the said Joan of the above, and when he died &c., 17 July, 19 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after the octave of St. Martin, 19 Edward II.

The said John after he married the said Joan was seised of the manor of Wenyngton, with the lands pertaining thereto, viz.—A messuage, 106*a.* arable, and 8*a.* pasture in Wenyngton, 18*a.* arable in Reynham, and 4*a.* arable and 4½*a.* meadow in Alvithele, and 4*l.* 10*s.* rent of assize in the said towns, and also 57*a.* arable, 3*a.* pasture, and 60*s.* rent in Stifford, and he could dower her thereof, but he had no lands in Little Thurrok from which he could dower her. By his charter of 24 June, 6 Edward II., he enfeoffed Henry Gernet and Margery his wife and the heirs of the said Henry of all the aforesaid lands, but there is no cause why the said Joan ought not to be dowered of them, and she has never remitted her right. The said John died a natural death in the hospital of St. Mary without Bisshoppesgate, London, on 15 December, 9 Edward II., and all the above lands were taken into the king's hand, with others of the said Henry, on the feast of St. Edmund the king, 15 Edward II. The lands &c.,

in Wenyngton are held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 100*s.* yearly, those in Alvithele and Reynham are held of Robert Lenveise by service of 21*s.* yearly, and those in Stifford are held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Writ of ulterius certiorari to the constable of the castle of Berkhampstede to examine Henry Garnet who is in prison there, whether he has anything to say, why the said Joan ought not to have her dower of the above lands, 28 July, 19 Edward II. *Endorsed* with return that he answers that he has enough (to allege) for himself why she ought not to have her dower there.

Petition to the king and council from the said Henry that the said Joan may be put to take her action at the common law, for he will say enough for the king and himself in bar of the action. *Endorsed.* Because the petitioner intends to exclude the said Joan from her petition of dower, the whole process must come before the great council.

Petition to the king and council from the said Joan reciting the above inquest &c. and praying remedy, as the chancellor will not render to her her dower for which she has so long sued. *Endorsed* as above that the whole process (must go) before the great council.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (6.)

717. Richard de Sancta Margareta.

Writ ad melius inquirendum, concerning the tenure of the hamlet of Treglast, 15 December, 19 Edward II.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Launceveton, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet was held by the said Richard of the king in chief as of the crown by the enfeoffment of John de Ripariis in free socage by fealty only, so that his heir of whatever age would enter upon the same by paying 12*s.* 6*d.* relief to the king.

[Cornwall.] *Inq.* taken at St. Austell (*Sanctum Austolum*), 23 August, [20] Edward II.

Treglast. The hamlet was held by John de Ripariis, together with the manor of Launtian, the hamlet of Rosewyk, a moiety of Treueru with the advowson of the church, and 9 knight's fees in co. Cornwall, of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ½ knight's fee, and he enfeoffed the said Richard of the hamlet of Treglast by socage and fealty, and relief as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (7.)

718. Richard de Kynardesleye.

Writ, 9 July, 19 Edward II.

Hereford. *Inq.* 24 July, 20 Edward II.

Kynardesleye. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Brugge upon Way, now in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Roger de Clifford, by service of 1 *lb.* cummin yearly.

John his son, aged 30 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (8.)

719. JOHN DE HARYNGTON.

Writ, 3 June, 19 Edward II.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 6 August, 20 Edward II.

Glaston. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Brende, held, to himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of John son and heir of Humphrey de Bohun late earl of Hereford and Essex, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Oliver son of the said John and Margery, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 18 September, 20 Edward II.

Staunford. A messuage, which sometime was of the friars of the sack (*fratum de sacco*) held of the king in chief by service of 15½*d.* yearly, as parcel of the town of Staunford which John de Warenn, earl of Surrey, lately held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knight's fees.

Baldwin, his second son by his first wife, aged 26 and more, is his next heir according to the custom of the town of Staunford.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 20 August, 20 Edward II.

Little Paunton. The manor (extent given), including a garden called 'le Vyneyerd,' 5*a.* meadow at Tounmilneholm, pastures at Heslawe, Waterlakes, Grith, Prestoft, 'le Sik,' and elsewhere, and water-mills called 'le Tounemilne' and Saltforthmilne, held as of fee tail of the abovesaid John de Bohun by service of 2 knight's fees.

John son of Richard de Haryngton, his kinsman, aged 18 at the middle of March last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

720. JOHN MAUVEYSYN of Berrewyk.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John Mauveysin asserting himself to be son and next heir of the said John, and seeking the lands &c., of his inheritance, 20 April, 19 Edward II.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward II.

Muneton. A messuage, 6*a.* land, and 11*s.* rent of freemen, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's hays in the Long Forest, in Haukeshurst and Bysschemor.

Berewyk. The hamlet (extent given), held of the earl of Arundell by service of finding a footman for keeping the castle of Osewaldestre in time of war in Wales for twenty days at his own charges.

John his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (10.)

721. DOMINIC DE BULTON *alias* DE BUKTON.

Writ, 6 July, 19 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.

Croxton. 40*s.* rent from lands held by Master Roger de Croxton in fee tail, held of William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service.

Cotes. A toft and 2 bovates of land and meadow, held of the abbot of Wellou by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Foterby Wargholm. 48*s*. rent held jointly, to himself and Idonea his wife, and the heirs of the said Dominic, of John son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Lutheburgh by knight's service.

Utterby. A messuage and 4 bovates of land and meadow, similarly held of Edmund de Ry, knight, by knight's service.

North Elkyngton. A messuage and 6*a*. land, similarly held of William son of Robert de Elkyngton by service of ½*d*. yearly.

Welton. A toft and 24*a*. land, similarly held of John Bretoun by service of 6*d*. yearly.

Skytbrok in Saltflethavene. A toft similarly held of William de Kyme by service of 2*d*. yearly.

Germethorp. A messuage, 3*a*. land, and 2*a*. meadow similarly held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Little Grimmesby. Two bovates of land similarly held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Robert de Bukton his brother, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (11.)

722. Thomas de Applegarth.

Writ, 9 June, 19 Edward II.

York. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. James, 20 Edward II.

Arkilgarth. A messuage and 2*a*. meadow, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Richemond now in the king's hand, by fealty.

Est Appelgarth. A messuage, 30*a*. land and 8*a*. meadow, held jointly with Isabel his wife, daughter of Henry de Midelton, to them and the heirs of their bodies by the gift of Robert de *alias* del Appelgarth father of the said Thomas, of the king in chief as of the honour of Richemund by service of a grand serjeanty, viz.—carrying a wand as marshal before the lord of the said honour at Christmas and Easter when the lord shall be at Richemund.

West Appelgarth. Messuage, 60*a*. land, 30*a*. meadow and 60*a*. wood, similarly held of Henry son of Hugh by fealty, and service of 100*s*. yearly.

Robert, his son, aged 30 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas and Isabel sometime his wife.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (12.)

723. Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa *alias* de Brewes.

Writ, 23 May, 19 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 26 June, 19 Edward II.

Manyngford Brewes. The manor (extent given), whereof two parts were held for her life by the demise of Peter de Brewes son and heir of the said William, and the third part held in dower through the death of the said William, with reversions to the said Peter or his heirs. The manor is held of the earl of Hereford in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and ought to revert to Thomas de Brewes, son and heir of the said Peter, who is of full age.

Writ, 23 May, 20 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* 29 August, 20 Edward II.

Werthorp. Thirty-six tofts, 71 bovates of land in bondage, 3 cottars, a windmill, &c., held of Sir William de Roos of Hamelak by service of 1*d.* or a pair of gloves yearly.

Thomas de Brewosa, aged 26, is her next heir.

Writ to the escheator, in cos. Wilts, Buckingham &c., the king being given to understand that the said Mary held lands in Bukkyngham and Bourton of which no mention is made in the inquisition abovesaid, 30 July, 20 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 7 August, 20 Edward II.

Bukyngham. A third part of the manor, together with a third part of the hamlet of Burton pertaining thereto (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of Giles de Brewosa, by the assignment of the said Giles, without any service.

The said John, who is of full age, is her next heir of the lands &c., aforesaid.

Writ to the same escheator to enquire of whom the lands &c., abovesaid are held &c., 11 August, 20 Edward II.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 24 August, 20 Edward II.

Bukyngham. The manor and the hamlet of Bourton are held of Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife, as of the pourparty of the said Margaret, one of the heirs of the late earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (13.)

724. PETER SON OF REGINALD.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 14 April, 19 Edward II.

DORSET and SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 20 September, 20 Edward II. Fees pertaining to the manor of Chiweton, co. Somerset.

DORSET. Lutton and Bradepol. 3 knight's fees held for life by Eleanor late the wife of Ralph de Gorges, of the inheritance of his heir.

Leyghe. ¼ fee held by Walter Mohaut.

More Kerchell. ½ fee held by John Syffrewast.

Hyneton, Brodemayne, Mapoudre, Mapelerton, and Wolverton. 1¼ fee held by Reginald son of Reginald.

Milton. ¼ fee held by Nicholas Portebref.

Russheston [*alias* Russheton] and Prestone. 1 fee held by Joan late the wife of John de Hastynges in dower of the inheritance of his heir.

Stepelton. ½ fee held by Thomas Belet and William Ponsond [*alias* Ponsont].

Lasarton. ¼ fee held by John de Henlegh.

SOMERSET. Corstone. ½ fee held by Thomas ap Adam.

Northone and Welwetone. 1 fee held by John de Bello Campo.

Palton. ½ fee held by John de Palton.

DORSET. Brodemayne. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above fees, with variations there given within square brackets.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Erlegh to receive attorneys for Nicholas de Odecomb and Maud his wife, late the wife of the above-said Peter, concerning her dower, 1 February, 1 Edward [III.]

C. Edw. II. File 100. (14.)

725. William de Echingham.

Writ, 19 June, 19 Edward II.

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward II.

Echyngham. The manor with its members, viz.—Okham, Mundefeld, and Odymer, (extents given), held of the king, as of the barony of Hastynges now in the king's hand, by service of 5 knights' fees and three parts of a fee.

Bedyngehamme. The manor (extent given), held free of all service, as his ancestors have done time out of mind, but from whom is unknown; and certain parcels of land of the acquisition of his ancestors, viz.—60*a.* land held of the abbot of Grestone in fee farm for 30*s.* yearly; 10*a.* land called Mulewardeslond and Concheruresland held of the king, as of the honour of Laigle now in the king's hand, by service of one suit at the court of Tottenore; and 15*a.* pasture held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 15*s.* yearly. The manor is charged with 40*s.* alms yearly to the hospital of St. Leonard, Sefford.

Pekedene. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Laigle by service of a little knight's fee of Mortain, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Pevensey, and it owes one suit at the court of Rip, 12*d.* hundred silver yearly, 13*s.* 4*d.* at the manor of Wylyndon which is of the same honour, and 16*d.* to Richard atte Slade yearly; and 20*a.* land held of the abbot of Bedyngehame by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Robert de Echyngham his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (15.)

726. Walter de la Stepple *alias* de Steple.

Writ, ... 19 [Edward II.]

Salop. *Inq.* 21 October, 19 [Edward] II. (*defective.*)

Steple. A ruinous capital messuage, 120*a.* (land), 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* 10½*d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief as of the castle of Wygemor, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and suit every three weeks at the court of Wygemor, and twice yearly at the great turns of Clebury Mortimer.

William his son, aged 24 on the feast of St. Gregory the Pope last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (16.)

727. Richard de Sancto Edmundo.

Writ (*missing*).

Hertford. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Brokesbourn. A messuage held of Thomas ate Ponde by service of a clove

gillyflower; 15*a.* land held of Walter de Norwych by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* (?) and suit of court; 16*a.* land held freely of the dean of St. Martin's London, without rent; and lands &c., held for his life of the prior of . . . . . ; . . . . . by service of 2*s.* to him and his heirs; 5*a.* land held of Alexander Jordon of Boxe by service of . . . . . ; and 14*a.* land held of Aymer de Valencia by service of 4*s.* 8*d.*

Bolemad (?), ... held of Alexander Jordon by service of . . . . . ; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Stephen ate Lowe by service of 9*d.*; 2*a.* meadow held of. . . . . le . . . . . by service of 8*d.*; and 1*a.* meadow held of Alexander Jordon of Boxe by service of 4*d.*; and he had 18*s.* 10½*d.* rents of assize.

All the above were held in socage . . . . . .

Joan his daughter, aged 13 and more is his heir.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (7.)

728. John de Segrave.

Writ of plenius certiorari on the complaint of Christiana late the wife of the said John that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands &c. in Wulvercote whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, 30 September, 20 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Brettelby on Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 20 Edward II.

Wulvercote. A messuage and 2½ virgates of land, were held by the said Christiana jointly with the said John on the day of his death by the enfeoffment of Alice sometime the wife of William de Wolvercote to them their heirs and assigns, and they are held of John son and heir of Stephen de Segrave, by service of 7*s.* and two attendances yearly.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (1.)

729. Roger de Trumpyngton.

Writ, 19 July, 20 Edward II.

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Dunstaple on Monday the morrow of St. Lawrence 20 Edward II.

Mogerhanger. The manor held jointly for life with Maud his wife by the grant of Giles de Trumpyngton to them and the heirs of the body of the said Roger with reversion to the said Giles and his heirs, of William de Ferariis in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Giles his son, aged 6 on 14 February last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (2.)

730. Maud, late the wife of Bartholomew de Sudle.

Writ, 2 October, 20 Edward II.

Warwick. *Inq.* Monday the octave of St. Michael, 20 Edward II.

Dorset. A third part of a messuage, 160*a.* arable, a several pasture, rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knights fee.

John de Sudle her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (3.)

731. JOHN MERIET *alias* DE MERIET.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of George, son and heir of the said John, for livery of a messuage and land in Castelcarleton, which the said John demised to John de Arderne for life, 4 October, 20 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 8 December, 20 Edward II.

Castelcarleton. A messuage, 10*a.* land, and 1*a.* meadow, were demised by the said John to John de Arderne for life, who died 6 years ago and more, and by occasion of the said demise and for no other cause they were taken into the king's hand. They are held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Castelcarleton, which is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (4.)

732. RICHARD DE BLETCHEDON *alias* DE BLECHESDEN.

Writ, 14 December, 20 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester on Friday the feast of St. Stephen, 20 Edward II.

Rodele. Two messuages, 60*a.* land, and a fishery in the water of Severn, held of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by service of 9*s.* yearly and suit at his court of Rodele.

John son of John Heved, his kinsman, aged 30 and more is his next heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

Le Okes. Two parts of a messuage, 40*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and ½*a.* pasture, held of the king by service of petty serjeanty in carrying the king's treasure from Hereford to Westminster together with Thomas de Holeford, with a horseman, receiving 12*d.* per day from the king.

John de Holeford, his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (5.)

733. JOHN DE EURE.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of John, son of the said John, for livery of his inheritance, as of full age, 28 December, 20 Edward II.

[YORK.] *Inq.* taken at Gisburn on Monday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Stokesle. The manor with its members, held jointly with Agnes his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Claverynng by knight's service.

Birskogh in Baldersdale. A vaccary held of Henry son of Hugh by service of 6*s.* yearly and by fealty.

John his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle on Tuesday before the Purification, 20 Edward II.

Kreklaw. The manor, together with the towns of Throppell and Neuton Undrewod, and the park and mill of Mitford, held of Aymer de Valencia as of the castle of Mitford, then in his hand, by service of an arrow to be rendered to the said castle yearly.

Mitford. Twenty burgages held of the said Aymer as of the said castle by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 on the day of St. Luke last.

Memorandum that Thomas de Grey who had the wardship, though warned came not at the taking of these inquisitions nor sent anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (6.)

734. William Bolle of Swynesheved.

Writ, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* made at Hencastre, 15 January, 20 Edward II.

* Coningesby. A plot of land held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Scrivelby, which is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

Swyneshed. 12*a.* 3*r.* land, 20*a.* meadow, and half a messuage, held of the earl of Richemund by knight's service; and 11½*a.* arable, and half a messuage, held of John de Hoyland by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* [†*alias* 5*s.* 3*d.*] yearly.

Wigetoft [†*alias* Wiketoft]. 2*a.* 1*r.* land, a third part of a salt area, and 15*d.* rent, held of the earl of Richemund by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

[† Le Frith. 80*a.* marsh held jointly with John his brother to them and the heirs of the said William, of ——— by service of ———.]

Cecily his daughter, aged 1½ year and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

735. Hugh Teverey.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

Derby. *Inq.* taken at Derby on Sunday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward II.

Son....derwod in the field of Chaddesden. 6*a.* land held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tuttebury, now in the king's hand through the forfeiture of Thomas late earl of Lancaster, by service of $\frac{1}{40}$ knight's fee.

Chadden. Two parts of a messuage and 21*a.* land, held of Anketine le Keu by service of 6½*d.* yearly; 17*a.* 3*r*, land, and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of Hugh de Leuk by service of 12*d.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of William le Herberg(er) by service of 1*d.* yearly; 2 cottages and 6*a.* land, held of the heir of Geoffrey Barry by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land held of William de Kardoile by service of ½*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (8.)

* Given as Swynesheved in the Enrolment.
† Supplied from the Enrolment.

736. William Cause.

Writ, 2 January, 20 Edward II.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II.

Southclyfton. 5*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, held of Richard de Howell by service of ⅛ knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 January, 20 Edward II.

Layceby. 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alesby. A toft, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 40*s.* yearly rent, held of Maud Tyliol by service of ¼ knight's fee; and a bovate of land held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Tryhamton by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 January, 20 Edward II.

Lincoln. A messuage in the suburb, held of the king by service of 1*d.* yearly for the king's farm of the city; 2 bovates of land in the fields, held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by service of 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 4 bovates of land held of the prior of Thurgarton by service of 5*s.* yearly; and a windmill held of Alexander son of Martin by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (9.)

737. John de Sancto Leodegario.

Writ, 4 September, 20 Edward II.

Hertford. *Inq.* 23 September, 20 Edward II.

Offeleye. The manor (extent given), including an oxhouse called Cokerno and pastures called 'le Launde' and Southull, was held of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor, and is now held of the king through his forfeiture, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Isabel his daughter, aged 7, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (10.)

738. Gilbert de Rysthon.

Writ (missing).

Suffolk. *Inq.* 26 January, 20 Edward II.

Baketon. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of the bishop of Norwich by 6*d.* for castle guard for thirty weeks; 40*a.* land held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service; [20]*a.* land, 4*a.* wood, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Benedict Oliver by service of 5*s.*; 10*a.* land held of Adam Coners by service of 40*d.* yearly; 3*a.* pasture held of William de Broseworth by service of 12*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of the prior of Bresete by service of 6*s.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of John Hardheved by service of 10*d.* yearly; a windmill held of the hospital of Batesford by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 4*s.* 6*d.* rents from free tenants.

Maud his daughter, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (11.)

739. JOHN DE VENUZ.

Writ, 10 January, 20 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Aulton, 27 January, 20 Edward II.

Estwordlham, Wolvemere and Alsiesholte. The bailiwick of the forestry of Wolvemere and Alsiesholte, with 108½*a.* arable, a park of 10*a.*, and 4*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.* and 7*lb.* pepper rent of free tenants in Estwordlham, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and service of keeping the forest, and rendering 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and a messuage, 2 gardens, 151½*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 32*s.* 10½*d.* of customary rent in Estwordlham, held of Edmund earl of Kent by service of 50*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Aulton.

Amy (*Amica*) his daughter, aged 5, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (12.)

740. EUDO LA ZOUCH *alias* DE LA ZOUCHE.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Joan, late the wife of the said Eudo, and daughter and heir of William Inge, for livery of divers lands &c. which the said Eudo held of her inheritance, and which were taken into the king's hand, on the occasion of a certain felony whereof he was indicted, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.

Stanstede. A moiety of a windmill, and rents of ploughshares, hens &c., in the manor, held of the inheritance of Joan his wife; which manor is held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 32*s.* yearly. The said Eudo was indicted of the death of Roger de Belers and crossed the sea without the king's licence, for which reason the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand and for no other.

He died at Paris on Sunday after St. Mark last, as Thomas de Eyton one of the jurors, who was there present, testifies.

Similar writ, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 29 July, 20 Edward II.

Lachyndon. A manor called Teyledehalle held of the inheritance of the said Joan; which manor, with 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture and 30*a.* marsh, is held of the prior of Canterbury by service of 8*s.*, a ploughshare, and a bedripe in the autumn, and one suit at the said prior's court; 50*a.* arable held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; 2*a.* meadow held of John de Pagglesham by service of 3*s.* yearly; and 16*s.* 1*d.* rent. The above tenements are charged in 4*l.* yearly to Margaret de Haveryngge.

He was indicted as abovesaid, died at Paris, and was buried in the church of the friars of St. Augustine there, on Sunday before the Ascension last, and on this account the lands were taken into the king's hand.

Similar writ, 15 July, 20 Edward II.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 25 July, 20 Edward II.

Cleyore. The manor held, of the inheritance of the said Joan daughter and heir of William Inge, of Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, as of his manor of Puryton in the same county, by service of ½ knight's

fee, and doing suit at his court of the manor of Puryton. The manor was taken into the king's hand on account of the death of the said Eudo and not otherwise.

He died on Thursday before St. Mark, at Paris, 19 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Monday after St. James, 20 Edward II.
Toterno by Dunstaple. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land, held, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of William la Zouche and John de Eyglemound by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly.
Little Gravenhurst. A messuage and 60*a.* land, similarly held of Peter Bryan by service of 16*d.* and ½*lb.* pepper yearly, and rendering 4 marks yearly to John de Boeles for life.

Findings and date of death, as last above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. James, 20 Edward II.
Stokemaundevile by Aylesbury. A moiety of the manor held, of the inheritance of the said Joan, of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Findings and date of death, as last above.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (13.)

741. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE BROKEBURNE.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.
SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 August, 20 Edward II.
Great Waldyngefeld. The manor held for life, of the inheritance of John son and heir of Thomas Carbonel, of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee; and 20*a.* land and 3*a.* pasture, similarly held of Robert Clerbek by service of 3 clove gillyflowers yearly.
Aketon. 13*a.* arable similarly held of Robert ate Gore by service of a root of ginger yearly.
John, son and heir of Thomas Carbonel, aged 16, is next heir of the said tenements.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (14.)

742. NICHOLAS DE BATHONIA.

Writ, 9 July, 20 Edward II.
GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 20 Edward II.
Westbury by Newenham. A messuage &c., 260*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 102*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of John de Bohun, lord of Harsefelde, by service of ½ knight's fee.
Hunteleye. A messuage &c., 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 3*s.* rent, held in chief of Robert de Sapy, lord of Hunteleye, by service of 33*s.* 3½*d.* rent, and by service of ⅙ knight's fee.
Northwode. 12*a.* arable held of John Dobyn by service of 2*s.* yearly.
Aline his daughter, the wife of Robert de Sapy, aged 30, and John, son of Adam de Aune and Elizabeth his wife sister of the said Aline, aged 15, are his next heirs.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of the heirs abovesaid, that whereas the said Nicholas demised a messuage and a virgate and 12*a.* of land in Westbury, to John de Cromhale and Margaret Kynervan (?)

for his own life, the escheator of King Edward II, pretending that the same were held of the said king, when they were not so held, and alienated without his licence, took them into the king's hand, 28 May, 1 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 1 Edward III.

Westbury. The lands &c. abovesaid were taken into the late king's hand eight years ago for the reason abovesaid and for no other cause, where they still are. They were held by the said Sir Nicholas of Sir John de Bohun, as parcel of the manor of Westbury, which manor the abovesaid heirs hold of the said Sir John de Bohun, by service of ½ knight's fee.

C. Edw. II. File 101. (15.)

743. RICHARD DE AMCOTES.

Writ, 8 December, 20 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Burtonestath', 30 December, 20 Edward II.

Gerlethorp. A capital messuage, 2 bovates of land, a ferry at Maresdyk rented at 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 20*s.* yearly, rent from a messuage and land &c. called Lececroft, and other rents, held of Edmund earl of Arundell by service of 7*s.* to be paid yearly at his manor of Eppeworth in the Isle of Haxholm.

Amecotes. A messuage and ½ bovate of land, held of the abbot of Seleby by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 18 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (1.)

744. JOHN DE HEYRON *alias* HAYROUN.

Writ, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Thursday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward II.

Enefeld. A moiety of a messuage &c., 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a moiety of a water-mill, and 30*s.* 10*d.* and 200 eels rent &c., held, by the courtesy of England as of the inheritance of Emma sometime his wife, of the king as of the inheritance of the heir of the earl of Hereford now in the king's hand, by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee, and rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* at the manor of Enefeld; a moiety of a water-mill and 10*a.* arable, similarly held of the abbot of Waltham by service of 15*s.* yearly; and 8*a.* arable similarly held of John de Enefeld, service unspecified.

John, son of the said John and Emma, aged 30 and more, is their next heir.

Writ, 20 August, 20 Edward II.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 16 September, 20 Edward II.

Nyweton and Exton. A capital messuage, a fourth part of a dovecot and water-mill, 50*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and rents &c., held of the king in chief by service of $\frac{1}{12}$ knight's fee.

Northpederton. 16½*a.* land and 2½*a.* meadow, held of John de Erlegh in socage by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (2.)

745. NICHOLAS MARTYN.

Writ, 2 December, 20 Edward II.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre, 15 December, 20 Edward II.

Waltereston. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of William Martyn deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Polayneston. The hamlet (extent given), held of the abovesaid heir by service of a knight's fee of Mortain.

Robert his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (3.)

746. EDMUND DEYNCOURT *alias* DAYNCOURT.

Writ, 8 January, 20 Edward II.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 12 January, 19 (*sic*) Edward II.

Graneby. The manor (extent given), held for life of the king by service of ½ knight's fee, with remainder to William Dayncourt and the heirs of his body, by fine levied in the king's court between the said Edmund and Master Oliver Dayncourt and John Dayncourt of Parkhall.

William Dayncourt [abovesaid], his kinsman, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* 13 January, 20 Edward II.

Holmesfeld and Elmeton. The manors (extents given), held for life of the king in chief as of the crown by service of ½ knight's fee; which manors by the fine levied as abovesaid ought to remain to the abovesaid William &c., excepting a messuage, 312*a.* land, 14(*a.* ?) and 3*r.* meadow, and 52*s.* 4*d.* rent in Elmeton, which ought to remain to Hamond de Mascy and Joan his wife for the life of the said Joan.

Oxcroft. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 20*s.* rent of free tenants, held of John de Folevill by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 8 January, 20 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 13 January, 20 Edward II.

Blaunkenaye and Braunceston. The manors with the soke (extents given), including 21 bondmen in Scaupwyck in Blaunkenaye, held for life of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a knight's fee; and a messuage in the Bail of Lincoln held of the king by service of 1*d.* yearly; all which ought to remain to the abovesaid William &c., by the fine levied as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (4.)

747. RICHARD LE BLOUNT.

Writ, 29 December, 20 Edward II.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Sobbury on Wednesday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II.

Buttone. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with a moiety of the hundred, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Mangotesfeld. A messuage &c., 40*a*. arable, 5*a*. meadow, and 102*s*. 4*d*. rent of free tenants, and 22*s*. rent of bondmen &c., held of the lord of the manor of Thornbury for the time being, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Edmund le Blount his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (5.)

748. William de Bereford.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

Derby and Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward II.

Derby. Sutton. The manor (extent given), held of the king as of the honour of Tuttebury by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ludchirch. 29*s*. rent from free tenants held of John Denek by service of 12*d*.

Sutton. 6*a*. and 2 plots of meadow, held of Robert de Couland by service of 3*s*.

Meysham. The manor (extent given), held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Leicester. Alton [*alias* Aulton]. 51*s*. rent held of William la Zhouche by service of 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Athirston on Monday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward II.

Drakynhegge. Lands &c., held for life of the inheritance of Guy de Mancestre, by the demise of John de Mancestre father of the said Guy, of the heirs of Nicholas son of Ralph, sometime lord of Nethirwithacre, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d*.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Derset on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward II.

Langeleye. The manor (extent given), held of the heir of the earl of Warwick, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 42*s*. 2*d*. yearly.

Wysawe. The manor (extent given), held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 17*d*. yearly.

Moxhull [*alias* Moxull]. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of Henry de Lyle by service of 3*s*. 10*d*. yearly.

Bykemers. The manor (extent given), held of William Corbet by service of a knight's fee.

Schothiswell. The manor, held jointly with Margaret his wife, by the grant of Thomas Waudard of Schottiswell to them and the heirs of the said William by fine levied in the king's court, of John son of Guy, by service of two attendances at his court of Sothiswell yearly; and a messuage, a carucate and 3 virgates of land, and 20*s*. rent, held jointly by the said William and Margaret, by the grant of Gervase de Willeford and Amflesia his wife by fine levied in the king's court, of John son of Guy by service of a rose yearly.

Grenberouw. The manor, held jointly by the said William and Edmund his son, by the grant of Henry de Braundeston to the said William and Edmund and the heirs of the body of the said Edmund, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Harecurt by knight's service.

Derset. The manor, held for life by the demise of John de Sudle, with remainder to the said Edmund for life, of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Wythinhash [*alias* Wythynhas]. Certain lands &c. let to William de Sutton for life at 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the prior of Kenilworth without any service.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Royston, 15 September, 20 Edward II.

Clopton. The manor held of Robert de Insula as of his pourparty of the earldom of Aumarle, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Wolvernehampton, 10 September, 20 Edward II.

Humeleye. A capital messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a grove, 2 water-mills, a fulling-mill, and 64*s.* rents &c. held of Sir Hugh le Despenser, the younger, as of the castle of Duddeleye by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Brackele, 13 September, 20 Edward II.

Stene. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the fee of Pynkenye by service of ½ knight's fee, and rendering 10*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Wyndesore, and doing suit at the king's hundred (court) of Sutton.

Farnyngho. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of Robert de Insula by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 28 August, 20 Edward II.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Luton, 5 September, 20 Edward II.

Byscote. 9*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the abbot of St. Alban's by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Grauntpount, 5 September, 20 Edward II.

Seukeworth. The manor, held for life, by the grant of Walter le Poure, knight, with reversion to Isabel de Vesci and Henry de Beaumond and the heirs of the said Henry, of the abbot of Abyndone by service of a knight's fee, rendering 20*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Wyndesore, and doing suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Hornemere.

Heir as above, of full age.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Walyngford, 1 September, 20 Edward II.

Clopcote. A capital messuage &c., 80*a.* land, 15*a.* meadow, and a fishery with the ferry of a 'barge' on the Thames, held jointly with Margery his wife, of Ralph Cheynduyt by service of ¼ knight's fee; 9½*a.* land similarly held of the dean of the castle of Walyngford by service of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly; 12*a.* land similarly held of Robert de Mulbourn by service of a rose yearly; 4*a.* land similarly held of Sweyn de Mortele by service of 18*d.* yearly; 24*a.* land similarly held of Andrew le Botiller by service of a clove gillyflower; 24*a.* land similarly held of Henry Eweyn by the like service; 6*a.* land similarly held of William de Mulbourn by service of 12*d.* yearly; and ½*a.* land similarly held of the prior of Walyngford for finding a wax taper burning daily in the church of the priory of Walyngford.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 4 September, 20 Edward II.

Takkele. The manor with the hamlet of Wighthull, held for life by the grant of Walter le Pouere, knight, by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to Isabel de Vescy and Henry de Bello Monte and the heirs of the said Henry, of Robert de Mohaut by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at his court at Coventry.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Croumersh, 2 September, 20 Edward II.

Nywenham by Walyngford. The manor (extent given), together with the patronage of the lepers' hospital of St. Mary Magdalen there, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee, and finding two armed men in time of war for guarding the king's castle of Walyngford at his own charges for forty days, and doing suit at the court of the honour every month.

Nywenham. 80*a.* arable held at fee farm of the abbot of Radying by service of 5 marks yearly.

Brightewelle. The manor (extent given), held of Richard du Park by service of $\frac{1}{10}$ knight's fee.

Cadewelle. 6*a.* arable held of John Salveyn by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Britewelle. 33*s.* 4*d.* rent held of Edmund de Malynes without any service.

Croumersh [*alias* Croumers] by Walyngford. 10*l.* rent held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 28 August, 20 Edward II.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 15 December, 20 Edward II.

Clopton. The advowson of the church held of Robert de Insula.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 28 August, 20 Edward II.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 13 September, 20 Edward II.

Stene. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above lands and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, and with the addition of :—

WARWICK. Wisshawe. The advowson of the church.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Wysshawe to receive the attorneys of Margaret late the wife of the said William concerning her dower, 29 August, 20 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 15.

749. JOHN CURZON *alias* LE CURZOUN.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to Thomas de Hyndringham and John Claver, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

[NORFOLK and SUFFOLK.] *Extent and appraisement*, Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward II.

[NORFOLK.] Est Carleton. A messuage, and 24*a.* land, with rents and services, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a grand serjeanty, viz.—that he, with Robert de Welleholm who holds the fourth part, should convey to the king wherever he may be in England 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties at their own charges, of the rent of the citizens of Norwich ; and 60*a.* arable with rents and services, held of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Hethill. 6*a.* wood and 2*a.* meadow held of the said earl, service unspecified.

SUFFOLK. Batisford. A messuage, 103*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 5*s.* wood, and 6*a.* pasture, which Robert de Batisford and Cecily his wife hold for life, and from which the prior &c., of Wirmegaye takes 20*s.* rent, the master of the hospital of St. John, Batisford, 8*s.*, and William . . . 8*s.* ; which tenements after the death of the said Robert and Cecily ought to descend to William son and heir of the said John Curzoun.

[NORFOLK.] Besthorp. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, 2*a.* pasture, and 5*s.* rent, held by the said John with Margaret his wife, by the gift of William le Curzoun his father to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heirs of Tatishale by service of ½ knight's fee ; and the same ought to descend to the said William as abovesaid.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (7.)

750. WALTER DE GOUSHULL.

Writ (*missing*).

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Luke, 20 Edward II.

Hoveringham and Flyntham. Two messuages, 4 carucates of land, 40*a.* meadow, 11 tofts, and 20 bovates of land.

Hoveringham, Flyntham, Kneveton, and Radecliff upon Trent. 61*s.* 7*d.*, 3*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin rent, and a pair of gloves price 1*d.* yearly.

All held jointly with Margery his wife, who survives, by the grant of Lambert de Trikingham to them and the heirs of the said Walter by fine levied in the king's court, of Sir Edmund Deyncourt by service of a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* Monday after St. [Luke ?] the Evangelist, 20 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Barleburgh. The manor (extent given), with its members in Cressewell, Whitewell, and Coumbes, held of Nicholas de Langeford by service of a knight's fee.

Kynwaldmers. A moiety of a water-mill, 18*a.* meadow, and 107*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the said Nicholas by service of 1*d.*

Barleburgh. Certain lands &c., held jointly with Margery his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Walter, of Nicholas de Langeford, viz.—certain lands held by the grant of John son of Robert de Wodethorp, by service of 1*d.* yearly; a bovate of land, held by the gift of Richard de Goushull, by service of a rose; 2 plots of land and wood called Ryddyng and Horscroftgrene, held by the gift of William son of Roger de Hotto, service unknown; 17½*d.* yearly rent, held by the gift of William de Hotto, service unknown; and 3*a.* land, held by the gift of Roger son of William Godhous, service unknown; and pleas &c., of the court.

Barleburgh Wodhous. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent similarly held by the grant of Robert son of John Gryme, by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Barleburgh and Wodhous. A toft and 3*a.* land similarly held, by the gift of Walter de Blida, service unknown.

Rouley and Barleburgh. Two plots of arable land similarly held by the gift of William son of William de Newbolt, service unknown.

Whitewell. Certain lands &c., similarly held, by the gift of Thomas Doilly, service unknown.

Barleburgh. A toft and a bovate of land.

Cressewell. Nine messuages and 9 bovates of land.

Whitewell. 6*s.* 1*d.* and a pair of gloves yearly rent, and a toft and ½ bovate of land.

All similarly held, by the gift of Adam de Gredelyng, by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Whitewell. A park similarly held, by the gift of Andrew Luterell, service unknown.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (8.)

751. ADAM DE SWYNBURN *alias* DE SWYNEBURNE.

Writ, 12 December, 20 Edward II.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* [Tuesday] the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Bothcastel. The manor (extent given), held of Ran[ulph] de Dacre lord of Gill[esland] as of the manor of Bur[gh] by service of homage and fealty. Partly destroyed by the Scots.

[*Lunorton (Lanerton). The manor (extent given).

Irchinton (Irthinton). The manor.]

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* . . . . before the feast of . . . . 20 Edward II. (*much defaced.*)

Haulghton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werk in Tyndale by service of ½ knight's fee.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Symundburn. The manor (extent given), with tenements in Nunwik, held of the king in chief as of the said manor of Werk by homage, fealty and suit of court.

Swynburn. The manor (extent given), held of Thomas de Swynburn, lord of Gunwarton by homage and fealty.

Collewell. Six bondages held of Roger Heron (?) by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Espeleywod. The manor (extent given), including 16 shielings, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Terseth, which was of John Comyn, by homage and fealty.

Tyndale. A place called Lusburn, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Terseth by homage and . . . . rent.

Huntland. Eight shielings held of the king in chief as of the manor of Wark in Tyndale by homage and fealty.

Bradley. A shieling so called, held of the manor of Henneshalgh (?) by service of 13*d.* (?) yearly.

Staincroft. A bondage held of the king in chief as of the manor of Thornton which was of John Comyn, by service of 5*s.* (?) yearly.

Thurlewall. Ten bondages held of the king in chief as of the manor of Werk in Tyndale by homage and fealty.

Shutlington. Two bondages held of Adam de Shutlington by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Neuton. Two bondages held of John de Lancastre as of the manor of Styford by homage and fealty.

Moryly. The hamlet (extent given), held of Anthony de Luscy, as of the manor of Langeley by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Shotley. 100*a.* land held of John de Lancastre as of the manor of Styford by homage and fealty.

Newcastle upon Tyne. A burgage held of the king in chief by service of 7*d.*

Many of these manors &c. are described as destroyed by the Scots.

Barnaba his daughter, aged 34 on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter last, Gerard de Woderyngton, son of Christiana daughter of the said Adam, aged 24 on the feast of St. Michael last, and William Heron, son of Elizabeth another daughter, aged 22 on the feast of St. Andrew last, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. II. File 102. (9.)

752. EDMUND, EARL OF ARUNDELL.

Writ (missing).

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Arundell on Monday after the Circumcision, 20 Edward II.

Limemenstre. The manor (extent given).

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Arundell on Monday after the Circumcision, 20 Edward II.

Bourne with Stanstede. The manor, pertaining to the honour of the castle of Arundel (extent given), with the pleas and perquisites of the hundred of Oulethourne.

SUSSEX. *Extent* made at Arundell on Monday after the Circumcision, 20 Edward II.

Sangelton. The manor, pertaining to the honour of the castle of Arundel (extent given), including the advowsons of the churches of Sangelton

and Estden, parks called Estden Park, Brunnescoumbe, Dounle and Selers, and foreign woods called Westholt, Alfredesholt, Wangrave and Selers.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Tuesday the feast of St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. (*defaced.*)

Bedhampton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the abbot of Hyde, Winchester, by service of a knight's fee, and of Sir John de Sancto Johanne by service of ½ knight's fee.

WILTS. *Extent.* Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 20 Edward II.

Cuvele. The manor (full extent given with names of free tenants), including pastures called Oxenlese and Cowenlese, and a wood called 'le Park' and the following fees &c.—

GLOUCESTER and WILTS. Thormerton. The manor, co. Gloucester, and other tenements in Hechelhampton, Calston and Paulesholt, co. Wilts, held by John de Wylynton of the lord of the above manor by service of 3 knight's fees.

WILTS. Paulesholt. The manor held by Nicholas Bourdon by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court.

GLOUCESTER. Badmynton. Certain tenements held by William le Butiler of Wemme by service of a knight's fee.

WILTS. Yatton. Certain tenements held by William Kaynel by service of a knight's fee, and suit of court.

Blountesdon. Certain tenements held by Adam Walraund by service of ½ knight's fee; and a carucate of land held by William Musard by service of ¼ and ⅛ knight's fee.

The manor is held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee; and 20*s.* are payable thereout to the constable of the castle of Devyses in aid of the guard of the same, and 20*s.* 8*d.* to the sheriff of Wilts for assarts.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (1.)

753. NICHOLAS DE CHEYNY *alias* DE CHEYNGNI, DE CHENE.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Royston, 27 September, 20 Edward II.

Coddreth. 60*a.* arable which are held in villenage, held of the king in chief by service of ⅐ knight's fee; a chamber held of Lawrence de Bruar by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 60*a.* arable held of Martin Chamberleng by service of 19*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 20 and more, is his next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Saturday before the feast of St. Michael, 20 Edward II.

Long Stanton. A chamber, an oxhouse, 140*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture, and 36*s.* rent and 36*s.* works of bondmen, held of the heirs of Philip de Colevill by foreign service, and 16*d.* rent yearly to the abbot of Croylaund.

Heir as above.

Writ, 16 July, 20 Edward II.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Honyton, 9 August, 20 Edward II.

Upoteri. A capital messuage called 'le Fairele' with garden &c., 20*a.* arable, 40*a.* of hill land, 3*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* of high wood, held jointly with Eleanor his wife to them and their heirs, of Henry de la Pomeraye as of his manor of Biry in free socage without any service.

Rouerigg. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas, of the dean and chapter of Rouen in free socage, rendering 1*lb.* wax yearly.

Southedon. 28*s.* yearly rent similarly held of William de Alba Marla as of the manor of Limeneston in free socage without any service.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of St. M[ichael] last.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 8 August, 20 Edward II.

Poyntington. The manor (extent given), held of John de Mohoun by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (2.)

754. ROBERT SON AND HEIR OF EDMUND DE COLEVILL.

Writ to the escheator in co. Norfolk &c. to take the proof of age of the said Robert, 17 September, 20 Edward II.

[NORFOLK.] *Proof of age* taken at Baudeseye . . September, 20 Edward II.

Robert le Gardener, aged 50, says that the said heir is 21 and more, for he was born at Baudeseye on Tuesday after St. Luke, 32 Edward I, and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he came to the church to hear mass, and then saw them baptize the boy.

John Efoghel, aged 52, says the like, and knows it because he has a son William who is of the same age.

Alexander de Oxeney, aged 48, says the like, and knows it because he gave the said heir lying in his cradle a buckle of gold.

John Grym, aged 42, agrees, and knows it because he had a son Richard who died on the second day after the birth of the said heir.

Ranulph Skot, aged 52, agrees, and knows it because he was sitting in a certain tavern with other companions when the birth of the heir was made known.

William de Peyton, aged 51, agrees, and knows it because he was then of the household (*familiaris*) of the said Edmund.

William Nichole, aged 41, agrees, and knows it because he was in a garden and heard the cries of the said heir's mother labouring in childbirth.

Robert Talevance, aged 43, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Isabel who was baptized on the second day after the said heir.

William Haskes, aged 58, and others, agree, and know it because they were present at the banquet when the said heir's mother rose from childbed.

Robert de Kendale, who had the wardship by the king's commission, though warned, came not nor sent anyone for him.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (3.)

755. John de Shodwelle, kinsman and one of the heirs of Philip le Brade *alias* le Brode.

Writ to the escheator of co. Sussex &c. to take the proof of age of the said John, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

Sussex. *Proof of age* made at Bokstede on Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward II.

John de Hemstede, aged 45, says that the said John was 22 on the day of St. Bartholomew last, and knows it because he is his godfather, and married his wife Joan in the same year.

Alexander de Hemstede, aged 47, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he plighted troth with (*fide jussit ?*) Juliana his wife.

Walter de Grenhurst, aged 70, says the like, and knows it because on St. Stephen's day in the same year he led Maud his wife from Granetye where he married her, to Bukstede.

Thomas atte Mille, the elder, aged 70, says the like, and knows it because Simon his son was born the same year in the week of Palm Sunday.

Thomas atte Mille, the younger, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because in the same year William du Park of Bukstede impleaded him in the court Christian to marry his daughter.

William le Fletcher, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he was in the service of William the said John's father, and sought John de Hemstede to be godfather.

William atte Frith, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because Margery his daughter was born on Whitsunday in the same year.

Aylnoth de Bukstede, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because on the feast of St. Martin in the same year, he married Joan his wife.

Reginald Goselyn, aged 60, says the like, assigning the same reason as William at Frithe.

Peter le Tannere, aged 60, says the like, assigning the same reason as the aforesaid Reginald.

John atte Brugge, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a daughter dead named Joan.

William Joce, aged 46, says the like, and knows it because in the same year . . . . and was there for three years.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (4.)

756. Geoffrey son of William le Bat.

Sussex. *Proof of age* taken at Estbourne on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edward II. (*defective.*)

[Walter de] Estbourne, aged 63, says that the said Geoffrey was born in [Estbo]urne on Tuesday the eve of St. Michael [32] Edward I, and on the following day was baptized in the church there, [and this he knows] because Emma his wife lifted the said Geoffrey from the sacred font, and he was at (the house ?) of William the father when Julia the said Geoffrey's mother was purified.

. . . . . of Estbourne, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because . . . . saw and heard when Geoffrey de la Forde, godfather . . . . . .

. . . . . aged 52, says the like, (and knows it because) he married Christiana his wife on Thursday the morrow of the day when the said Geoffrey was baptized.

. . . . . of the same town, aged 64, says the like, (and knows it) because he had a daughter Agnes born on the same day.

[Thomas] . . . . ng of the same town, aged 42, says the like, [and knows it because] his . . . . carried the said Geoffrey to the church when he was baptized, and he himself went . . . .

[John Potel] of the same town, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because he was (servant ?) with John de Radmelde, of whom William the father held 1*a.* land by service of 6*d.*, which rent he sought at the house of the said William, and saw the said Geoffrey lying . . . . .

. . . . . Symond of the same town, aged 42, says the like, and knows it because Emma the wife of Walter le . . . . godmother of the said Geoffrey is his grandmother, and he himself went to the church when he was baptized.

. . . . . atte Cumbe of the same, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because he has a son William of the same age, who was baptized in the same church the following Saturday.

Robert Jop of Wilindon, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on the said Wednesday he was at the fair at Burne, and when he came to the church to hear his mass he saw the said Geoffrey baptized.

William atte Toune of Wilindon, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because he came to the fair of Burne with Robert Jop his neighbour, and saw the said Geoffrey baptized.

John Evenyg of Estbourne, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because he has a son John of the same age, and Christiana his wife purified herself in the said church on the day the said Geoffrey was baptized.

Robert le Hosyere of Estbourne, aged 45, says the like and knows it because at that time he was at Beveringtone in the town of Estbourne with the said William le Bat, who ordered him to go and warn the chaplain of Estbourne church to be ready to baptize the said Geoffrey.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (5.)

757. John de Gomeldon.

Writ, 10 January, 20 Edward II.

Wilts. *Inq.* 20 January, 20 Edward II.

Porton. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, by homage, fealty and service of ¼ knight's fee; and 50*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 26*s.* rent, held of Jordan Daunger in socage, by service of 33*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 12 and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (6.)

758. William Gernoun *alias* Gernon.

Writ, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 January, 20 Edward II.

Esthorp with Briche. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 3 knights' fees.

Lexedene. The hundred, held at fee farm of the king rendering 4 marks yearly.

Withermondeford. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent of assize; whereof the messuage and part of the said tenements are held of Thomas de Ponygge by homage only, and the residue of Richard de Ruly, service unknown.

He died on 12 January, 20 Edward II. John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 January, 20 Edward II.

DERBY. *Inq.* 21 January, 20 Edward II.

Bauquelle. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. II. File 103. (7.)

759. DAVID DE STRABOLGI, EARL OF ATHOL.

Writ to the escheator in co. Kent &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

KENT. *Inq.* 25 January, 20 Edward II.

Egarton. The manor (extent given), held for life by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in gavelkind, by service of 30*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly, 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent called 'Molselver,' 2 hens at Christmas, and 10 eggs at Easter; rendering also to Hamo atte Halle 6½*d.* at Mid-Lent.

David aged 20 on the feast of St. Hilary last, William aged 11, and Aymer aged 9 and more, sons of the said earl and Isabel are their next heirs of the said manor.

KENT. *Inq.* 24 January, 20 Edward II.

Chileham. The castle and manor (extent given), with their members, viz.—Kyngeston, Ridelingewelde, Whitstaple, and Erhethe, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of 2 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs; rendering also for the said manor for the guard of the castle of Dover 12*d.* weekly, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Chileham.

David his son, aged as above, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* 22 January, 20 Edward II.

Erhuthe. The manor (extent given), including a place called 'la Wynyerd,' rents called 'Burgage,' and a ferry across the Thames, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Chileham, which barony is held of the king by service of 2 knights' fees, and a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Canterbury, 26 January, 20 Edward II.

Ridelingewelde. The manor (extent given).

Charleton. 68*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent of assize and 21 hens at Christmas.

Dovorr. A watermill.

Whitstaple. The manor (extent given).

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), including land upon 'la Ride' and a pasture upon Berhamdoune.

Hothfeld. The manor (extent given), including pasture in a wood called 'le Park' and a plot of pasture called 'le Conynger.'

All held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Chileham, which is held of the king as of the crown by service of 2 knights' fees and a pair of gilt spurs; rendering 1*d.* for the said manor of Ridelingewelde for the Roman court, and 2*d.* for Easter candles in the same town; and 13*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover for the said manor of Kyngeston, viz.—3*d.* each week.

Heir as above, aged 20 at the feast of St. Hilary last.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Lincoln &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 10 February, 1 Edward III.

Gaynesburgh. The manor (extent given), including plots of land and meadow called Castelsted, Wilmacre, Humbelker, Mere, Hestcroft, Spiteleng, Northmersh, Thorpesbek, Coupasture, and Prestker, a market and fair, and a ferry across the Trent, held as of the right of Joan his wife, of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Adam le Messager has there the keepership of a wood for life, of the enfeoffment of Sir Aymer de Valencia, late lord of the manor, taking 1½*d.* per day for the same.

Heir as above, aged about 19 years.

Writ to the escheator in cos. York &c. 8 January, 20 Edward II.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Ruddestan on Monday before Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III.

Beverlay, Scourburgh, Besewyk, Fosceton, Nafferton, Louthorp, Fyvele, Twenge, and Sixendale. 20*l.* yearly rent issuing from lands and tenements sometime of Denise de Monte Caniso in the above places, and also from the manors of Killum and Brunby, which are bound for the said rent, held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan late his wife. The tenements in Beverlay are held of the archbishop of York, service unknown; the tenements in Scourburgh, Fosceton, Nafferton, Louthorp, Alburn, Fyvele and Twenge, are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; and the tenements in Besewik, Sixendale, Killum and Brunby, are held of the socage of Killum, Driffeld and Pokelyngton.

David son of the said David and Joan, aged 18 on the feast of the Purification last, is their next heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne on Tuesday after Palm Sunday, 1 Edward III.

Mitford. The manor (extent given), including the site of a castle wholly burned.

Molston. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, rents from tenants &c.

Pont Eland. Two parts of the manor (extent given), devastated by the Scots.

Little Eland. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, viz.—'6 bonde,' each containing a toft and 22*a.* land, 4 cottages, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent of freemen, similarly devastated.

Calverdon. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor, viz.—8 bondages, each containing a toft and 30*a.* land, and 18½*d.* rent of freemen, similarly devastated.

Merdesfen. Certain tenements pertaining to the aforesaid manor of Pont Eland, viz.—21 bondages, each containing a toft and 30*a.* land, 12*d.* rent of free tenants, and two parts of a turbary, similarly devastated.

All held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan, sometime his wife, of the king in chief, by service of a baron, and rendering 31*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage to the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Heir as last above.

Writ to the escheator on this side Trent, 27 February, 1 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 2 March, 1 Edward III.

Posswyk. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan his wife, by reason of offspring had between them, of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on 28 December last. David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, aged 18, is next heir of the said Joan.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 26 March, 1 Edward III.

Castelacre. The castle (extent given), including pasture called Hallemor, pasture at Brademeduwe and Manywell, a pasture called 'le Lingkes,' a turbary at Marham, a rent called 'burcage,' and a manor called 'le Wykin' pertaining to the castle, held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Westlexham. The manor (extent given), held as abovesaid of the king in chief, by service of a golden halfpenny, to be paid each seventh year for all services.

Date of death as above. David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, is the said Joan's next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 28 March, 1 Edward III.

Holkham. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, as abovesaid, of the heir of Robert de Tatishale as of the castle of Bukenham, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Styvekeye. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief, by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir as last above, aged 18 years.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Halsted, 7 March, 1 Edward III.

Kentewelle. The manor (extent given), including a rent of 18*s.* 3*d.* yearly from divers tenants called 'Castelward,' held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the king in chief as of the castle of Norwich, rendering 66*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle. The abbot of St. Edmund's received 18*d.* yearly from the manor for sheriff's aid.

Westlee. The manor (extent given), including a pasture &c. at Teywyne, held by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, of the honour of Clare by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and by suit at the court of Clare every three weeks. The abbot of St. Edmund's receives yearly 6*d.* from the manor for sheriff's aid; and the heirs of Adam de Geddyngg of Saxham receive 2*s.* yearly from a parcel of the manor.

David, eldest son of the said earl and of Joan his wife, is the said Joan's heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 2 April, 1 Edward III.

Bichindon. The manor (extent given), held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan sometime his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walingford, by service of ½ knight's fee, and suit at the court of Walynford every three weeks.

Cherdeslee. 6 marks yearly from the manor by the hands of Peter Carbonel, who holds the said manor for his own life, that of Isabell his wife, and that of John their elder son, with reversion to the said David's heirs.

Heir as above, aged 18 years.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hertford, 29 May, 1 Edward III.

Beyford. 40*a.* land, held of the inheritance of his wife, by the courtesy of England, of King Edward II, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Hatfeld. 60*a.* arable, a wood, and 11*s.* yearly rent of assize, similarly held of the bishop of Ely by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Hatfeld every three weeks; a tenement called Little Holwell, viz.—25*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 3*s.* yearly rent of assise, similarly held of Sir Hugh le Fiz Simond as of his manor of Simondeshyde, by service of 15*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land, similarly held of Robert son of William de Pomelesburn, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and 2*a.* pasture; and 15*a.* land and 2½*a.* pasture, similarly held of Robert de Holbek, by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

David de Athol his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 27 February, 1 Edward III.

NORFOLK &c. *Inq.* taken at Castelacre, 4 March, 1 Edward III (*defaced.*)

NORFOLK. Holkham and Sueynnesthop. ¼ knight's fee held by Richard Niel, of the said earl as tenant by the courtesy of England after the death of Joan his wife, by reason of issue had between them.

Holkham. $\frac{1}{16}$ knight's fee held by Ralph Hacoun.

Besthorp. $\frac{1}{20}$ knight's fee held by the prior of Wymedham, in form aforesaid.

Reppes. ¼ knight's fee held by Peter de Bramtone, in form aforesaid.

Worthstede. ¼ knight's fee held by William de Granario, in form aforesaid.

Brounham, Harple, Fulmerstoun, and Hakeford. 5½ knights' fees held by Walter de Calthorp, in form aforesaid.

Wynbotisham. ¼ knight's fee held by Thomas de Inggaldesthorp, in form aforesaid.

Depedene, Barsham, Denevere, Dounham, Derham, Fordham, Lirlingge, Methlonde, Fyncham, and Northbarsham. 8 knights' fees held by William de Wauncy, in form aforesaid.

Blonortone. ¼ knight's fee held by Petronilla de Brom; and ¼ knight's fee held by William de Blonorton; in form aforesaid.

Westcolvill and Carletone. A knight's fee held by Edmund de Colvulle, in form aforesaid.

Kylverstoun. ¼ knight's fee held by the prior of Cokisford, in form aforesaid.

Wlturtone. ¼ knight's fee held by Roger de Wlturtone, in form aforesaid.

Geyst, Thymelthorp, Sparham, and Felthorp. ½ knight's fee held by John Gerberge, in form aforesaid.

SUFFOLK. Keneyt, Kentford, Banham, Heringeswelle, Hendone, and Twynam. 4 knights' fees held by Thomas earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, in form aforesaid.

ESSEX. Radwynter. 2¼ knights' fees held by Martin Chaunburleyn, in form aforesaid.

SUFFOLK. Prestone. ½ knight's fee held by the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in form aforesaid.

ESSEX. (Unspecified.) 5 knights' fees held by Osbert son of Robert, in form aforesaid.

[SUFFOLK. Brokele.] ¼ knights' fee held by John del Cluncy, in form aforesaid.

[Eusham.] 2 knights' fees held by the earl of Arundel, in form aforesaid.

Bingham. 2 knights' fees held by the same earl, in form aforesaid.

HERTFORD. Theweyge. ½ knight's fee held as aforesaid by the prior of Wilmudely.

BUCKINGHAM. Cauversfeld. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Berchestre, and by the heirs of William de Wynistre.

NORFOLK. Grimestone, Congham, and Geytone. ¼ knight's fee held by Robert de Reppes, of the king in chief, and not of the said earl of Athol.

Posswyk. The advowson of the church.

Styvekeye. The advowson of the church.

Holkham. The advowson of a moiety of the church did not belong to the said earl, for Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, long before his death, enfeoffed the abbot and convent of W..... thereof by the king's licence . . . .

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said earl held of King Edward II, in Tyndale &c. 18 August, 2 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Corbrigg on Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 2 Edward III.

Southtyndal. The manor of Hethynsalgh with the forest of Lowes, and divers shielings in Huntland and elsewhere in Northtyndal, held of King Edward II, as of the manor of Werk in Tyndal then in the said king's hand, by service of ¼ knight's fee, (extent given) including plots of meadow called 'le Sheftsyde,' 'le Wyndsheles,' Cokedenfeld, and Lyandstanemedwe, pastures called 'le Coulisour,' and 'le Hawhop,' toll of the market, a park, shielings called Hayleyes, 'le Haredore,' 'le Weles,' Carsywod, 'le Lythbirkes' [*alias* 'le Litghbirkes'], Hyndely, Gilbrydbonk, and North Grenley, and shielings in Thorngrafton [*alias* Thorgrafton], and in 'le Huntland,' viz.—'le Westgrenheved' and 'le Estgrenheved.'

Heir as above, aged 20 at the feast of St. Hilary (?) last.

Extent or summary of lands &c. which David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, son and heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, who

held of King Edward II, in chief, claims as his right and inheritance, viz.—the abovesaid lands in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, with variations there given within square brackets. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. II. File 104. (1.)

760. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE CHEDLEE.

Writ of certiorari to the bailiffs of Maclesfeld, on the complaint of William de Baggeleye [*alias* de Bagylegh] and Clemence his wife, and Richard de Bulkele [*alias* de Bulkylegh] and Agnes his wife, that the said bailiffs had removed them from the manor of Chedle, which they had entered after the death of the said Maud, who held the same for life of the inheritance of the said Clemence and Agnes, 18 July, 20 Edward II.

[CHESTER.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Laurence, 20 Edward II.

Chedlee. The manor was held by the said Maud for life and not otherwise. It is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and is of the inheritance of the said Clemence and Agnes, who are of full age. The bailiff seized the manor into the king's hand after the death of the said Maud, because of the death of the said Roger who held it of the king, and by whose assignment the said Maud held it.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (2.)

761. JOHN, SON OF REGINALD DE SANCTO MARTINO.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas John Aucher by fine levied in the king's court, in 34 Edward I, granted to Reginald de Sancto Martino and Eleanor his wife, the manor of Alvyngton, to hold to them for life, with successive remainders to John son of the said Reginald and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Reginald, and the said Reginald and Eleanor are dead, and now the king understands that the said John also has died without heir of his body, whereby the said manor ought to remain to Laurence son of Laurence de Sancto Martino, kinsman and right heir of the said Reginald, a minor and in the king's wardship, 3 September, 20 Edward II.

SOUTHAMPTON [; ISLE OF WIGHT]. *Inq.* made at Southampton, 16 September, 20 Edward II.

Alvyngtone. The manor, was held by the said John after the death of the said Reginald and Eleanor his wife, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court in 34 Edward I, and he died without heir of his body, on Monday before Christmas day, 18 Edward II. Thomas West now holds the manor by the demise of the said John by a feigned charter, with condition to reenfeoff the said John if he had lived. The manor is held of the king in chief as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouke by service of ½ knight's fee and suit at the court of knights of Newport every three weeks.

The said Laurence, aged 7 at the feast of All Saints last, is kinsman and right heir of the said Reginald.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (3.)

762. ROBERT BELET.

[NORFOLK.] *Proof of age.* [. . . . 10 (?) Edward II.] (*Undated fragment.*)

. . . . . acquired a manor in Bich[amwell ?] by charter whose date is in the 24th year of King Edward, father of the present King Edward . . . . and that feoffment was made in the same year the said Robert was born.

John son of Stephen of Bychamwelle, says that the said Robert was 21 years of age on Wednesday after St. Michael last, and this he knows because he married one Joan Chervill about the feast of St. Martin next after the said Wednesday, in the church of Bitchamwell where the said Robert was baptized, 21 years ago.

Roger de Westfeld, says the like, and knows it because he has a niece Joan, who was born in the same week, and baptized in the same church, and is now 21 and more.

Stephen Elfo, says the like, and knows it because on that day he stayed in Marham with the abbess of Marham, where Ingram father of the said Robert had a manor, and heard tell that the said Robert was born, now 21 years ago and more.

Richard son of Ralph de Bytchamwell, says the like, and knows it because there was a plea between William Belet, grandfather of the said Robert, and the men of the township of Bitchamwelle, concerning willows on the common of the same town about the feast of St. Michael in that same year.

William de Marham, says the like, and knows it because on the day the said Robert was born he was staying at Bitchamwelle with the aforesaid William Belet; and he went to parts across the sea and stayed at Peyto for three years and more, and then returned to England and acquired lands &c., in Marham, and knows the truth by the date of his charters.

William at the Cross (*ad crucem*), says the like, and knows it because John, his father, died the same year, and lands &c. in Marham descended to him, for which he did fealty to one Reyner de Shouldham.

Alan de Swafham of Marham, says the like, and knows it because he bought lands in Marham the same year, and knows the truth by the date of his charters.

John de Angulo, says the like, and knows it because he married Mabel (*Amabillam*), daughter of Alan le Pestour of Marham about the feast of All Saints next after the Wednesday abovesaid.

Walter de Cogesshal, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was staying at Shellonde in Suffolk with Robert Bardolf, father of Avice mother of the said Robert Belet, and on the second day after the said Robert was born came a messenger and told the said Robert Bardolf in his presence that his daughter had been delivered of a son, Robert.

William de Watergate, says the like, and knows it because 20 years ago he married Alice, daughter of William Levedey of Bitchamwell, and the said Robert was then one year old and more.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (4.)

763. MASTER JORDAN MORAUNT, deceased.

Writ of certiorari super modo et causa captionis to Master John Walewayn, escheator, concerning a messuage and four shops in London, which were of the said Jordan, 6 May, [16] Edward [II].

LONDON. *Return* [from the escheator]. (*Undated.*)

Master John Moraunt was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day he died of the messuage and shops contained in the writ, and because he understood that the said Jordan held some lands &c. of the king in chief, whereby the wardship &c. ought to pertain to the king, he took the same into the king's hand, but by inquisitions afterwards made he found that the said Jordan held the same of the king, as a bur[gess] . . . . of London, without doing any service, and held no other lands &c. of the king, or of any inheritance in the king's hand.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (5.)

764. THOMAS [DE SOWLES].

Writ (*missing*).

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Newcastle upon Tyne before Robert de Sapy, escheator, on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude . . . . [Edward II]. (*fragment.*)

Stanfordham. William de Sowles in time of peace [enfeoffed Thomas] his brother and Alice his wife, of a third part of the manor of 'le Houch' in Stanfordham [and they] continued their seisin until the said Thomas adhered to the Scots . . of the said king, on account of the enmity of the said Thomas; and the said third part is held of the fee of Bywell by service of $\frac{1}{3}$ knight's fee . . . . but now altogether devastated.

C. Edw. II. File 104. (6.)

765. MABEL (*Amabilla*), LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN TREGOS.

Writ (*missing*) [30 March, 10 Edward II.*]

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 15 April, 10 Edward II. (*defective.*)

Sturdon [by ?] Bristoll. The hamlet (extent given) held by sokemanry, rendering 15*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. She held no other lands &c.

She died on 26 March in the year abovesaid. Joan the wife of Richard de la Ryvere, aged 24 at the feast of the Blessed Mary last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. II. File 57. (27.)

* *See Fine Roll,* 10 *Edward II, m.* 5.

ADDENDUM TO VOL. V.

766. HENRY DE LACY, EARL OF LINCOLN.

LINCOLN ; WAPENTAKE OF HILL. *Transcript of Inq.* 8 March, 4 Edward [II].

Gretham. The manor (extent given).

Thorlay. The manor (extent given), including 360*a.* wood, which is common as to underwood, pasture, housebote and haybote, to the townships of Gouteby and Mintinge, for which certain tenants in Mintinge render 40 hens at Christmas.

Alesia his daughter, whom Thomas earl of Lancaster married, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

Duchy of Lanc. Misc. Bdle. 4. (3.)

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.
Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.

A

Abadam, ap Adam. *See* Apadam.
Abbanhal, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
Abbekettilby, co. Leic. *See* Abkettleby.
Abbenhal, John de, 4.
....., Ralph de, 4.
Abbingworthe, Abbyngworth, co. Surrey. *See* Abinger.
Abehale. *See* Habehale.
Abel, John, 398, 399.
....., John, and Margery, his wife, 398.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Margaret, 399.
....., ..., his daughters Joan, Margaret and Katharine, 398.
....., Richard, 228, 398.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monm.] castle, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., castle and members, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson of priory, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Hastings.
Abethrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Abthorpe.
Abetot, Apetot, Sibyl de, 9.
....., Cecily de, wife of Thomas de Holeford, 9.
..... *See* Abitot.
Abindone, Abyndone, Abyndon, John, son of John de, of Little Shoebury, 370.
....., Richard de, 189.
....., William de, 370.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyndone, co. Berks, abbot of, 591, 748 (*p.* 470).
Abinger, Abbingworthe, Abbyngworth, co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Paddington in, *q.v.*
Abinghall, Abbanhal, co. Glouc., 4.
....., advowson, 4.
Abington in the Clay, Abyngton, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 409.
Abitot, Dapetot Geoffrey, 375.
..... *See* Abetot.
Abkettleby, Abbekettilby, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Abovetoun, a Bovetoun, Bouetoun, Richard, of Glatton, 195.
....., Robert, of Gidding, 427 (*p.* 254).
Abram, Adburgham [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., 567.
Abthorpe, Abethrop, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Aby, co. Linc., 274.
Abyndon [co. Warw.]. *See* Almington.
Abyndon, Abyndone. *See* Abindone.
Abyndone, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
Abyngton, co. Camb. *See* Abington.
Abyngton, William de, 409.
Achard, Robert, 53.
Achecote, co. Buck. *See* Edgecott.
Aclepichard, co. Heref. *See* Ocle Pitchard.
Ackebarewe, co. Worc. *See* Aggborough.
Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Acton, Aketon, co. Suff., 741.
Acton, John de, 95.
Adam ap Ivor, 612 (*p.* 390).
Adam, John, son of, 51 (*p.* 27), 190.
....., ... *Cf.* Apadam.
....., William, son of, 51 (*p.* 28).
Adber, Atebear, Attebeare [in Trent parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143), 612 (*p.* 391).
Adburgham, co. Lanc. *See* Abram.
Adburgham, Richard de, 567.
Addemere, Reginald de, 433.
Adderley, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, King's manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Adderston, Edderestoun in [Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Addingham, Adingham, Adyngham, co. York, 416.
....., manor, 220.
Addingrove, Adyngrave [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).

Addington, Adington, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Adynton, Adington, co. Surrey, manor, 454, 543.
Adelingneye, co. Somers. *See* Athelney.
Aderdeleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adingham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adington, co. Kent. *See* Addington.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Addington.
Adithelegh. *See* Audley.
Adthelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Adynggrave, John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Adyngham, co. York. *See* Addingham.
Adyngrave [co. Buck.]. *See* Addingrove.
Adynton, co. Surrey. *See* Addington.
Affecote, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Afvam river. *See* Avon.
Agate, Robert, of Bressingham, 187.
Aggborough, Ackebarewe [in Kidderminster], co. Worc., 303.
Aghneby, co. Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Agnes, the carpenter's wife, 51 (*p.* 29).
Agnes, William son of, 434.
Ailberton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Ailbrighton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Aillesbury. *See* Eylesbury.
Ailmersdon, co. Devon. *See* Almiston.
Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby, co. York, lord of. *See* Furneaus.
....., Morton in, *q.v.*
Aire, Ayre River, co. York, ferry over, 416.
Aiskew, Ascoughe [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49.
Aissheregni, co. Devon. *See* Ash Reigny.
Aissi, Ralph, 195.
....., ..., his son George, 195.
Akeley, Ocle, co. Buck, Stockholt in, *q.v.*
Akenham, co. Suff., 706.
....., manor, 702, 706.
....., advowson, 706.
Aketon, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Akeward, co. York. *See* Oakworth.
Alan, Brian, son of, 49.
....., Brian, son of, 294.
....., John, son of, of Barrow, 246.
....., Simon, son of. *See* Goushill.
..... *See* Fitz Alan.
Alan, son of Roald, Henry son of. *See* Roald.
Alba Marlia, Alba Marla, Aumarle, Daumarle, Geoffrey de, 271.
....., Geoffrey de, 62.
....., John de, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., William de, 62, 271, 753.
Albemarle, Albe Marle, Aumarle, earl of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 72, 79, 515 (*p.* 304).
Albemarle—*cont.*
....., honour or earldom of, 18, 51 (*p.* 26), 91, 154, 169, 177 (*p.* 103), 185, 244, 252, 277, 279, 321, 324, 364, 365, 549, 552, 578, 580, 630, 649, 708 (*p.* 442), 748 (*p.* 470).
Alberbury, co. Salop, Rowton in, *q.v.*
Albiniaco, Albini, Aubenay, Elias de, 119, 151.
....., **Isabel de**, countess of Arundel, 55.
....., Elias de, 262, 604.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 119.
....., John de, John Daubenay, 51 (27), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Ralph de, son of Elias, 119, 151.
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 119.
..... *See* Daubenay.
Alblaster, Richard le, of Great Givendale, 176.
....., Walter le, 176.
..... *See* Arblaster.
Albo Monasterio, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Albourn, co. York. *See* Auburn.
Albury, Aldebury, co. Oxford, Hugh, rector of, 123.
Alby, co. Norf., 324.
Alcester, Alicestre, co. Warw., 250.
Alcoats, Oulecotes [in Calverley], co. York, 349.
Alconbury Weston, Alkemundbery with Weston, Alkemondebury, co. Hunt, 699 (*p.* 428).
....., manor, 700 (*p.* 431).
Aldbrough, Aldburgh, co. York, 169.
....., East Neuton in. *See* Newton.
Aldby, Aldeby [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
Aldeborowe, co. Warw. [Oldberrow, co. Worc.], 612 (*p.* 392).
Aldeborouwe, Simon de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Aldeburgh, Richard de, writs to, 436, 438.
Aldeburi, co. Oxford. *See* Albury.
Aldeby, co. Cumb. *See* Aldby.
....., co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
Aldefeld, co. York. *See* Aldfield.
Aldefeld, William de, 469.
Aldeham. *See* Aldham.
Aldelot, John, the younger, of Great Newsome, 549.
....., John, the elder, 549.
....., William, 549.
Aldenscheles [in Alwinton ?] co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Aldeport, co. Derby. *See* Alport.
Alderbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, 221.
Alderham. *See* Aldham.

Aldersceugh, Alderscogh [in Torpenhow parish] co. Cumb., 678.
Alderton, Aldrington, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 331).
Aldewelle, co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
Aldewerk, co. York. *See* Aldwark.
Aldfield, Aldefeld [in Ripon parish] co. York, 469.
Aldham, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Aldham, Aldeham, Alderham, Agnes, wife of Robert de, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Nicholas de, 477, 644.
Aldington, Aldynton [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, 414.
Aldithelegh. *See* Audley.
Aldon, Eweldon [in Stokesay parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 40).
Aldrington, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.
Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Aldwick, Aldwyk [in Cutcombe and Blagdon], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Aldwyk, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Aldynton, co. Devon. *See* Allington.
....., co. Hants. *See* Allington.
....., co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
Alen, fishery in, co. Cumb., 575.
Alenburgh, co. Cumb. *See* Ellenborough.
Alensyttes, co. Cumb., 678.
Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.
Alespath, co. Warw., *absorbed in* Meriden, *q.v.*
Aleton, co. Heref. *See* Alton.
Alexander, Idonea wife of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Aleyn, John and William, 703 (*p.* 437).
....., Richard, 398.
....., William, of Stanton Lacy, 54 (*p.* 39).
Alfithelegh, co. Suff. *See* Avely.
Alfledenasse, co. Essex, 236.
Alford, co. Linc., 274.
....., ..., Mawthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Alydeford, co. Somers., parson of. *See* Daundeby.
Alfordemor, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Alfred, William son of William son of, 60 (*p.* 47).
Alfriston, co. Sussex, Winton in, *q.v.*
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, Algerkirke, co. Linc., 277.
....., advowson, 331 (*p.* 201).
Alice Holt, Alsiesholte, co. Hants, forest, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
Alicestre, co. Warw. *See* Alcester.
Alington, co. Linc. *See* Allington.
Aliwelle. *See* London.
Alkemundbery, Alkemondebury, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury.
Alkham, co. Kent, 521.
Allensmore, co. Heref., Cobhall in, *q.v.*
Aller, North, Alre [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., South, Southalre [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Allerby, Crosseby Aylward [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 634.
Allerford, Alreford [in Selworthy parish], co. Somers., 625.
Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q.v.*
Allesley, Allisleye, Allesleye, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Allexton, Aythelaxton, co. Leic., 17.
Allington, Aldynton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 668.
....., ..., manor, 85.
....., Elyntone, co. Kent, manor, 564.
....., Eylnothyntone, Eylyothynton, [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 353, 442.
....., Alington, co. Linc., 18.
Allisleye, co. N'hamp. *See* Allesley.
Almaly, co. Heref. *See* Almeley.
Almeley, Almaly, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Almington, Amynton, Abyndon [in Tamworth, co. Warw.], 354.
Almiston, Ailmersdon [in Woolfardisworthy parish] co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Almor, co. N'hamp, 518 (*p.* 315).
Almot, Robert, 321.
Alne, Little, Luttlealne [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 250.
....., co. York, Aldwark in, *q.v.*
Alneto, John de, 484.
....., Alice wife of John de, 484.
..... *Cf.* Dauney; Launeye.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, Alnewik, co. N'humb., fees held of the barony, 607 (*pp.* 380-1).
....., castle, 139, 241.
....., castle guard, 265, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., 'le Warde place' in, 139.
....., abbot of, 485.
Alphamston, Alphameston, co. Essex, 630.
Alport, Aldeport [near Youlgrave], co. Derby, 317.
Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
Alreford, co. Somers. *See* Allerford.
Alresford, co. Essex, Cokayne in, *q.v.*
Alricheseye, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Alrychesheye, co. Bedf. *See* Arlesey.
Alsiesholte, co. Hants. *See* Alice Holt.

Alspath, Gerard de, and Maud his wife, 699 (*p.* 429).
Alspathe, co. Warw., absorbed in Meriden, *q.v.*
Alstonefield, Astansfeld, co. Staff., manor, 556.
Alta Ripa, Thomas de, 637.
....., John son of William de, his wife Elizabeth de la Stane, afterwards married to James de Norton, 163.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 637.
..... *Cf.* Dautry.
Althorp, co. Linc., Amcotes in, *q.v.*
Althorp, Olthorp [in Brington parish], co. N'hamp., 330 (*p.* 196).
Altoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Alton, Aulton [co. Hants], 46.
....., ..., inquisitions made at, 137, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
....., ..., manor, 184 (*p.* 111), 676.
....., ..., hundred, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Aleton [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Aulton, [in Ashby de la Zouch parish], co. Leic., 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Alveton, co. Staff., castle &c., 54 (*pp.* 35, 39, 40, 41).
....., ..., honour, fees belonging to, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., [in Stutton parish], co. Suff., 59.
Altonishevyd, co. Hertf. [Aughton Head?], view of frankpledge of, 290.
Alvaston, Aylwaston, co. Derby, 610.
Alvechurch, Alvechirch, co. Worc., 92.
Alverton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Ollerton.
Alveston, Alweston, co. Glouc., manor, 420.
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alvington, Alvyngton, Alvyngtone [in Carisbrooke parish], co. Hants., I. of W., manor, 761.
Alvithele, Alvithelee [co. Essex]. *See* Aveley.
Alwardebury, co. Wilts. *See* Alderbury.
Alwarthorp, Thomas de, 404.
Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Alwinton, Alwenton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
....., advowson, 607 (*p.* 381).
Alydeford, co. Somers. *See* Alford.
Alyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
Amanus ab Allov, 190.
Ambaston, Ambaldston [in Elvaston parish], co. Derby, 498, 656.
Amberden, Nicholas de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ambesas, Joan, 291.
Amblecote, Amelcote, co. Staff. [in Old Swinford parish, co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 258).
Ambleside, Hamelsete, co. Westm., 503.
Amcotes, Amecotes [in Althorp parish], co. Linc., 743.
Amcotes, Richard de, 743.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 743.
Amecotes, co. Linc. *See* Amcotes.
Amelcote, co. Staff. *See* Amblecote.
Ameroys, Adam, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Amesbury, Great Aumbresburi, co. Wilts, 371.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, prioress of, 231.
Ammary, Ammauri, Amori, John, 517 (*pp.* 310, 313).
....., Roger de, 152.
Ammondernesse [co. Lanc.]. *See* Amounderness.
Amori. *See* Ammary.
Amotherby, Aymunderby [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 515 (*p.* 307).
Amounderness, Ammondernesse, Amundernesse [co. Lanc.], wapentake, 476, 488.
Ampelford, co. York. *See* Ampleforth.
Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Amundeville, Richard de, 385.
....., Richard de, and Elizabeth his wife, 385.
....., ..., son of Richard, 385.
Amynton, [co. Warw.]. *See* Almington.
Ancaster, co. Linc., Willoughby in, *q.v.*
Anchor, Henry, 514.
Anderby, Andirby, Andreby, co. Linc., 53, 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
Andreby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.
Andreu, John, 518 (*p.* 318).
Anemere, co. Norf. *See* Anmer.
Angayne, John, and Joan his wife (*temp.* Edw. I), 712.
Angerton, Angirton, Angyrton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33), 515 (*p.* 303).
Angevin, Aungevyn, Ralph, 123.
Angham, Thomas de, 317.
Angirton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.
Angle, Angulo, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Anglia, Richard de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Angram, Angraham, co. N'humb. *See* Ingram.
Angulo, John de, 762.
Angyrton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.

Anmer, Anemere [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Annesley, Anseleye [co. Nott.], 708 (*p.* 445).
Annesley, Annesleye, Anseleye, Ansele, John de, 179, 708 (*p.* 445).
Anneys, Peter, 59.
Anningsley, Annyngelegh [in Chertsey parish], co. Surrey, 601.
Annyngelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Anningsley.
Ansele, Anseleye. *See* Annesley.
Anseleye [co. Nott.]. *See* Annesley.
Anselm, David, 16.
....., Auncelm, William son of, 51 (*p.* 30).
Anstey, East and West, Westansti and Yestansti, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., West, Ansty le Moygne, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Anston, Anstan, North and South, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Aoemy, a nun, 54 (*p.* 36).
Apadam, Appadam, Abadam (ap Adam), John, 102, 249, 366.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 249, 366.
Apelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
Apeldoreford, co. Cornw. *See* Appledore.
Apelton, William de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Apeton, co. Norf. *See* Burgh.
....., co. Norf. *See* Apton.
Apeton, John de, 295.
....., John de, son of John, 295.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 295.
Appadam, John. *See* Apadam.
Appeden [co. Hertf.]. *See* Aspenden.
Appelby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Christiana, wife of Michael de, 429.
..... *Cf.* Appilby.
Appelgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.
Appelthwait, co. Westm. *See* Applethwaite.
Appelton, William de, 515 (*p.* 307).
Appilby, co. Leic. *See* Appleby.
Appilby, William de, 612 (*p.* 389).
..... *Cf.* Appelby.
Appleby, Appilby, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Little, Apelby, Appelby, co. Leic., manor, 406.
....., co. Linc., Santon in, *q.v.*
....., Appelby, co. Westm., castle, 51 (*pp.* 27, 28), 515 (*p.* 304), 693.
Appledore, Apeldoreford [in St. Ive parish], co. Cornw., 710 (*p.* 450).
Applegarth, East and West, Appelgarth [in Richmond parish], co. York, 722.
Applegarth, Thomas de, 722.
....., Robert del, father of Thomas, 722.
Applegarth—*cont.*
....., Robert de, son of Thomas, 722.
....., Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 722.
Appleton le Street, co. York, Swinton and Broughton in, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., Swinton, Broughton and Amotherby in, 515 (*p.* 307).
Applethwaite, Appelthwait [in Windermere parish], co., Westm., 503.
Apps, Apse by Kyngeston [in Walton on Thames parish], co. Surrey, manor, 134.
Apse, co. Surrey. *See* Apps.
Apthevan, Roger, 348.
Apton, Burgh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh Apton.
Arblaster, Arbelaster, Geoffrey le, 6.
....., Richard le, 6.
..... *See* Alblaster.
Archer, William son of Nicholas le, 200.
....., Anabel, wife of Nicholas le, 200.
....., Robert le, lord of Kilham, 489.
....., William le, 200.
Arches, Darches, Alan de, 555.
....., **Simon de,** 25.
....., Alan de, 629.
....., Joan, wife of Simon de, 25.
....., Richard de, lord of Eythorpe, 555.
....., Richard de, son of Geoffrey, 555.
....., Richard de, son of Simon, 25, 555.
Arcy, Philip de, 270.
Arderne, Ardern, Henry de, 336.
....., John de, 192, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John son of John de, 731.
....., Robert de, 470.
....., Thomas de, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ardington, Ardyntone, Ardynton, co. Berks, manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., co. Berks, Cobeham of, *q.v.*
Argentem, Argenteym, Argenthem, Argenteyme, Argentaine, John de, 177.
....., Giles de, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Joan wife of Giles de, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., ..., Agnes his second wife, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., John de, son of John, 177.
....., Reginald de, 177 (*p.* 104), 335.
....., Richard de, 177 (*p.* 105).

Arkesden, Arkesdene, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Arkholme, Erghum [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Arkengarthdale, Arkilgarth, co. York, 722.
Arkilgarth, co. York. *See* Arkengarthdale.
Arlecdon, Arlecden, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Brownrigg in, *q.v.*
Arlesey, Alricheseye, Alrychesheye, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314), 518 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Arley, Arle, Arleye, co. Warw., manor, 714.
Arlingham, Erlyngham [co. Glouc.], Berkeley of, *q.v.*
Arlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 477.
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Armestrang, Adam, of Ousby, 298.
Arncliffe, Arneclif, co. York [W.R.], advowson, 629.
Arneclif, co. York, *See* Arncliffe.
Arnyngton, co. Camb. *See* Arrington.
Arpisfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Harpsfield.
Arpesfeld. *See* Harpesfeld.
Arras, Erghes, Ereghes [in Market Weighton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Arreby, Thomas de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Arrington, Arnyngton, co. Camb., 129.
Arsik, Harsik, Arsyk, John, 410.
....., John de, knight, 343.
Arsiles. *See* Athol.
Arsyk. *See* Arsik.
Arundel, Arundell, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 752.
....., castle, 752.
....., earl of, 134, 184 (*p.* 110), 316, 490, 518 (*p.* 331), 612 (*p.* 385), 720, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ... *See* Fitz Alan.
....., earldom of, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., honour, 752.
....., prior of, 622.
Arundel, Joan (de Donmere), wife of Benedict, 604.
....., John, 233.
Ascom, co. Westm., *See* Askham.
Ascoughe, co. York. *See* Aiskew.
Asfordby, John de, 270.
Ash Reigny, Aissheregni, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*
Ashampstead, co. Berks, Hartridge in, *q.v.*
Ashbourne, Ashebourne, co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Ashbury, Asschebury, co. Berks, 53.
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby, Asshebi, [co. Leic.], manor, 675.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Zouche.
....., ..., Alton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Assheby, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
..... by Partney, Askeby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49 *bis*).
....., Canons, Assheby Canonicorum, co. N'hamp., 258.
....., Castle, Assheby Davy, co. N'hamp 612 (*p.* 391).
..... Mears, Assheby Mares, co. N'hamp., 588, 612 (*p.* 388).
Ashdown, Asshedoune, co. Sussex, forest, 703 (*p.* 437).
Ashebourne, co. Derby. *See* Ashbourne.
Asheby, William de, 588.
Ashendon, Assindon [co. Buck.], 177 (*p.* 103).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Ashfield, Esshefeld [in Ditton Prior's parish], co. Salop, 211.
Ashill, Ashle, Assele, Asshele by Saham, co. Norf., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., co. Somers., Stewley in, *q.v.*
Ashingdon, Assyndon, co. Essex, 323.
Ashington, Astinton, co. Somers., manor, 586.
Ashle, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Ashley, Asscheleye [in Chesham parish], co. Buck., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Asshele, co. N'hamp., manor 330, (*p.* 196).
....., Assheleye, Asscheleye, co. Staff., 168, 439.
Ashling (?) East, Estahslynge [in Funtington parish, co. Sussex], 518, (*p.* 328).
Ashover, Asshovere, Ayschovre, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., Lea in, *q.v.*
....., Park Hall in, *q.v.*
Ashow, Assheho, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ashperton, co. Heref., Walsopthorne in, *q.v.*
Ashton, Esseton [in Preston parish ?] co. Lanc., 407.
Ashton, Assheton [Ashton with Stodday, near Lancaster], co. Lanc., 503.
Ashurst, Essherst, co. Kent, 296.
....., advowson, 296.
Ashwater, Essewalter, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Ashwell, Asshewelle, in Finchingfield parish, co. Essex, manor, 308.

Ashwell Thorpe, Eshwellethorp, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
....., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
Ashwick, Asshewyk, co. Somers., 262.
Ashwood, Asshewod [in Kingswinford parish], co. Staff., hay of, 428 (*p.* 255).
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.
Askham, Ascom, co. Westm., manor, 693.
Aslackby, Aslakeby, Aslakby, co. Linc., manor, 61 (*p.* 50).
Aspatria, Aspatrik, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 634.
Aspenden, Aspeden, Appeden [co. Hertf.], 106, 518 (*p.* 332).
Asschebury, co. Berks. *See* Ashbury.
Asscheleye, co. Buck. *See* Ashley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Asschelworth, co. Glouc. *See* Ozleworth.
Assele, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
Asshebi [co. Leic.]. *See* Ashby.
Asshebourn, Elias de, 588.
Assheby, co. Leic. *See* Ashby.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, Edmund de, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., John de, 588.
Asshedoune, co. Sussex. *See* Ashdown.
Assheford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Assheho, co. Warw. *See* Ashow.
Asshele, co. Norf. *See* Ashill.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
Asshele, John de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Assheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Assheton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
Asshewelle, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewelle, Eshwelle, Hugh (or William) de, parson of Little Massingham, 504 (*p.* 296).
Asshewod, co. Staff. *See* Ashwood.
Asshewyk, co. Somers. *See* Ashwick.
Asshovere, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Assindon [co. Buck.]. *See* Ashendon.
Assington, co. Suff., Avely in, *q.v.*
Assyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Astansfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonefield.
Asteleye, Nicholas de, 609.
....., Thomas de, 609.
Astington, co. Somers. *See* Ashington.
Aston Clinton, Aston Clynton, co. Buck., manor, 238 (*p.* 140).
....., ..., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., sub Edge, co. Glouc., Norton in, *q.v.*
....., Rowant, Aston Roand, co. Oxford, manor, 180.
....., Church, co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
..... Rogers [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, 114.
Aston—*cont.*
..... [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., ..., manor, 171.
..... Cantlow, Aston Cauntloue, Aston Cantelo, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., manor, 250, 612 (*p.* 389).
Aston, Robert de, 659.
Astwood, Astwode, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Astyn, William, 202.
Aswardby, co. Linc., 605, 612 (*p.* 390).
Atcham, Atingham, co. Salop, Berwick Maveston in, *q.v.*
Ate Fure [Furnace in Rudgewick ?], co. Sussex, manor, 46.
Atebear, co. Somers. *See* Adber.
Atelyngeleye, co. Somers. *See* Athelney.
Atesham, co. Dorset. *See* Attisham.
Athelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.
Athelney, Adelingneye, Atelyngeleye, Athelyngneye, co. Somers., abbot of, 238 (*p.* 143), 319.
Atherstone, Athelardeston, Adthelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., 233.
....., Athirston [near Merevale], co. Warw., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 469).
Athol, Arsiles, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Atingham, co. Salop. *See* Atcham.
Atleburg, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Aton, Gilbert de, 130 (*p.* 83), 223 (*p.* 133), 389, 576.
Atte See, Walter son of Peter, 154.
....., John, 154.
Attebeare, co. Somers. *See* Adber.
Atteboure, William, 122.
Attehethe, Robert, 122.
Attelburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Atterie, Robert, 122.
Attisham, Atesham [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 329.
Attlebridge, Attlebrigg, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330 *bis*, 331).
Attleborough, Attelburgh, Atleburg, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 518 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson, 55.
Aubenay, *See* Albiniaco.
Auburn, Albourn, co. York, 518 (*p.* 328).
Aubrey, Adam, 348.
....., Richard, 348.
....., Thomas, and Agnes his wife, 556.
Aubourn, Auburn, co. Linc., 206.
Auceps, Richard, 51 (*p.* 30).
Aucher, John, 761.
..... *Cf.* Anchor.

Audele. *See* Audley.
Audithelegh. *See* Audley.
Audley, co. Staff., Heleigh in, *q.v.*
Audley, Aldithelegh, Audithelegh, Adithelegh, Audele, Audeleie, Audeleye, Audelegh, Daudele, Daudeleye, Daudelee, Hugh de, 657.
....., **Nicholas de,** 56.
....., Ela de, 657.
....., Hugh de, 500, 510, 541, 621.
....., Hugh de, rebellion and imprisonment of, 657.
....., Hugh de, the younger, 702.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, 193, 209, 414, 506, 601, 715, 723
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, one of the co-heirs of Gloucester, 310.
....., James de, 371, 556, 657.
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 56 (*p.* 41).
....., ..., ..., and Joan his wife, 710.
....., Nicholas de, 77, 137, 174, 356, 556.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, countess of Lincoln, 56.
....., Thomas, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., pourparty of the lady of, 496.
Aula, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Alton.
Aultone, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Auly, Thomas, 622.
Aumarle. *See* Alba Marlia; Albemarle.
Aumbresbury, Aumbresburi, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Aumoner, Michael le, of Bondbrustwyk, 252.
....., William le, 252.
Auncelm. *See* Anselm.
Aune, John de, son of Adam and Elizabeth his wife, 742.
Aunfordesho, co. N'hamp. *See* Hamfordshoe.
Aunger, Richard, 93.
Aungevyn. *See* Angevin.
Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
Aure, Robert de, 658.
....., John de, 658.
Austeburn, co. Hants. *See* Osborne.
Austin, Orkesden [in Eynsford parish], co. Kent, manor, 260.
Authorp, co. Linc. *See* Hawthorpe.
Aveley, Alvethele, Alvithelee, Alvithele, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331), 716.
Avely, Alfithelegh [in Assington parish], co. Suff., manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Avenal, Ralph, a norman, 686.
..... *See* Avenel.
Avene, co. Wilts. *See* Avon.
Avenederset, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Avenel, Nicholas, 518 (*p.* 326).
..... *See* Avenal.
Aventre, Walter de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Averham, Egrum, co. Nott., manor, 680.
....., a lamp in the church, 312.
Aveton Giffard, co. Devon, 467.
....., Stadbury in, *q.v.*
Avon, Afvam, Avene, river, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
....., ..., fishery in, 612 (*p.* 389).
Avon, Avene [in Bremhill parish], co. Wilts, 513.
Avon Dassett, Avenederset, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 658.
....., Box in, *q.v.*
Axholme, Haxiholme, co. Linc., Isle, 153.
Axore [co. Hants.]. *See* Heigh.
Aydon, Hayden, Eydon [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 339, 684.
....., manor, 597.
Aykescard, co. York. *See* Aysgarth.
Aylardesford, co. Devon. *See* Aylesford.
Aylardesford, William de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Aylbrizton, co. Glouc. *See* Elberton.
Aylesburi, Philip de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., 179, 736.
Aylesford, Aylardesford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Eylesford, co. Kent, 273.
....., ..., Eccles in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tottington in, *q.v.*
Ayllesford, Eylesford, Gerard de, 482.
....., Edmund de, 482.
....., Gerard de, and Margery, his wife, 482.
Aylmerton, Almerton, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Aylwaston, co. Derby. *See* Alvaston.
Aymunderby, co. York. *See* Amotherby.
Aynderby, co. York. *See* Ainderby.
Ayot, Ayote, William de, 558.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., Nicholas de, 558.
Ayragh, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

Ayremynne, Ayremynn, William de, 336, 434.
....., ..., letter of, 51 (*p.* 32).
Ayrholm, co. Westm., 503.
Ayschovre, co. Derby. *See* Ashover.
Aysgarth, Aykescard, co. York, 232.
....., advowson, 232.
Aythelaxton, co. Leic. *See* Allexton.
Azerley, Azerlagh [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 463.

B

Babbingle, Babbyngle, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.
Babcary, Babbecary, co. Somers., 505.
Babingley, Babbingle, Babbyngle, co. Norf., manor, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
Babyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Bavington.
Babyngton, Richard de, 713.
....., Hugh de, 713.
....., Lucy de, 713.
Baccamoor, Bakkemor [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Bacheldre, Bagheltref [in Church Stoke parish, co. Montgomery], manor, 318.
Backsulnew [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Bacon, Bacun, Bakun, Bakon, John, 336, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., Roger, 60 (*p.* 50), 355.
Baconsthorpe, Bakenesthorp, Bakennesthorp, co. Norf., 55, 518 (*p.* 330).
Bacton, Baketon, co. Suff., 705, 738.
Bacun. *See* Bacon.
Badbury, Baddebur, co. Dorset, hundred, 371.
Baddebur, co. Dorset. *See* Badbury.
Baddesley Ensor, Baddesleye, co. Warw., manor, 624.
Baddesshaue, John de, 358 (*p.* 216).
Baddow, Great, Badewe, co. Essex, 237, 598.
....., ..., manor, 598.
....., Little, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 47.
....., ..., Gracis manor in, 186 (*p.* 114).
Badeiauton, Agnes de, 329.
Badelesmere, co. Kent. *See* Badlesmere.
Badelesmere, Badlesmeer. *See* Badlesmere.
Badenhale, co. Worc. *See* Battenhall.
Badesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badeston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.
Badeston, Walter de, and Joan (Crispyn) his wife, 233.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badewe, William de, 598.
....., Edmund de, 598.
Badgworth, co. Somers., Tarnock in, *q.v.*
Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., 519.
....., manor, 229, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Oakenhill in, *q.v.*
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, manor, 182.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badesmere, Badelesmer, Badellesmeer, Bartholomew de, 20, 193, 431, 442, 620, 644.
....., Bartholomew de, King's enemy, 635.
....., Bartholomew de, and Margaret (de Clare) his wife, 275 (*p.* 159).
Badminton, Badmynton, co. Glouc., 752.
Badmondisfield, Badmundisfeld, Badmundesfeld [in Wickhambrook parish], co. Suff., 593 (*p.* 370), 612 (*p.* 392).
Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.
Bagendon, Bakynton [co. Glouc], 54 (*p.* 38).
Bagepus. *See* Bakepuz.
Bageriggestrete, co. Dorset. *See* Baggeriggestret.
Bagerugg, co. Staff. *See* Baggeridge.
Bagesoure. *See* Baggesouere.
Baggeley, co. York. *See* Bagley.
Baggeleye, Bagylegh, William de, and Clemence his wife, 760.
Baggepuz. *See* Bakepuz.
Baggeridge, Bagerugg, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Baggerigge, Isabel de, 569.
Baggeriggestret, Bagerigestrete, in the hundred of Knolton, [in Horton parish], co. Dorset, 90, 569.
Baggesouere, Bagesoure, Richard de, and Margery his wife, 211.
....., Roger de, 211.
Bagheltref, co. Salop. *See* Bacheldre [co. Montgomery].
Baginton, Bakynton, co. Warw., manor, 624.
Bagley, Baggeley [in Tickhill parish], co. York 322 (*p.* 188).
Bagot, Isabel wife of Ralph, 609.
Bagylegh. *See* Baggeleye.
Baihouse. *See* Baiocis.
Baillol. *See* Balliol.

Baiocis, Baihouse, Bayhuse, Henry de, 60 (*p.* 50), 68.
....., Robert de, 323.
....., Stephen de, 117.
Bakenesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakenesthorp, Bakonnesthorp, Edmund de, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Robert de, 55, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bakennesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakepuz, Bagepuz, Baggepuz, John de, knight, 17.
....., Walter, 235, 627.
Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bauquelle, co. Derby, manor, 758.
....., Harthill in, *q.v.*
....., Nether Haddon and Baslow in, 406.
Bakkemor, co. Devon. *See* Baccamoor.
Bakon. *See* Bacon.
Bakonnesthorp. *See* Bakenesthorp.
Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Bakynton, co. Heref. *See* Bagendon [co. Glouc.].
....., co. Warw. *See* Baginton.
Balatteston, co. Berks. *See* Balsdon.
Balcok, Robert, 49.
Balderdeleye, co. Staff. *See* Balterley.
Baldet, Elias, 242.
....., Philip, 242.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, Joan wife of Walter, 589.
....., **Thomas**, of Bergholt, 461.
....., Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 461.
....., Walter son of Thomas, 461, 589.
Baldiswell, Baldiswelle, co. Norf. *See* Bawdswell.
Baldok, Robert de, archdeacon of Middlesex, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., ..., chancellor, 388.
Baldreston, Simon de, 637.
Bale, Bathele, co. Norf., 129.
Bale [Bathonia], Augustine de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Baleghel, William, 710 (*p.* 451).
Balidene, Balidone, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Baliol. *See* Balliol.
Ballidon, Balydon [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, manor, 624.
Ballingdon, Balidene, Balidone, co. Essex [in Sudbury parish, co. Suff.], manor, 265 (*p.* 153).
Balliol, Balliolo, Baliol, Baillol, Gilbert, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., John de, 605.
Balliol—*cont.*
..... Robert le 434.
Balsdon, Balatteston [in Kintbury parish], co. Berks, manor, 103.
Balsham, Joan de, 486 (*p.* 287).
Balterley, Balderdeleye, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Balydon, co. Derby. *See* Ballidon.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., 485.
....., castle, 485.
....., ..., guard, 12, 141.
Bampton, Kirk [co. Cumb.], church, 238 (*p.* 144).
....., ..., manor and advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., co. Oxford, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., market, 518 (*p.* 328).
Banastre, William, 488.
....., Adam, 488.
....., Adam son of William, 444, 671, 677.
....., Adam son of William, knight, 682.
....., Robert, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Stephen son of William le, 415.
Banbury, Bannebury, Baunebiri, Banneburi, co. Oxford, castle, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., castle, manor and hundred, 470.
Banestapol, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Bandstede, co. Surrey. *See* Banstead.
Bangeston, Benegerestoun [near Pembroke], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Banham [co. Norf.] 518 (*pp.* 331, 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
Banham, William de 518 (*p.* 334).
Bannebury, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Banstead, Bendestede, Bandstede, Banstede, co. Surrey, 310.
....., manor, 126.
Banston, Robert, 192.
Banyard. *See* Baynard.
Barcheston, Byrcheston, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Willington in, *q.v.*
Barcombe, Berekompe, co. Sussex, manor, 454.
Bard, William, 51 (*p.* 31).
Bardelby, Robert de, a feoffee, 267.
Bardfield, Great, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor, 129, 538.
....., Little, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Bardolf, Isabel wife of Hugh, 454, 543.
....., Isabel, 350.
....., Peter, 585.

Bardolf—*cont.*
....., Robert, 762.
....., ..., his daughter Avice Belet, 762.
....., Thomas, 179, 278, 324, 352, 454, 504 (*p.* 296), 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 543, 579, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., William, 454, 543.
Barel, Robert, 209.
Barentyn, Barinteyn, Drew, Drew de, 123, 210 (*p.* 129), 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Baret, Adam, Katharine and Joan his daughters, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Stephen, parson of Bryngwyn, 562.
Barewe upon Sore, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barewe, John de, 309.
....., ..., writ to, 633.
....., Philip, 309.
..... *See* Barwe.
Barford, Berford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 232.
....., Bereford, Berford, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38), 612 (*p.* 389).
..... St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, 231.
Bargate, Hugh, 518 (*p.* 334).
Bargham, co. Sussex. *See* Barpham.
Barham Down, Berhamdoune, co. Kent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Barinteyn, *See* Barentyn.
Barkeworth, John de, knight, and Robert his son, 680.
Barking, Berkyng, Berkyngg, Berkingg, co. Essex, abbess of, 393, 518 (*pp.* 319, 339), 703 (*p.* 437).
Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 750.
....., manor, 417, 750.
Barlestone, Barleston, co. Leic., 192.
Barley, co. Derby. *See* Barlow.
Barleye, Robert de, 582.
....., Robert de, and Mary his wife, 582.
....., Thomas de, 582.
Barlichway, Barlychweye, co. Warw., hundred, 612 (*p.* 389).
Barlings, Barling, co. Linc., abbot of, 343.
Barlington, Barlinton [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Barlow, Barley, co. Derby, 582.
Barlow Lees, le Leghes, co. Derby, 582.
Barnard Castle, co. Durham, 66.
....., writ to the constable of, 247.
Barnack, Bernak, co. N'hamp., 428 (*p.* 257).
Barnby, Barneby [in Blyth parish], co. Nott., John Est of, *q.v.*
Barneby, co. Nott. *See* Barnby.
Barnham, Bernham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby, co. Linc., 397.
Barns, le Bernis, le Bernes [in Knaresdale parish] co. N'humb., 693, 697.
Barnsley, Bernesley, co. York, inquisition made at, 530.
Barnstaple, Barnestable, Barnostapol, Banestapol, Berdestaple, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson of charities, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., barony, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., list of fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 449-450).
Barnston, Bermeston, co. Nott., 148.
Barnwell All Saints? Bernwell, co. N'hamp., manor called Spenser in, 330 (*p.* 196).
Barouwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barowe, co. Linc. *See* Barrow.
Barowesford, co. N'humb. *See* Barrasford.
Barpham, Bargham [in Clapham parish], co. Sussex, 655.
Barr, Great, Barre, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
....., Little, Barra, Barre, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Perry, Pyrie, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Barrasford, Barowesford, Barwesford [in Chollerton parish] co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Barre, Sibyl de la, 269.
Barri, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter son of Nicholas de, 518 (*p.* 336).
..... *See* Barry.
Barrington, Baryngtone, co. Somers., 16, 119.
Barrow on Soar, Barouwe, Barowe, co. Leic., 39, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433 *bis*).
....., ..., manor, lords of, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
....., upon Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 246.
Barrowby, co. Linc., Stenwith in, *q.v.*
Barry, Barri, Thomas, 595.
....., **Maud wife of Robert,** 664.
....., Geoffrey, 735.
....., Hugh, parson of Ruddington, 680.
....., Joan, 595.
....., John, 595, 612 (*p.* 391).

Barry—*cont.*
....., Reymond de, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Richard, 595.
....., Robert (father of Thomas) and Maud his wife, 595.
....., Robert (son of Thomas), 559, 664.
....., Robert, parson of Gayhurst, 595.
....., Thomas, 417.
....., ..., and Petronilla his wife, 595.
Bars, William le, 198.
Barsham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East, co. Norf. 518 (*p.* 334).
....., [North] co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., North, Northbarsham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331 *bis*), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., West [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Bartestree, Bertwaldestree [in Dormington parish], co. Heref., 45.
Barton Stacy, Berton Sacy, co. Hants. 36.
..... [upon Irwell in Eccles parish], co. Lanc., 707.
..... Bendish, Bertone Benedich,, co. Norf., 593 (*pp.* 371, 372).
....., Earl's, co. N'hamp., 517 (*p.* 314), 588, 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
..... Segrave, Barton by Kettering, co. N'hamp, castle, &c., 322 (*p.* 186).
....., Bartoune [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 254.
..... in Fabis, co. Nott., manor, 417.
....., Steeple, Great Bartone, Berton, Bartone St. John, co. Oxford, manor, 418.
....., co. York, Newton Morrell in, *q.v.*
Barton, Hugh de, 124.
....., Nicholas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Robert de, writ to, 634.
Barwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow.
Barwe, Gilbert de, and Petronilla (Martel) his wife, 243.
..... *See* Barewe.
Barwesford, co. N'humb. *See* Barrasford.
Barwick, Great, Berewik [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 152.
....., Berewyk, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... in Elmet, Berewyk, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Baryngton, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.
Baryngton, John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Baryngtone, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.
Baschurch, co. Salop, Stanwardine in, *q.v.*
....., Walford in, *q.v.*
Basford, Baseford, co. Nott., 650.
Basildon, Bastelden, Bastilden, Bastenden, co. Berks, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
....., manor, 99.
Basingfeld, co. Nott. *See* Bassingfield.
Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Baskerville, Baskervill, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38), 633.
Baslow, Basselowe [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 406.
Basselowe, co. Derby. *See* Baslow.
Basset, Ralph son of Richard of Weldon, 335.
....., Joan, wife of Richard, 335.
....., John, John le, 338, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., John son of Ralph, of Drayton, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313, 314).
....., Maud, 338.
....., Ralph, 428 (*p.* 258), 692.
....., Ralph, of Drayton, 117.
....., Ralph, of Weldon, 427 (*pp.* 253, 254).
....., Ralph, knight, of Weldon, 609.
....., Robert, 198.
Bassingbourne, 517 (*p.* 314).
Bassingbourne, Bassingbour, co. Camb., 45.
Bassingbourne, Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn, Bassingbour, Agnes de, 400.
....., **Warin de,** of Wimpole, 409.
....., Agnes daughter of John de, 400.
....., Warin de, 177 (*p.* 103).
....., Warin de, son of Edmund, 45.
....., Warin de, son of Warin, 409.
....., ..., ..., of Wimpole, 177 (*p.* 105).
Bassingfield, Basingfeld [in Holme Pierrepoint and West Bridgeford], co. Nott, 507.
Bassingham, Basingham, co. Linc., 662
Bastard, Augustine, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bastelden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Bastenden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon
Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Linc., 397.
Bat, Geoffrey, son of William le, 756.
Bataile, John, 116.
Bate, Henry, 123.
Batenhale, co. Worc. *See* Battenhall.
Batesford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Bateshal, co. N'hamp. *See* Batsaddle.
Bath, Bathe, co. Somers., 432.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, writ to, 233.
....., ... *See* Burnel.
Bathele, co. Norf. *See* Bale.
Bathell, William de, 49.
Bathonia, Nicholas de, 742.

Bathonia—*cont.*
....., *cf.* Bale.
Batisford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.
Batisford, Robert de, and Cecily his wife, 749.
Batsaddle, Bateshal [in Orlingbury parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Batson, Badeston [in Salcombe parish], co. Devon, 502.
Battenhall, Batenhale, Badenhale [near Worcester], co. Worc., 537.
Battisford, Batisford, Batesford, co. Suff., 749.
....., hospital of St. John, 738, 749.
....., manor, 257.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 42, 414, 670.
Baudeseye, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.
Baudeseye, co. Suff. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baukewell, Henry de, 608.
Baulwas, co. Salop. *See* Bolas.
Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., 238 (*pp.* 141, 142).
....., manor, 423.
Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
Baune, Simon, of Dickleborough, 187.
Baunebiri, co. Oxford. *See* Banbury.
Bauquelle, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
Bauseye, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.
Bavent, Bavant, Jolland, 313.
....., **Robert de**, 158, 270.
....., John de, 270.
....., Jolland de, 270.
....., Jolland, his children's names, 313.
....., Katharine, daughter of Robert de, 270.
....., Peter de, 270.
....., Robert, 313.
....., Robert de (son of Robert), 158.
....., Roger le, 398.
Baventre, Roger, 655.
Bavington, Great, Babyngton [in Kirk Whelpington parish] co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Bawdeswell, Baldiswelle, Baldiswell, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Bawdrip, co. Somers, Bradney in, *q.v.*
..... Crandon in, *q.v.*
Bawdsey, Baudeseye, co. Suff., manor, 58.
Bawsey, Bauseye, Baudeseye, co. Norf., 754.
....., manor, 229.
Bayeux, barony, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., of Baiocis.
Bayford, Beyford, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., chapel of, 518 (*p.* 332).
Bayham, Begham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, 338.
Bayhuse. *See* Baiocis.
Baynard, Banyard, Bayniard, Fulk, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Robert, 518 (*p.* 331).
....., ..., knight, 518 (*p.* 335).
Baynard castle, London, guard of, 47.
Baynocheved. *See* Baynwycheved.
Baynwycheved, Baynocheved, William de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Baysham [in Sellack parish] co. Heref., 688.
Bayvil, Bayvill, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Bayworth, Baywourthe by Abyndon [in Sunningwell parish], co. Berks, 591.
Beachampton, Bechhampton [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Beachendon, Bichyndone, Bichindon [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 315).
....., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Beadnell, Bedenhale [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Beaford, co. Devon, Blinson in, *q.v.*
Bealford, co. Camb. *See* Beauford.
Beaminster, Bemynstre, co. Dorset, hundred, 508.
Beaubusson, Beaubosson, Beaubossoun, co. Sussex. *See* Bewbush.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauffeld, co. Kent. *See* Bowsfield.
Beaufiz, Henry, 628.
....., Alice daughter of Henry, 628.
....., Henry, 463.
....., ..., and Cecily his wife, 628.
Beauford, Bealford, in Elm parish, co. Camb., 330 (*p.* 196).
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot of, 599.
Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumound. *See* Bello Monte.
Beaupel, Beaupiel, Robert, 710 (*pp.* 448, 449, 450 *bis*).
Beauper, Robert, 710 (*p.* 451).
Beausale, Beussale, co. Warw., 611.
Beauver, co. Leic. *See* Belvoir.
Beche, John de, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., William de la, and Euphemia (Comyn) his wife, 265.
Bechefelde, co. N'humb. *See* Bitchfield.
Bechhampton [co. Buck.]. *See* Beachampton.
Beck, Becke. *See* Bek.
Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent, 585.
Beckering, Bekeryng [in Holton parish], co. Nott., 684.

Beckermet, Bekermet, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Becket, Bikkote [in Broadwood Wiger parish], 486 (*p.* 286).
Beckham, Bekham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
Beckingham, Bekyngham, co. Linc., 482.
Beckington, Beqyntone, co. Somers., manor, 505.
Beckwithshaw, Bekwithshagh, co. York, an assart in Knaresborough forest, 389.
Bedale, co. York, advowson, 49.
....., inquisition made at, 378 (*p.* 222).
....., Crakehall in, *q.v.*
....., Burrill and Cowling in, 49.
Beddingham, Bedyngehamme, Bedyngehame, co. Sussex, manor, 725.
....., abbot of, 725.
Beddington, Bedingtone, co. Surrey, manor, 291.
Bedeford, Robert de, 514.
Bedek, Bydek, Christina wife of Anthony de, 698.
....., John de, 698.
Bedenhale, co. N'humb. *See* Beadnell.
Bedford, co. Bedf., 166.
....., St. Paul's church, 166.
....., court at, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., barony, 104, 533 (*p.* 346), 587.
Bedham, Budeham, Bodeham by Petteworth [in Fittleworth parish], co. Sussex, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111, 112, 592.
Bedhampton, co. Hants, manor and advowson, 752.
Bedilsden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddleston.
Bedinges, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
Bedingham, co. Norf., 55.
Bedingtone, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Bedminster, co. Somers., hundred, 332.
Bedyngehame, Bedyngehamme, co. Sussex. *See* Beddingham.
Bedyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
Beechamwell, Bitchamwell, Bychamwelle [co. Norf.], 762.
Beeding, Bedingg, co. Sussex, 570.
Beeding, Upper, Bedinges, co. Sussex, manor, 702.
....., ..., Horton in, *q.v.*
Beek, William, of Fulstow, 524.
....., Joan daughter of William, 524.
..... *See* Bek.
Beesby, Besby [in Hawerby parish] co. Linc., manor, 23.
Beesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Beeston, Beston, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Begbroke, Bekebrok by Cudelington, co. Oxford, 124.
Begham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
Beighton, co. Derby, Waterthorpe in, *q.v.*
Beirlinge, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bek, Beek, Beck, Becke, Joan wife of John de, 305.
....., Anthony de, 273.
....., Anthony, patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, 60 (*pp.* 46, 49), 424.
....., John, 482.
....., John de, son of John, 305.
....., Nicholas, 60 (*p.* 48).
Bekard, Peter, Peter de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Bekebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Begbroke.
Bekermet, co. Cumb. *See* Beckermet.
Bekering, Bekeryng, Thomas de, 684.
....., Thomas de, knight, 680.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 684.
Bekeryng, co. Nott. *See* Beckering.
Bekewelle, Bekwell, Stephen de, 310, 398.
Bekham, co. Norf. *See* Beckham.
Bekwell. *See* Bekewell.
Bekwithshagh, co. York. *See* Beckwithshaw.
Bekyngham, co. Linc. *See* Beckingham.
Belagh, Edmund de, and Maud his wife, 504 (*p.* 296).
Belbergh, co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Belbroughton, Belne Broun, Belnebrocton, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Belchamp St. Ethelbert, Belcham [*now absorbed in* Ovington], co. Essex, 587.
..... Otton, Belcham Otes, co. Essex, manor, 587.
..... Walter, Belcham William, co. Essex, manor, 587.
Belchford, Beltesforth, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Beleby, co. York. *See* Bielby.
Beler, Ralph, writ to, 700 (*p.* 434).
Belers, Beler, de Belers, Roger, 708.
....., Roger, 740.
....., Roger de, and Alice his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Roger de, son of Roger, 708.
....., ..., ..., and Margaret his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Thomas de (son of Roger), and Margaret his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
Belet, Robert, 402, 762.

Belet—*cont.*
....., Avice, daughter of Robert Bardolf, 762.
....., Thomas, 724.
....., William, 762.
....., William (*temp.* Henry III), 483.
Belford, Belforth, co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Belgrave, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Belhawe [co. Norf.]. *See* Bylaugh.
Belhurst, Richard de, 704.
Bella Fago, John de, 330 (*p.* 196).
..... *See* Bello Fago.
Belleau, Hellawe, Hellowe, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Alice wife of Guy de, earl of Warwick, 611.
....., **Alice wife of Humphrey de,** 118.
....., **Cecily de,** 276.
....., **Guy de,** earl of Warwick, 66, 162.
....., Alice de, 247, 537.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 70, 82, 247, 428 (*p.* 257), 672, 692.
....., ..., ..., Alice his wife, 247.
....., John de, 724.
....., John de, knight, 276.
....., John de, of Somerset, 505.
....., Miles de, 95.
....., Roger de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 303), 609.
....., Thomas de, son of Guy earl of Warwick, 609, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, keeper of the manor of Woodstock, 418.
....., William de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Bello Fago, Ralph de, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Roger de, executors of, 123.
..... *See* Bella Fago.
Bello Monte, Beaumond, Beumont, Alice de, 705.
....., Henry de, 60 (*p.* 47), 109, 179, 274, 330 (*p.* 197), 397 *bis*, 708 (*p.* 443), 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
....., Isabel de, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., ..., lady of Vescy, 139, 436.
....., John de, 506.
..... *Cf.* Bemond.
Bells, le Belles [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Belne, Hugh de, of Kings Norton, 92.
....., Philippa, lady of, 250.
....., William de, of King's Norton, 92.
Belne Broun, Belnebrocton, co. Worc. *See* Belbroughton.
Belter, Hugh le, 353.
Beltesforth, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Beltoft [in Belton parish], co. Linc., 288.
Beltoft, William son of Roger de, 288.
....., Henry de, his daughters Agnes, Margaret and Joan, 288.
Belton, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 201.
Belton, co. Linc., 153.
Belvoir, Beauver, Belvere, co. Leic., palfrey silver of, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., honour, 706.
Bemerton, Bymerton [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, 581.
Bemflet, co. Essex. *See* Benfleet.
Bemynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Beaminster.
Bemond, Joan, 61 (*p.* 51).
Bendestede, co. Surrey. *See* Banstead.
Bene, John, of Roydon, 187.
Benecrouche, co. Kent, 40.
Benedict, Adam son of, 331 (*p.* 200).
Benefeld, John de, 570.
....., James de, son of Walter son of John, 570.
..... *Cf.* Benfeld.
Beneger, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Benegerestoun, co. Pemb. *See* Bangeston.
Benelighe, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Benerig, co. N'humb. *See* Benridge.
Benestede, co. Hants. *See* Binsted.
Benestede, John de, 486.
....., Edmund de, 486.
....., John de and Petronilla his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
..... *Cf.* Bensted.
Benet, Bartholomew, writ to, 339.
Benetfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Benfield.
Benetleygh, co. Suff. *See* Bentley.
Benfeld, John de, 518 (*p.* 331).
..... *Cf.* Benefeld.
Benfield, Benefeld [in Hangleton parish], co. Sussex, 570.
Benfleet, Bemflet, co. Essex, 267.
....., North or Little, Bemflete, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., South or Great, Bemflete, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Bengebiry, co. Kent. *See* Binbury.
Benges, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Bengham, co. Suff. *See* Benningham.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., manor, 58, 422 (*p.* 249).
Benham Valence [in Speen parish], co. Berks, 30.
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Benigton [co. Hertf.]. *See* Bennington.

Benithe, la, co. Hants, 48 (*p.* 20).
Benningham, Bingham, Bengham [in Occold parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Bennington, Benygton, Benigton, Benyngton, co. Hertf., advowson, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., manor, 486 (*pp.* 285, 287).
....., barony, 177 (*p.* 103).
Benniworth, Benyngworth, co. Linc., 355.
Benridge, Benerig [in Mitford parish], co N'humb., 339.
Bensted, Bentsted [in Hunton parish], co. Kent, manor, 40.
Bensted, Benstede, Joan wife of John de, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., John de, 485 (*p.* 287), 501.
..... *Cf.* Benestede.
Benteley, Bentele, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 29 *bis*), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
Bentley, Bedetleygh, Bentleye, co. Suff., 419.
....., a manor in, 59.
Benton, Great, co. N'humb., manor, 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Long, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., court at, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., ..., manor, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., ..., mill, 515 (*p.* 305).
Benton, Bentoune, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Bentsted, co. Kent. *See* Bensted.
Benyngton, Benyngton, Hertf. *See* Bennington.
Benyngworth, co. Linc. *See* Benniworth.
Beqyntone, co. Somers. *See* Beckington.
Berchaud, William, 263.
Berchestre, co. Buck. *See* Bicester.
Berchethere, prior of. *See* Bicester.
Bercholte, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berdestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Berdon by Sudbury [Brundon, co. Essex?], 518 (*p.* 331).
Bere Charter [in Braunton parish], co. Devon 710 (*p.* 450).
Bere, la Bere, co. Hants, forest, 178.
Bere, Peter de la, 178.
....., Robert de la, 309.
Bereford, co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts. *See* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, William de, 748.
....., Edmund de, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., William de, 62, 322 (*p.* 187), 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., writs to, 602, 683.
Bereford, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 748.
Berekompe, co. Sussex. *See* Barcombe.
Bereleye, co. Staff. *See* Brierley.
Berenger, Ingelram, 205, 518 (*p.* 328).
Berewe, co. Buck. *See* Burrow.
Berewico, Berewyco, John de, 205.
..... *Cf.* Berewyk.
Berewik, co. Hertf. *See* Barwick.
Berewyck, co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
....., co. Somers. *See* Barwick.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.
....., co. York. *See* Barwick in Elmet.
Berewyk, William de, 612 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Berewico.
Berford, co. Norf. *See* Barford.
....., co. Warw. *See* Barford.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergam, Hugh, 318.
Bergeveny [co. Monm.]. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, co. Norf. *See* Burgh; Burgh Apton.
Bergh, de la Bergh, atte Berwe, atte Berghe, Margery, 452.
....., Henry de, 126.
....., John atte, 452.
Berghefeld, co. Kent. *See* Bowsfield.
Berghham, co. Norf. (?) 518 (*p.* 330).
Bergholt, Berchotte, co. Suff., Baldewyne of, *q.v.*
....., East, Bergholt, Berholte, co. Suff., 589.
....., ..., manor, 171, 579.
Berhamdoune, co. Kent. *See* Barham Down.
Berholte, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.
Berkeley, Berkelegh, Berkelee, Berkeleye, co. Glouc. 693.
....., castle, 646.
....., castle and hundred, 332.
....., manor, 652.
Berkeleye, Berkelee, Berkele, Berkelegh, John de, of Arlingham, 264.
....., **Thomas de**, 332.
....., John de, of Arlingham, his daughters, Elizabeth, Felicia, Thomasia, Margaret, 264.
....., Maurice de, 646, 659, 693.
....., ..., rebellion of, 652.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391), 659.
Berkeswell, co. Warw. *See* Berkswell.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede, co. Hertf., castle, 716.
....., honour, 517 (*p.* 313).

Berkingg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berkswell, Berkeswell, co. Warw., manor, 611.
Berkyng, Berkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.
Berle, Alan de, 409.
Berlinge, co. Kent. *See* Birling.
Bermeston, co. Nott. *See* Barnston.
Bermondsey, Bermondeseye, Bermundiseye, co. Surrey, prior of, 398, 518 (*p.* 331), 696.
Bermyngham, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Bernak, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnack.
Bernak, William de, knight, 192.
Bernard, John, parson of Wernreret [Warminghurst, co. Sussex ?], 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Peregrine, 612 (*p.* 391).
Berners, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 715.
Bernes, le, co. N'humb. *See* Barns.
Bernes, the lady of, 31.
Bernesley, co. York. *See* Barnsley.
Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.
Bernis, co. N'humb. *See* Barns.
Bernolby, co. Linc. *See* Barnoldby.
Bernwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Barnwell.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, 25.
Bernyngham, Richard de, writ to, 683.
Berrewyk, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.
Berrier, Berier [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Berry Narbor, co. Devon, East Haggington in, *q.v.*
Berry Pomeroy, Biry, co. Devon, manor, 753.
Bertilmeu, Richard, 51 (*p.* 31).
Berton Sacy, co. Hants. *See* Barton Stacy.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Barton.
Bertone, co. Norf. *See* Barton.
Bertre, co. Kent, fair at, 327 (*p.* 192).
Bertwaldestree, co. Heref. *See* Bartestree.
Berughby, William de, 60 (*p.* 48).
Berwick Hill, Berewyk, Little Berwik [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 339, 438.
..... Maveston, Berewyk, Berrwyk, Berewyk by Atingham [in Atcham parish] co. Salop, 490, 720.
....., Berewyk, Berewyck, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 345.
....., Berewyk co. Sussex, manor, 350, 350, 454.
....., St. John, co. Wilts, Bridmore in, *q.v.*
Besby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby.
Besewyk, Besewik, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Besthorpe, Beesthorp, Bestorp, Besthorp, co. Norf., 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 749, 759 (*p.* 482).
Beston [co. Norf.]. *See* Beeston.
Bestorp, co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Beswick, Besewik, Besewyk, Bosewyk [in Kilnwick parish] co. York, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Betley, Betteleye, Bettyleye, co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42), 556.
Betteleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betteleye, William de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Bettyleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.
Betvill, Alice de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beumont. *See* Bello Monte.
Beussale, co. Warw. *See* Beausale.
Bever, John, writ to, 635.
Beveringtone, in Eastbourne, co. Sussex, 756.
Beverle, Robert de, 210 (*p.* 128).
Beverley, Beverlay, co. York, 376, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., chapter of St. John of, 407.
....., provost of, 277.
....., ..., liberty of, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Bevery, Aubin, and Margaret his wife, 398.
Bevyle, Ralph, 195.
Bewaldeth, Boualdith [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., 146.
Bewbush, Beaubusson, Beaubosson, Beaubossoun [in Crawley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 701.
Bewcastle, Bothcastel, co. Cumb., manor, 751.
Bewcastle Dale, Bothecastredall, co. Cumb., 164.
Beych, John de, 428 (*p.* 256).
Beyford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.
Beysyn, Beyssyn, Thomas de, 168.
....., Roger le, 439.
....., Walter de, 168.
Beyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bicester, Berchethere, Berchestre, co. Buck., prior of, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Bichindon, co. Buck. *See* Beachendon.
Bichyndone, co. Buck. *See* Beachendon.
Bickenhill, Bykenhulle, co. Somers., 689.
Bickfield, Bykefold, [in Compton Martin parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Bickleton, Bikelton [in Instow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bickmarsh, Bykemers, co. Warw. [in Welford parish, co. Glouc.], 748 (*p.* 469).

Bicknacre, Bykenacre [in Woodham Ferrers parish], co. Essex, prior of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Bickton, Bukyngton, co. Devon, 6.
Bicton, co. Salop, Preston Montford in, *q.v.*
Bidford, co. Warw., Broom in, *q.v.*
Biddleston, Bedilsden, Bitelsden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Bielby, Beleby [in Hayton parish] co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307).
Bigot, Bygot, John, lord of Settrington, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25 *bis*), 51 (*p.* 27).
....., John le, 515 (*p.* 304).
Bigrig, Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Bigrigg, Bigrig [in Eyremont parish] co. Cumb., 331 (p. 200).
Bikelton, co. Devon. *See* Bickleton.
Bikenore, John de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Bikesthrop, John, 123.
Bikkote, co. Devon. *See* Becket.
Bikkote, Walter de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Bildeston, co. Leic. *See* Bilstone.
Bildisthorp, co. Nott. *See* Bilsthorpe.
Bilingeye. *See* Billingeye.
Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesden, Alice de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Billesfeld, co. Linc. *See* Bitchfield.
Billing, Byllyng, co. N'hamp., 121.
....., Great, co. N'hamp., manor, 595.
Billingeye, Bilingeye, Walter de, 63.
....., John de, 63.
Billinghay, Billyngeye, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Billingsley, Bylingesleye, co. Salop, 168.
Billington, Bylington [in Blackburn parish], co. Lanc., manor, 289.
....., Chew, le Scho, in, 289.
Billisburgh, co. Lanc. *See* Bilsborough.
Billyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billinghay.
Bilneye, Bilnay Roger de, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
Bilsborough, Billisburgh [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 488.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 158, 270, 274, 313.
....., Thurlby in, *q.v.*
Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, prior of, 414.
Bilsthorpe, Bildisthorp, co. Nott., 179.
Bilstone, Bildeston, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Bilthemersham, co. Devon. *See* Blinson.
Bilton [in the Ainsty] co. York, 416.
Bilton, William de, 436.
Bilton—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of William de, 436.
Binbury, Bengebiry [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 181.
Bindon, Bynyndone, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
Bing, Benges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 58.
Bingeley, co. York. *See* Bingley.
Bingham, co. Suff. *See* Benningham.
Bingley, Bingeley, co. York, 100.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norf., prior of, 504 (*p.* 297).
Binsted, Benestede by Aultone, co. Hants, 486 (*p.* 285).
Binweston, Binneweston, Bynneweston, [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Bintree, Byntre, co. Norf., 129.
Birch, Great, Briche, co. Essex, 758.
Bircham Magna ? Brecheham, co. Norf., manor, 129.
Bircham Newton, Neuton and Bricgham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Birchovre, Byrchovere, William de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Birdingbury, Burthingbury, Buthinbury, Buryngbr, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Birkinside [in Bywell St. Andrew, parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Birling, Beirlinge, Berlinge, co. Kent, manor, 327.
Birmingham, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Birmingham, Byrmincham, Byrmyngham, Henry de, 675.
....., William de, 428 (*pp.* 257 *quater*, 258).
Biroun, Richard, 355.
Birskogh in Baldersdale, co. York, 733.
Birstall, co. York, Tong in, *q.v.*
Birton, Henry de, and Agnes de Skalleby, his wife, 330 (*p.* 197).
Biry, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Biscathorpe, Bischopthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49 *bis*).
Bischopthorp, co. Linc. *See* Biscathorpe.
Bischopton, co. York. *See* Bishopton.
Biscot, Byscote [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., 748 (*p.* 470).
Biset, Byset, John, 643.
....., John, 512, 691.
....., John, son of John, 643.
Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, 571.
Bishampton [co. Worc.], 54 (*p.* 38).
Bishopthorpe, Bisschopthorp, co. York, 387.

Bishopton, Bischopton [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Bisley, Byseleye, co. Glouc., 583.
Bisschopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bisse, John atte, John de, 703 (*pp.* 437, 438).
Bisshebury, co. Staff. *See* Bushbury.
Bitchamwell [co. Norf.]. *See* Beachamwell.
Bitchfield, Billesfeld, co. Linc., 353.
....., Bechefelde [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Bitelsden, co. N'humb. *See* Biddleston.
Bittadon, Bitteden, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bitteden, co. Devon. *See* Bittadon.
Bitteden, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bitterley, Buterle, Buterleye, co. Salop, 54 (*pp.* 38, 39).
Bitton, Button, Buttone, co. Glouc., 496.
....., manor, 747.
Blachedeley, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blachford, Over, Blachesworthi [in Cornwood parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Blachesworthi, co. Devon. *See* Blachford.
Blackborough, Blakebergh, Blakeburgh [in Middleton parish], co. Norf., prioress of, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., advowson of priory, 593 (*p.* 371).
Blackbrook, Blakebrok, [in Chapel en le Frith parish], co. Derby, 316.
Blackburn, co. Lanc., Billington in, *q.v.*
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnschire, co. Lanc., 488.
Blackdown, Blakedon [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 484.
Blackheath, Blak, co. Surrey, hundred, 116.
Black Lees, Blakeleye [near Cannock], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Blackmanstone, Blakemannestone [near Dymchurch], co. Kent, 514.
Blackpool, Blakepol [in Warkleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Blackwell, Blakewelle, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Blaencilgoed, Blanculcoyt, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somers., manor, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., barony, 710.
Blaggrave, co. Berks. *See* Blagrave.
Blagrave, Blaggrave [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 53.
Blak, co. Surrey. *See* Blackheath.
Blakamore, John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Blake, John le, 612 (*p.* 390).
Blakebergh, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakebrok, co. Derby. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakeburgh, Blakebergh, co. Norf. *See* Blackborough.
Blakeburnschire, co. Lanc. *See* Blackburnshire.
Blakedele, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Blakedon, co. Dorset. *See* Blackdown.
....., co. Somers. *See* Blagdon.
Blakedown, Blakedon [in Lillington parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Blakeleye, co. Staff. *See* Black Lees.
Blakemannestone, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.
Blakemore forest, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., Lydenholt in, 170.
Blakemour, Giles de, 238 (*p.* 142).
Blakeney, formerly Snitterley, Snyterle [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Blakepol, co. Devon. *See* Blackpool.
Blakereswelle, co. Wilts. *See* Blaxwell.
Blakesley, co. N'hamp., Sewell in, *q.v.*
Blakewelle, co. Derby. *See* Blackwell.
Blanculcoyt, co. Pemb. *See* Blaencilgoed.
Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 275 (*p.* 159).
Blankney, Blaunkenaye, co. Linc., manor, 746.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., 192.
....., manor, 427.
....., advowson of Holy Trinity church, 192, 427 (*p.* 254).
Blatheston, Thomas de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Blaunmoster, William de, of Little Canfield, 210 (*p.* 129).
Blaunkenaye, co. Linc. *See* Blankney.
Blaxwell, Blakereswelle [in White Parish], co. Wilts, 188.
Blaykstonset, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Bleasby, co. Nott., Goverton in, *q.v.*
Blecchele, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechesden. *See* Bletchedon.
Blechinggeleye, Blechinglegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechyndon, Thomas de, 491.
....., Richard de, 491.
Blechyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledelou, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bledlow Ridge, Bledeloweruge, co. Buck., 571.
Blegthinleye, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.

Blencarn [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Blencow, Blencou [in Dacre and Greystoke] co. Cumb., 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305).
Blencrayk, co. Cumb. *See* Blindcrake.
Blennerhasset, Blenerhaisath [in Torpenhow parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Bletchedon, Blechesden, Richard de, 732.
Bletchingley, Blechinggeleye, Blechinglegh, Blegthinleye, Blechyngleghe, Blecchyngelegh, co. Surrey, 500.
....., manor, 42, 601.
....., fee of, 134.
Bletchley, Overblechele, co. Buck., manor, 517 (*p.* 312, 313).
....., Blecchele [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
Blichefeld, Thomas de, 354.
Blida, Cecily de, of Wigton, 143.
....., John de, of Wigton, 143.
....., Walter de, 750.
Bliford [co. Suff.]. *See* Blyford.
Bliforde, co. Norf. *See* Blyford [co. Suff.].
Blindcrake, Blencrayk [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 159.
Blindekeldbank, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Blinson, Blithemersham, Blithemesham [in Beaford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Blitheford, co. Staff., 356.
Blithemesham, co. Devon. *See* Blinson.
Bliton. *See* Blyton.
Blonorton [co. Norf.] *See* Norton.
Blonorton, William de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... *See* Norton.
Blorenge, Bloreys [in Llanfoist], co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
Blound. *See* Blunt.
Blounham, co. Bedf. *See* Blunham.
Blount. *See* Blunt.
Blountesdon, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
Blounvile, Blounville. *See* Blunvill.
Bloxham, John de, 121.
Bloxholm, Bloxham, co. Linc., manor, 68.
Bloyou, Ralph, son of Alan, 199.
Bluet, John, 330 (*p.* 195), 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Ralph, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., William, 518 (*pp.* 328, 329).
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedf., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., advowson, 612 (*pp.* 390, 393).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Moggerhanger in, *q.v.*
Blunsdon, Blountesdon, co. Wilts, 752.
Blunt, Blund, Blount, Blound, David le, 496.
....., **Richard le,** 747.
....., David le, 496.
....., Edmund le, 747.
....., Henry le, 498.
....., John le, and Juliana his wife, formerly wife of John de Hastinges, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., Robert le, death of, 123.
....., Thomas le, 167, 472.
....., William le, 123, 518 (*p.* 334).
Blunteshale, co. Essex. *See* Blunts Hall.
Blunts Hall, Blunteshale [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 179.
Blunvill, Blounvile, Blounville, Blounvill, John de, 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*p.* 285).
....., William, 61 (*p.* 51).
Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 41.
Blyford, Bliford, Bliforde [co. Suff.], 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Blyth, co. Nott., Ranby and Barnby in, 577.
Blyton, Bliton, John de, of Lincoln, 396.
....., John de, and Emma his wife, 396.
....., John de, son of John, 396.
....., Thomas de, 396.
Bobbington, Bobynton, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 259).
....., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
Bocham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bockhampton, Bockhamptone, [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 53, 499.
Bochamptone, co. Berks. *See* Bockhampton.
Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
Bocherst, co. Kent, 327 (*p.* 192).
Bockyng, Bockyngg, Bokkingg, Ralph de, 184 (*p.* 111), 504 (*pp.* 295, 297).
Bocland, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, co. Kent. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Boclonde, co. Surrey. *See* Buckland.
Boclound, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Boddebrok, co. Warw. *See* Budbrooke.
Boddington, Botyndone, co. Glouc., 691.
Bodeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bedham.
Bodekesham, co. Camb. *See* Bottisham.
Bodenewel, co. Cornw., 199.
Bodenewel, Robert de, 199.
Bodeneye [co. Norf.]. *See* Bodney.
Bodenham, co. Heref., Houghton in, *q.v.*
Boditon, Andrew de, 433.
....., Hugh de, 433.
Bodmin, co. Cornw., borough, 606.

Bodmin—*cont.*
....., prior of, 606.
Bodney, Bodeneye [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Bodrugan, Bodrigan, Otho de, 473.
....., Otto de, knight, 199.
....., William de, 532.
Boeles, John de, of Bowles, 740.
Bogesworth, John de, 391.
Boggebrok, co. Devon, 84.
Bohun, Bohoun, Boun, Bohon, Bouhun, Joan, de, 53.
....., **John son of James de,** 433.
....., Humphrey de, 647.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 237, 380, 454, 538.
....., Joan de, 433.
....., John de, 53, 210 (*p.* 128), 236, 583.
....., ..., lord of Haresfield, 742.
....., ..., son of Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 719.
....., John de, son of Joan wife of James de, 701.
....., Maud (de Segrave) wife of Edmund de, 322.
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Bokenhull, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Bokeshull, Alan de, 704.
....., Alan de, son of Alan, 704.
Bokeshulle, co. Sussex. *See* Bugsell.
Boketot, Boktot, Helen de, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339).
Bokham, co. Surrey. *See* Bookham.
Bokhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Buckhurst.
Bokkingg. *See* Bockyng.
Boklond Cammil, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Boklond Chailo, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Chailow.
Bokstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Boktot. *See* Boketot.
Bolam, Bolum, Bolom, co. N'humb., 684.
....., barony, 597.
Bolas, Little, Baulwas [in Great Bolas parish], co. Salop, 52.
Bolbeck, Bolbek, Bulbek, barony, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33), 597.
....., court of the barony, 684.
....., part of the barony, 515 (*p.* 303).
Bolcot, John, 195.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 195.
Bolemad, co. Hertf., 727.
Boleton, co. Nott. [Boulton, co. Derby ?], 417.
Bolingbroke, Bolingbrok, co. Linc., castle guard, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., marsh, 60 (*p.* 49).
Bolingbroke—*cont.*
....., honour, 536.
Bolinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bollakeston, Gilbert de, 338.
....., John de, 338.
Bolle, William, of Swineshead, 734.
....., Cecily daughter of William, 734.
....., John, 734.
Bollebrichule, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Bollewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bolney, Bolneye, Bulneye, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Bolnhurst, co. Bedf., 449.
Bolteston, co. Westm. *See* Bowston.
Bolton, co. Cumb., 159.
....., ..., manor, 159, 378 (*p.* 223).
..... [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., co. N'humb., church of, 489.
....., Boulton [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor, 51 (*p.* 28), 441.
....., Boulton, co. York., prior of, 175 (*p.* 101).
..... Percy, Boulton Perci, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Bolton, Boulton, Thomas de, knight, 515 (*p.* 308).
Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.
Bonby, Bondby, co. Linc., 5.
Boncy, Hugh, de, 622.
Bond, Richard, 709.
Bondbrustwyk, co. York, 252.
Bondby, co. Linc. *See* Bonby.
Bondleigh, Bonelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bonelegh, co. Devon. *See* Bondleigh.
Bonevill, Boneville, Bonevyle, John de, 198.
....., Nicholas, de, 518 (*p.* 336), 710 (*p.* 447.)
....., Thomas de, 198.
....., William de, 275 (*p.* 163 *bis*).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 198.
Bonewelle, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Boneye, co. Nott. *See* Bunny.
Bonham, John de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Bonnetoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Bonnington, Bonyngton, Bonygton, co. Nott., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Bonthorp, Brunthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 274.
Bonyngton, Bonygton, co. Nott. *See* Bonnington.
Bookham, Great, co. Surrey, Polseden in, *q.v.*
Bookham, Little, Bocham, Bokham, co. Surrey, 31.

Bookham, Little—*cont.*
....., ..., manor and advowson, 702.
Bootham, Bouthum in the suburb of York, 232.
Boothby Pagnell, Botheby, co. York, 580.
Booun. *See* Bohun.
Borde, Simon de la, 422 (*p.* 249).
Bordesden, William de, 515 (*p.* 307).
Bordesley, Bordisleye, Bordeshal [in Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Bordisleye, co. Warw. *See* Bordesley.
Bordwryte, Simon le, 122.
Borgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.
Borhunte, Thomas de, and Margaret (Lovel) his wife, 30.
Borouden, co. N'humb. *See* Burradon.
Borouden, Gilbert de, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., John de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Borston, Peter, 518 (*p.* 328).
Borwaldesleie, co. Salop. *See* Broseley.
Boscher. *See* Bossard.
Bosco, Boys, le Boys, Henry de, 389.
....., **Richard de,** 576.
....., Gilbert de, 122.
....., Henry de, 576.
....., Richard de, 58, 389.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 576.
Bosegate, John de, 122.
Boselingthorp. *See* Boslingthorp.
Bosevill, Richard de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Robert, 245.
Boseworthe, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.
Bosewyk, co. York. *See* Beswick.
Boseyat, Bosezate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.
Boslingthorp, Boselingthorp, Richard de, 690.
....., Richard de, and Isabel his wife, 690.
....., Richard de, son of John de Boslingthorp and Eva (de Holbech) his wife, 277.
Boslyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Buslingthorpe.
Bossard, Boscher, Thomas, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Boston, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 270, 600.
....., le Greneyerd in, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., advowson of St. John's Hospital without, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., prior of, 414.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworthe, co. Leic., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Botcherby, Bochardby [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Carlisle], co. Cumb., 155.
Boteland, Robert de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botelisford [co. Leic.]. *See* Bottesford.
Boterewes, William de, 250.
Boterwyk, co. York. *See* Butterwick.
Botetourt, Botiturte, Botetourte, Boteturt, Butetourt, Buttetourt, Bottourt, Buttetourte, Butetourte, John, 587.
....., **Thomas,** 412.
....., Joan de, 694.
....., Joan (de Somery) wife of Thomas, 412, 428.
....., John, John de, 210 (*p.* 128), 311, 412, 486 (*p.* 286), 517 (*p.* 313 *bis*), 518, (*pp.* 331, 333).
....., John son of Thomas son of John, 587.
....., Maud, wife of John, 587.
....., Thomas, and Joan his wife, 412.
Botevyleyn, Bouteveleyn, John, 121.
....., William, William de, 53, 307.
Bothamsall, Bothemehill, Bothemeshill, co. Nott., manor, 690.
Bothcastel, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.
Botheby, co. York. *See* Boothby.
Botheby, Robert de, 580.
....., Robert de, and Margery his wife, 580.
....., Thomas de, 580.
....., Walter de, 109, 274.
....., William de, 60 (*p.* 47).
Bothecastredall, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle Dale.
Bothemehill, Bothemeshill, co. Nott. *See* Bothamsall.
Botiller. *See* Butler.
Botilisford, Walter son of John de, 61 (*p.* 52).
Botiston, co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
Botiturt. *See* Botetourt.
Bottelegh, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Bottesford, Botelisford, co. Leic., 61 (*p.* 52).
Bottisham, Bodekesham, co. Camb., 129 *bis*.
Bottourt. *See* Botetourt.
Botyller. *See* Butler.
Botyndone, co. Glouc. *See* Boddington.
Boualdith, co. Cumb. *See* Bewaldeth.
Bouckolte, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Boudler, John de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Boudlers, le Boudlers, William, 464.
....., Robert, 464.
Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
Boudon, Roger de, writ to, 163.
Bouedoune, Nicholas de, 186 (*p.* 112).

Bouelere, Alexander, 612 (*p.* 392).
Bouelithe, co. Sussex, 655.
Bouetoun. *See* Abovetoun.
Boughton Aluph, Boukton Alulph by Wy, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 511.
..... Monchelsea, Bocton Monchensy, Boctene Monchenesy, co. Kent, manor, 20, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Buketone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Buketon, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Bughton by Geytington [in Weekley parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Bughton, co. Nott., 684.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Boukton Alulph, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.
Boulogne, lepers of, 511.
....., honour, 266, 283, 322 (*p.* 187), 409, 518 (*p.* 319), 587, 593 (*pp.* 370, 371), 630, 670, 758.
....., ..., court of, at Witham, 80.
Boulton, co. Westm. *See* Bolton.
....., co. York. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., Thomas de, knight, 50 (*p.* 24).
..... *See* Bolton.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounham, John de, 426.
Bourdet. *See* Burdet.
Bourdon, Nicholas, 752.
Boure. *See* Atteboure.
Bourford, Rose de, 622.
Bourgeis. *See* Burgeys.
Bourn, Brunne, Brounes, Brumne [co. Linc.], fee of, 510.
....., honour, 106.
....., court at, 152.
Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Westbourne.
Bourne, Beatrice, her daughters Helen and Benedicta, 20.
Bourton, Burton [in Buckingham parish], co. Buck., 723.
....., Overay, co. Leic. *See* Burton.
..... [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Great, Mucheleburton [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 470.
....., upon Dunsmoor, Burton, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Bousser, Bouser, John de, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., John de, writs to, 442, 715.
Bouteveleyn. *See* Botevyleyn.
Bouthum, co. York. *See* Bootham.
Bouvile, Hugh, 667.
..... *Cf.* Bovill.
Bouwet, William son of Thomas, of Borgh [Burrow ?], 574.
Boveney, Boveneie [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., 525.
Bovey, Little, Bovy, Boy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Bovey Tracey, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Bovill, Beyvill, Boyvill, Bovyle, Boyville, John de, 220.
....., **John de,** of Knock, 363.
....., **William, son of John de,** of Devon, 230.
....., **William, son of William de,** 229.
....., **William de,** knight, 519.
....., Edmund de, 220.
....., John de, 230.
....., Margaret, daughter of John de, 229, 519.
....., William de, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 229.
....., ..., knight, 229.
..... *Cf.* Bouvile.
Bowan. *See* Buchan.
Bowden, Little, Boudon, co. N'hamp., 609.
Bowers Gifford, Buris, co. Essex, 266.
Bowes, John de, and Margery (Martel) his wife, 243.
Bowhous, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Bowland, Bouland [co. York], lordship of, 629.
Bowsfield, Beauffeld, Berghefeld [in Sibertswold parish], co. Kent, 182.
Bowston, Bolteston [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
Box, la Boxe [in Aure parish], co. Glouc., 472.
....., Boxe, co. Hertf. *See* Boxbury.
....., co. Wilts, Hazelbury in, *q.v.*
Box, John de la, 472.
Boxbury, Boxen, Boxe [in Stevenage parish], co. Hertf., 486 (*pp.* 285, 286, 727.
Boxe, co. Glouc. *See* Box.
Boxen, co. Hertf. *See* Boxbury.
Boxen, Richard, son of Alexander de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, Halnaker in, *q.v.*
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 564.
....., Weavering in, *q.v.*
Boxsted, co. Essex. *See* Boxted.
Boxsted, Boxstede, Margaret wife of Peter de, 631.
....., **Peter de,** 630.
....., John de, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Peter de, and Denise his wife, 630.

Boxsted—*cont.*
....., Peter de, son of Peter, 630.
Boxted, Boxsted, co. Essex, 106.
....., manor, 630.
Boy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey.
Boyland, Maud, 187.
Boynton [in Dickering wapentake], co. York, manor, 306.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyton, William de, the elder, 695.
....., Osbert de, 695.
....., William de, son of William the younger, 695.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozeat, Boseyat, Bosezate, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brabazon, Brabanzoun, Brabanzon, Roger le, 82.
....., **Sarah wife of Matthew,** 672.
....., Matthew le, 82.
....., Roger le, and Beatrice his wife, 82.
....., Thomas le, 672.
Brabourne, Bradeburn, Braburn, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*pp.* 320, 329).
Brackley, Brackele, co. N'hamp, inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Bracy, Braci, Fulk le, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Robert de, 303.
Bradbourne, co. Derby, Ballidon in, *q.v.*
....., Brassington in, *q.v.*
Bradcar, Bradeker, Bradiker [in Shropham parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
....., manor, 210 (*p.* 129).
Bradden, co. N'hamp, 427 (*p.* 254).
Brade, Brode, Philip le, 755.
Bradeburn, co. Kent. *See* Brabourne.
Bradeburn, Henry son of Roger de, 679.
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Suff. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefild, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, co. N'humb. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Thomas de, 141.
....., Alexander de, and Helen his wife, 141.
....., Thomas de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Bradeker, co. Norf. *See* Bradcar.
Bradeker, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Bradelay, co. York. *See* Bradley.
Bradelay, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 64.
....., Robert de, son of Robert son of Geoffrey, 64.
Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradele, Thomas de. 428 (*p.* 258).
Bradeley [co. Durham]. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, co. Suff. *See* Bradley.
Bradeneye, co. Somers. *See* Bradney.
Bradeneye, Joachim de, 492, 493.
....., Simon de, 492, 493.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norf.], advowson, 487.
....., South, Southbradenham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., West [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Bradenham, Ralph de, chaplain, 335.
Bradepol, Bradepole, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.
Bradewell, co. Buck., *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Staff. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Bradeswell, John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradefild, Bradfeld, co. Berks., manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259), 562.
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
..... St. Clare, Bradefeld Sencler, co. Suff., manor, 234.
Bradford, co. Devon, Henscott in, *q.v.*
Bradford, Bradeford [in Bamburgh, parish], co. N'humb., manor, 12, 141.
Bradford, Alexander de, 12.
....., Thomas de, 12.
Bradiker, co. Norf. *See* Bradcar.
Brading, Brerdinge [Isle of Wight, co. Hants], inquisition made at, 528.
Bradley, Bradeley [in Wolsingham parish, co. Durham], 339.
....., Bradele [in Mitcheldean parish], co. Glouc., 167.
....., Bradele, co. Linc., 274.
....., [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., 751.
....., Bredeleye, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
....., Great, Bradeleye, co. Suff., manor, 412.
....., Little, Bradeleye, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Bradelay, [Both Bradleys in Kildwick parish], co. York, 64.
Bradney, Bradeneye [in Bawdrip parish]. co. Somers., 492, 493.
Bradon, North and South, Northbradene and Suthbradene, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Bradpole, Bradepole, Bradepol, co. Dorset, 724.
....., manor, 508.
Bradwardyn, co. Heref. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).

Bradwell—*cont.*
....., by the Sea, Bradewell, co. Essex, manor, 579.
....., Bradewell [near Burslem], co. Staff., 356.
Bradworthy, co. Devon, Kimworthy, and Newland in, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Northbradeworthi.
Braghyng [co. Hertf.]. *See* Braughin.
Braham [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Braham, John de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Brahyng [co. Hertf.] *See* Braughin.
Braibrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Braybrook.
Braillesford, Roger de, parson of Dron field, 582.
Braistanes. co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.
Braithlagh, co. Westm., 503.
Braitoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Braitoft, William de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Brakenbergh, John de, 343.
Brakenthwait [in Kirkby Overblow ?], co. York, 628.
Bramber, Brambre, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 701.
....., honour, 255, 702.
Bramfield, Brantefeld, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suff., 59.
Bramley, Bromlegh, Bromelegh, co. Surrey, 46, 116, 702.
....., co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Brampford Speke, Braunford Speke, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Brampton, Branton, co. Derby, 648.
Brampton Ash, co. N'hamp., 708 (*p.* 443).
..... [in Long Marton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27).
Brampton, Bramtone, Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 27).
..... *Cf.* Branton.
Bramshill, Bromshulle, co. Hants, 571.
Bramtone. *See* Brampton.
Brandon, Little, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Ferry, Brandonferye, co. Suff., 703 (*p.* 438).
....., Braundone, [by Wolston] co. Warw., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
Brangweyn [co. Monm.] *See* Bryngwyn.
Brankescombe, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Branston, Braunceton. Braunceston, co. Linc., 396.
....., manor, 746.
Bransty, Brantsty [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Brantefeld, co. Hertf. *See* Bramfield.
Brantham, co. Suff., 59.
Brantham, Geoffrey de, 59.
Brantingham, Brantyngham, co. York, 376.
Branton, co. Derby. *See* Brampton.
Branton, Richard son of Robert de, 648.
..... *Cf.* Brampton.
Brantsty, co. Cumb. *See* Bransty.
Brantyngthorp, co. Leic. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Braosa, Brewose, Breuse, Brewos, Brewosa, Brewes, Brehous, Brehus, Giles de, 285.
....., **Mary wife of William de,** 702, 723.
....., **Robert son of Giles de,** 706.
....., **William de,** 701.
....., Giles de, 58, 702.
....., John de, 285, 410, 510, 706.
....., ..., son of Giles, 690, 721, 723.
....., Katharine de, 706.
....., Mary de, 116, 255.
....., Peter de, son of William, 702, 723.
....., Richard de, and Alice his wife, 702.
....., Richard de, son of William, 702.
....., Robert de, son of Giles, 705.
....., Thomas de, son of Peter son of William and Mary, 702, 723.
....., William de, 285, 512, 570, 622.
....., ..., lord of Gower, 358 (*p.* 216).
Brassington [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Bratoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Brauby. *See* Braweby.
Braughin, Brahyng, Braghyng [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Braunceston, Braunceton, co. Linc. *See* Branston.
Braundeston, Henry de, 748 (*p.* 470).
Braundone, co. Warw. *See* Brandon.
Braunfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Brayfield.
Braunford Speke, co. Devon. *See* Brampford Speke.
Braunford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.
Braunford, Stephen de, 59.
Braunton, co. Devon, manor, 508.
....., Bere Charter and Pipacot in, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Buckland Chailow in, *q.v.*
....., Santon in, *q.v.*
Braweby, Brauby, John son of Geoffrey de, 133.
Braxted, Great, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).

Braxted—*cont.*
....., Le Westhall in, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Bray, Braye, co. Berks, 571.
....., East, Estbray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., High, Hautebray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., ..., Gratton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., West, Westbray, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bray, Isabel de, 587.
....., Richard de, 612 (*p.* 392 *bis*).
Braybrok, Gerard de, 612 (*p.* 390).
Braybrook, Braibrok, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brayfield, Braunfeld, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Brayley, Braylegh [in East Buckland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Braynesford, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Braystones, Braistanes [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Braytoft, Breitoft, Braitoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49 *bis*).
Breadsall, Breidesale, co. Derby, Luk of, *q.v.*
Breadwick, Bridewik [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Breamore, Brommore, co. Hants, 508.
Breaunzoun. *See* Brianzon.
Brecetwesel [Briestfield in Lower Whitley parish], co. York, 334.
Breche, Ralph at, 188.
Brecheham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.
Breckles, Brekles, co. Norf., 127.
Bredefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.
Bredeleye, co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bredenbury, co. Heref., Noakes in, *q.v.*
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., manor, 58.
Bredstrete, Thomas de, 715.
Bredwardine, Bradwardyn, co. Heref., 348.
Brehuse, Brehous. *See* Braosa.
Breidesale, co. Derby. *See* Breadsall.
Breideshale, William de, 354.
Breinton, co. Heref., Wareham in, *q.v.*
Breitoft, co. Linc. *See* Braytoft.
Brekles, co. Norf. *See* Breckles.
Brekles, Peter de, 127.
Brembelhurst, Walter de, 116.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Bremebrugg, co. Devon. *See* Bremridge.
Bremesgrave, co. Worc. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremhill, co. Wilts, Avon in, *q.v.*
Bremridge, Bremelrugg [in South Molton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Bremushurst, co. Leic. *See* Bringhurst.
Brendhalle, Brendehalle, Nicholas de, 630 *bis*.
Brendis, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Brendwenham, co. Suff. *See* Wenham.
Brerdinge, co. Hants. *See* Brading.
Brereton, co. Durham. *See* Brierton.
Bresete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett.
Bressingham, Brisingham, co. Norf., 187.
Bret, Brette, Simon son of Robert le, 240.
....., John le, and Isabel his wife, 265.
....., Peter le, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Rober le, and Biblia his wife, 240.
....., William, 51 (*p.* 29 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307 *bis*).
Bretannia. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Bretteby, Brettelby [in Repton parish], co. Derby, manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
....., inquisition made at, 728.
Bretevill, Robert de, 417.
Bretford [by Wolston], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
..... *See* Gretford.
....., Richard, clerk of, 54 (*p.* 36).
Breton, Bretoun, Roger, of Walton, 408.
....., John, 721.
....., ..., and Alice (de Badlesmere) his wife, 541.
....., Robert, of Walton, 408.
....., William, le, 53, 219.
Brettelby, co. Derby. *See* Bretby.
Breus. *See* Brus.
Brewosa, Brewose, Brewos. *See* Braosa.
Brian, Bryan, Bryen, Maud, 429.
....., Peter, 328 (*p.* 194), 740.
....., Richard, 316.
....., Robert, 430.
Brianeston, co. Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Brianzon, Briauncoun, Breaunzoun, Briaunzon, John de, of Canewdon, 267.
....., Bartholomew, de, 267.
....., Giles de, 704.
....., John de, 106.
....., ..., of Canewdon, and Amice his wife, 267.
....., ..., of West Thurrock, 267.
Briaunzon. *See* Brianzon.
Bricett, Bresete, co. Suff., manor, 135.
....., prior of, 738.
Bricgham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham Newton.
Brich [co. Norf. ?], 518, (*p.* 331).
Briche, co. Essex. *See* Birch.

Brichull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Brickhill, Great, Brichull, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 312).
..... Bow, Bollebrichull, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Briddelington, Bridelington, co. York. *See* Bridlington.
Brideneport, John de, 358 (*p.* 216).
Bridewik, co. Devon. *See* Breadwick.
Bridge Sollers, Brugge upon Way, co. Heref., manor, 718.
Bridgford, East, Estbruggeforde, Estbrigge, co. Nott., manor, 82.
Bridgnorth, Bruges [co. Salop], inquisition made at, 168.
Bridgrule, co. Devon, Tackbear in, *q.v.*
Bridgwater, Brugewalter, co. Somers., 596.
....., manor, 596.
....., Slape and Dunwear in, 492, 493.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Briddelington, Bridlyngton, co. York, prior of, 51 (*p.* 30), 381, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., Easton in, *q.v.*
Bridmore, Brudemere [in Berwick St. John parish], co. Wilts, manor, 205.
Bridstow, co. Heref., Wilton in, *q.v.*
Brierley, Bereleye, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Brierton, Brereton [in Stranton parish], co. Durham, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 24).
Brigham, Theobald de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Brightling, Brightlynge, co. Sussex, 704.
Brightwell Baldwin, Brightewell, Britewelle, co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
Brigkelesworth, Alice de, 121.
Brimington, Brymynton, co. Derby, manor, 408.
Brimpton, Brumpton, co. Somers., 586.
Bringhurst, Bremushurst, co. Leic., 391.
Brington, Great, Bryngton, co. N'hamp. 603.
....., Little, co. N'hamp., Nobottle in, *q.v.*
Brisingham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.
Brisley, Bryselee [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Brislington, Bristlington, co. Somers., manor, 249.
Bristlington, co. Somers. *See* Brislington.
Bristol, Brystoll, co. Glouc., barton of the castle, 496.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 86.
....., John Fraunceys of, *q.v.*
Britannia, Brittania, Brutayne, Bretannia, John de, 704.
Britannia, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., earl of Richmond, 42, 60 (*p.* 46 *bis*), 82, 232, 274, 294, 320, 339, 400, 503, 550, 609, 686, 693.
....., ... *See* Richmond.
Britewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.
Brittricheston, co. Devon. *See* Brixton.
Brittricheston, Thomas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Brixham, co. Devon, manor, 318.
....., Wood Huish in, *q.v.*
Brixton, Brittricheston, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Broad Windsor, Brode Wyndesor, co. Dorset, manor, 484.
....., Attisham in, *q.v.*
Broadmayne, Brodemayne, Mayne, co. Dorset, 724.
....., manor, 413.
....., advowson, 724.
Brobury, Brocbury, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Brocbury, co. Heref., *See* Brobury.
Brochole, Geoffrey de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Brockeburwe, co. Bedf. *See* Brogborough.
Brocket Hall, co. Hertf. *See* Chewell.
Brocklesby, co. Linc., Roxton in, *q.v.*
Brockley, Brokele, Brokkele, [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335, 759 (*p.* 483).
Brode. *See* Brade.
Brode Wyndesor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Brodemayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Brogborough, Brockeburowe [in Ridgmont parish], co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).
Broghton, co. Cumb. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Broughton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Broughton.
....., co. York. *See* Broughton.
Broghton, John de, 342.
Brok, co. Somers. *See* Brook.
Broke, co. Wilts. *See* Brook.
Broke, Brok, Adam atte, of West Peckham, 112.
....., **Henry de**, 602.
....., Henry de, and Elizabeth his wife, 602.
....., John de, 602.
....., Lawrence du, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Robert atte, 570.
Brokeburne, Elizabeth wife of John de, 741.
Brokehampton, Brokhampton [in Kineton parish], co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Brokesbourn, co. Hertf. *See* Broxbourne.
Brokesbourn, Brokisbourne, John de, 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).

Brokhampton, co. Warw. *See* Brokehampton.
Brokkele [co. Suff.]. *See* Brockley.
Brom [co. Norf.]. *See* Broome.
Brome, co. Warw. *See* Broom.
Brome, Brom, Broom, John son of Robert de, of Hartfield, 122, 338.
....., **Robert de,** 94.
....., **Robert de,** of Lapworth, 651.
....., Adam de, chancellor of the liberty of the diocese of Durham, 50 (*p.* 24).
....., John de, 94.
....., Paulinus de, of Lapworth, 651.
....., Petronilla de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., wife of Robert de, 651.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, date of their marriage, 122.
....., Roger de, 55.
....., William de, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., heirs of 518 (*p.* 335).
Bromelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromfeld, co. Somers. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeld, Bromfild, John de, 118, 318.
..... *Cf.* Brunfeld.
Bromhalgh, Bromhalegh, co. N'humb. *See* Brumhaugh.
Bromham, co. Bedf., 533 (*p.* 346), 587.
Bromhell, co. Kent. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhill, co. Cumb. *See* Broomhill.
Bromhop, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Bromlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromleye, Roger de, 145.
....., William de, 145.
....., Roger de, 15.
Brommore, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worc., manor, 147.
Bromshulle, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromton in Witnesham [*now called* Redhouse], co. Suff., manor, 706.
Bromton, Richard de, 706.
Bromwell, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Bromwich, West, Westbromwich, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Castle, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Little, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Bromwich, Anselm de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Bromyard, Bromzord [co. Heref.], castle, 490.
Bronham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Brook Ilchester, le Brok, within the manor of Montacute [in Ilchester parish], co. Somers., 602.
Brook, Broke [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 513.
Broome, Brom [co. Norf.], 55 *bis.*
....., King's, Brome Regis [in Bidford parish], co. Warw., 250.
Broom. *See* Brome.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Somers., 238 (*pp.* 142, 143).
Broomhill, Bromhill [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., 678.
....., Bromhell, co. Kent [and Sussex], 514.
....., manor, 414.
Broseley, Borwaldesleie, co. Salop, 168.
Broseworth, William de, 738.
Broston, co. York. *See* Broughton.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, 61 (*p.* 51), 222, 310, 330 (*p.* 194), 665, 749, 759, (*p.* 483).
....., ..., *See* Marshal.
Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 279, 321.
Broughton, Burwton [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Little, Broghton [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 575.
....., Burghton, co. Hants, 253, 557.
....., Broghton [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 682.
....., Upper, Broutton, co. Nott., manor, 481.
....., Broghton, co. Oxford, manor, 342.
....., Broghton [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Broun, Robert, 54 (*pp.* 38, 39 *bis*).
....., William, and Mabel his wife, 518 (*p.* 326).
Broune, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.
Brounesware, co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.
Brounham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
Brounnum, co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brounrig, co. Cumb. *See* Brownrigg.
Brounyng, Walter, 625.
Broutton, co. Nott. *See* Broughton.
Brownrigg, Brunrigg [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Brownrigg, Brunrig, le Brounrig [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Brownsover, Brounesware, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Browton, Richard de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Broxbourne, Brokesbourn, co. Hertf., 727.
Bruar, Lawrence de, 753.
Brudemere, co. Wilts. *See* Bridmore.
Bruges [co. Salop]. *See* Bridgnorth.

Brugge, John atte, 755.
Brugewalter, co. Somers. *See* Bridgwater.
Brugge upon Way, co. Heref. *See* Bridge.
Brumhaugh, Bromhalgh, Bromhalegh [in Bywell], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Brumne. *See* Bourn.
Brumpton, co. Somers. *See* Brimpton.
Brumstead, Brunstede, Brumstede, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Brun, Maurice de, 585.
....., Richard le, 81.
..... *Cf.* Brunne.
Brunby, co. York. *See* Burnby.
Brundall, Brundal, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Brundish, Burndissh, Burndish, co. Suff., 323, 519.
Brunfeld, William de, 331 (*p.* 200).
..... *Cf.* Bromfeld.
Brunham, co. Norf. *See* Burnham.
..... co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunhamthorp, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Thorpe.
Brunhum, co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunne, Est, co. York. *See* Eastburn.
Brunne, Thomas de, 185.
..... *Cf.* Brun.
....., co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunrig, Brunrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Brownrigg.
Brunstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Brunthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorp.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantyngthorp, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Brus, Bruys, Breus, Bernard de, the elder, 172.
....., Bernard de, and Agatha his wife, 172.
....., Bernard de, the younger, 172.
....., Robert de, father of Robert, earl of Carrick, 172, 662.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 172 (*p.* 100).
....., Robert de, forfeiture of, 37, 82, 166, 172, 330, (*pp.* 194, 197), 429, 600, 623, 662.
Brut, Thomas le, 186 (*p.* 113).
Brutayne. *See* Britannia.
Bruton, co. Somers., Discove in, *q.v.*
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanston, Brianeston, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 704.
Brychull, Maud de, 517 (*p.* 312).
Bryen. *See* Brian.
Brymynton, co. Derby. *See* Brimington.
Bryngeshore, John de, 612 (*p.* 386).
Bryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
Bryngwyn, Brangweyn, [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Bryngwyn [co. Radnor or Monm. ?], parson of. *See* Baret.
Bryselee, co. Norf. *See* Brisley.
Buchan, Bowan, earl of, 95.
Buckenhale, co. Staff. *See* Bucknall.
Buckenham, Bokerham, Bukenham, co. Norf., castle, 48 (*p.* 20), 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., knight's court, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Old, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 397.
....., advowson of the priory church, 487.
..... Ferry, Bokenham Ferie, Bokenham Ferye, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... Tofts, Bokenham by Stanforde, co. Norf., 487.
Bucketon, Bukton, Bulton, Dominic de, 721.
....., **Walter de,** 346.
....., Arnold de, 346.
....., Dominic de and Idonea, his wife, 721.
....., Robert de, 721.
Buckfastleigh, co. Devon, Wallaford in, *q.v.*
Buckholt, la Bouckolte, co. Hants., forest, 253.
Buckhurst, Bokhurst [in Withyham parish], co. Sussex, 704.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck., manor, 723.
....., burgage in, 510.
Buckland, Bocland, co. Berks, 40.
....., ..., advowson, 40.
..... Chailow, Boklond Chailo [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 506.
....., East, Estboclound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Filleigh, Boclound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Newton, co. Dorset, Duntish in, *q.v.*
....., co. Hertf., Pope's Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Boclond [in Luddesdown parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Boclonde co. Surrey, manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Bucknall, Buckenhale [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Bucks, Buckish [in Woolfardisworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Budbrooke, Boddebrok, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Grove in, *q.v.*

Budeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bedham.
Budle, Bodlom [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 241.
Buford, co. Heref. *See* Byford.
Bufry, Robert, 428 (*p.* 258).
Bugge, Geoffrey, 507.
Bughton, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Boughton.
Bugsell, Bokeshulle [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, manor, 704.
Buk, Richard, 154.
Bukenham co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukenham, Ellen de, 487.
Buketone, co. Norf. *See* Boughton.
Buketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Boughton.
Bukstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Bukstede, Aylnoth de, and Joan his wife, 755.
Bukton, co. Linc., 600.
Bukton. *See* Bucketon.
Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngton, co. Devon, co. Bickton.
Bulbek. *See* Bolbeck.
Bulcote, Bulcot [in Burton Joyce parish], co. Nott., 179.
Bulfinch, Laurence, 122.
Bulkele, Bulkylegh, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, 760.
Bulleter, Robert le, 291.
Bullingham, Bullyghop, co. Heref., 269.
....., Lower, Netherebolinghope, co. Heref., 309.
Bullyghop, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bulmer, Walter, 570.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Bulneye, co. Sussex. *See* Bolney.
Bulton. *See* Bucketon.
Bulwick, Bollewyk, Bulwyk, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
Bumpstede, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bunnebury, William, 426.
Bunny, Boneye, co. Nott., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
Bunwell, Bonewelle, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
....., Haddeston, 518 (*p.* 331).
Burbage, Burbach, co. Leic., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Burcote [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp, 518 (*p.* 315).
Burcy, John de, 292.
....., John, 710 (*p.* 452 *bis*).
Burdesleye, Philip de, 233.
Burdet, Bourdet, John, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., William, 612 (*p.* 390).
Burdon, Burdoun, John, 609.
....., Robert, 262.
Burdon—*cont.*
....., Walter, 262.
....., William 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Burdoun. *See* Burdon.
Burel, co. York. *See* Burrill.
Bures, co. Suff., 307.
Bures, Robert de, 584.
....., John de, 691.
Burford, Rose wife of John de, 696.
Burgelyon. *See* Burguillon.
Burgeys, Bourgeis, Walter, of Horsham, 622.
Burgh, co. Buck. *See* Burrow.
Burgh [on Sands], co. Cumb., court of, 220.
..... in the Marsh, co Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
..... on Bain, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
..... Apton, Apeton, Bergh and Apeton, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 334 *bis*).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., Brough, Skipseburgh [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 279, 321.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Burghersh, Burghersh, Bartholomew de, and Elizabeth his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Stephen de, 187.
....., ..., his daughter Maud. *See* Pavely.
Burghfeld, Bartholomew de, 189.
....., Peter de, 189.
Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.
Burgo, Burgh, John son of Matthew de, 550.
....., **Thomas de,** knight, 320.
....., **William de,** of Middleton in Lonsdale, 384.
....., Elizabeth, de, 540, 587, 700 (*p.* 432).
....., Isabel de, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., John de, 587.
....., ..., and Elizabeth (de Clare) his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., ..., son of Thomas, 320.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., Roger de, 550.
....., Thomas de, 49, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., ..., escheator, writ to, 322.
....., Thomas de, knight, 232.
....., William de, of Middleton, and Emma his wife, 384.
....., William de (son of William) and Joan his wife, 384.

Burgo—*cont.*
....., barony of, 236.
Burguillon, Burgelyon, le Burguylloun, de Burgelyoun, Burgelyoun, Robert, 324.
....., **Sarah, mother of Robert,** 352.
....., Hugh, 324.
Burham, Borgham, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Buris, co. Essex. *See* Bowers.
Burle, co. Kent, advowson of free chapel, 414.
Burle, Philip de, 39.
Burley, Burghle [in Otley parish], co. York, manor, 713.
Burlingham, South, Suhtbyrlyngham, Suthbirlyngham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
Burlyn, le, in Hunmanby, co. York, court of, 48 (*p.* 19).
Burnby, Brunby [co. York], manor, 458, 759 (*p.* 480).
Burndish, Burndissh, co. Suff. *See* Brundish.
Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Burneby, Eustace de, 27.
Burnel, Aline, 685.
....., Ela, 250.
....., Thomas, bishop of Bath and Wells, 51 (*p.* 33).
Burneston, co. York, Exelby in, *q.v.*
Burnham, co. Buck., 525.
....., [on the Crouch] co. Essex, manor, 709.
....., Brounham, co. Norf., 759 (*p.* 481).
..... Deepdale, Brunham, co. Norf. 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*p.* 331).
...., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
...., Aungre fee in, 504 (*p.* 297).
..... Thorp, Bronham, Brunhamthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 335).
Burnham, John de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Burnsall, co. York, Hetton in, *q.v.*
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
Burpham, Burgham, co. Sussex, 655.
Burradon, Borouden [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Burrill, Burel [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49.
Burrow, la Berewe, la Burgh, in Hambleden parish, co. Buck., 474.
Burscough, Burscogh [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., prior of, 608.
Burser, John de, 210 (*p.* 128).
Burstall, Burstalle, co. Suff., Fraunkisfee, in, 59.
Burston, co. Norf., William Henry of, *q.v.*
Burstwick, co. York, Bondbrustwyk in, 252.
....., Ryhill in, *q.v.*
Burthingbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Burtele grove, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Burton, co. Buck. *See* Bourton.
..... Lazars, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
...., master of, 708 (*p.* 443).
..... on the Wolds, Burton Grange [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
..... Overy, Bourton Overay, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... on Stather, Burtonestath, co. Linc., 179.
...., inquisition made at, 743.
..... Latimer, co. N'hamp., manor (*manerettum*), 482.
..... [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
..... Joyce, co. Nott., Bulcote in, *q.v.*
....., co. Warw. *See* Bourton.
..... [High Burton in Masham parish ?], co. York., manor, 232.
..... Agnes, Burton Annays, Burton Anneys, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 550.
...., manor, 550.
..... Pidsea, Pidseburton, co. York, 365.
Burton, Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Richard de, 435.
....., Robert de, 365.
Burwton [co. Buck.]. *See* Broughton.
Bury, co. Lanc., the lady of, 405.
Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., 129, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., abbot of, 53, 227, 234, 257, 402, 518 (*p.* 319), 612 (*p.* 386), 759 (*p.* 481).
Bury, Henry de, 488.
Buryngbr, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Bushbury, Bisshebury, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Bushley, co. Staff., Oxley in, *q.v.*
Bushmoor, Byssehemor, co. Salop, hay in the Long forest, 490, 720.
Buslingthorpe, Boslyngthorp, co. Linc., 690.
Bussh, Bussch, Simon, of Mendlesham, 462.
....., John, son of Martin, 462.
Bussy, John de, 343.
Bustard Thorp, co. York, manor, 387.
Bustard, John, 387.

Bustard—*cont.*
....., John, and Maud his wife, 387.
....., Margaret, mother of John, 387.
Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
Buston, co. Somers, 710 (*p.* 452).
But, John, 710 (*p.* 451).
Buteland, Estboteland [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Buteler. *See* Butler.
Buterle, co. Heref. *See* Bitterley, co. Salop.
Buterleye, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.
Buterleye, Stephen de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Butetourte. *See* Botetourte.
Buthinbury, co. Warw. *See* Birdingbury.
Butiler. *See* Butler.
Butiller. *See* Butler.
Butler, le Botiller, le Botiler, le Botyller, le Boteler, le Butiller, le Butiler, le Buteler, Edmund, 357, 457.
....., **John,** 90.
....., **Richard,** 415.
....., **Thomas,** 99.
....., Andrew le, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Aveline, 99.
....., Edmund, 116, 570.
....., ..., of Ireland, 284.
....., Henry, 433.
....., James, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., Nicholas son of William, of Rawcliffe, 415.
....., Peter, 99.
....., Ralph, 270.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 415.
....., Robert, 124.
....., Thomas, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ... son of John, 90.
....., William, 136, 250.
....., ..., of Warrington, 415, 567.
....., ..., of Wem, 752.
Butley, Butteleye [co. Suff.], prior of, 323.
Butterwick, East, Butterwyk, co. Linc., place names in, 41.
Butterwick, Butterwik, Butterwyck, Boterwyk [in Foxholes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 31).
Butteleye [co. Suff.]. *See* Butley.
Buttetourt. *See* Botetourte.
Button, co. Glouc. *See* Bitton.
Buttsbury, co. Essex, Gynge Laundry in, 266.
Buworth, William de, 548.
Buxhall, Buxhale [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Fenn Hall in, *q.v.*
Buxted, Bokstede, Bukstede, co. Sussex, 755.
Buxton, co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 50).
Bybois, Alan, 409.
Bycchynestok, co. Somers. *See* Chewstoke.
Bychamwelle, co. Norf. *See* Beechamwell.
Bydik, Bydyk, Anthony de, Cristina (de la Stane) wife of, 163.
....., Henry de, 483.
Byford, Buford, co. Heref, 54 (*p.* 38).
Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Bykefeld, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Bykefold, co. Somers. *See* Bickfield.
Bykefold, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Bykelegh, Oliver de, 62.
....., ..., his wife Alice, 62.
....., ..., his son Bartholomew, 62.
Bykemers, co. Warw. *See* Bickmarsh.
Bykenacre, co. Essex. *See* Bicknacre.
Bykenhulle, co. Somers. *See* Bickenhill.
Bykenore, Alexander de, 44.
Bykeristone, 518 (*p.* 331).
Bylaugh, Belhawe [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Bylingesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Bylington, co. Lanc. *See* Billington.
Byllyng, co. N'hamp. *See* Billing.
Bymerton, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.
Byngham, Richard de, 117.
....., Robert de, 117.
Bynham [co. Norf.]. *See* Binham.
Bynneweston, co. Salop. *See* Binweston.
Byntre, co. Norf. *See* Bintree.
Bynyndone, co. Dorset. *See* Bindon.
Bynyngton, Gilbert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Byrchenshop, co. N'humb., 697.
Byrcheston, co. Warw. *See* Barcheston.
Byrchovere. *See* Birchovre.
Byrmingcham, Byrmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Byrscog, co. York, 49.
Byscote, co. Bedf. *See* Biscot.
Byseleye, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Bysschemor, co. Salop. *See* Bushmoor.
Bytham, Castle, co. Linc., Holywell in, *q.v.*
Bywell, Biwell, co. N'humb., barony, 693.
....., fee of, 764.

C

Cadebury, co. Bedf., 609.
Cadeby, Catby by Gayton, Cateby [in Wyham parish], co. Linc., 67.
....., manor, 343.

Cadewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Cadwell.
Cadle, Gatdele, Gaddeleye [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Cadwell, Cattedale [in Tathwell parish], co. Linc., 460.
....., Cadewelle [in Brightwell Baldwin parish], co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Cadyfer, John, 625.
Caenby, Cavenby, co. Linc., manor, 343.
Cahogh, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Cailly, Caly, Cayly, Caylly, Cailli, Caylli, Kailly, Margery wife of Adam de, 681.
....., **Thomas de,** 48, 487.
....., Adam de, 681.
....., Michael de, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., parson of Hilborough, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Thomas de, 202, 381, 518 (*p.* 331), 681.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
....., William de, 278.
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 335).
Cainhoe, Caynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., 698.
....., manor, 163, 572.
....., barony, 698.
Caistor, Thwangcastre, co. Linc., soke, 410.
Calabre, John, 240.
Calceby, Calsby, co. Linc., 517 (*p.* 314).
....., manor, 423.
Calcethorpe, Keilesthorp, Kailesthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Calcherside, co. N'humb. *See* Catcherside.
Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Caldbeck, Caldebek [co. Cumb.], Greenrigg in, 429.
Caldecote, Lower [in Northill parish, co. Bedf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
..... [in Bow Brickhill parish], co. Buck., 517 (p. 313).
..... [in Newport Pagnell parish], co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
..... [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
....., co. Warw. *See* Calcutt.
Caldecote, John de, 195.
Calder, Caldre [in St. Bridget, Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., advowson of St. Mary's abbey, 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Caldewell, co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.
Caldre, co. Cumb. *See* Calder.
Calewe, William de la, 358 (*p.* 216).
Callerton, Calverdon, Calverton [*now called* Darras, in High Callerton, in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
Caloudon, co. Warw. *See* Caludon.
Calsby, co. Linc. *See* Calceby.
Calston [Wellington], co. Wilts, 752.
Calthaneworth [Colsterworth ?], co. Linc., 355.
....., advowson, 355.
Calthorn, co. York. *See* Cawthorne.
Calthorp, co. Linc. *See* Cawthorpe.
....., co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Calthorp, Roger de, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., Walter de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 333), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., knight, 518 (*p.* 335).
Caltoft, John de, and Agnes his wife, 82.
Caludon, Caloudon, Calwedon [in Wyken parish], co. Warw., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Calverdon, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Calwedon, co. Warw. *See* Caludon.
Caly. *See* Cailly.
Cam, Camme, co. Glouc., manor, 332.
Camaes, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, country of, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., list of fees of the barony, 710 (*p.* 448).
Camays. *See* Camoys.
Cambeck, Great, Cambok [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Camberwell, Camberwelle, Camerwelle, co. Surrey, 310, 398.
....., manor, 310.
Cambescote, co. Devon. *See* Campscott.
Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 753.
....., advowson of St. Benet's church, 177 (*p.* 106).
Camera, la Chaumbre, Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., William de, 51 (*pp.* 31, 32), 515 (*p.* 306 *bis*).
Camerfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
Camerton, Cameryngton [in Paull parish], co. York, 580.
Camerwelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
Cameys. *See* Camoys.
Camme, co. Glouc. *See* Cam.
Camme, Henry de, 646.
Cammel, Walter, 486 (*p.* 286).
Camoys, Camays, Cameys, Cammeys, Kamays, Ralph le, Ralph de, 46, 184 (*p.* 110), 618.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 702.

Campana in the Peak, co. Derby, King's forest of, 216, 317.
....., service of being keeper, 325.
Campana, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Campgrange, co. York, 515 (*p.* 308).
Campo Arnulphi, Chambernoun, Henry de, 710 (*pp.* 447, 450 *bis*).
Campsall, co. York, Norton in, *q.v.*
Campscott, Cambescote [in Ilfracombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Campsey Ash, Kaumpese, co. Suff., prioress of, 589.
Camrose, Kameros, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Candelynche, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Candover, Candevere, co. Hants, 428 (*p.* 256).
Canefe, co. Essex. *See* Canvey.
Canefeld, Childe, co. Dorset. *See* Canfield.
Canefeld [co. Essex]. *See* Canfield.
Canewik, Canewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, 267, 295.
....., manor, 110, 393.
Canfield, Little, Childe Canefeld, co. Dorset, 210 (*p.* 129).
....., Little, Canefeld [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
Cannington, co. Somers., Chilton Trepit and Cock in, 57.
Cannock, Kannock, Kanok, co. Staff., forest, bailiwick of Chislyn in, 108.
Cannock, Kannocbury, co. Staff., 108.
Cantebrigg, Cantebrigge, William de, 166 *bis*.
Cantelupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterburi, John de, 199.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 281, 521.
....., pilgrimage to, 240.
....., archbishop of, 40, 181, 260, 273, 306, 328 (*p.* 193), 414, 499, 514, 564, 716, 725.
....., Christ Church or Holy Trinity, priory, 112, 181, 182, 273, 328 (*p.* 192), 353, 382, 424, 517 (*p.* 312), 518 (*p.* 320), 740, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., Christchurch, Henry, prior of, 542.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 273, 612 (*p.* 385), 632.
Cantilupo, Canti Lupo, Cauntelou, Cantelupo, Cantelup, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Walter de, parson of Smitterfield, 518 (*p.* 338).
....., William de, 109, 275 (*p.* 162), 510.
Canunthorp, Caunthorp, co. York, 301.
Canvey, Canefe, co. Essex, Lymwerde marsh in, 295.
Canwick, Canewik, Canewyk, Kanewyk, co. Linc., 377, 396.
Cantok, Richard, 275 (*p.* 162).
Cantsfield, Caunsfeld, [in Tunstall parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Capel St. Mary, Capele, co. Suff., 419.
Capeles, Aubrey de, 29.
....., Aubrey de, Alice and Maud, sisters of, 29.
Capella David [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthewy Rytherch.
Caperon, Caperoun, John, 654.
....., Isabel, 47.
....., William, 654.
Capheaton, Great Heton [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Caple, King's, co. Heref., 688.
Capoun, John, 236.
Caprewyk, Gilbert de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Carbonel, John son of Peter, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., John son of Thomas, 741.
....., Peter, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339), 555, 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Isabel his wife, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., John their elder son, 518 (*p.* 315), 759 (*p.* 482).
Carbrooke, Great, Kerbrok, Kerebrock, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 333, 334).
....., manor, 587.
Cardington, Kerdington, Kerdyngton, co. Bedf., manor, 104, 587.
Carisbrooke, Carisbrok, Caresbrouke [Isle of Wight, co. Hants.], 528.
....., honour, 761.
Cariteth, le Caryte [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Linc., 330 (*p.* 197).
Carleby, co, Linc. *See* Carlby.
Carles, Roger, 439.
Carleton, co. Cumb. *See* Carlton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Carlton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
..... [Carlton in Caverham parish ?], co. York, manor, 232.
Carleton, Geoffrey de, of Monk Soham, 257.
....., Richard de, of Monk Soham, 257.
..... *Cf.* Carlton.
Carletone [co. Camb.]. *See* Carlton.
Carliolo, Karliolo, William de, 238 (*p* 143).
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 238 (*p.* 144).
....., Richards Gate, 279.

Carlisle—*cont.*
....., exchequer of, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 515 (*p.* 303).
Carlisle, bishop of, 60 (*p.* 47), 238 (*pp.* 143, 144), 270, 600.
....., prior of, 279.
Carlton, Karlton, co. Bedf., manor, 311.
....., Karleton, Carletone [co. Camb.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Carleton [in St. John Beckermet parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
....., Castle, Castelcarleton, co. Linc., 731.
....., Great, co. Linc., 67.
....., Little, co. Linc., 67.
....., ..., advowson, 67.
....., East, Est Carleton, Est Carletone, co. Norf., 222, 665, 749 (*p.* 472).
....., ..., Carleton, Karleton, co. N'hamp., 37.
....., ..., manor, 410.
....., Carleton in Cleveland, co. York, manor, 306.
Carlton, Robert, son of William de, 175 (*p.* 101).
..... *Cf.* Carleton.
Carmanspytel, co. York, 515 (*p.* 309).
Carmarthen, Kaermarthen, Kermerdyn, Kaermerdyn, county, 56, 518 (*p.* 324).
Carmenho, John de, 518 (*p.* 332).
Carn, Caru [in Begelly parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Carnaby, Kernetby, co. York, manor, 130 (*p.* 82), 404.
Carnale, Carnaille, William de la, 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Carnforth, Kerneford, Kernesforde, [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 407, 503.
....., manor, 561.
Carpentir, John le, 188.
Carpentyr, Hugh le, 338.
Carrew, Carreu. *See* Carru.
Carrick, Carwyk [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Carru, Carreu, Carrew, John de, 478, 479.
....., **Nicholas de,** 480.
....., Joan wife of John de, 478.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., knight, 275 (*p.* 163).
....., John son of John de, 478.
....., Nicholas de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 478, 480.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 478.
Cartere, John le, 188.
....., Peter le, 31.
Carwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Carrick.
Caryte, co. N'humb., *See* Cariteth.
Case, la, co. Kent, manor, 40.
Casewyk, co. Linc. *See* Caswick.
Cassia fee [St. Dogmael's, co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Cassington, Karsinton, co. Oxford, manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
Castel Dornod [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Castel, co. Kent, a plot called, 518 (*p.* 340).
Castel Carok, Castelkairok, Robert de and Christiana his wife, 429.
Castelacre, co. Norf. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelcarleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
Castele, John atte, and Joan his wife, 398.
Castelfrome, co. Heref. *See* Frome.
Castelharpetre [co. Somers.]. *See* Harptree.
Castello, Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Castelrig, Castelrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Casterton, co. Westm., 503.
Castle Acre, Castelakres, Acre, Castle of Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., castle, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., castle, &c., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., manor, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., list of fees held of the castle, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., list of fees of the honour, 518 (*pp.* 334-5).
....., fees of, 618.
....., inquisition made at, 759 (*p.* 842).
....., le Cherville in, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., le Wykin manor in, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., prior of, 277.
Castle Howard, co. York. *See* Hyldersskelf.
Castlemartin, Castle Martin, co. Pemb., manor, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Castlerigg, Kastelrigg. Castelrigg, Castelrig [in Keswick parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
....., manor, 81.
Caston, Castone [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Caston, John de, 278.
Castor, Castre, co. N'hamp., court at, 350.
Castre, co. N'hamp. *See* Castor.
Castre, Castr, John de, 553.
....., Geoffrey de, 58.
....., Hugh de, 454.
....., Isabel wife of John de, 553.
....., William de, 553.
Castro, Walter de, 518 (*p.* 336).

Castro Martini, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Caswick, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 152.
Catby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
Catchburn, Cathebur [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., advowson of hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 515 (*p.* 306).
Catcherside, Calcherside, Chalchersyk [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Cateby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
Cateby, William de, 343.
....., Richera daughter of William de, 343.
....., William son of William de, and Euphemia his wife, 343.
Catefeld, co. Norf. *See* Catfield.
Caterhale, co. Lanc. *See* Catterall.
Caterhale, Alan de, 392.
....., Alan de, and Loretta his wife, 392.
....., Richard de, 392.
Cateriche, co. Camb. *See* Chatteris.
Catfeld, Adam de, 593 (*p.* 371).
Catfield, Catfeld, Catefeld, Cattefeld, Kattefeld, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Catfyld, John de, 229.
Cathebur, co. N'humb. *See* Catchburn.
Cathewait, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Cattedale, co. Linc. *See* Cadwell.
Catterall, Caterhale [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 392, 407.
Catterick, co. York, Scorton in, *q.v.*
Catthorp, co. Nott. *See* Caythorpe.
Catthorpe, Thorp by Lilleborn, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Catton, co. York, Scoreby in, *q.v.*
Cauce [co. N'humb.]. *See* Causey.
Caunsfeld, co. Lanc. *See* Cantsfield.
Caunteton. *See* Caunton.
Caunton, co. Nott., Knapthorpe in, *q.v.*
Caunton, Caunteton, Alice de, 290, 638.
....., David de, 290.
....., Richard de, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., William de, 290, 518 (*p.* 326).
Caunvill, William de, 406.
Cause, Caus [in Westbury parish], co Salop, manor, 318.
Cause, William, 736.
....., Thomas, 736.
Causey, le Cauce, [in Hebburn parish, co. N'humb.], advowson of St. Cuthbert's chapel, 518 (*p.* 337).
Cauversfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
Cave, North, co. York, 376.
Cave, Nicholas de, of Beverley, 376.
....., Alexander de, 435.
....., John de, of Beverley, 376.
....., ..., and Eva his wife, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., Nicholas de, and Christiana his wife, 376.
Cavenby, co. Linc. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish, Cavenedissh, co. Suff., 307, 612 (*p.* 392).
Caversfield, Caveresfeld, Camerfeld, Canversfeld, co. Bedf., 518 (*pp.* 329, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Cawthorne, Calthorn co. York (W.R.), manor, 320.
Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp by Lekburn, co. Linc., 67.
Caxton, Caxtone, co. Camb., manor, 197.
Cayly, Caylli, Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Caynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Cayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Caythorpe, Catthorp, co. Nott., 179.
Cementarius, Sementarius, Roger. *See* Mason.
Cerecy, Walter de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Certeseye, co. Surrey. *See* Chertsey.
Cesthuntte, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Chacombe, Chaucumbe, Chawcumbe, co. N'hamp., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., prior of, 78.
....., advowson of priory, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., manor, 700 (434).
Chadden, co. Derby, 735.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene, co. Derby, 498, 735.
Chaddesleye, co. Worc. *See* Chaseley.
Chadon, William de, 354.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Teigncombe in, *q.v.*
Chalchersyk, co. N'humb. *See* Catcherside.
Chaleres, Geoffrey de, 61 (*p.* 51).
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Chalghton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.
Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 123.
Chalk, Broad, co. Wilts, Stoke Farthing in, *q.v.*
Challacombe, Choldecombe, co. Devon, 710. (*p.* 450).
Chamber, William atte, 189.
Chamberlain, le Chaumberleyn, le Chaumberlayn, le Chaumbreleyn, Chamberling, le Chamberlayn, le Chaumberleyng, le Chanberleyn, le Chaunburleyn, Henry, of Thornton, 649.

Chamberlain—*cont.*
....., **John son of Robert**, 434.
....., **Robert**, 68.
....., **Roger**, 217.
....., Alexander, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Alice wife of Henry, of Thornton, 649.
....., Beatrice wife of Robert, 68.
....., Geoffrey, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., John son of Robert, 67, 68, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., Martin, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 753, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Richard, 359.
....., Robert, 35, 581.
....., Roger son of Richard, 217.
....., Simon, knight, 343.
....., Walter, 556.
Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.
Chanberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chanceaux, Chanceux, Chaunceaux, Chaunceus, Giles de, 110.
....., **John de**, 393.
....., Giles de, 393.
....., Hugh de, 393.
....., John de, 110, 267.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 110.
....., ..., son of John, 110.
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 393.
....., Roger de, 110.
Chancy. *See* Chauncy.
Chapel en le Frith, co. Derby, Blackbrook in, *q.v.*
Chapele, la, co. Devon, 16.
Chapner, Chatemere [in Thelbridge parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Charing, Cherring, co. Kent, 521.
Charlacton, co. Sussex. *See* Charlston.
Charleton, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton.
Charleton, Cherleton, Cherletone, Alan de, and Helen his wife, 139, 359, 613.
....., John de, 190.
....., ..., of London, writ to, 696.
Charletone, co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
Charleval. *See* Noyon.
Charlston, Charlacton [in West Firle parish], co. Sussex. 45.
Charlton by Dover, Charleton, Charletone by Dover, co. Kent, 200, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., Charleton [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 697.
....., Cherletone [in Steyning parish], co. Sussex, 622, 702.
Charminster, co. Dorset, Pulston in, *q.v.*
Charminster—*cont.*
....., Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charman, Adam le, of Rickling, 353.
Charnwood, Charnewode, co. Leic., 603.
Charsfield, Charsfeld, co. Suff., 504 (*p.* 297).
Chartham, co. Kent, Horton in, *q.v.*
Chartley, Charteleye, co. Staff., 584.
Chartre, de Chartres, Nicholas, 188, 238 (*p.* 142).
Charwell, Charwelle, river. *See* Cherwell.
Chaseley, Chaddesleye, co. Worc., 303.
Chastillun, Chastiloun, Alan de, 459.
....., Ralph, 124.
....., Thomas de, 459.
Chatelegh, co. Essex. *See* Chatley.
Chatemere, co. Devon. *See* Chapner.
Chateriz, co. Camb. *See* Chatteris.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent. manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Chatley, Chatelegh [in Great Leighs parish], co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Chatri, John, 710 (*p.* 450).
Chatteris, Chateriz, Cateriche [co. Camb.], 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Chatton, Chattoun Sheles, co. N'humb., 485.
Chaucoumbe, Thomas de, 231.
....., John de, 231.
Chaucumbe, co. N'hamp. *See* Chacombe.
Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyng. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre. *See* Camera.
Chaumbreleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumpain, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Chaunburleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaunceaux, Chaunceus. *See* Chanceaux.
Chaunceller, Thomas le, 199.
Chaunceus, Chaunceaux. *See* Chanceaux.
Chauncy, Chancy, Gerard de, 333.
....., Isabel de, mother of Gerard, 333.
....., ..., daughter of Gerard, 333.
....., William, lord of Skirpenbeck, 223 (*p.* 133).
Chauney, William de, 19.
Chauntemarle, John de, 198.
Chavent, John (?) de, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
Chawcumbe [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Chacomb.
Chawe, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Chaworth, Chawortht, Patrick de, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., Peter de, 669.
....., Thomas de, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., ..., knight, 661.
Chawton, Chalghton, co. Hants., manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Chaynel, Walter, 54 (*p.* 37).

Cheadle, Chedle, Chedlee, co. Chester, manor, 760.
Chearsley, Cherdeslee, Cherdeslegh, Cherdesle, co. Buck., 555, 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 315, 339).
Chebsey, Schebeseye, co. Staff., lord of. *See* Hastang.
Chedeham, co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Chedeseye, Chedesye, co. Somers. *See* Chedzoy.
Chediston [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
Chedle, Chedlee, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.
Chedlee, Maud wife of Roger de, 760.
Chedzoy, Chedesye, Chedeseye, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Chekenhull, co. Hants, 22.
Chekenhull, Hugh de, 22.
....., John de, 22.
....., Roberga wife of Hugh de, 22.
Cheldrington, co. Wilts. *See* Cholderton.
Chelereye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chelesfeld, Stephen de, and Joan his wife, 632.
Chelesham, co. Surrey. *See* Chelsham.
Chellington, Chelvynton, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314).
Chelmarsh, Cheylemerch, co. Salop, manor, 114.
Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, hundred, 237, 518 (*p.* 332).
Chelmundewyk, co. Salop. *See* Chelwick.
Chelsham, [Chelsfield ?] co. Kent, 521.
....., Chelesham, co. Surrey, 310.
Chelvynton, co. Bedf. *See* Chellington.
Chelwick, Chelmundewyk [in Hope Bowdler parish], co. Salop, 685.
Chene. *See* Cheyny.
Chenfeld, Chenisfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Chesfield.
Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chepinglambourne, Chepynglamburn, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn.
Cherche, Adam dil, 234.
Cherdeslee, Cherdeslegh, Cherdesle, co. Buck. *See* Chearsley.
Cherhill, Chiriel, co. Wilts, manor, 611.
Cheriton Fitzpaine, co. Devon, Stockleigh Luccombe in, *q.v.*
Cherlet, John de, 464.
Cherletone, co. Sussex. *See* Charlton.
Cherletone, Cherleton. *See* Charleton.
Cherring, co. Kent. *See* Charing.
Cherry Willingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 224.
Chertsey—*cont.*
....., abbot of, 224, 571.
....., Anningsley in, *q.v.*
Chervill, John, 762.
Cherwell, Charwell, Charwelle, river, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Cherye, Michael, 322 (*p.* 187).
Cheselhampton, co. Buck. *See* Chiselhampton [co. Oxford].
Cheseworthyn, Cheselworthyn, co. Salop. *See* Cheswardine.
Chesfield, Chenfeld, Chenisfeld, Chinesfeld [in Graveley parish], co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 103), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Cheshunt, Cesthuntte, Chesthunt, co. Hertf., rector of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., La Mothe in. *See* Mote.
....., service of keeping the fence of the park in repair, 400.
Chester, bishop of. *See* Langeton.
..... *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., justice of, writ to, 43.
....., earl of, 612 (*p.* 388), 699 (*pp.* 429, 430), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433, 434).
....., earl of. *See* Edward.
....., earldom of, 39, 371.
....., honour, 584, 612 (*p.* 393).
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, co. Derby, 648.
....., Hasland in, *q.v.*
Chesterton, co. Warw., Kingston in, *q.v.*
Chesthunt, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Cheswardine, Cheseworthyn, Cheselworthyn, co. Salop, 439.
Chesthunt, co. Hertf. *See* Cheshunt.
Chesworth, Cheresworth [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 702.
Chetelhamholte, co. Devon. *See* Chittleham.
Chetewynde, Chettwynde, Edmund de, 354.
....., John de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Walter de, 354.
Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chethelegh, co. Buck. *See* Chicheley.
Chetton, co. Salop. Faintree in, *q.v.*
Chettwynde. *See* Chetewynde.
Cheviot, Chyvyot, co. N'humb., 360.
Chew, le Scho [in Billington in Blackburn parish, co. Lanc.], 289.
Chewell, [*i.e.* Brocket Hall in Hatfield], co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
Chewstoke, Bycchynestok, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Chewton, Chiweton, co. Somers., manor, fees belonging to, 724.
....., Widcombe in, *q.v.*
Chewton Mendip, Chywton, Chiwtone, co. Somers., manor 508.

Chewton Mendip—*cont.*
....., manor and hundred, 413.
Cheylemerch, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheynduyt, Cheynduit, Ralph, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Thomas, 231.
Cheynestre, co. Heref. *See* Cholstrey.
Cheyny, Cheyngni, Chene, Cheny, Nicholas de, 753.
....., Bartholomew de, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Nicholas de, and Eleanor his wife, 753.
....., William de, 753.
Chicheley, Chetelegh, Chutheleye, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Chichester, Cicestre, Cicester, co. Sussex, 558.
....., advowson of St. Pancras church, 558.
....., Goudestrete, 558.
....., inquisition taken at, 433.
Chichester, bishop of, Gilbert bishop of. *See* Sancti Leofardi.
Chiddingley, Chytynglegh, co. Sussex, 477.
Chiddingstone, Chidingeston, co. Kent, manor, 260.
Chidham, Chedeham, Chudeham, co. Sussex, 46, 184 (*p.* 110).
Chidingeston, co. Kent. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chiggewell, Chykewelle, Joan wife of Richard de, 585.
....., Hamo de, writ to, 635.
....., Robert de, 585.
Chilchestre, co. Heref. *See* Kenchester.
Child, John, 291.
....., William, 431.
Childe Canefeld, co. Dorset. *See* Canfield.
Childerton [co. Wilts]. *See* Cholderton.
Childeton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Childrey, Chelereye, co. Berks, 259.
Chileham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
Chilewell, co. Nott. *See* Chilwell.
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, castle and manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Chilleton, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
Chilleton, fee of, 710 (*p.* 447).
Chilton, Chiltone, co. Berks, parson of. *See* Paynel.
....., co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., manor, 510.
....., Chileton [in Thorverton parish], co. Devon, 101.
..... Cantelo, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... Trepit *or* Trivet, Chylton [in Cannington parish], co. Somers, 57.
Chilwell, Chilewell, co. Nott., 708 (*p.* 441).
Chinesfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Chesfield.
Chippe, William, 599.
Chippe—*cont.*
....., Robert, 599.
Chirbury, co. Salop, 464.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
....., Wotherton in, *q.v.*
Chirchehull, co. Worc. *See* Churchill.
Chirdon, Chirdene [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., manor, 693.
Chiriel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
Chirk, Chirck [co. Denbigh], Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Chirton *or* Cherrington, Churghton, co. Wilts, 314.
Chiselhampton, Cheselhampton [co. Oxford], 428 (*p.* 257).
Chisenhale, William de, 315.
Chislyn bailiwick in the forest of Cannock, co. Staff., 108.
Chittleham Holt, Chetelhamholte [near Warkleigh], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Chittlehampton, co. Devon, Stowford in, *q.v.*
Chivelstone, Choveleston, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Chiwton, Chiwtone, Chiweton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.
Chobham, co. Surrey, Stanyard in, *q.v.*
Chokes, Robert de, 27.
Choldecombe, co. Devon. *See* Challacombe.
Cholderton, Childerton, Cheldrington [co. Wilts], 175 (*p.* 103).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Cholstrey, Cheynestre [near Leominster], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Choveleston, co. Devon. *See* Chivelstone.
Chrishall, Cristishale, Crishale, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., ..., manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Little, Chishull, co. Essex [*now* co. Camb.], manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Christchurch, Christcherche, Cristischerch, Crystchurch, co. Hants, 508.
....., prior of, 238 (*p.* 140), 413.
....., honour, 573, 698.
Christon, Cricheston, Chricheston, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Chudeham, co. Sussex. *See* Chidham.
Chuderlegh, Richard de, and Thomasia (de Godelegh), his wife, 62.
Chullinch, Henry de, 625.
Chur, Ralph de, 189.
Church, Roger, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., ..., his father Nicholas, 54 (*p.* 40).
Church Stoke, co. Montgomery, Bacheldre in, *q.v.*
Churcheton, co. Devon. *See* Churston.

Churchill, Churchehull [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Chirchehull, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Churchulle, Elias de, 62.
Churghton, co. Wilts. *See* Chirton.
Churston Ferrers, Churcheton, co. Devon, 501.
Chutheleye, co. Buck. *See* Chicheley.
Chykewelle. *See* Chiggewell.
Chylton, co. Somers. *See* Chilton.
Chytynglegh, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingley.
Chyvyot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, John de, 191.
Cillwch, Great and Little, Kelitha [in Llantilio Crossenny parish, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Cilymaenllwyd, Kylmaynlloed [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
Cippenham, Cyppenham [in Burnham parish, co. Buck], manor, 525.
Claghton, co. Lanc. *See* Claughton.
Claines, co. Worc., Northwick in, *q.v.*
Clandon, Clendon, co. Surrey, 702.
Clapcot, Clopcote, [by Wallingford] co. Berks, 748 (*p.* 471).
Clapham, Clopham, co. Surrey, manor, 696.
....., co. Sussex, Barpham in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Michelgrove in, *q.v.*
Clapton, Clopton, co. Camb., manor, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., advowson, 748 (*p.* 471).
Clare, Cleyore [in Pyrton parish], co. Oxford, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., manor, 740.
Clare, co. Suff., castle, manor, &c., 129.
....., court at, 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., honour of, 42, 129, 186 (*p.* 113), 310, 414, 518 (*p.* 317), 538, 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 481).
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 129, 193.
....., **John de,** 470.
....., **Thomas son of Richard de,** 275.
....., Elizabeth de, married to John de Burgo and afterwards to Theobald de Verdon, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Gilbert de, and Isabel his wife, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., ..., earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 29, 31, 61 (*p.* 51), 541, 601, 715.
....., ... *See* Gloucester.
Clare, Gilbert de—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud his wife, 193, 715.
....., Joan wife of Richard de, 275.
....., John de, son of John, 470.
....., Margaret sister and heir of Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester, 500.
....., Margery wife of John de, 470.
Clarendon, Clarindon, co. Wilts, park, forester in fee of, 253.
....., forest, 581.
Claret, co. Essex, manor, 129.
Clarindon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
Claron, de Claron. de Claroun, John, knight, 422.
Clarynge, John de, and Margaret his wife, 715.
Clathorp, co. Linc. *See* Claythorpe.
Clatworthy, Cloteworthy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Claughton, Claghton [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 444, 488.
Claver, John, writ to, 749.
Claverdon, co. Warw., manor, 611.
....., Kington in, *q.v.*
Claverham, in Arlington parish, co. Sussex, 477.
Clavering, Claveringg, Claveryng, John de, 61 (*p.* 52), 136, 310, 330 (*p.* 195), 339, 383, 504 (*p.* 296), 518 (*p.* 333), 612 (*p.* 390), 733.
..... *Cf.* Clarynge.
Claverley, Clavereleye, co. Salop, manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Clavill, John de, 506.
Claxby, Claxeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Claydon, Cleydone, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Claydon, William de, 598.
Clayhanger, Cleyhanger [in Combe St. Nicholas parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Claythorpe, Clathorp, co. Linc., West of, *q.v.*
Clayton, Claytone, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Clayton, Ralph de, 529.
....., Henry de, 529.
Cleatham, Cletham [in Manton parish], co. Linc., Nevill of, *q.v.*
Cleator, Cleterne, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 200).
Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
Clechere, Henry le, of Spratton, 121.
Clehonger, Clehanger, co. Heref., 309.
Clehungre, Roger de, 667.
Cleil, co. N'hamp. *See* Cleley.
Cleley, Cleil, co. N'hamp., hundred, 611.

Clement, Geoffrey, 149.
....., Robert, 149.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Northclenchwarton, co. Norf., advowson, 593 (*p.* 371).
Clendon, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon.
Clennell, Clenyl [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Clent, co. Staff. [*now* co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 255).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 258).
Clenyl, co. N'humb. *See* Clennell.
Clenyl, Thomas, 607 (*p.* 381).
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury Mortimer, co. Salop, 726.
Clerbek, Robert, 741.
Clerk, Clerc, Adam le, of St. Leonards, York, 683.
....., Agnes, daughter of Philip the, 179.
....., John the, 196.
....., John le, 434.
....., ..., of Stamford Bridge, 130 (*p.* 83).
....., Ralph le, 62.
....., Thomas le, 200, 424.
....., ..., of Middelton, 433.
Cletergh, Robert de, 575.
Cleterne, co. Cumb. *See* Cleator.
Cleterne, Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Cletham, co. Linc. *See* Cleatham.
Cley, Cockley, Coclikleye, Cleye, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 333, 334).
Cleydon, Cleyndone, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Cleydon, William de, 518 (*p.* 332), 593 (*p.* 371).
....., ..., writ to, 538.
Cleyhanger, co. Somers. *See* Clayhanger.
Cleyore, co. Oxford. *See* Clare.
Cliderhow, Cliderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clif, Clyf, Henry de, letter to, 706.
....., William de, 388.
Cliff, la Clyve by Neuchurch [in Shanklin parish, Isle of Wight], co. Hants., 528.
Clifford, Clyfford, Robert de, 3.
....., Reginald de, knight, 62.
....., Robert de, 64, 65, 268.
....., Roger de, 155, 220, 312, 515 (*p.* 304), 693, 718.
....., Roger de, son of Robert, 14, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 125.
Clifton Mabank, co. Dorset, manor, 512.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 476.
Clifton—*cont.*
....., Cliftoune, Clyfton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
....., ..., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31).
....., co. Nott., manor, 481.
....., South, Southclyfton, co. Nott., 736.
..... Campville, Clifton Caunvill, co. Staff., manor, 406.
Clifton, Gervase de, 481.
....., **William de,** 476.
....., Adam de, 681.
....., Isabel (de Furmery) wife of William de, 214.
....., Robert de, 481.
....., William de, and Aline his first wife, 476.
....., William de son of William, 476.
Clipstone [in Fulmodeston parish, co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Clist, Bishops, Clistracy, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Clist Lauraunz, co. Devon, *See* Clyst.
Cliston, Adam son of Roger de, 48 (*p.* 21).
....., Edmund son of Roger de, 48 (*p.* 20).
Clitheroe, Cliderhow, Cliderhou, Clyderhou, co. Lanc., castle, 529.
....., honour, 529.
....., lordship, 334, 392.
....., court of, 289.
Clodsale. *See* Cloteshale.
Clopcote, co. Berks. *See* Clapcot.
Clopham, co. Surrey. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton, co. Camb. *See* Clapton.
..... [in Poslingford parish], co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 330), 630, 612 (*p.* 392).
Clopton, Thomas de, 647.
....., John de, 647.
....., Walter de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Cloteshale, Clodsale, Walter de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Cloteworthy, co. Devon. *See* Clatworthy.
Cloteworthy, Oliver de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Clotherholme, Clothrum [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Clotherum, Clotheroum, Roger de, 79.
....., John de, 79.
....., Roger de, and Joan his wife, 79.
Clothrum, co. York. *See* Clotherholme.
Cloudesham, co. Somers. *See* Cloutsham.
Cloudesham, John de, 625.
Cloutsham, Cloudesham [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Cluncy, John del, 759 (*p.* 483).

Clyderhou, co. Lanc. *See* Clitheroe.
Clyf. *See* Cliff.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, co. N'humb. *See* Clifton.
Clynton, Ida de, 287.
Clys, John de, 532.
Clyst Gerald, Clystgerard, Clyst Gyrard, [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 62, 238 (*p.* 143).
..... St. Lawrence, Clist Lauraunz, co. Devon, manor, 157.
..... St. Mary's, co. Devon, Crayleigh in, *q.v.*
Clyve, co. Hants. *See* Cliff.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Kingscliffe.
Clyve, William de la, 528.
....., John de la, 528.
....., William atte, 375.
Cnapeton, co. Norf. *See* Knapton.
Cnolle, co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 721.
....., North, Northcotes, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Cobbeleye, co. Derby. *See* Cubley.
Cobbenoure wood. *See* Cobnar.
Cobbewell, co. Heref. *See* Cobhall.
Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobeldik, in Frampton, co. Linc., 600.
Cobeldik, Cobeldyk, Cubbeldyk, Cupeldik, Roger de, 600.
....., Alan de, keeper of contrariants' lands, 456.
....., ..., writ to, 355.
....., Alexander de, 600, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., ..., writ to, 343.
....., Roger de, 313.
....., William de, 600.
Cobhall, Cobbewell [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Cobham, Cobeham, Ralph de, 703.
....., **William de,** 260.
....., Henry de, 260.
....., ..., writ to, 541.
....., John de, father of Ralph, 703.
....., ..., son of Ralph, 703.
....., Ralph de, and Mary his wife, 703.
....., ..., of Ardington, 581.
....., Reynald de, Reginald de, 260, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., Stephen de, knight, 564.
Cobham, Cobeham Rundale, Joan wife of Hugh de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Cobnar, Cobbenoure [near Barlow], co. Derby, wood, 582.
Cock, Cok [in Stogursey parish], co. Somers., 57.
Cockerington, Cokerington, Cokryngton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 416.
Cockermouth, Cokermwe, Cokermuth, Cokirmouth, co. Cumb., honour, 81, 143, 146, 214, 220, 395, 575, 678.
Cockersand, Cokersand, Cokirsand, co. Lanc., abbot of, 415, 488.
Cockington, Cokynton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Cocksford, Cokesford [in Hazelwood parish], co. York, 416.
Cockyngton, John de, 180.
Coclikleye, co. Norf. *See* Cley.
Cocus. *See* Cook.
Coddreth, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
Codeham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codestone, Joan de, 310.
Codham, Codham Neville [in Wethersfield parish], co. Essex, manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., co. Kent. *See* Cudham.
Codicote, co. Hertf., inquisition made at, 546.
Codington, co. Buck. *See* Cuddington.
Codynton, co. Surrey. *See* Cuddington.
Coed Morgan, Coit Morgan [in Llanthewy Rytherch, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Coed Rhath, Coyttrah, Coytrath [near St. Issell's, *now disappeared*],co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
....., commote, 518 (*p.* 323).
Cofroun [co. Pemb.]. *See* Cuffern.
Coffyn, Robert, 238 (*p.* 143).
Cogeho, Giles de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Coggeshale, Coggesshal, Cogeshale, John de, 210.
....., John de, 80, 267, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., ..., son of John, 210.
....., Walter de, 762.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., abbot of, 165, 210 (*p.* 129), 323, 394.
Coigne, John, 54 (*p.* 38).
Coigners. *See* Conyers.
Coit Morgan [co. Monm.]. *See* Coed Morgan.
Cok, co. Somers. *See* Cock.
Cok, William, 83.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokayne [in Alresford parish], co. Essex, 106.
Cokefeld, Cokesfeld, Benedict de, 106.
Cokefeud, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Coker Mulle, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Cokerel, Cokerell, John son of John, 32, 41.
Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermouth, Cokermuth, Cokermwe, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.

Cokersand. *See* Cockersand.
Cokesfeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Cokesford, co. York. *See* Cocksford.
Cokeydane, co. Kent, 181.
Cokirmouth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokirsand [co. Lanc.]. *See* Cockersand.
Cokisford [co. Norf.]. *See* Coxford.
Coklyngton, co. Somers. *See* Cucklington.
Cokryngton, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokyngton, Roger de, knight, 62.
....., ..., his daughter Lucy, 62.
Cokynton, co. Devon. *See* Cockington.
Cokynton, James de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Colby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
....., Colleby [in St. Lawrence, Appleby parish], co. Westm., 268.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, castle guard, 106.
....., abbot of St. John's, 518 (*pp.* 318, 319).
Coldenorton, co. Staff. *See* Norton.
Coldham, in Elm parish, co. Camb., manor, 330 (*p.* 196).
Coldoverton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Coldridge, Colrigge, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Cole, Mabel, 518 (*p.* 332).
Colebrond, William, 514.
Coleby, Colby by Hermeston, co. Linc., 600.
Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
Coleman, Richard, 283.
....., John, 283.
....., Richard, 338.
Colemon, Roger, 190.
Colevile, Colevill. *See* Colvile.
Colewenn. *See* Curwen.
Colingtre, Colintre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.
Colle, Peter, 537.
Colleby, co. Westm. *See* Colby.
Collewell, co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.
Colling, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Collingbourne, Valence, Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Collingtree, Colingtre, Colintre, co. N'hamp., 390.
Colly Weston, co. N'hamp. *See* Weston.
Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Collyngham, Geoffrey de, 49.
Colne, co. Essex [*i.e.* Brompton's in Colne Engaine], 706.
....., co Essex [*i.e.* Goldington's in Colne Engaine], 186 (*p.* 113).
..... Engaine, Colne Engayne, co. Essex, manor, 383.
....., ..., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Colne—*cont.*
....., Little, co. Essex, 186 (113).
Colne, Earl's [co. Essex], prior of, 177 (*p.* 105).
Colne, Colneye, co. Hunt., 177 (*p.* 104).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
Colne, Geoffrey de, 197.
....., ..., his son John, 197.
....., Richard de, 706.
Colney, Colneye, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Colrigge, co. Devon. *See* Coldridge.
Colteslond, co. Sussex, 704.
Coltishall, Couteshale [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Colton in Solihull, co. Warw., 638.
..... [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Columbariis, Philip de, 57, 257, 710 (*pp.* 450, 453).
....., ..., Eleanor, wife of, 710.
Colveredon, co. Buck. *See* Culverton.
Colvile, Coleville, Colevill, Colvulle, Colvevill, Colevile, Colvill, Colvyle, Edmund de, 206.
....., **Robert son of Edmund de,** 754.
....., Edmund de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307), 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., John son of Arnold, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Margaret wife of Edmund de, 206.
....., Philip de, 753.
....., Robert de, 50 (*p.* 23), 185, 485.
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., fee of, 353.
Colwell, Collewell, Caldewell [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 164, 607 (*p.* 380), 751.
Colyngburn Valence, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne.
Combe Acastre, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... Martin, Combe Martyn, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
...., manor, fee pertaining to, 710 (*p.* 451).
...., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
..... Mounceaux, co. Devon. *See* Templeton.
..... Sachville, Combe Regni [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
.....[in Litton Cheney parish], co. Dorset, manor, 508.
..... Kaynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe.
..... St. Nicholas, co. Somers., Clayhanger in, *q.v.*
..... Nevill, co. Surrey. *See* Coomb.
Combe, Robert de, and Anastasia (de Chauntemarle) his wife, 198.

Combes, co. Suff. *See* Combs.
Combes, Roger de, of Burston, 187.
Combrook, Combroke [in Kineton parish], co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Combs, Combes, Kombes, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 297), 686.
....., advowson, 504 (*p.* 297).
Compton Beauchamp, Compton, Cumton by the Whytehorse, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
...., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
..... Valence, co. Dorset, manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
...., manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 392).
..... Dundon, Dundene, co. Somers., manor, 276.
..... Martin, Compton Martyn, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
...., Bickfield in, *q.v.*
...., Moreton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Surrey, 46.
..... Chamberlain, co. Wilts, manor, 694.
Comyn, de Comyn, le Cumyn, Aymer, 10.
....., **Edmund**, 265.
....., **John**, of Badenagh, 697.
....., Euphemia daughter of Edmund, 265.
....., John, 10, 164, 751.
....., John, le Redecomyn, Elizabeth, daughter of, 518 (*p.* 321).
....., John, knight, his daughters, 518.
....., Joan and Elizabeth (sisters of John), 10, 518, 697.
....., Richard, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Robert son of John, 203.
....., William, 54 (*p.* 38).
Conches, Counches [Eure, France], abbot of, 250.
Condy, Peter, 197.
Coners. *See* Conyers.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Coniers. *See* Conyers.
Coningley, co. York. *See* Cononley.
Coningsby, Coningesby, Conyngsby, co. Linc., 423, 600, 734.
Conington, Conygton, co. Hunt., manor, 172.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, castle, 322 (*p.* 188).
Coniscliffe, Consclyf [co. Durham], manor, 50 (*p.* 24).
Cononley, Coningley, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Consclyf [co. Durham]. *See* Coniscliffe.
Constable, Conestable, Avice, wife of Robert le, 425.
....., John le, 51 (*p.* 30), 245.
....., Robert, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 279.
Cony, Adam, 568.
Conyers, Coygners, Coyners, Coigners, Coniers, Coners, Adam, Adam de, 504 (*p.* 296), 738.
....., Elizabeth, Elizabeth de, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert de, knight, 682, 683.
Conyngesburgh, co. York. *See* Conisbrough.
Conyngsby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Cook, *Cocus*, Hugh, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Hugh, of Stannington, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Richard le, 188.
Coombe Keynes, Combe Kaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 591.
..... [near Malden], Combe Nevill, co. Surrey, 239.
....., ..., manor, 208.
Coove, co. Suff. *See* Cove.
Copenore, co. Hants. *See* Copner.
Copner, Copenore [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 178.
Coppedehalle, co. Essex. *See* Copthall.
Copt Hewick, Coppedehewyk [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Copthall, Coppedehalle, in Little Wigborough, co. Essex, manor, 414.
Coquet Moor, Coketmore, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Corbet, Peter, 318.
....., **Thomas**, 291.
....., John son of Peter, 318.
....., Margery, wife of Ralph son of William, 51 (*p.* 33).
....., Peter, 52, 114.
....., ..., and Alice, his wife, 318.
....., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 118.
....., Thomas, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., son of Thomas, 291.
....., William, 710 (*p.* 449), 748 (*p.* 469).
Corbridge, Corbrig, Corbrigg, co. N'humb., 339.
....., inquisition made at, 759.
Corbrygge, Thomas de, 236.
Corby, Little, Corkeby [in Hayton parish], co. Cumb., 678.
....., co. Linc., 353.
....., co. N'hamp., 37.
....., ..., hundred, 37.

Corby, Robert, 542.
....., Alan de, 609.
....., Thomas, 542.
Corbyn, Philip, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William, 710 (*p.* 451).
Corfham, co. Salop. *See* Cortham.
Coriet, William, of Cowley, 646.
....., Walter, 646.
Coringham, co. Linc. *See* Corringham.
Coriton, co. Devon. *See* Coryton.
Corkeby, co. Cumb. *See* Corby.
Corkicle, Corkykyll, Corkikel [in Whitehaven], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
Cormayles, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Robert de, 67.
Cornail, Geoffrey, 308.
Cornard, Great Cornerde, Cornherd, co. Suff., 307.
....., Little, co. Suff., 307.
Cornerde, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornerde, Richard de, 307.
..... *Cf.* Cornherth.
Cornherd, co. Suff. *See* Cornard.
Cornherth, Agnes de, 59.
..... *Cf.* Cornerde.
Cornu, Roger de and Mabel his wife, 710 (*p.* 449).
Cornwall, the late earl of, 62.
....., Edmund, earl of, 525.
....., Margaret, countess of, 519.
....., earldom of, 85, 473, 532, 668.
Coron de Boef, John, 462.
Corringham, Coringham, co. Linc., 32.
Corselegh, co. Wilts. *See* Corsley.
Corsforth, co. Suff. *See* Cosford.
Corsley, Corselegh, co. Wilts, 426.
Corston [in Monkton parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Coston [in Clunbury and Clungunford parish], co. Salop, 75.
....., co. Somers., 724.
....., Crostone, co. Wilts, manor, 103.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cortham, Corfham [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, castle, 516 (*p.* 309).
Cory Ryvel, co. Somers. *See* Curry.
Coryton, Coriton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Cosby, Cossebi, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Cosford, Corsforth, co. Suff., hundred, 53, 234.
Cosheston, Costyneston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Cossebi, co. Leic. *See* Cosby.
Costantyn, Richard, 5.
Costell, Costowe [in Towcester parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Costessey, Costeseye, co. Norf., manor, 136.
Coston, co. Salop. *See* Corston.
Coston, John de, 75.
....., William de, 75.
Costowe, co. N'hamp. *See* Costell.
Costreston, co. York, 49.
Costyneston, co. Pemb. *See* Cosheston.
Cosyn, Cusyn, Margaret, 487.
....., William, 210 (*p.* 128).
Cotel, Eleanor, 557.
Coten, co. Derby. *See* Coton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Cotton.
Cotene, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Coterel, William, 275 (*p.* 162).
Cotes, co. Camb. *See* Coton.
....., Cotis, Cotys [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., co. Linc., *See* Coates.
Cotes, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Cotesbach, Cotesbech, co. Leic. *See* Cottesbach.
Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cottesbrook.
Cotesford, co. Devon, 506.
Cotis, co. Leic. *See* Cotes.
Cotleigh, co. Devon, Womberford in, *q.v.*
Coton, Cotes, co. Camb., manor, 383.
....., ..., manor and advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., in the Elms, Coten, Cotyn [in Lullington parish], co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertf., 753.
Cottesbach, Cotesbech, Cotesbach, co. Leic., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Cottesbrook, Cotesbrok, co. N'hamp, 121.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 576.
Cotton, Coten, Coton, co. N'hamp., 612, (*p.* 391).
..... End, Coten [by Northampton], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., Cotene, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Cottons Hope, Cotynghopp [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Cotyn, co. Derby. *See* Coton.
Cotyngham, co. York. *See* Cottingham.
Cotynghopp, co. N'humb. *See* Cottons Hope.
Cotys, co. Leic. *See* Cotes.
Coud, Laurence, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Osbert and Geoffrey, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., William, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Coudray, Thomas de, 36. 517. (*p.* 313).
Coueleye, co. Devon. *See* Cowley.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Cowley.
Coueleye, John de, 652.
....., Robert de, 652.
Couk, Henry le, of Warsop, 582.

Coul, Walter, 518 (*p.* 324).
Couland, Robert de, 748 (*p.* 469).
Coulderton, Culderton [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 199, 200).
Coumb Martyn, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Coumbes [in Matlock parish], co. Derby, 750.
Coumbes, Nigel de, 702.
Coumbnevill, co. Surrey. *See* Coombe.
Counches, abbot of. *See* Conches.
Cound, co. Salop, Cressage in, *q.v.*
Coundenham, Margery (de Donmere), wife of William de, 604.
Coupeland, Coupelande, John de, 204.
....., Simon de, 489.
Couper, Coupere, Richard le, and Emmota his wife, 439.
....., Robert le, 60 (*p.* 49).
Coupland, Coupelande [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Couplandfell, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Courson. *See* Curson.
Courtenay, Curteny, Cortenay, Curtenay, Courteney, Curteney, Curteneye, Hugh de, 118, 180, 238 (*p.* 141), 318, 467, 486 (*p.* 284), 506, 508, 710 (*pp* 447, 450, 451).
....., Hugh de, the elder, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Robert de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Courteys, Adam, 186 (*p.* 113).
Couteshale [co. Norf.]. *See* Coltishall.
Couton, co. York. *Se* Cowton.
Couwykebury [co. Essex]. *See* Quickbury.
Couye, co. Camb. *See* Quy.
Cove, South, Coove, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 330).
Cove, John de, and Eva his wife, 504 (*p.* 295).
Covehithe, Covehith, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 331).
Coventry, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 471).
....., prior of, 612 (*p.* 389).
Coventry and Lichfield, *or* Chester, bishop of, 108.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton.
Coverham, co. York, abbot of, 629.
Covert, John de, 622.
Cowley, Coueleye [in Upton Pyne parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Coueleye, co. Glouc., 646, 652.
Cowling, Thorneton Collyng [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49 *ter.*
....., Colling, Collyng [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101), 220.
Cowton, North, Couton [in Gilling parish], co. York, 49.
Coxford, Cokisford [co. Norf.], prior of, 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*pp.* 330, 332), 759 (*p.* 482).
Coygners. *See* Conyers.
Coykyn, Richard de, 532.
Coyners. *See* Conyers.
Coyni, Walter, 54 (*p.* 36).
..... *Cf.* Coyny.
Coynte, William le, 33.
....., William le, his daughters Joan and Margery, 33.
Coyny, Adam, 60 (*p.* 49).
..... *Cf.* Coyni.
Coytrath, Coyttrah, co. Pemb. *See* Coed Rhath.
Crackaway, Crakeweye [in West Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Crackenthorpe, Crakanthorp [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Cradley, Cradeley, Cradleye, co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Cradok, David, 688.
Craig-rhiw goch, Cregrien [co. Monm.], 612 (p. 387).
Crainsford, co. Suff. *See* Cransford.
Craistok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craistok. *See* Greystock.
Crakanthorp, co. Westm. *See* Crackenthorpe.
Crakedaik. *See* Crokedaik.
Crakehall, Crakale [in Bedale parish], co. York, manor, 232.
Crakemarsh, Crakemerch [in Uttoxeter parish, co. Staff.], 54 (*p.* 37).
Crakeweye, co. Devon. *See* Crackaway.
Cramelyngton. *See* Cramlyngton.
Cramlington, Cramlynton, co. N'humb., manor, 373.
Cramlyngton, Cramelyngton, Richard de, 373.
....., **Alice wife of Richard de**, 374.
....., John de, 373.
Cranbourne, Craneburne, co. Dorset, manor, borough and hundred, 129.
....., honour, 540.
Crancemore, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Crandon [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somers., 57.
Craneburne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranbourne.
Cranewish, Cranewyz, Cranewiz, co. Norf. *See* Cranwich.
Cranous [co. Norf.]. *See* Cranwich.
Cransford, Crainsford, co. Suff., 58.
Cranwell, Crundewelle [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 555.
Cranwich, Cranewiz, Cranewyz, Crane wish, Cranous [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., manor, 681.
....., inquisition made at, 695.

Cras, Geoffrey le, of Choyham, 71.
....., John le, 518 (*p.* 337).
Crathorn. *See* Crowethorn.
Craueley, Walter de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Craule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Craunford, Robert de, 124.
Crauthorn, co. Somers. *See* Sutton Crowthorn.
Crauthorn. *See* Crouthorn.
Cravene, guard of. *See* Skipton in Craven.
Crawley, Little, Craule, Croule, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Cray, Foots, Fotescreye, co. Kent, manor, 398.
....., North, co. Kent, Ruxley in, *q.v.*
....., St. Pauls, Paulynescreye, co. Kent, Greyesland in, 398.
Crayleigh, Croulegh [in Clyst St. Mary's], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Craystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craystok. *See* Greystock.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norf., abbot of, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., North, Creek, Northcrek, co. Norf., 129.
....., ..., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
....., ..., advowson, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., South, Creyck, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., North and South, Creyck [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Credonio, Amaury de, 620.
Creech Michael, Migheles Church, co. Somers., 505.
Creek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Cregrien [co. Monm.]. *See* Craig-rhiw-goch.
Creighton, Creygthon [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 37).
Crek, Robert de, 686.
Crempelesham, co. Norf. *See* Crimplesham.
Crendale, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Crendon, Long, co. Buck., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Cressage, Crystescht, Cristeseht [in Cound parish], co. Salop., manor, 344 *bis*.
Cresseneye, Henry de, 469.
....., Henry de, his daughters Alice, Agnes and Elizabeth, 469.
Cressenore, William de la, 487.
..... *Cf.* Cressoner.
Cressewell, co. Derby. *See* Creswell.
Cressi. *See* Cressy.
Cressingham, John de, 518 (*p.* 330).
Cressoner, Cressonere, Alexander de la, 612 (*p.* 392).
Cressoner—*cont.*
....., Robert de la, 179.
..... *Cf.* Cressenore.
Cressy, Cressi, Hugh de, 115.
....., William son of Roger de, 115.
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 333).
Creswell, Cressewell [in Whitwell parish], co. Derby, 750.
Cretingham, Cretyngham, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Creton, co. N'hamp., 27, 121, 390.
....., advowson, 390.
Creton, John son of Simon de, 390.
Crevequer, Crevker, Crovker, Stephen de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., barony, 273.
....., honour, 424, 632.
Creyck, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creygthon, co. Staff. *See* Creighton.
Creyk, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Creystok. *See* Greystock.
Crich, Cruch, Cruche, co. Derby, manor, 708 (*pp.* 443, 445).
Cricheston, co. Somers. *See* Christon.
Cricket Malherbe, Cryket Malherbe, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Cricksey, Crikeseth, co. Essex, 267.
Crikeseth, co. Essex. *See* Cricksey.
Criklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Crimplesham, Crempelesham, co. Norf., 129.
Criquetot, Kriketot, George de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Roger de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Crishale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Crispyn, Cryspyn, Crispyng, Joan wife of William, 233.
....., Roger, and Margaret Fitz Payn his wife, 233.
....., Roger son of William, 233.
....., Thomas, 233.
....., William, 58, 233.
Cristeseht, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cristischerch, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
Cristishale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Critchell, Long, Lange Curchille, co. Dorset, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., More, More Kerchell, co. Dorset, 724.
Croffton, John de, 238 (*pp.* 143, 144).
Croft, co. Heref., 77.
....., co. Linc., manor, 423.
....., co. Norf. ?, 518 (*p.* 330).
Croft, Peter atte, 647.
Crofte, Hugh de, 77.
....., Hugh de, son of Hugh. 77.
Croftes, William in the, of Sandiacre, 69.

Crofton, co. York, 320.
Crofton, John son of Stephen de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Croglin, Crogelyn, co. Cumb., lord of. *See* Querton.
Crok, Richard, 272.
....., Iseult wife of Richard, 272.
....., Reynald, 272.
Crokedaik, Crakedaik, John de, 429.
....., Adam de, 429.
....., Isabel, wife of Alexander, 429.
Crokedale, Robert de, 339.
Crokeden, co. N'humb. *See* Crookdean.
Crokeston, Richard de, 198.
Crombewell. *See* Cromwell.
Cromer, *formerly* Shipdene, Schypedene, co. Norf., 504 (*p.* 297).
Cromhale, John de, 742.
Cromwell, Cromwelle, Crombewell, Crumbwell, Crumbwelle, Crumwell, John de, 416, 427 (*p.* 254), 486 (*p.* 285), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Richard le, 632.
Crondall, co. Hants., Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crookdean, Crokeden [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Crookhouse, le Croukes in Holthale [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Cropredy, co. Oxford, Wardington and Bourton in, 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Great Bourton in, *q.v.*
Cropston [in Thurcaston parish], co. Leic., 603.
Cros, Robert le, and Agnes his wife, 282.
Crosby, High, Crosseby [in Crosby upon Eden parish], co. Cumb., 214.
....., upon Eden ? Crosseby by the Water [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Crosfeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Cross, William at the, 762.
Crosseby, co. Cumb. *See* Crosby.
Crosseby Aylward, co. Cumb. *See* Allerby.
Crossthwaite, Crostquat, Crossethwaite [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 407, 503.
Crossthwaite, Crostwayt in Tesedale, Crossthuayt, Crosttwayt [in Romaldkirk parish], co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32), 515 (*p.* 304).
Crosthwayt, co. York. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crostone, co. Wilts. *See* Corston.
Crostquat, co. Westm. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crosttwayt, co. York. *See* Crossthwaite.
Crouhurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouidone, co, Surrey. *See* Croydon.
Croukes. co. N'humb. *See* Crookhouse.
Croule, co. Buck. *See* Crawley.
Croulegh, co. Devon. *See* Crayleigh
Croumersh, Croumers, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croupes, Richard de, 688.
Crouthorn, Crauthorn, Matthew, 710 (*p.* 449).
Crouxhale. *See* Croxall.
Crovker. *See* Crevequer.
Crowehirst, co. Surrey. *See* Crowhurst.
Crowethorn, co. Somers. *See* Sutton Crowthorn.
Crowethorn, Crathorn, Matthew de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Crowfield, Crosfeld, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Crowhurst, Crowehirst, Crouhurst, co. Surrey, 310.
Crowland, Croylaund, Croyland [co. Linc.], abbot of, 753.
Crowmarsh Gifford, Croumersh, Croumers, co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Crownthorpe, Crunkelthorp, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Croxall, Croxhale, Crouxhale [cos. Derby and Staff.], Curzon of, *q.v.*
Croxton, co. Linc., 721.
....., Croxtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Croxton, Roger de, 721.
Croydon, Crouidone, co. Surrey, 291.
Croylaund, co. Linc. *See* Crowland.
Cruce, William de, of Tibenham, 245.
....., William de, son of William, 245.
Cruch, co. Derby. *See* Crich.
Cruckebleith forest, 56 (*p.* 43).
Crues, Cruys, Crus, Cruwes, Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450, 451 *bis*).
Crumbwell, Crumbwelle. *See* Cromwell.
Crumpe, James, 275 (*p.* 162).
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crungelthorp, William de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Crunkelthorp, co. Norf. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crus, Cruwes, Cruys. *See* Crues.
Cryel, Eleanor de, 273.
..... *See* Cryollis.
Cryket Malherbe, co. Somers. *See* Cricket.
Cryollis, Margery, de, 311.
..... *See* Cryel.
Crystchurch [co. Hants]. *See* Christchurch.
Crysteseht, co. Salop. *See* Cressage.
Cubbeldyk. *See* Cobeldik.
Cubley, Cobbeleye, co. Derby, 509.
....., advowson, 509.
Cuckfield, Cokefeud, co. Sussex, park, 327 (*p.* 192).

Cucklington, Coklington, co. Somers., manor, 319.
....., advowson, 319.
Cuddington, Codington, co. Buck., 555.
....., Codington, Codynton, co. Surrey, 116.
Cudelington, Hugh son of John son of Thomas de, 124.
Cudelinton, Cudelington, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.
Cudham, Codeham, Codham, co. Kent, 521.
....., manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Cudham, Geoffrey, parson of, 327 (*p.* 192).
Cuffern, Cofroun [in Roch parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Culcudyn [co. Monm.] *See* Llanfair Kilgiden.
Culderton, co. Cumb. *See* Coulderton.
Culferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Culmington, Culmynton, co. Salop, 516 (*p.* 309).
Culverton, Colveredon [in Princes Risborough parish], co. Buck., 571.
Culwen, Culwenn. *See* Curwen.
Cumbe,— atte, 756.
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., William atte, 756.
Cumberworth, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Cumbresdall [co. Cumb.]. *See* Cummersdale.
Cummersdale, Cumbresdall [in St. Mary, Carlisle, parish], 238 (*p.* 144).
Cumquintyn [co. Cumb.]. *See* Cumwhinton.
Cumton, co. Berks. *See* Compton.
Cumwhinton, Cumquintyn [in Cumwhitton parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144).
Cumyn. *See* Comyn.
Cupeldik. *See* Cobeldik.
Curchille, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Curewenne. *See* Curwen.
Curly, Scholastica wife of William de, 287.
Curpayl, Ralph, 240.
Curry Rivell, Cory Ryvel, co. Somers., manor and advowson, 319.
Curson, de Curszon, le Curzun, Courson, Curzon, le Curzoun, Cursoun, John, 665, 749.
....., **William,** of Carlton, 222.
....., John, of Carlton, 222.
....., John, and Margaret his wife, 749.
....., Thomas le, and Katharine (Daniel) his wife, 325, 326.
....., William, 80, 665, 672.
....., William, father of John, 749.
Curson—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of William le, of Croxall, 82.
....., William, son of John, 749.
Cursottre. *See* Kenchester [co. Heref.].
Cursoun. *See* Curson.
Curtenay, Curteney, Curteneye, Curteny. *See* Courtenay.
Curwen, Culwen, Culwenn, Curewenne, Colewenn, Gilbert de, 331 (*p.* 199), 395.
....., Joan de, 547.
....., ..., wife of Thomas, 425.
Cusancia, Peter de, 107.
....., William de, 107.
Cusanz, William, canon of Ripon, 79.
Cusop, Kusop, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cut, John, of Pervet, 473.
Cut Pervet, co. Cornw. *See* Cutparrot.
Cutecumbe, Roger de, 367.
Cutparrot, Cut Pervet [in Morval], co. Cornw., 473.
Cuttecombe in Lekforde [Leckford], co. Hants, 367.
Cuvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.
Cyppenham, co. Buck. *See* Cippenham.
Cyrisi, Cyrici, Walter de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

D

Dabernon, John, 134.
Dacre, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
....., manor, 155.
Dacre beck, Dakerbek, Dakrebek, co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Dacre, Dakre, Joan wife of William de, 574.
....., **William de,** 155.
....., Ranulph de, 155, 277, 238 (*p.* 144), 331 (*p.* 199), 515 (*pp.* 305, 306), 574, 751.
....., ..., lord of Gilsland, 678.
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 164, 220, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., William de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 322 (*p.* 187).
Dadlington, Dadelinton, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 518 (*pp.* 319, 338).
Daggeworth, John de, knight, 632.
Daglingworth, Daggyngeworth, Daglyngworth, co. Glouc., 518 (*pp.* 328, 335).

Dakenham, co. Essex. *See* Dagenham.
Daker, Dakre. *See* Dacre.
Dakrebek, co. Cumb. *See* Dacre.
Dalby, co. Leic., master of, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Great, Dalby Chacumbe, co. Leic., manor, 700 (*p.* 433).
..... Wold, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., co. Linc., 53, 60 (*p.* 46).
Dalby, William son of Robert de, of Leicester, 708 (*p.* 443).
Dale, la Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 708 (*p.* 443).
Dale, John de la, 706.
Dalemain, Dalman [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Dalham, Stephen de, 196.
Dalling, Dallingg, Field (?) co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Dalling, Wood, Dallyngg, Wode dallingg, co. Norf., 265, 545.
Dallingrege, Dallingerege, John de, 122.
....., William de, 122.
Dallington, co. Sussex, Hazleden in, *q.v.*
Dalman, co. Cumb. *See* Dalemain.
Dalton Percy [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 66.
..... Michel, co. York, 49.
Daly, Ralph, 338.
....., William, 338.
Dames, John, 518 (*p.* 333).
Dammari. *See* Damory.
Dammartyn, Alice, 418.
Dammary. *See* Damory.
Damodeby. *See* Daundeby.
Damory, Damori, Dammari, Dammory, Richard, 342.
....., Roger, 425, 541.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 193, 414.
....., ..., ..., pourparty of, 129.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, one of the co-heirs of Gloucester, 310.
Damyot, Ralph, 173.
....., Agnes and Maud, daughters of John, 173.
....., John son of Adam, 173.
Daneseic, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Danet, William, 708 (*p.* 443).
Daniel, Daniell, Danyel, Danyell, Richard, of Tideswell, 325, 326.
....., John, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Richard, 317.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 325.
....., ..., his daughters Elizabeth, Katharine and Joan, 325.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 325, 326.
Daniel—*cont.*
....., Robert, 458, 679.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 435.
Danmark, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Danthorp, Katharine wife of John de, 263.
Danvers, Simon, 700 (*p.* 434).
Danyel, Danyell. *See* Daniel.
Dapetot. *See* Abitot.
Darches. *See* Arches.
Darcia, John de, 711.
Darel, Edmund, 142.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 440.
Dargentem, Dargenteyme, Dargentaine. *See* Argentem.
Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of, 708 (*p.* 444).
Darlington, Dernington [co. Durham], 203.
Darlton, co. Nott., Kingshaugh in, *q.v.*
Darras, Calverton [in High Callerton parish] co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Darras, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
Dart, Derte, co. Devon, fishery in the river, 710 (*p.* 448).
Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 321), 703 (*p.* 437).
Dartington, Dertyngton, Detynton, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., ..., list of fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, service connected with, 230, 271.
Dartmouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 478.
Dassett, co. Warw. *See* Avon Dassett.
Dassett, Great, Derset, Dorset [in Burton Dassett parish], co. Warw., 730, 748 (*p.* 470).
Daubenay. *See* Albiniaco.
Daudele, Daudelee, Daudeleye. *See* Audley.
Daumari, Mabel wife of Roger, 593 (*p.* 371).
Daumarle. *See* Alba Marlia.
Daumarle. *See* Aumarle.
Daumey (?) Roger, 51 (*p.* 29).
Daumfroun, Henry, 62.
Daumper, Daunper, John, 23.
....., Roger, 23.
Daumvers, Thomas, 178.
Daundeby, Damodeby, Reginald, parson of Alford, 602.
Daundely, John de, and Joan de Maydenhath, his wife, 171.
Dauney, Dauneye, John, 62.
....., Nicholas, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
....., William, 62.

Dauney—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Daunger, Jordan, 757.
Daunper. *See* Daumper.
Dautry, Eva, 46.
..... *Cf.* Alta Ripa.
Davailles, John, 84.
....., John son of John, 84.
Davelers, Bartholomew, 58.
David ab Ivor, 190.
David, Thomas, of Sapiston, and **Isabel** his wife, 495.
David, Gregory, son of, 718 (*p.* 325, 340).
....., Peter, 495.
....., Thomas, son of, 515 (*p.* 305).
Dawlish, Doulesch, co. Devon, 478.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dayvill, Thomas, 320.
..... *Cf.* Deyvill, Eyvile.
Dean, Dene, co. Bedf., 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Overden [in Dean Prior parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Prior, Netherden, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., ..., Skerraton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Whiteoxen in, *q.v.*
....., Dene, co. Glouc., forest, 120, 658.
....., ..., ..., the office of forester, 4.
....., ..., ..., serjeanty of being forester, 472.
....., ..., ..., service of being chief forester, 44.
....., Great, *or* Mitcheldean, Dene, Micheldene, co. Glouc., 4, 167.
....., Little, Dene, co. Glouc., 167.
....., West, Duene [co. Hants and Wilts], manor, 183.
....., East, Estden, [near Westbourne], co. Sussex, advowson, 752.
Dean, Duene, barony, 183.
Deanewood, the Wood [in Dean Priors parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Debenham [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Dedham, co. Essex, manor, 417.
Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh]. *See* Dyffryn Clwyd.
Deighton, North, Northdighton, [in Kirkby Deighton parish] co. York, 436.
Deincourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Delaval, de la Vale, Robert, 607 (*p.* 381).
Den. *See* Dene.
Denaby, Deningby, Denyngby [in Mexborough parish] co. York, 401.
Denardiston, co. Suff. *See* Denston.
Dendon, co. Devon. *See* Dutton.
Dene, co. Devon. *See* Pinesdean.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Dene, Den, William de, 167.
....., Avelina la, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Henry de, knight, 192.
....., John, 124.
....., Thomas de, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas de, knight, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., William de, 192.
....., ..., writ to, 542.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Isabel, 167.
Deneford, co. N'hamp. *See* Denford.
Deneford, William de, 517 (*p.* 310).
Denek. *See* Dethek.
Denemede, Philip de, 48 (*p.* 20).
Denestone, co. Staff. *See* Denstone.
Denever, Denevere [co. Norf.]. *See* Denver.
Denford, Deneford, co. N'hamp., manor, 621.
Dengayn, Dengayne, *See* Engayne.
Dengie, Daneseie, co. Essex, manor, 579.
Deningby, co. York. *See* Denaby.
Dennington, Dymeton, Dynyeton, co. Suff., 323, 519.
....., parson of, 323.
Denston, Denardiston, co. Suff., 307.
Denstone, Denston, Denestone [in Rocester parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Dent, co. York, advowson, 378 (*p.* 222).
Denton, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 487.
Denton, Little Dodinton, Little Dodington, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Denu, John de, and Margaret his wife, late wife of John de Crokedaik, 429.
Denum, John de, lord of Wigton, 678.
....., John, writ to, 635.
Denver, Denever, Denevere [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331 *bis*) 759 (*p.* 482).
Denyngby, co. York. *See* Denaby.
Denyngton, co. York. *See* Dinnington.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51 *bis*), 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., manor, 382.
Depden, Depedene [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Depedale, co. Norf. *See* Burnham Deepdale.
Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Depedene, co. Suff. *See* Depden.
Depeford, co. Kent. *See* Deptford.
Depham, co. Norf. *See* Deopham.
Deptford, Depeford, co. Kent, mill, 398.

Derby, West, co. Lanc., honour, 608.
....., ..., manor, 523.
....., wapentake, co. Lanc., 315.
....., earldom. *See* Ferariis.
Derefeld, co. Sussex, 704.
Dereham, Derham, co. Norf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., West, Derham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331].
....., advowson of abbey, 518 (*p.* 334).
Derewentwatre. *See* Derwentwater.
Derfeld, co. York. *See* Darfield.
Derham [co. Norf.]. *See* Dereham.
Derley, Thomas de, 498.
Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Derleye, Robert de, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Dernegate. *See* Durnegate.
Dernington. *See* Darlington.
Derset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Derset, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Dersyngton, co. Warw. *See* Dorsington.
Derte, co. Devon. *See* Dart.
Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertyngton, Dertynton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.
Derwent, Derwente, River, co. York. 515 (*p.* 305).
....., ferry over, 223 (*p.* 133).
Derwenthopes, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
Derwentwater, Derwentwatre, Derwenwatre, Derwenuater, Derewentwatre, John de, the elder, 81, 441.
....., Adame de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., John de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
....., John de, the younger, 441.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 81.
Desborough, Desburgh, co. N'hamp., 609.
Desburgh, Robert de, 588.
Despenser, Despencer, de le Despens, Dispencer, Spencer, Adam le, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., his daughter Margaret wife of Fulk de Rucote, 123.
....., Hugh le 167, 290, 388, 486 (*p.* 286), 496, 515 (*p.* 304), 541, 571, 590, 608, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., letter of, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Hugh, the elder, 198, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Hugh le, the younger, 276, 630, 748 (*p.* 470), 757.
....., ..., the younger, lord of the manor of Hambleden, 474.
....., ..., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 193.
Despenser, Hugh le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Hilderskelf, 515 (*pp.* 308, 309).
....., Hugh le, earl of Winchester, 691, 701, 702, 740.
Dethek, Denek, Geoffrey de, 582, 708 (*p.* 445).
....., John, 748 (*p.* 469).
Dethick, Dethek [co. Derby] 708, (*p.* 445).
Deuelysh, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
Deveneys, Walter le, 230.
Deverous, Deveros, Deveroys, John de, 348.
....., Stephen, 428 (*p.* 258), 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
....., Wolfram, 518 (*p.* 327).
Devizes, Devyses, Devises, Divises, co. Wilts, castle, 184 (*p.* 111), 612 (*p.* 386).
....., castle guard, 752.
....., service of keeping the castle for 40 days, 46.
Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Deweswalle, co. Heref. *See* Dewsall.
Dewlish, Deuelysh, co. Dorset, 660.
Dewsall, Deweswalle, co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 216).
Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Dalby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 47).
Deygher, Henry le, 191.
Deyncourt, Dayncourt, Deincourt, de Eyncourt, Edmund, 746.
....., **John,** 351.
....., Edmund, 60 (*p.* 48), 351, 396, 750.
....., John, of Parkhall, 746.
....., Oliver, 746.
....., Roger, 351.
....., William, 746.
Deys, William, 116.
Deyvill, John, 246.
....., Robert and Margaret (de Holebech) his wife, 277.
..... *Cf.* Dayvill; Eyvile.
Dibbe, Nicholas, 238 (*p.* 143).
Dicheninge, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dickleborough, Dycleburgh, co. Norf., 187.
Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Hunt., 196.
Didderston, Dydereston [by Melsonby], co. York.
Diddlebury, co. Salop, Cortham in, *q.v.*
....., Great and Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
Didlington, Dodelingtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Dighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Dilewik, co. Bedf. *See* Tilwick.

Dilleworth, co. Lanc. *See* Dilworth.
Dillington, Dillyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 427 (*p.* 253).
Dilston, Dyvellestoune [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 74.
Dilworth, Dilleworth [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 488.
Dilwyn, co. Heref., Alton in, *q.v.*
Dinas, Dynas, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Dinedor, co. Heref., Rotherwas in, *q.v.*
Dinnington, Denyngton, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Dinton, Donyton [co. Buck.], manor, 518 (*p.* 314).
Disce, co. Norf. *See* Diss.
Discove, Dychenyscove [in Bruton parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Diseworth, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Dispencer. *See* Despenser.
Diss, Disce, co. Norf., manor, 709.
....., Adam, rector of, 187.
....., Heywood in, *q.v.*
Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 201).
....., advowson, 331 (*pp.* 199, 201).
Distyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Distington.
Distyngton, Hugh de, 331 (*p.* 201).
Ditchling, Dychenyngh, Dicheninge, co. Sussex, 327 (*p.* 192).
....., park, 171.
Ditton [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 523.
....., Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
....., Dytton, co. Surrey, fee of, 134.
Ditton, Dytton, Ralph de, 251.
....., John de, 251.
....., Ralph de, 541.
....., ..., and Joan (de Rayele) his wife, 38.
Divises, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dobyn, John, 742.
Docking, Dokkyngg, Dockingge, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*p.* 331).
Dodbrooke, Doddebrok, co. Devon, manor and borough, 180.
Doddebrok, co. Devon. *See* Dodbrooke.
Doddelye. *See* Dudley.
Doddingeseles. *See* Oddingseles.
Doddington, co. Linc., Whisby in, *q.v.*
....., Great, Dodinton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Doddington, Dodynton, Dodyngton, co. N'humb., 575 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 33).
Dodeleswell, co. Sussex. *See* Duddleswell.
Dodelingtone [co. Norf.]. *See* Didlington.
Dodemaston, Hugh de, 114.
Dodeston, co. Warw. *See* Duddeston.
Dodewale [co. Pemb.]. *See* Dudwell.
Dodington, Dodinton, Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.
Dodinho, co. Essex. *See* Duddenhoe.
Dodinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington.
....., Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.
Dodyndale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*
Dodyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Diddington.
Dodyngton, Dodynton, co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Dodynton, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Doilly, Thomas, 750.
Dokkyngg, co. Norf. *See* Docking.
Dolfanby, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
Don, Done, co. York, river, a ferry across, 401.
Doneford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Donekctone, co. Sussex. *See* Duncton.
Donesterr, co. Somers. *See* Dunster.
Donewer, co. Somers. *See* Dunwear.
Doniford, Doneford, Doreford [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Donington upon Bain, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 45).
Donisthorpe, Durantesthorp [in co. Derby], 700 (*p.* 432).
Donkley wood, Doncliwod [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Donmere, John de, 604.
Donniet, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Dontesbourne, Alexander de, 583.
Donyatt, Donzete, Donniet, Donyete, Dunyate, co. Somers., 604.
....., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Donyete, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Donyton [co. Buck.]. *See* Dinton.
Donzete, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 209.
....., inquisition made at, 745
Doreford, co. Somers. *See* Doniford.
Dorking, co. Surrey, Westcott, in *q.v.*
Dormington, Dormyntone, Dormynton, co. Heref., 45.
Dormynton, Dormyntone, co. Heref. *See* Dormington.
Dorset, co. Warw. *See* Dassett.
Dorsington, Little, Dersyngton, co. Warw. [in Welford parish, co. Glouc.], 54 (*p.* 38).
Dorton, Dourton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257), 518 (*p.* 328).

Doulesch, co. Devon. *See* Dawlish.
Doune, co. Devon. *See* Down.
Dounham, co. Norf. *See* Downham.
Dounley, Dounle [in West Dean parish], co. Sussex, park, 752.
Dourston, co. Somers. *See* Durston.
Dourton, co. Buck. *See* Dorton.
Douuedale, John, 106.
Dover, Dovorr, co. Kent, a watermill at, 759 (*p.* 479).
....., St. Nicholas church, 200.
....., the Maison dieu, the House, 514.
....., castle, 666.
....., ..., rent paid at, 21.
....., ..., lands held as of, 402.
....., ..., serjeanty of keeping one ward there, 296.
....., ..., guard, 47, 165, 181, 200, 238 (*p.* 141), 257, 274, 296, 323, 328 (*p.* 192), 394, 413, 424, 442, 511, 579, 593 (*p.* 371), 632, 695, 740.
....., honour of, 274, 695.
Doverhay, Dovery [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Dovery, co. Somers. *See* Doverhay.
Dovyle, Hugh, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Robert son of Robert, 54 (*p.* 39).
Down, Doune, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., East, co. Devon, Churchill in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Northcote in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westdoune, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., ..., Crackaway in, *q.v.*
Downham Market, Dounham, Dunham, [co. Norf.], 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Doxford, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Drakenage, Drakynhegge [in Kingsbury parish], co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 469).
Draughton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Draughton, Elias de, 73.
Drax, co. York, St. Peter's church, 434.
....., Henry de Shirewode, prior of, 434.
....., Neuhalgh in, 13.
Draycot, Draycote [in Bourton upon Dunsmoor parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Drayton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., West, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Basset [co. Staff.], Basset of, *q.v.*
Draywellebrouk, co. Derby, 582.
Draycote, Draicote, Fulk, son of William de, 123.
....., Hugh and John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Draycote—*cont.*
....., William de, 123.
Dregge, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
Drexthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorpe.
Driby, Dribi, co. Linc., manor, 397.
Driby, Dryby, Simon de, 397.
....., Joan de, 48 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
....., Robert de, 397.
....., Simon de, and Margery his wife, 397.
Driffield, Driffeld, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 759 (*p.* 480).
Drigg, Dregge, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
Dringhoe, Drynghow, Dringhou, Drynghou [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307, 308).
Dringhouses, le Drynghous [in York and Acomb parishes], co. York, leper house, 387.
Dripole, co. York. *See* Drypool.
Droitwich, Wych, co. Worc., 11.
Drokenesford, John de, 673.
Dronfield, Dronfeild, Dronefeld, co. Derby, 648.
....., parson of. *See* Braillesford.
....., Holmesfield in, *q.v.*
Dru, Gilbert, 336.
Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryng, John de, 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert, 202.
....., Thomas, 51 (*p.* 32).
Drynghou, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Drynghous, co. York. *See* Dringhouses.
Drynghow, co. York. *See* Dringhoe.
Drypool, Dripole, co. York, 321.
Dubbes, le, water, co. Westm., 503.
Duckmanton, Dukemanton, co. Derby, manor, 417.
Duddele, co. Staff. *See* Dudley.
Dudden, co. N'humb. *See* Duddoe.
Dudden, Edmund de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Duddenhoe, Dodinho [near Arkesden], co. Essex, manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
Duddeston, Dodeston [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Duddleswell, Dodeleswill [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, hundred silver of, 94.
Duddoe, Dudden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 51 (*p.* 31).
....., West, Dudden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
Dudley, Duddeleye, Duddele, Duddelee, Doddelye, co. Worc. and Staff., 428 (*p.* 256).
....., town, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., castle, 428 (*p.* 259), 748 (*p.* 470).

Dudley—*cont.*
....., castle, &c., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., castle, advowson of free chapel in, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., prior of, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., lord of. *See* Somery.
Dudley, Duddeleye, barony, 428.
Dudwell, Dodewale [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Duene, co. Hants and Wilts. *See* Dean.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 642.
....., North, Northduffeld [in Skipwith parish], co. York, manor, 223 (*p.* 133).
Duffton, co. Westm. *See* Dufton.
Dufton, Duffton, co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27), 125.
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*pp.* 303, 308).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 306).
Dugelby, co. York. *See* Duggleby.
Duggleby, Dugelby [in Kirby Grindalythe parish], co. York, 7.
Dughty, William 51 (*p.* 31).
Dukemanton, co. Derby. *See* Duckmanton.
Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., manor, 276.
Dumbredan, John de, 188.
Dumframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Dunchurch, Dunchirche, co. Warw., manor, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., Thurlaston in, *q.v.*
Duncton, Doneketone, co. Sussex, 46.
Dundene, Dundon, co. Somers. *See* Compton Dundon.
Dundonenild, Nesta de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Dundridge, Dunrugg, Dunrig, in Aston Clinton parish, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).
Dunekeswelle. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunham (co. Norf.]. *See* Downham.
....., co. Nott., 518 (*p.* 320).
Dunheved, John, 428 (*p.* 255).
Dunkeswell, Dunekeswelle, abbot of, 710 (*p.* 451).
Dunmow, Dunmowe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, manor, 538, 709.
....., Great, Dunmawe [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Dunnesby, co. Linc. *See* Dunsby.
Dunnesleye, Gilbert de, 653.
Dunrig, Dunrugg, co. Buck. *See* Dundridge.
Dunsby, Dunnesby, co. Linc., 610.
Dunsley, Dunnesleye [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., 653.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 729.
Dunster, Donesterr, Dunstorre, co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 625, 626.
....., Staunton in, *q.v.*
Dunston, Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Duntish, Duntysh [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 650.
Dunton, Dodynton, co. Buck., 296.
Dunwear, Dunwer, Donewer [in Bridgewater parish], co. Somers., 492, 493.
Dunyate, co. Somers. *See* Donyatt.
Durantesthorp, co. Derby. *See* Donisthorpe.
Durham, bishop of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 60 (*p.* 47), 339.
....., ... *See* Bec.
....., bishopric of, 60 (*p.* 48), 600.
....., liberty of the bishopric, chancellor of. *See* Brom.
....., prior of St. Cuthbert's, 507.
Durnegate, Dernegate, Alice de, 36.
Durnford, co. Wilts, Netton in, *q.v.*
Dursley, Durslegh, co. Glouc., Woodmancote in, *q.v.*
Durston, Dourston, co. Somers., manor, 505.
Dusteyn, William, 55.
Duston, co. N'hamp., 316, 336.
Duston, William de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Dutton, Dendon [in Widecombe in the Moor], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Dutton [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 529.
Dychenyngh, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dychenyscove, co. Somers. *See* Discove.
Dycleburgh, co. Norf. *See* Dickleborough.
Dydereston, co. York. *See* Didderston.
Dyffryn Clwyd, Deffrencloyt [co. Denbigh], cantred, 517 (*p.* 310).
Dyffryntha, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfyrnach.
Dyfrebreuan [co. Pemb.], a fee called, 612 (*p.* 388).
Dymeton, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.
Dymock, Dymmok, co. Glouc., 105.
Dyneham, John son of Joice de, 62.
....., Oliver de, 62.
....., ..., his chaplain Jordan, 62.
Dynyeton, co. Suff. *See* Dennington.
Dytton, co. Surrey. *See* Ditton.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.
Dyve, Henry, 518 (*p.* 338).
Dyvelleston, Dyveliston, Dyvelestoune, Dyvellestoun, Lucy de, 74.

Dyvelleston—*cont.*
....., Simon de, 74.
....., Thomas de, 74.
Dyvellestoune, co. N'humb. *See* Dilston.

E

Eakring, Ekering, co. Nott., manor, 428 (*p.* 254).
Eals, le Helis [in Knaresdale parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Eardisley, Erdesle, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Earle, Yerdhill [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 207.
Early, Erle, Erlegh [in Sonning parish], co. Berks, 455.
....., manor, 505.
Earsham, Ewisham, Eusham [in Wingfield parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Easby, co. York, abbot of St. Agatha's, 49.
Easebourne, Esebourne, co. Sussex, church, 433.
....., ..., Manser, chaplain of, 433.
....., Todham in, *q.v.*
Easington, Esinton, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Esyngton, co. York, 530.
Eastbourne, Estbourne, Burne, co. Sussex, 477, 620, 756.
....., fair at, 756.
Eastburn, Est Brunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, 185.
Eastbury, Estburi, Estbury, [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 499, 527.
Eastchurch, co. Kent, Norwood in, *q.v.*
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, 647.
....., manor, 565.
Easthorpe, Esthorp, co. Essex, manor, 758.
Eastleach Turville, Estleche, co. Glouc., 54 (*p.* 38).
Easton, Eston [near Winchester], co. Hants, 36.
....., Eston, co. Norf., 136.
..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... in Gordano, Eston, co. Somers., manor, 129.
..... Bavants, Eston [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
..... Grey, Estone Grey, co. Wilts, manor, 517 (*p.* 312.)
Easton—*cont.*
....., Eston [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 381.
Eastwell, Estewell, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Eastwick, Estwyk, Estwyke, co. Hertf., manor, 106 (*pp.* 69, 70).
....., advowson, 106.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 323.
....., manor, 236.
Eaton Socon, co. Bedf., Wyboston in, *q.v.*
....., Water, Etone, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., Eton [in Leominster parish], co. Heref., 688.
....., Eton, co. Nott., manor, 679.
....., upon Tern, Eton [in Stoke upon Tern parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
..... Maisey, *or* Church Eaton, Etone Meysey, co. Wilts, manor, 45.
....., ..., advowson, 45.
Eavestone, Eveston [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Ebberley, Ebberlegh [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Ebbesborne Wake, Ebbelesbourn Wak, co. Wilts, 596.
Ebbw Vachan, Eboth Waghan [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
..... Vawr, Eboth Waor [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Ebor, John de, 144, 368.
....., John de, son of John, 144, 368.
Eboth. *See* Ebbw.
Eccles, Ecclosse [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, 273, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... [cum Hempstead], Hecles, co. Norf., 55.
Eccleshall, co. Staff., Podmore in, *q.v.*
Ecclesia, Robert de, of Morpeth, 515 (*p.* 306).
Eccleston in Leylandshire, co. Lanc., manor, 574.
Ecclosse, co. Kent, *See* Eccles.
Echelhamton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Echewik, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Echingham, Echyngham, William de, 725.
....., Robert de, 704, 725.
....., William de, 704.
....., ..., knight, 122.
Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.
Echyngham. *See* Echingham.
Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, manor, 417.
....., ..., advowson, 417.
....., ..., Mossborough in, *q.v.*
....., Ekynton, co. Worc., 303.

Ecton, Eketon, co. N'hamp, 588.
Ecton, Thomas de, 202.
Eddereston, Eddristoune, Roger de, 141, 485.
Edderestoun, co. N'humb. *See* Adderston.
Eddeworth, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.
Eddristoune. *See* Eddereston.
Edelmeton, co. Midd. *See* Edmonton.
Eden, Edin, co. Cumb., river, fishery in, 279.
Edenale, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Edenhall, William de, 238 (*p.* 144).
Edeworthe, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.
Edgbaston, Egbaston, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Edgecott, Achecote, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
Edgeworth, Eggeworth, co. Glouc., 518 (*p.* 336).
Edgmond, Egemundon, co. Salop, manor, 56 (*p.* 41).
Edin river. *See* Eden.
Edingthorpe, Edithethorp, co. Norf., manor, 382.
Edington, Ydintonne, Idinton [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 339, 438.
Edithethorp, co. Norf. *See* Edingthorpe.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Edmonton, Edelmeton, Edelmetone, co. Midd., 696.
....., manor, 327.
Edmund, son of Henry III., 356.
Edmund of Woodstock, son of Edward I., 274.
Edrich, Stephen, 58.
Edrop, Edrope, co. Buck. *See* Eythorpe.
Edward I., crossed from Winchelsea to Flanders, in 1297, 200.
Edward, earl of Chester (afterwards Edward III.), 508.
....., writ of, 43.
Edwardstone, Edwardston, co. Suff., manor, 234.
Edworth, Eddeworth, Edeworthe, co. Bedf., 330 (*p.* 195), 518 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Edwy, Reginald, of Roydon, 187.
Edwyneston, co. Berks. *See* Idstone.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, 702.
....., Belloschagh in, 31.
....., Est Cort in, 31.
....., La Place in, 31.
Efoghel, John, 754.
Egarton, co. Kent. *See* Egerton.
Egbaston, co. Warw. *See* Edgbaston.
Egelfelde, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Egemundon, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
Egermount, Egermund, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
Egerton, Egertone, Egarton, co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 320), 759 (*p.* 479).
Eggemere [co. Norf.]. *See* Egmere.
Eggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Edgeworth.
Eggeworth, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Egginton, Egynton, Eginton, co. Derby, 498, 656.
Egglesfeld, William de, and Margaret his wife, 429.
....., ..., their son John, 429.
Eghen, co. Cumb. *See* Ehen.
Eghnerdale, co. Cumb. *See* Ennerdale.
Eghteham, co. Kent. *See* Ightham.
Eghynstone, co. Sussex, now included in Ripe, *q.v.*
Eginton, co. Derby. *See* Egginton.
Eglistour, [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Eglwys Wen, *or* Whitechurch, Egluswen, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Eglwyswrw, Eglysyroun, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Egmere, Eggemere, [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Egremont, Egermount, Egermund, co. Cumb., manor, castle, &c., 331.
Egrum, co. Nott. *See* Averham.
Egynton, co. Derby. *See* Egginton.
Ehen. Eghen, co. Cumb., river, 331 (*p.* 198).
Ekeney, Ekeneye [in Emberton parish], co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Ekeneye, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Ekeresbury, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.
Ekering, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.
Eketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Ecton.
Eketon, Peter de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Ekynton, co. Derby. *See* Eckington.
Ekynton, co. Worc. *See* Eckington.
Eland, Little [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
..... *See* Ponteland.
Eland, John de, 663.
Elberton, Aylbrizton by Olviston, Ailberton, Ailbrighton, co. Glouc., 102.
Eleanor (widow of Edward I.), 43, 233.
Eleigh, Brent, Jilleygh, co. Suff., 307.
Elfo, Stephen, 762.
Eling, co. Hants., Rumbridge in, *q.v.*
Elingham [co. Norf.]. *See* Ellingham.
Elkeston, co. Glouc. *See* Elkstone.
Elkington, North, Elkyngton, co. Linc., 721.
Elkstone, Elkeston, co. Glouc., 691.
Elkyngton, co. Linc. *See* Elkington.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 721.
Ellale, co. Lanc. *See* Ellel.

Ellel, Helhale, Ellale, [in Cockerham parish], co. Lanc., 407.
....., manor, 497.
Ellenborough, Alenburgh [in Dearham parish], co. Cumb., 575.
Ellerdine, Elwardin [in High Ercall parish], co. Salop, 52.
Ellerton [Priory], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30], 515 (*p.* 307).
..... on Swale, co. York, manor, 425.
Ellesborough, Eselberwe, co. Buck, 428 (*p.* 257).
Ellesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Ellingham, Alyngham, co. Hants, 448.
....., Elyngham, Elingham [co. Norf.], 487, 518 (*p.* 331).
..... *Cf.* Elyngham.
Elm, co. Camb., Coldham manor and other places in, 330 (*p.* 196).
Elmbridge, Emelbrigg, co. Surrey, hundred, 134.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
Elmer, Elmere [in Middleton parish], co. Sussex, 655.
Elmere, Eylemer, William, 655.
....., William son of William, 655.
Elmessale, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
Elmested, co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.
Elmeton, co. Derby. *See* Elmton.
Elmsall, South, Elmeshale, co. York, 416.
....., Elmessale [in South Kirkby parish], co. York, 643.
Elmsett, Elmsete, co. Suff., manor, 53.
Elmstead, Elmested, co. Essex, manor, 106.
....., advowson, 106.
Elmton, Elmeton, co. Derby, manor, 746.
Elmyngham, John de, 430.
Elnestowe [co. Bedf.]. *See* Elstow.
Elpston [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Helpstone.
Elsdon, Helvesden, Ellesden, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Elsing, Elsingg, Elsynge, Elsingge, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 618.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedf.], abbess of, 47.
Elswick, Etheleswik, Etheliswyk [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 488, 671.
Elsynge, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.
Elton [in Youlgrave parish], co. Derby, 317.
Eltyngeshal, co. Staff. *See* Ettingshall.
Elvedon, Elvedone, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 334).
Elwardin, co. Salop. *See* Ellerdine.
Ely, bishop of, 59, 177 (*pp.* 103, 105), 330 (*p.* 196), 486 (*p.* 285), 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*pp.* 317, 319), 573, 759 (*p.* 481).
Elyngham [co. Norf.]. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Southelingham, co. Norf.?, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Elyntone, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Embelton, co. Cumb. *See* Embleton.
Emberton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Emberton fee in Gidding and Luddington, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 254).
Emblehope, Emelhop [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Embleton, Embelton [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 395.
....., Emeldoune, co. N'humb., 485.
Emelbrigg, co. Surrey. *See* Elmbridge.
Emeldon, Richard de, writ to, 339, 438.
Emelesworth, co. Hants. *See* Emsworth.
Emelhop, co. N'humb. *See* Emblehope.
Emlyn [co. Pemb.], commote, 612 (*p.* 388).
Emma, Roger son of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Emmyngeston, co. Suff. *See* Helmingstone.
Empnett, co. Somers. *See* Nempnett.
Empshott, Imbeshete, co. Hants., 518 (*p.* 328).
Empton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 334).
Emsworth, Emelesworth, co. Hants., manor, 543.
Endon, Enedon, co. Staff., manor, 56 (*p.* 42).
Enedemere, co. Somers. *See* Enmore.
Enedon, co. Staff. *See* Endon.
Enefeld, co. Midd. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John de, 744.
Enesketty [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Sketty.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Midd., 696, 744.
Engayne, Engayn, Dengayne, Dengayn, John, 427.
....., **Nicholas,** 383.
....., John, 192, 236, 635.
....., ..., knight (the elder), 195.
....., ... father of John, burial of, 192.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 192.
....., John, and Helen his wife, 383, 427.
....., John son of Vitalis, and Joan his wife, 383.
....., John son of Nicholas, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
....., Nicholas, and Amice his wife, 383.

Engayne—*cont.*
....., Petronilla de, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., Richard, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., William de, 427 (*p.* 254).
Engelfeld, co. Berks. *See* Englefield.
..... *See* Englefeld.
Engleby, co. Derby. *See* Ingleby.
Englefeld [co. Denbigh]. *See* Tegengl.
Englefeld, Engelfeld, Philip de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
....., Philip son of Roger de, 428 (*p.* 260).
Englefield, Engelfeld, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
Engleis, Engleys. John le, 188.
....., Isabel wife of William le, of Paxton, 429.
English town, co. Monm. *See* Tre-saison.
Enmore, Enedemere, co. Somers, 57.
Enham, co. Sussex, 704.
Ennerdale, Eghnerdale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Ensham, co. Suff. *See* Earsham.
Enveise, Lenveise, len Veyse, le Veyse, Robert, 716.
....., Walter, 177 (*p.* 106).
Enville, Evenefeld, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Eou. *See* Eu.
Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., manor, 743.
Eppeworth, co. Linc. *See* Epworth.
Ercall, High, co. Salop, Rowton and Ellerdine in, 52.
Ercedekne. *See* Erchedekene.
Erchebaud, Martin, 327 (*p.* 191).
Erchedekene, Ercedekne, Andrew le, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., John le, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Reymond le, 518 (*p.* 327).
Erdburgh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough.
Erdedeuel vergh Howel, 612 (*p.* 390).
Erdesle, co. Heref. *See* Eardisley.
Erdington, Erdinton, co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Erdinton, Erdyngton, Henry de, 171, 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Ereghes, co. York. *See* Arras.
Erenclyf, co. York. *See* Ingleby Aincliffe.
Eresby [in Spilsby parish], co. Linc. manor, 60 (*pp.* 47, 48).
Ergham, William de, knight, 130 (*p.* 83).
Erghes, co. York. *See* Arras.
Erghum, co. Lanc. *See* Arkholme.
..... [co. York], *now disappeared*, 458.
Erghum, William de, 51 (*pp.* 29, 31).
Erhethe, Erhuthe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Eriswell, Erswill, co. Suff., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
Erith, Erhethe, Erhuthe, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Erle, co. Berks. *See* Early.
Erle, William le, of Wakefield, 320.
Erlegh, co. Berks. *See* Early.
Erlegh, Erle, Erlee, John de, 505.
....., John son of William de, 455.
....., John de, 468, 744.
....., ..., writ to, 724.
....., John de, knight, 455.
....., John de, son of John, 505.
....., Juliana, daughter of John de, 455.
Erlyngham [co. Glouc.]. *See* Arlingham.
Erlyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, Ermynton, co. Devon, manor, 486 (*p.* 284), 501.
....., advowson, 486 (*p.* 287).
Ermynton, co. Devon. *See* Ermington.
Ernebaud, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Erston, 518 (*p.* 330).
Erswill, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Escheker, Eschekere. *See* Scaccario.
Escheton, co. York. *See* Eshton.
Escrick, Escrik, Eskrik, Escryk, co. York, 547.
....., manor, 425.
....., advowson, 425.
Esebourne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Eselberwe, co. Buck. *See* Ellesborough.
Eselyngton, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Eshton, Escheton, Esshton [in Gargrave parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., manor, 65.
Eshwellethorp, co. Norf. *See* Ashwell Thorpe.
Esinton, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
Esk, Eske, co. Cumb., river, 331 (*p.* 198).
Eskdale, Eskedale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Eskelby, co. York. *See* Exelby.
Eskrik, co. York. *See* Escrick.
Eskylby, co. York. *See* Exelby.
Eslyngham, co. Kent. *See* Islingham.
Espleywod, Espeleywod, co. N'humb., 164.
....., manor, 751.
Ess, Oliver de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Esse, co. Pemb. *See* Nash.
Esse, Ralph de, 501.
....., Ralph de, of Thuborough, 710 (*p.* 450).
Essendon, Essendene, Esenden, co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Holwell in, *q.v.*

Esseton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
Essewalter, co. Devon. *See* Ashwater.
Essex, stewardship of the forest of, 275.
Esshefeld, co. Salop. *See* Ashfield.
Essherst, co. Kent. *See* Ashurst.
Esshet, Gilbert de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Esshton, co. York. *See* Eshton.
Esshton, John son of Robert de, 65.
....., Atheline wife of John son of Robert de, 65.
Essington, Esynton, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Est, John, of Barnby, 577.
....., William, of Luddington, 427 (*p.* 254).
Estahslynge, *See* Ashling (?) [co. Sussex].
Estboclound, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
Estboteland, co. N'humb. *See* Buteland.
Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbourne, Walter de, 756.
Estbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham.
Estbray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Estbrigge, Estbriggeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.
Estburi, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
Estcote, Estecote, Joan wife of Hugh de, 24.
....., Thomas de, 625.
....., Walter de, 24.
Estden, co. Sussex. *See* Dean.
Estecote. *See* Estcote.
Estewell, co. Leic. *See* Eastwell.
Estgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Esthaginton, co. Devon. *See* Haggington.
Esthanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Estharlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Harling.
Esthorp, co. Essex. *See* Easthorpe.
Esthorewode, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.
Estivant, David, 518 (*p.* 324).
Estleche, co. Heref. *See* Eastleach [co. Glouc.].
Estlenham, co. Kent. *See* Lenham.
Estmond, Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
Eston, co. Hants. *See* Easton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Easton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Easton.
..... Grey, co. Wilts. *See* Easton.
..... [in Ormesby parish], co. York, manor, 306.
....., co. York. *See* Easton.
Eston, John de, 649.
Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.
Estrekele, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Esttuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Esturmy, Stormy, Margaret, 280.
Esturmy—*cont.*
....., Henry, 280.
Estwode, co. Essex. *See* Eastwood.
Estworldham, co. Hants. *Ses* Worldham.
Estwyk, Estwyke, co. Hertf. *See* Eastwick.
Esyngton, co. York. *See* Easington.
Esynton, co. Staff. *See* Essington.
Etchilhampton, Hechelamton, Echelhamton, Hechelhampton [in All Cannings parish], co. Wilts, 293, 752.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, manor, 725.
Etheleswik, Etheliswyk, co. Lanc. *See* Elswick.
Etheliswyk, Ethilliswyk, Adam de, 677.
....., William de, 677.
Ethilliswyk. *See* Etheliswyk.
Eton, co. Heref. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Eaton.
....., Meysy, co. Wilts. *See* Eaton.
Eton, John de, 688.
Etone, co. Buck. *See* Eaton.
Ettingshall Park, Eltyngeshal, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
Etton, co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Etton, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Etynden, Henry de, 200.
Eu, Eou, *Augum*, [Seine Inf. France], 111.
Eu, Eou, Ralph de, count of Eu and Joan (de Merlawe) his wife, 111.
Euir. *See* Eure.
Eukeston, co. Lanc. *See* Euxton.
Eure, Euir, Ever, Evre, John de, 339, 733.
....., John de, 438, 633.
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 339, 733.
....., John de, son of John, 339, 733.
....., Nicholas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... *Cf.* Ewer.
Eusham, co. Suff. *See* Earsham.
Eustace, Thomas son of, 152.
....., Robert son of Thomas, son of, 152.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, son of, 152.
Euston [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Euxton, Eukeston [in Leyland parish], co. Lanc., manor, 497.
Evenefeld, co. Staff. *See* Enville.
Eveningham, co. Suff. *See* Hevenigham.
Evenyg, John, of Eastbourne, and Christiana his wife, 756.

Evenyngham. *See* Heveningham.
Ever. *See* Eure.
Everard, Edmund, 329.
....., Robert, 625.
....., William, 329.
Everci, Peter de, 586.
....., Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 586.
Everesle, co. Hants. *See* Eversley.
Everingham, Everyngham, Adam de, 684.
....., Robert de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Everley, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Eversley, Everesle, co. Hants, bailiwick, 571.
Everton, co. Bedf., 518 (*p.* 329).
....., co. Hunt., manor, 330 (*p.* 194).
..... [in Walton on Hill parish], co. Lanc., 315.
....., co. Nott., 173.
....., ..., Harwell in, *q.v.*
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Eveston, co. York. *See* Eavestone.
Evre. *See* Eure.
Ewart, Eworth [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Eweldon, co. Salop. *See* Aldon.
Ewell, Ewelle by Berlinge [in West Malling parish], co. Kent, 327.
....., Ewelle, co. Surrey. 116.
Ewelme, Ewelm, co. Oxford, 123.
Ewelme, Roger de, 336.
....., Thurstan de, 336.
Ewer, Robert le (Lewer), 543.
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Eweregge, Robert de, 122.
Eweyn, Henry, 748 (*p.* 471).
Ewisham, co. Suff., *See* Earsham.
Eworth, co. N'humb. *See* Ewart.
Ewyas Lacy. co. Heref., *now called* Longtown, *q.v.*
Exbury, Ekeresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants, manor, 581.
Exelby, Eskelby, Eskylby [in Burneston parish], co. York., 294, 378 (*pp.* 222, 224).
Exelsam, prior of. *See* Hexham.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exeter. co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., dean and chapter of, 506, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., St. James's, prior of, 710 (*p.* 450).
Exeter, bishop of, 16, 46, 184 (*p.* 110). 297, 486 (*p.* 286), 710 (*p.* 450).
Exminster, co. Devon, Towsington in, *q.v.*
Exmoor, Exemor [co. Devon and Somers.], 508.
Exning, Ixnyngg, Ixnynge, co. Suff., 177 (*pp.* 104, 105).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Exonia, Stephen de, 275 (*p.* 161).
Exton, co. Rutland, 623.
....., ..., manor, 172.
....., co. Somers., 744.
....., ..., manor, 292.
Extraneus. *See* Lestrange.
Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, 526.
Eydon, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon.
Eye, Heye, co. Suff., castle, 229.
....., castle, 411.
....., castle guard, 58, 234, 385.
....., honour, 229, 234, 385, 411, 422 (*p.* 249), 519.
Eyen, co. Bedf. *See* Ion.
Eyglemound, John de, 740.
Eylemer. *See* Elmere.
Eylesbury, Eylesburi, Aillesbury, Philip de, 186 (*p.* 112).
....., Roger de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Eylesford, co. Kent. *See* Aylesford.
Eylesford. *See* Ayllesford.
Eylnothyntone, Eylyothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Eyncourt. *Cf.* Deyncourt.
Eynesbury, co. Hunt. Hardwick in, *q.v.*
Eynesford, co. Kent. *See* Eynsford.
Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Austin in, *q.v.*
Eythorpe, Edrop, Edrope [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 25, 555.
Eyton, co. Nott. [Long Eaton, co. Derby ?], 417.
Eyton, Thomas, 248.
....., Thomas de, 740.
Eyum, co. Derby, *See* Eyam.
Eyvile, Alice de, 616.
Eyvill. *Cf.* Deyvill.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fabyan, John, 122, 625.
Faccombe, Fackcombe, co. Hants, manor, 448, 562.
Fackcombe, co. Hants. *See* Faccombe.
Fagerwald, Fagherwald [in Well parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, manor, 232.

Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton parish], co. Salop, 248.
Fairfield, Fairfeld [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 316.
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norf., prior of, 504 (*p.* 297).
....., co. Suff., 286.
....., Great, Fakenham Aspes, Fakenham Aspis, Fakinham Aspis, co. Suff., manor, 265, 495.
....., ..., advowson, 265.
....., Little, Fakynham, co. Suff., manor, 265.
Fakynham, co. Suff. *See* Fakenham.
Falconer, le Fauconer, le Faukoner, le Faukener, John, 255.
....., **Robert,** of Scarcliffe, 301.
....., Henry, 255.
....., John, and Lettice his wife, 255.
Fald, Fold, Stephen de, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Faldingworth, co. Linc., 35.
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Falkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc., 397.
....., manor, 423.
Falle, John de, 599.
Fallele, co. Berks. *See* Fawley.
Falley, co. Buck. *See* Fawley.
Falloden, Faludoun [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Fange, Fanges, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fangfoss, Fangefosse, Fangfosse, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 304).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 26).
Fangfosse, Fankfos, Ralph, de, 202.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Faresham, co. Kent. *See* Faversham.
Farford, Richard de, of Louth, 447.
Faringdon, Farndon, co. Hants., inquisition made at, 676.
Farleigh, East and West, Farleghe, co. Kent, 542.
Farleton, Farlton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Farley [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Farlington, Ferlington [in Sheriff Hutton parish], co. York, 218.
Farlton, co. Lanc. *See* Farleton.
Farndish, Farndisch, co. Bedf., manor and advowson, 311.
Farndon, co. Hants. *See* Faringdon.
Farndon, John de, 413.
Farnham Royal, co. Buck., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., ..., advowson, 54 (*p.* 37).
Farnham—*cont.*
....., Thirnom, Thirnhom [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
....., ..., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., Fornham, co. Suff., 129.
..... [co. Surrey], castle, 225.
Farnham, Robert de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Farnhill [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Farnhill, Robert de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Farnley Tyas, Farnley, co. York, 334.
Farnley [in Morley wapentake], co. York, manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., 748 (*p.* 470).
Farway, Farweye, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Fastolf, John, 518 (*p.* 333).
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, Faucombergh, Walter de, 185.
....., John de, 185, 407.
....., John son of Walter de, 376.
....., Walter de, and Alice his wife, 185.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faudon, co. N'humb. *See* Fawdon.
Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Faukeshall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukoner, Faukener. *See* Falconer.
Fauvell, Richard, 175 (*p.* 101).
Faversham, Faveresham, Faresham, co. Kent, abbot of, 275, 424, 431.
Fawdon, Faudon [in Ingram parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Fawley, South, Fallele, co. Berks, manor, 103.
....., Falley, co. Buck, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., co. Hants, Stone in, *q.v.*
Fawton, Fowynton, co. Cornw., manor, 532.
Faxton, co. Linc., manor, 274.
....., co. N'hamp., Mawsley in, *q.v.*
Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
Faypo. *See* Feypo.
Fécamp, Fescamp, Fescaump [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 622, 702, 704.
Feelmeresham, co. Bedf. *See* Felmersham.
Feens. *See* Fenes.
Feering, Feringg, co. Essex, abbot of Westminster's court at, 47.
....., Prested in, *q.v.*
Felbrigg, Fellebrigg, co. Norf., 324.
Feldefen, co. Devon. *See* Villavin.
Feldeham, Walter, Arnulf and Simon de, 710 (*p.* 451).

Feleby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Fellebrigg, co. Norf. *See* Felbrigg.
Felmersham, Feelmeresham, co. Bedf., 219.
Felmingham, Felmygham, co. Norf., 278.
....., manor, 430.
....., John, rector of, 278.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, Gregory de, 278, 430.
....., Gregory de, his sisters, 278.
Feltewell, Feltewelle, co. Norf. *See* Feltwell.
Felthorpe, Felthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Felton, co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Feltwell, Feltewelle, Feltewell, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 335).
Fenes, Feens, Guy, 412.
....., Ingram de, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., John de, 27, 287.
..... *Cf.* Fienles ; Fenys.
Fenge, co. Essex. *See* Vange.
Fenhale, co. Suff. *See* Fenn Hall.
Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon, 238 (*p.* 143).
Fenn Hall, le Fenhale in Onhows [in Buxhall parish], co. Suff., manor, 227.
Fenne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
Fenne, Richard de la, 710 (*p.* 451).
Fennystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford.
Fenstanton, Stanton, co. Hunt., manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Fenton [in Dartington parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... [Culvert, in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Fenton, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Fenwyk, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., Thomas de, and Joan his wife, 515 (*p.* 306).
Fenys, William de, 692.
..... *Cf.* Fenes ; Fienles.
Ferariis, Ferar, Ferrariis, Ferrers, John de, of Churston, 501.
....., **John de**, 502.
....., **William de**, 603.
....., Henry de, 603.
....., John de, 486 (*p.* 286), 502, 603.
....., John de, son of Robert, 584.
....., Robert de, brother of John, 584.
....., Thomas de, [of Loxley], 437.
....., William de, 729.
....., the earldom of, 313.
Fering, co. Essex. *See* Feering.
Ferles, co. Sussex. *See* Firle.
Ferlington, co. York. *See* Farlington.
Ferlinton, Giles de, 218.
Fernham [in Shrivenham parish], co. Berks, 518 (*pp.* 328, 339).
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 422.
....., Guy, 58, 210 (*p.* 128).
Ferrers. *See* Ferariis.
Fescamp, Fescaump. *See* Fécamp.
Feypo, Faypo, Richard, 58 (*p.* 39).
Fieldplumpton, Graunte Fildeplumpton and Little Fildeplumpton [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Fienles, Robert de, 238 (*p.* 140).
..... *Cf.* Fenes.
Fifield, Fifhide stret [in Bray parish], co. Berks, 571.
Figheldean, Fygheldene, co. Wilts, manor, 280.
....., Knighton in, *q.v.*
Filby, Fyleby, Fileby, Feleby, co. Norf., 430, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Fildeplumpton [co. Lanc.]. *See* Fieldplumpton.
Fileby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Filey, Fyvelay, Fyvele, co. York, 48 (*p.* 19), 518 (*p.* 338), 759 (*p.* 480).
Filgrave, co. Buck, 428 (*p.* 257).
Fillegh, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Linc., 465.
Fillol, Filliol, John, 47.
....., John, the elder, nephew of John, 47.
....., John, 210 (*p.* 128), 300.
Fillongley, Fylongeleye, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*p.* 388).
Filyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Fincham, Finchham, Funchham, Fyncham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331 *bis*), 759 (*p.* 482).
Finchham [co. Norf.]. *See* Fincham.
Finchingfield, Fynchinggfeld, co. Essex, 308.
Findon, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 702.
Finedon, Thindon, Thingdon, co. N'hamp. 51 (*p.* 33).
Fineshade, Fynnesheved, Finnisheved, co. N'hamp., priory, 192.
....., advowson of priory, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., prior of, 98.
Finningham, Fynygham, co. Suff., manor, 504, (*p.* 296).
Firbeck, Frithebek, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Firby, Fretheby [in Bedale parish], co. York, 49 *bis*.
Firle, East and West, Ferles, co. Sussex, 644.
....., West, co. Sussex, Charlston in, *q.v.*

Firsby, West, Frisby by Spridlyngton, co. Linc., 533 (*p.* 346).
Fisherton Delamere, Fissherton by Codeford, Fissherton by Wyly, co. Wilts, manor, 163, 572.
Fishwick, Fysshewyk [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., manor, 574.
Fisscherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fisshere, Thomas le, of Canterbury, 281.
....., Thomas le, Margaret his wife and Thomas and John their sons, 281.
Fissherton, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton.
Fithelere, John son of Benedict le, 106.
Fitling, Fytlyng [in Humbleton parish], co. York, 321.
Fittleworth, co. Sussex, Bedham in, *q.v.*
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 752.
....., Edmund, earl of Arundel, 113, 328 (*p.* 192), 685, 699 (*p.* 429), 743.
..... *See* Arundel.
Fitz Bernard, Thomas le, 442.
....., Edmund le, parson of Tonge, 442.
....., Ralph, 442.
....., Thomas, and Bona his wife, 442.
Fitz Hugh, le Fuiz Hughe, Henry, 51 (*p.* 32).
Fitz Payn, Margaret daughter of Roger le, married to Roger Crispyn, 233.
Fitz Piers, John son of Adam le, of Crendon, 612 (*p.* 386).
Fitz Reynaud, son of Reginald, Peter, 413.
Fitz Richard, Fiz Richard, Fuyzt Richard, Simon, 538.
Fitz Simon, Fiz Simond, Hugh le, 759 (*p.* 482).
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wauter, le Fitz Wauter, le Fyuz Water, son of Walter, Robert, 709.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 709.
Fiz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fiz Simond. *See* Fitz Simon.
Flanders, army in, 198.
Flaubergh, co. Nott. *See* Flawborough.
Flawborough, Flaubergh, co. Nott., 662.
Flaxley, Flexlee, co. Glouc., abbot of, 710 (*p.* 452).
Fleckeneye, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.
Fleckenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Fleckney, Fleckeneye, Flekeneye, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37), 692.
Flecknoe, Flekkenho, Flekenhouw, Flekynhow [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 432).
Flecknoe—*cont.*
....., Great Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Little Fleckenho [in Wolfhamcote parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Fleet, Flete, co. Linc., 277, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Fleghe, Ralph, 51 (*p.* 30).
Flekeneye, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.
Flekenhouw, Flekynhow, Flekkenho, co. Warw. *See* Flecknoe.
Fleming, Flemyng, Flemengg, Baldric, 506.
....., Baldwin le, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450 *bis*).
....., John, son of Rayner, 331 (*p.* 200).
Flemisshton, co. Pemb. *See* Flimston.
Flemyng. *See* Fleming.
Flemyssheston, co. Pemb. *See* Flimston.
Fletcher, William le, 755.
Fletching, Fletchyng, co. Sussex, 454.
....., Sheffield in, *q.v.*
Flete, co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Everard de, 331 (*p.* 199).
Flettewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.
Flexlee, co. Glouc. *See* Flaxley.
Flikesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Flixborough.
Flimston, Flemyssheston, Flemisshton [in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*pp.* 324, 336).
Flintham, Flyntham, co. Nott., 750.
Flitte, Alice wife of Peter de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Flitton, Flitte, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
Flitwick, Flettewyk, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Flixborough, Flikesburgh, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., a fishery at, 60 (*p.* 48).
Flixton [near Bungay] co. Suff., prioress of 504 (*p.* 297).
....., [in Folkton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29).
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 316, 603.
Flore, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.
Flotmanby, Flottemandby [in Folkton parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 308).
Flyntham, co. Nott. *See* Flintham.
Flynton, Herbert de, 397.
Fobbing, Fobbingge, co. Essex, 266.
Foceton, co. York. *See* Foston.
Fodringeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Fold, le, by Tickhill, co. York, 312.
Fold. *See* Fald.
Folejambe, Nicholas, 216.
....., **Thomas,** 317.
....., Robert, 216.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 317.

Folesham, co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Foletby, co. Linc. *See* Fulletby.
Folevile, Folevill, John, John de, 54 (*p.* 37), 746.
Folifeyt, co. York. *See* Follifoot.
Foliot, Folyot, Foliet, Richard, son of Richard, 618, 619.
....., Margaret, 618.
....., Margery, 618.
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 618.
....., Robert, son of Richard, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Folkestone, Folkstan, Folkestane, co. Kent, Rome scot of the church, 521.
....., half hundred, 521.
....., hundred, 424.
....., manor, 545.
....., Tirlingham in, *q.v.*
Folkesworth, co. Hunt. *See* Folksworth.
Folketon, co. York. *See* Folkton.
Folkington, co. Sussex, Wootton in, *q.v.*
Folksworth, Folkesworth, co. Hunt., 311.
Folkton, Folketon, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Flotmanby in, *q.v.*
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Falkingham.
Follifoot, Folifeyt [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Folrigg, co. Lanc. *See* Foulridge.
Folsham, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
....., co. Norf. *See* Foulsham.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Forcett, co. York, Ovington in, *q.v.*
Ford, Forde [in Chivelstone parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Forde, co. Salop, 137, 174.
....., ..., manor, 56 (*p.* 41).
Forde, Adam de la, 669.
....., Adam de la, and Christina his wife, 669.
....., Adam de la, son of Adam, 669.
....., Geoffrey de la, 756.
Forde, John son of John de, 174.
....., **Roger de,** 137.
....., Hugh de, 137.
....., Hugh son of Roger de, 174.
Fordham, co. Essex, 177 (*p.* 104), 518 (*p.* 332).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 177 (*pp.* 104, 108), 518 (*p.* 318).
Fordham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Fordingbridge, Fourdyngbrygg, co. Hants, hundred, 448.
Fordington, Fordyngton, Fordynton, co. Dorset, manor, 170, 209.
....., co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
Fordyngton, Fordynton, co. Dorset. *See* Fordington.
Forehoe, Fourhowe, co. Norf., hundred, 61 (*p.* 51).
Forester, Thomas le, of Newcastle under Lyme, 356.
Forey, Roger, and Alice his wife, 282.
Formark, Fornewerk [co. Derby], 54 (*p.* 37).
Formeby, Forneby, [co. Cumb.], 429.
Forncett, Forningsete, Fornsete, Forensete, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296), 518 (*p.* 316 *bis*).
Forneaux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornewerk [co. Derby]. *See* Formark.
Fornham, co. Suff. *See* Farnham.
Forningsete, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.
Fornivall. *See* Furnivall.
Fornsett. *See* Forncett.
Fors, co. Westm., fishery of le, 407.
Forton [in Montford parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Fosceton, co. York. *See* Foston
Foscote, Foxcote [in Abthorpe parish], co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Fossedic, co. Linc., advowson of chapel, 331 (*p.* 201).
Foston on the Wolds, Fosceton, Foceton, co. York, 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337 *bis*).
Foterby, co. Linc. *See* Fotherby.
Fotescreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
Fotherby, Foterby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50), 721.
Fotheringhay, Foderingeye [co. N'hamp.], castle, 605.
Fouch, Nicholas, 706.
Fouke, Robert and Joan his wife, 123.
Foulden, Fouldon, Fouldone [co. Norf.], 318 (*pp.* 330, 331, 334), 593 (*pp.* 371, 372).
Foulestowe, Foulestow, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.
Foulmereston, co. Norf. *See* Fulmodeston.
Foulmire, Fowelmere, co. Camb., 391.
Foulridge, Folrigg [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 334.
Foulsham, Folsham, Folesham, co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Foulstowe, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.

Foun, Peter, and Margery, his wife, 680.
Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 429, 463, 628.
Founteyns, William, 277.
Fourdyngbrygg, co. Hants. *See* Ford ingbridge.
Fourhowe, co. Norf. *See* Forehoe.
Fourneaus in Southminster, co. Essex, 709.
Fourneus. *See* Furneaux.
Fourneys, Sibyl le, 577.
..... *Cf.* Furneys.
Fournival. *See* Furnivall.
Fowelmere, co. Camb. *See* Foulmire.
Fower, John le, 518 (*pp.* 328, 339).
Fowynton, co. Cornw. *See* Fawton.
Fox, Walter, 73.
Foxden. co. N'humb. *See* Foxton.
Foxhale, co. Salop, 428 (*p.* 259).
Foxholes, co. York, 202.
....., Butterwick in, *q.v.*
Foxholes, Foxoles, Robert de, 202.
....., John de, 202.
....., Robert de, 202.
Foxle, John de, 571.
....., John de, and Constance his wife, 571.
....., Thomas de, 571.
Foxley, Foxle, Foxlee, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Foxoles. *See* Foxholes.
Foxton, co. Leic., 609.
....., ..., court at, 82.
....., Foxdene [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Foxton, Ralph de, 486 (*p.* 285).
....., ..., and Margery, his wife, 486 (*p.* 286).
Framelond, co. Leic. *See* Framland.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leic., hundred, 708 (*p.* 444).
Framlingham, co. Suff., manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Framlington, Framlyngton [in Felton parish, co. N'humb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Frampton, Frankton, Fraunton, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201).
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
....., Cobeldik in, 600.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francton. *See* Frankton.
Frankley, Fraunkele, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Frankton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
Frankton, Francton, Thomas de, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 331 (*p.* 201).
Fransham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., Great, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Frant, co. Sussex, Bayham in, *q.v.*
Fraunceys, Franceys, John or Philip, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., John, of Bristol, 102.
....., Thomas, 53.
....., Walter, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., William, of Tathwell, 460.
..... *Cf.* Frenshe.
Fraunkele, co. Worc. *See* Frankley.
Fraunton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
Frechevill. *See* Freschevill.
Freckenham, Frekenham, co. Suff., 593. (*p.* 370).
Freckleton, Frekilton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Frekenham, co. Suff. *See* Freckenham.
Frekilton, co. Lanc. *See* Freckleton.
Frekilton, Adam de, 488.
Freman, John le, 166.
....., William le, 197.
....., ..., his brother Roger, 197.
Fremington, Fremyngton, Fremygton, co. Devon, advowson of vicarage, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ... of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., fisheries called Cowere, Bockepol and Yoldeport in, *p.* 447.
....., Healis in, *q.v.*
Frene, John de, 688.
Frenshe, Frensh, Frenssh, Robert le, of Northampton, 369.
....., **Roger le**, of Little Sutton, 372.
....., Peter le, 369.
....., William le, 189.
....., William le, of Little Sutton, 372.
..... *Cf.* Fraunceys.
Frenyngham, co. Kent, 181.
Freschevill, Frechevill, Freschenvill, Ralph de, 498, 656, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 582, 708 (*p.* 445).
Freshwater, co. Hants, Middleton in, *q.v.*
Freskeneye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Freskeneye, Walter de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld, co. Suff., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., Whittingham in, *q.v.*
Freston, John de, 53.
Fretewell, Fretewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Fritwell.
Fretheby, co. York. *See* Firby.
Fretheby, Theobald de, 49.
Fretherne, Frethorn, co. Glouc., 259.
Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 259.

Frevyle, Friville, Fryvill, Richard son of John de, 197.
....., Alexander de, 624.
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Freyne, Odo de la, 518 (*p.* 327).
Freyngg [co. Norf.]. *See* Fring.
Freysel, John, 197.
..... *See* Frisel.
Frindsbury, co. Kent, Islingham in, *q.v.*
Fring Freyngg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Frisby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Frisel, William, 607 (*p.* 380).
..... *Cf.* Freysel.
Frisington, co. Cumb. *See* Frizington.
Friskney, Freskeneye, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Friston, co. Sussex, Peakdean in, *q.v.*
....., co. York. *See* Fryston.
Frith, le, co. Linc., 734.
Frith, William atte, 755.
Frithe, co. Kent, 327 (*p.* 192).
Frithebek, co. York. *See* Firbeck.
Fritwell, Fretewell, Fretewelle, co. Oxford, 457.
Friville. *See* Frevyle.
Frizington, Frisington [in Arlecdon parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Frodhou, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Froghol [co. Pemb.] 518 (*p.* 324).
Froile, John, 191.
Frome Billet, Frome Belet, co. Dorset, manor, 329.
....., Bishop's, co. Heref., 667.
....., Castle, Castel Frome, Castelfrome, co. Heref., manor, 344 *bis.*
Fromund, Fround, Richard, 238 (*p.* 143).
Fround. *See* Fromund.
Fryston, Friston, co. York, manor and ferry, 416.
Fryvill. *See* Frevyle.
Fughiller, Richard le, 515 (*p.* 307).
Fulbourne, Fulbourn, [co. Camb.], 486 (*pp.* 285, 286), 518 (*p.* 330).
Fulbrook, Fulbrock, Fulbrok, Fullebroc, co. Warw., manor, 612 (*pp.* 386, 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Fulham, John de, 63.
Fullebroc, co. Warw. *See* Fulbrook.
Fuller, Hugh le, 240.
....., John le, 273.
Fulletby, Foletby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
Fulmodeston, Fulmeriston, Foulmereston Fulmerstroun [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Clipstone in, *q.v.*
Fulstow, Foulestowe, Foulstowe, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Fulstow—*cont.*
....., manor, 524.
Fulwell, Folewell, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Fulwell, Laurence de, Alice and Christiana heirs of, 607 (*p.* 380).
Funchham [co. Norf.]. *See* Fincham.
Fundenhall, Fundenhale, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Fure. *See* Ate Fure.
Furmery, William, son of John de, 214.
Furneaux, Furneux, Fourneus, Forneaux, John de, 101.
....., Alice daughter of Denise sister of John de, 101.
....., John de, 16.
....., John de, lord of Ainderby Steeple, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26).
....., Maud de. *See* Payn.
....., Simon de, 586, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Thomas de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Furneys, Robert de, 417.
..... *Cf.* Fourneys.
Furnivall, Fornivall, Fournival, Joan wife of Thomas de, proof of age of, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Thomas de, 526.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 54 (*p.* 40).
Fuytz, Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fychet, Emma, 62.
Fygheldene, co. Wilts. *See* Figheldean.
Fyleby, co. Norf. *See* Filby.
Fylongeleye, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
Fyncham, co. Norf. *See* Fincham.
Fynchinggfeld, co. Essex. *See* Finchingfield.
Fyneton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton
Fynnesheved, co. N'hamp. *See* Fineshade.
Fynor, Richard, 410.
Fynygham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fyshacre, Isabel de, 62.
Fysshewyk, co. Lanc. *See* Fishwick.
Fyvelay, Fyvele, co. York *See* Filey.
Fytlyng, co. York. *See* Fitling.
Fyton, William, 54 (*p.* 37).

G

Gaboun, Walter, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., of Blackpool, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... *Cf.* Gamboun.

Gaddeleye [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cadle.
Gaddesden, Great, Gatesdene, Gatesden, Gatisdene, co. Hertf., manor, 359, 613.
....., advowson, 359.
Gadesden, Gatesden, John de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., and Edith his daughter, 163.
Gainford, Gaynesforth, Gayneford, Gaynesford, Geyneforth, co. Durham, 611.
....., court at, 66, 247.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Linc., manor, 518 (*p.* 315), 759 (*p.* 480).
Gairgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gaiton, co. N'hamp. *See* Gayton.
Gaitscales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Galle, Maud, 460
....., Maud, wife of Peter, 60 (*p.* 47).
Galmeton, co. Devon. *See* Galmpton.
Galmeton, John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Galmethorp, Galmthorp, co. York. *See* Ganthorpe.
Galmpton, Galmeton [in South Huish parish], co. Devon, manor, 478.
Galmthorp, co. York. *See* Ganthorpe.
Galoun, William, 485.
Galton, co. Hunt. *See* Glatton.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Gamboun, Walter, 62.
....., ..., of Morston, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Gaboun.
Gamel, Geoffrey, 612 (*p.* 391).
Gamelesby, co. Cumb. *See* Gamblesby.
Gameleston, co. Nott. *See* Gamston.
Gamelsholm, co. York, 515 (*p.* 305).
Gamston, Gameleston, co. Nott., manor, 333.
Ganarew, Genereu, co. Heref., advowson of St. Thomas' church, 518 (*p.* 335).
Ganthorpe, Galmthorp, Galmethorp [in Terrington parish], co. York, 515 (*pp.* 304, 308).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27).
Garboldisham, Garbaldisham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 334).
Gardener, Robert le, 754.
Gardinis, Thomas de, 591.
....., ..., knight, 336.
Garendon, Gerondon, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Garewy, co. Heref. *See* Garway.
Gargrave, Cayrgrave, Gairgrave, Gayrgrave, Geyrgrave, co. York., 75 (*p.* 101), 530.
....., manor, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., inquisition made at, 629.
Gargrave—*cont.*
....., Eshton in, *q.v.*
Garland, Henry, 338.
....., Simon, 338.
Garnet, Gernet, Henry, and Margery his wife, 716.
Garsall, de Garsal, Thomas, 612 (*p.* 389).
Garshale, Thomas de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Garsington, Gersingdon, co. Oxford, manor, 171.
Garstang, Gayrstang, co. Lanc., inquisition made at, 392.
Garston, East, co. Berks. Maidencourt in, *q.v.*
Garthorpe, Gerlethorp [in Luddington parish], co. Linc., 743.
Garthorpe, Hugh de, 148.
Garton, in Holderness, co. York, 169.
Garton, Marmaduke de, 202.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leic., bailiff of the hundred, 692.
Garway, Garewy, co. Heref., the lords of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Gascelyn, Rogo, 366.
Gascrik, Elizabeth wife of Richard son of John de, 591.
Gasthorpe, Gatesthorp, co. Norf., 487.
Gatdele [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cadle.
Gatesden. *See* Gadesden.
Gatesdene, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesgill, Gaytescales, Gaytschales, Gaitscales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Gatesthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gasthorpe.
Gatisdene, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 109.
Gaunt, Ghent, barony or fee of, 51 (*pp.* 29, 30), 274, 397, 515 (*p.* 307), 708 (*p.* 443).
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Linc., 766.
Gavaston, Peter de, 580.
....., ..., earl of Cornwall, 272.
Gaydon. *See* Gayton.
Gayhurst, Gothurste, Gothurst, co. Buck., 548.
....., parson of. *See* Robert Barry.
Gayneford, co. Durham. *See* Gainford.
Gaynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford, Gaynesforth, co. Durham. *See* Gainford.
Gayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Gayrstang, co. Lanc. *See* Garstang.
Gaysle, co. Suff. *See* Gazeley.
Gayt, Adam le, 88.
Gaytescales, Gaytschales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Gayton le Marsh, co. Linc., 422 (*p.* 248).

Gayton—*cont.*
..... le Wold, co. Linc., 67.
....., Geyton, Geyston, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Geyton, Gaiton, co. N'hamp.. 287, 390.
....., ..., manor, 27.
....., ..., advowson, 390.
Gayton, Geyton, Gaydon, Theobald de, 287, 390.
....., Nicholas de, receiver of Ponthieu, writ to, 111.
....., Philip de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., ..., and Scholastica his wife, 287.
....., Theobald de, 27.
Gazeley, Gaysle, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Kentford in, *q.v.*
Gedding, Geddyng, Thomas de, 31
....., Adam de, of Saxham, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., Maud de, 31.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 31.
Gedeney, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.
Gedney, Gedeney, co. Linc., 324.
Geffrey, Gilbert, 122.
..... *Cf.* Geoffrey.
Gegge, Thomas le, 443.
Geggt, Thomas le, 327.
Gelham, John de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Gemere [Semere ? in Mendham], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Genereu [co. Heref.]. *See* Ganarew.
Generglyn, co. Cardigan, commote, 149.
Genevill, Peter de, 344.
....., Geoffrey de, 344.
....., Joan, wife of Peter de, 344.
Geoffrey, Robert son of, 630.
....., Thomas son of, 51 (*p.* 29).
..... *Cf.* Geffrey.
Georgeham, co. Devon, Pickwell in, *q.v.*
Gerald, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Gerberge, John, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Gerlethorp, co. Linc. *See* Garthorpe.
Germethorp, co. Linc. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germouth, William de, of Woodhouse, 641.
....., Robert de, 641.
..... *Cf.* Gernemue.
Gernemue, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 334).
..... *Cf.* Germouth.
Gerner. *See* Granario.
Gernet. *See* Garnet.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, 300.
....., **William,** 758.
....., John, 391, 758.
....., William, 54 (*p.* 38), 300, 517 (*p.* 312), 518 (*p.* 332), 712.
Gerondon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.
Gerounde. *See* Gerunde.
Gersingdon, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
Gertre, co. Leic. *See* Gartree.
Gerunde, Gerounde, John, 296.
....., Idonea wife of John, 296.
Gerveys, Gerveyse, Roger son of Thomas, of Podmore 439.
....., Sibyl wife of Roger, 439.
....., Thomas, 439.
Gestingthorpe, Gestingthorp, co. Essex, manor, 587.
....., Nether Hall manor in, 422 (*p.* 249).
Geveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Gevyngeton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.
Geynche, co. Berks. *See* Ginge.
Geyneforth [co. Durham]. *See* Gainford.
Geyrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
Geyst, co. Norf. *See* Guist.
Geyston, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Geystweyt, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.
Geyton, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Geyton. *See* Gayton.
Ghent, abbot of St. Peters, 161.
....., abbot of, 398.
Ghent. *See* Gaunt.
Gibcrack, Gibbecrake [in Sandon parish], co. Essex, 517 (*pp.* 311, 312).
Gidding, Great, Giddyngg, co. Hunt., manor, 427 (*p.* 252).
....., Giddynge Salne, Giddynge Salen, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254).
Giffard, Gyffard, John, of Nymphsfield, 475.
....., **John,** of Weston sub Edge, sometime of Boyton, 225.
....., John, 266.
....., ..., knight, 124.
....., ..., son of John, of Nymphsfield, 475.
...., son of John, of Twyford, 336.
....., Ralph, 322 (*p.* 187).
Gilberd, Walter, 196.
....., William, of Northwold, 127.
Gilcamban park, Gilkamban, co. Cumb., 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
Gildanwell, co. York. *See* Gildingwells.
Gildenemorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Morton.
Gildingwells, Gildanwell, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Gile. *See* Gyle.
Gilgarran [in Distington parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Gilkamban, co. Cumb. *See* Gilcamban.
Gilkamban, John de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).

Gillesland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.
Gilling, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
....., co. York, Cowton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Newsham in, *q.v.*
Gilling, Geoffrey de, 197.
Gillisland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.
Gilpyn, Gylpyn, Robert de, 204.
....., Richard de, 204.
Gilsland, Gillisland, Gillesland [co. Cumb.], Multon of, *q.v.*
....., Ranulph de Dacre lord of, *q.v.*
....., the lord of, 279.
Ginge, East, Geynche [in West Hendred parish], co. Berks, 687.
Girton, Gritton, co. Camb., 197.
Girton, William, clerk of, 197.
Gisburn, co. York. *See* Guisborough.
Gislingham, Gisylyngham [co. Suff.], 61 (*p.* 51).
Gissing, Gyssingg, Gyssyng, co. Norf., 187, 612 (*p.* 392).
Gisylyngham, co. Norf. *See* Gislingham [co. Suff.].
Givendale, Great, Northgeveldale, co. York, 176, 678.
....., ..., Grimthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Estgeveldale, Geveldale [in Millington parish], co. York, 176, 678.
Glacior, Stephen le, 127.
Glamorgan, Glamoregan, John de, 506.
....., ..., and Amy (de Everci) his wife, 586.
Glanton, Glantoune [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 254.
Glapton, Gervase de, and Alice his wife, 243.
Glapwell, Glappewell [co Derby], 60 (*p.* 49).
Glasley, co. Salop. *See* Glazeley.
Glasleye, Guy de, 113.
....., Alan de, 113.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Glaston, co. Rutland, manor, 719.
Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of, 53, 131, 276, 710 (*p.* 447).
Glatton, Galton, co. Hunt., Richard abovetoun of, 195.
....., Rector of. *See* Suylyngton.
Glaumvill, William de, writ to, 55.
Glaunvile, William de, 518 (*p.* 335).
Glazeley, Glasley, co. Salop, manor, 113.
Glentham, Simon de, 410.
Glentworth, co. Linc., 410.
Glosthorp [in Bawsey parish], co. Norf., manor, 229.
Gloucester, court at, 583.
Gloucester, earl of, 40, 42, 45, 186 (*p.* 113), 322 (*p.* 186), 427 (*p.* 253), 517 (*p.* 313), 538, 723.
....., ... *See* Clare.
....., countess of, 106.
Gloucester, earldom of, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., ..., partition of, 541.
....., honour of, 249, 410, 414, 496, 510, 518 (*p.* 315), 540, 612 (*p.* 386). 621, 630, 702, 710 (*pp.* 447–448).
Gloucester, St. Peters, abbot of, 732.
Gloucestria, Gloucester, Richard de, 483.
....., **Walter de**, 420.
....., Richard de, 391.
....., ..., son of Richard, 483.
....., Walter de, son of Walter, 420.
Glyndyfrwdy Llansantffraid, Glyndoverdo, co. Merioneth, 256.
....., Ruthalt manor in, 128.
Glyndoverdo, co. Merioneth. *See* Glyndyfrdwy Llansantffraid.
Goathill, Gothulle, Gothull, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Goathurst, co. Somers., Huntstile in, *q.v.*
Gobaud, Gubaud, John, 277, 428 (*p.* 257).
Gobyoun, Gubyoun, Hugh, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., Margery, 672, 692.
Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, hundred, 46.
Godard, Ralph, 34.
....., Adam, son of Robert, son of Ralph, 34.
Goddesbeche, Eustace de, 476.
Goddington, Godyntone [in Harrietsham parish], co. Kent, 181.
....., Godindon, Godyngdon, co. Oxford, manor, 422 (*pp.* 248, 249).
Godelegh, Thomasia, daughter of Elias, 62.
Godeleye, co. Surrey, the abbot of Chertsey's hundred of, 224.
Godelok, Thomas, 73.
....., William, 73.
Goderich, co. Heref. *See* Goodrich.
Goderistone, co. Norf. *See* Gooderstone.
Godhous, Roger son of William, 750.
Godindon, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.
Godmersham, Godmeresham, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Godrich, co. Heref. *See* Goodrich.
Godrygby, co. Cumb., 575.
Godstone, *formerly* Wolknestede, co. Surrey, manor, 418.
Godwyne, Ralph, 335.
Godyngdon, co. Oxford. *See* Goddington.

Godyntone, co. Kent. *See* Goddington.
Golborne, Goldeburn [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 567.
Goldeburn, co. Lanc. *See* Golborne.
Goldhanger, Goldhangre, co. Essex, 394.
....., advowson, 323, 394.
Goldington, Goldyngton, Thomas de, of Colby, 268.
....., **William de,** 186.
....., John de, 186, 268.
....., ..., son of John, 268.
....., Richard de son of William, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., William de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Golebergh, co. Cumb. *See* Gowbarrow.
Golkesby, co. Linc. *See* Goulsby.
Goltho, Golthagh, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Gomeldon, John de, 757.
....., John de son of John, 757.
Gomshall, Gomshulve [in Shere &c.], co. Surrey, 116.
Gonthorp, co. Norf. *See* Gunthorpe.
Gooderstone, Goderistone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Goodrich, Godrich, Goderich, co. Heref., castle, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., castle, list of fees held of, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., advowson of the vicarage of St. Giles the abbot, 518 (*p.* 335).
Goosnargh, Gosenargh [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 392, 476.
Gore, Robert ate, 741.
Gorges, Ralph de, 508.
....., Ralph de, and Eleanor his wife, 422 (*p.* 248), 508, 724.
....., Ralph de, son of Ralph, 508.
Gorham, Edmund de, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Hugh de, 277.
Goring, Gorynges [co, Oxford], prioress of, 703 (*p.* 438).
Gormondelegh, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
Gosberton, Gosberkirke, co. Linc., 53.
Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leic., hundred, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Gosecote, co. Leic. *See* Goscote.
Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Gosforth.
Goselyn, Reginald, 755.
Gosenargh, co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, manor, 587.
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., advowson, 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
....., North, Goseford, co. N'humb., 140.
Gothulle, co. Somers. *See* Goathill.
Gothurst, Gothurste, co. Buck. *See* Gayhurst.
Goules, Adam de, 275 (*p.* 163).
Goulsby, Golkesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Gourda, William, 518 (*p.* 337).
Goushill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Goushill, Gousle, Goushull, Agnes daughter of Simon son of Alan de, 246.
....., **Walter de,** 750.
....., Richard de, 750.
....., Thomas de, 750.
....., Walter de, and Margaret his wife, 750.
Gousull, co. York. *See* Goxhill.
Gouteby, co. Linc. *See* Gautby.
Gouyz, Petronilla wife of William de, 660.
....., John de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Goverton [in Bleasby parish], co. Nott., 179.
Gowbarrow, Golebergh [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., forest, 515 (*p.* 307).
Gower, land of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Gower, John, 185, 218.
Goxhill, Goushill, co. Linc., 246.
....., Gousull [in Preston in Holderness], co. York, 578.
Goz marsh, co. Essex, 267.
Gra, William, of York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Graby, Greiby [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 61.
Grace Dieu, co. Leic., prioress of, 201.
....., rights of the patron of the priory, 201.
Gracis, le Gras, in Little Baddow parish, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 114).
Grafham, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 253).
....., co. N'hamp., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Graham, John de, 164.
....., Mary de, 489.
Grainsby, Graynesby, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Linc., 721.
....., Wragholme in, *q.v.*
Graistok, *See* Greystok.
Granario, Gerner, de Grenar, William, 55, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Granby, Graneby, co. Linc., manor, 749.
Grancemore, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Grandborough, Grenberouw, co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., Calcutt in, *q.v.*
Grandisono, William de, 518 (*p.* 321), 703 (*p.* 437).

Grandpont, Grauntpount, co. Berks, by Oxford, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Graneby, co. Linc. *See* Granby.
Granetye, co. Sussex (?) 755.
Gransden, Great, Grantesden, co. Hunt., 129.
Gransmoor, Grauncemor, Grancemore, Crancemore, [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Grantchester, Graunsete, co. Camb., manor, 371.
Grantelay, co. York. *See* Grantley.
Grantesden, co. Hunt. *See* Gransden.
Grantham, co. Linc., manor and soke, 396.
Grantley, Grantelay [in Ripon parish], co. York, 79.
Graper, Peter le, 607 (*p.* 381).
Grapinel, Henry, his daughter Margery, 328 (*p.* 192).
Gras, le, co. Essex. *See* Gracis.
Gras, John, 79.
Grasmere, Gressemere, Grassemere, co. Westm., 503.
..... hamlet, 407.
Gratton, Gretton [in High Bray parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Gratton, William de, 317, 417.
Grauncemor, co. York. *See* Gransmoor.
Graunsete, co. Camb. *See* Grantchester.
Grauntpount. *See* Grandpont.
Grave, co. Nott. *See* Grove.
Grave, John, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., William son of William de la, 173.
Gravelee, Beatrice, wife of Robert de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Graveley, Gravelee, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., ..., Chesfield in, *q.v.*
....., co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
Gravenhunger [in Woore parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Gravenhurst, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
....., Lower, Little Gravenhurst, co. Bedf., 740.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 332).
Gray. *See* Grey.
Graynesby, co. Linc. *See* Grainsby.
Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Graystok. *See* Greystok.
Greasborough, Gresbrok [in Rotherham parish], manor, 312.
Greatford, Gretford, co. Linc., 152.
Greatham, Grutham, co. Hants, manor, 454.
Grebby [in Scremby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Gredelyng, Adam de, 750.
Greenhaugh, le Grenehalgh [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Greenhoe, North, Northgreneho, co. Norf., hundred, 111.
Greenhow, Grenhowe [in Ingleby Greenhow parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Greenlighton, Lighton, Lightyndon [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 597, 684.
Greenslinch, Greneslinch [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Greenwich, Grenewich, Grenewic, co. Kent, 161.
....., court at, 181.
....., West, Westgrenewich, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Greetham, Gretham, co. Linc., manor, 766.
Gregori, Henry, of Eyam, 526.
....., Henry, son of Henry, of Eyam, 526.
Greiby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.
Greinsvile [co. Suff.], 55.
Grenar. *See* Granario.
Grenberouw, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.
Grendale, Robert de, 60 (*p.* 46).
Grendon Bishops, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
....., ..., a *manerettum*, 605.
Grendon, Adam son of William de, 699 (*p.* 429).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Grene, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Grenehalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Greenhaugh.
Greneslinch, co. Devon. *See* Greenslinch.
Grenested [Greenhead in Bellingham ?], co. N'humb., 697.
Grenewic, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grengham. *See* Grenham.
Grenham, Gerngham, Ralph de, 388.
....., Ralph de, and Joan his wife, 388.
....., Thomas de, and Alice (de Sulgrave) his wife, 388.
Grenhowe, co. York. *See* Greenhow.
Grenhurst, Walter de, and Maud his wife, 755.
Grenlay, co. Nott., 518 (*p.* 320).
Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Gresbrok, co. York. *See* Greasborough.
Greseleye, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.
Greseleye, Alan de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Gresham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).

Gresley, Greseleye, co. Derby, prior of, 700 (*p.* 432).
Gressemere, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
Gressenhall, Gressinhale, Gressenhale [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334.)
....., manor, 618, 619.
Grestain, Grestone [Eure, France], abbot of, 725.
Gretford, co. Linc. *See* Greatford.
Gretford [Bretford ?], 54 (*p.* 39).
Gretham, co. Linc. *See* Greetham.
Gretton, co. Devon. *See* Gratton.
Greville, Adam de, 557.
..... *Cf.* Greyvile.
Grewelthorpe, Grouwelthorp, Growelthorp [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 463, 628.
Grey, Gray, John de, 517.
....., **John, son of John de,** of Rotherfield, 336.
....., **Richard de,** 341.
....., **Thomas de,** of Cornard, 307.
....., Alice de, 630.
....., Henry de, son of John, 517.
....., Isabel de, 124.
....., Joan de, 123, 336.
....., John de, 52, 311, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., John de, lord of Kettlewell, 629.
....., John de, of Rotherfield, 316.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 336.
....., John de, lord of Somerton, 457.
....., Nicholas de, 700 (*p.* 433).
....., Richard le, 273, 335, 417, 424, 517 (*p.* 312), 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., Roger de, Roger le, 157 (*p.* 313), 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., Roger de, son of John, 517.
....., Thomas, 198.
....., Thomas de, 733.
....., Thomas de, of Cornard, and Alice his wife, 307.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 307.
....., William de, son of Richard, 341.
Greyndorge, Thomas son of William, 65.
Greystoke, Graystok, Craystok, Craistok, co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27). 515 (*pp.* 303, 307).
....., advowson, 51 (*p.* 28).
Greystok, Craystok, Graistok, Craistok, Creystok, Ralph baron of, 515.
....., Elizabeth, mother of Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., John de, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
Greystok—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, 155, 425, 441.
....., Raulin de, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., William de, son of Ralph, 515.
....., ..., son of William, 515 (*pp.* 305, 306).
Greyvile, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Greville.
Greywelle, John de, 189.
Griffin ap Madoc of Glyn Dyfrdwy Llansantffraid, and Elizabeth (Lestrange) his wife, 128.
Griffin, son of Philip, 190.
Griffith ap Madock, 256.
Grimbald, Grymbaud, Robert, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391 *bis*).
....., William, 196.
Grimblethorpe, Grimpelthorp, co. Linc., 568.
Grimesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grimeston. *See* Grimston.
Grimethorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grimmiston [co. Norf.]. *See* Grimston.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grimesby [co. Linc.], 130 (*p.* 83), 274.
....., Little, Grimmesby, co. Linc., 721.
Grimstead, East, Istgrinstede [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 183.
....., West, Grymstede, co. Wilts, manor and advowson, 581.
Grimston, Grymston, Grymmeston, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Grimmiston, Grimestone [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
..... [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Grimston, Grimeston, Grymeston, Agnes wife of Richard de, 616.
....., Roger de, 51 (*p.* 30), 578, 616.
....., ..., knight, 435.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Grimthorpe, Grymthorp, Grimethorpe, Grymethorp [in Great Givendale parish], co. York, 51 (*pp.* 25, 30).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32). 515 (*p.* 304).
Gringley on the Hill, Gringgeley, co. Nott., manor, 173.
Grinstead, East, co. Sussex, Duddleswell in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westgrenestede co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 702.
Gripe, John atte, 433.
Grisdale, Grisedal [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Gritton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.

Grobbindane, Thomas de, 431.
Groby [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 603.
Gronwik, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Grouwelthorp, co. York. *See* Grewelthorpe.
Grove, la Grove [in Chesham parish], co. Buck, manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., Grave, co. Nott., manor, 312.
....., la Grove, la Grave [in Budbrooke parish], co. Warw., manor, 287.
Grovely, Graveley, co. Wilts, forest, serjeanty of being keeper, 231.
Growelthorp, co. York. *See* Grewelthorpe.
Grubbere, Richard, 710 (*p.* 451).
Grutham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.
Grym, John, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432), 754.
....., ..., his son Richard, 754.
Grymbaud. *See* Grimbald.
Gryme, Robert son of John, 750.
Grymesby [co. Linc.] *See* Grimsby.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymethorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grymmeston, co. Leic. *See* Grimston.
Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead.
Grymstede, Andrew de, 581.
....., John de, 581, 694.
Grymston, co. Leic. *See* Grimston.
Grymthorp, co. York. *See* Grimthorpe.
Gryseheved in Asseton, co. Lanc., 559.
Grythuissh, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Gryuel, Elizabeth wife of William, 463.
Gubaud. *See* Gobaud.
Gubbestede [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Gubyoun. *See* Gobyoun.
Guestwick, Geystweyt, co. Norf., 265.
Gueth, Roger, 61 (*p.* 51).
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 93.
Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], count of. *See* Eu.
Guisborough, Gisburn, co. York, inquisition made at, 733.
Guisnes Court [in Tollesbury], Tholishunte Gynes, co. Essex, 165.
Guist, Geyst [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gumley, Gormondelegh, Guthmundele, co. Leic., 82, 672.
Gunby, Guneby, co. Nott. [near Witham, co. Linc.], manor, 417.
Gunnerton, Gunwertoun, Gunwarton, Gunwerton [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., 164, 751.
....., manor, 693.
Gunthorpe, Gonthorp, co. Norf., 129.
Gunthorpe—*cont.*
....., Gunthorp, co. Nott., 179.
....., Gunthorp [in Oakham parish, co. Rutland], Hotoft of, *q.v.*
Gunwarton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Gunwerton, co. N'humb. *See* Gunnerton.
Guthmundele, co. Leic. *See* Gumley.
Guy, John son of, 748 (*p.* 469).
Guynfe, Gwynvey, Wynvey, co. Carmarthen, maynor, 56.
Gwarthlow, Upper and Lower, Overegorther and Netheregorther, co. Salop [near Church Stoke, co. Montgomery], manors, 318.
Gwynvey. *See* Guynfe, co. Carmarthen.
Gyan, Nicholas, 238 (*p.* 143).
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyle, Gile, Ralph le, 703 (*p.* 439).
....., William and John le, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Gylpyn. *See* Gilpyn.
Gynes, Ingelram de, 503.
....., Baldwin de, 503.
....., Christiana de, 559.
....., Christiana wife of Ingelram de, 503.
Gynge Laundry [in Buttsbury parish], co. Essex, 266.
Gyngit, Henry, 393.
Gyssingg, co. Norf. *See* Gissing.
Gyssingg, Geoffrey de, 187.
....., Robert de, 187.
Gyssyng, co. Norf. *See* Gissing.

H

Habberley Haburleye [in Kidderminster], co. Worcester, 691.
Habehale, Abehale, Rennaud de, 167.
Habertoft, Halbertoft, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Haburleye, co. Worc. *See* Habberley.
Hacch, Hacche in Derteford, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 321, 340).
Hacford [co. Norf.]. *See* Hackford.
Hacford, co. York. *See* Hackforth.
Hach, Walter atte, 189.
Hachesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hackford [by Reepham ?], Hacford, Hakeford [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 313), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... [by Wymondham], Hakeford, Hacford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*).

Hackforth, Hacford, Hakeford [in Hornby parish], co. York (N.R.), manor, 320.
Hackleton, Hakelyngton [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 390).
Haclut. *See* Hakelut.
Hacoun, Hakoun, Hakun, Hubert, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., John, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Ralph, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Richard, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., ..., Anna Loveday, wife of, 135.
Hacthorn, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 680.
Haddele. *See* Hadele.
Haddeleygh, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Buck., 555.
Haddeston, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Haddington, Hadyngton, co. Linc., 421.
Haddon, Nether, Netherhaddon [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 406.
Hadele, Haddele, Robert de, 191, 499.
Hadenham, co. Buck. *See* Haddenham.
Hadleigh, Hadlegh, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Hadleigh, Haddelegyh, Hadleygh, co. Suff., 380, 419.
Hadleygh, co. Suff. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadresham, Nicholaa wife of John de, daughter of William de Nevill, 188.
....., John de, and Nicholaa his wife, 239.
Hadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.
Hadyngton, William son of Alan de, 421.
Hagbourne, West, Westhakebourne [in East Hagbourne parish], co. Berks, manor, 673.
Haggele, co. Worc. *See* Hagley.
Haggele, Edmund de, 428 (*pp.* 257, 258).
Haggington, East, Esthaginton [in Berry Narbor parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hagh, Philip de, of Louth, 274, 524.
Haghelee. *See* Haughley
Haghenet. *See* Haughley.
Haghneby, co. Linc. *See* Hagnaby.
Hagley, Haggele, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Hagnaby, Aghneby, Haghneby [Hannah with Hagnaby], co. Linc., abbey, 60 (*p.* 50).
Hagworthingham, co. Linc., 600.
Haighton, Halghton [in Preston parish], co. Lanc., 488, 671.
Hairigg, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Haisthorpe, Hasthorp [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Haiton, co. Cumb. *See* Hayton.
Hakcome, Stephen de, 432.
Hakeford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.
Hakeford, co. York. *See* Hackforth.
Hakeharlyng, co. Norf. *See* Harling.
Hakelut, Hakeleut, Haclut, Peter, 667.
....., Alice wife of Walter, 667.
....., Edmund, 667.
....., Isabel wife of Peter, 667.
....., John, 287.
....., John, and Alice (de Neville) his wife, 17, 661.
....., Walter, 667.
Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
Haket, Walter, 522.
....., John, 655.
....., Walter, son of Walter, 522.
....., William, 275 (*p.* 161).
Hakewell, co. Essex. *See* Hawkwell.
Hakford, William de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Hakoun, Hakun. *See* Hacoun.
Hakuneshou, Richard de, 415.
Hakunthorp, John de, 417.
Halbertoft, co. Linc. *See* Habertoft.
Haldesworth, Haldeswrthi, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Hale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., by Breamore, la Hale by Brommore, co. Hants, manor, 669.
....., co. N'hamp. (*now disappeared*), 98.
Hale, Maud, wife of William de, 98.
....., Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Robert de, 98.
....., Roger de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Hales, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Hales Owen, Hales Owayn [co. Worc.], abbot of, 428 (*p.* 255).
Halesworth, co. Suff., manor, 177 (*p.* 104).
....., advowson, 177 (*p.* 105).
Halfnakede, Halfnak, co. Sussex. *See* Halnaker.
Halghton, co. Lanc. *See* Haighton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Holton.
Halghton, William son of Helen de, 671.
....., Alice wife of William de, 671.
....., John de, 671.
....., Richard de, 671.
....., Thomas de, 657.
....., Walter de, 671.

Haliburn [co. Hants]. *See* Holybourne.
Halifax, co. York, Stainland in, *q.v.*
Halisworth, William de, 229.
Haliwelle. *See* London.
Hall, Geoffrey ad aulam, 612 (*p.* 389).
Halle, Hamo atte, 759 (*p.* 479).
Hallingbury, Great, co. Essex, Wallbury in, *q.v.*
Halnaker, Halfnakede, Halfnak [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, court at, 26, 46.
Halstead, Halsted Hurlald, Halstede, co. Essex, 129, 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Halton, co. Lanc., manor, 574.
..... [Holegate ?], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Ham, Hamme [in Berkeley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 332.
....., Low, Netherehamme [in High Ham parish], co. Somers., 292.
..... *See* Hamme.
....., Hamme [in Chertney parish], co. Surrey, manor, 224.
....., Hamme, co. Wilts, 103.
Hambledon, Hameldon, Hameldene, co. Buck., manor, 193, 474.
....., advowson, 193.
Hambleton, Hamelton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Hamburi, Henry de, 356.
Hamden, Hameden, Reginald de, 599 (*p.* 427), 600 (*p.* 431).
Hameden. *See* Hamden.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hameldene, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hameldon, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hamelsete, co. Westm. *See* Ambleside.
Hamelton, co. Lanc. *See* Hambleton.
Hameringham, Haveringham, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Hamerton, co. Hunt., manor, 587.
Hamfordshoe, Aunfordesho, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Hamlac, Hamlak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme Burcy [in High Ham], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hamme, Aline wife of John de, 670.
....., **John de,** 224.
....., **Peter de,** 292.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 224.
....., Peter de, son of Peter, 292.
....., Robert de, 224.
Hammes Say, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.
Hampnet, East, Hamtonet [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, manor, 46.
Hampnet—*cont.*
....., West, Westhamtonet, Hamtonet, Hamptonette, co. Sussex 26, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Hampson, Hermanston [in Nymet Tracey parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Hampteford, co. Devon. *See* Handford.
Hampton Maisey, Hampton Meisy, co. Glouc., 45.
....., ..., advowson, 45.
....., Hompton [in Hope under Dinmore parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Hamptonette, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett.
Hamsey, Hammes Say, co. Sussex, manor, 327.
Hamslap, William de, 195.
Hamslape, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Hamtonet, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett.
Handford, Little Hampteford [in Ashreigny parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Handirby, co. Linc. *See* Anderby.
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Hanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Hangleton, co. Sussex, Benfield in, *q.v.*
Hangyndehoughton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
Hanningfield, Hanefeld, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., East and West, Esthanefeld, and Westhanefeld, co. Essex, advowson of churches, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., South, Suthanefeld, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
Hannington, Hanyngton, Hanyton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Hanslope, Hamslape, co. Buck., 548.
....., manor, 611.
Hanyngton, Hanyton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hannington.
Hapton [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., manor, 637.
Haraz, le Haraz, Cristina wife of Henry, 221.
....., Richard, 221.
Harberton, Hurberton, co. Devon, 501.
....., manor, 318.
....., Hood in, *q.v.*
....., Washbourne in, *q.v.*
Harbertonford, Huberneford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Harborough, Market, Erdburgh, co. Leic., manor, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Magna, Herdeberwe, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).

Harbottle, Hirbotil [in Holystone in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., castle, 607 (*p.* 380).
Harcla, Harclay, Harckla, Hartcla, John de, 378.
....., Andrew de, 378, 446, 634, 683.
....., ..., rebel, taken at Carlisle, 378 (*p.* 224).
....., Henry de, 634.
....., John de, 634, 683.
....., ..., and Ermeiarde or Ermegerda his wife, 378, 634.
Harcourt, Harecourt, Harecurt, John de, 56 (*p.* 42), 60 (*pp.* 49, 50), 124, 624, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., William de, lord of Bingley, 100.
Hardele [co. Hants]. *See* Hardley.
Harden, William de, writ to, 103.
Hardeshull, Hardredeshille, Hardredeshill, Hardeshill, John de, 410, 456, 600, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... *Cf.* Hardrichishille.
Hardesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hasthorpe.
Hardheved, John, 738.
Hardingstone, Herdingesthorn, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Hardisworthy, Herdesworthe [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hardley, Hardele [in Fawley parish, co. Hants.], 599.
Hardmead, Hardmede, co. Buck., 694.
Hardredeshille. *See* Hardeshull.
Hardres, Upper, Heghhardres, co. Kent, manor, 443.
Hardres, Robert de, 443.
....., Robert de, and Margery his wife, 443.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 443.
Hardrichishille, Alice de, 323.
..... *Cf.* Hardeshull.
Hardwick, Pottokesherdewyk [in Eynesbury parish], co. Hunt., manor, 166.
....., Hertwik, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391 *bis*).
Hardyn, Roger de, 302.
....., John de, 302.
Hare, Godfrey le, of Honington, 639.
....., Ralph le, 639.
Hareby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Harecurt, Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.
Haremere, William de, 704.
Harescomb, Harescombe, Harsecoumbe, co. Glouc., 636.
Haresfield, Harsefelde, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Bohun.
Harewedone, William de, lord of Broughton, 557.
Harewell, John de, 336.
Harewode, co. Somers. *See* Harwood.
Harewold, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harford, co. York. *See* Harworth.
Hargate, formerly Heath House, Hethouses, le Heeth houses [in Egginton parish], co. Derby, 498, 656.
Hargham, Hergham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Haringod, Herynged, Ralph, 53.
Harington, co. Linc. *See* Harrington.
Harington, Harynton, Haryngh-ton, Haryngton, John de, 719.
....., **Richard de,** 605.
....., Baldwin de, 719.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 46), 605.
....., John de, and Margery his wife, 719.
....., John de (father of Richard), 605.
....., ... (son of Richard), 605, 719.
....., Oliver de, 719.
....., Richard de, and Amice his wife, 605.
Haringworthe, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harlaston, Herlaston, co. Staff, manor, 406.
Harlaxton, Herlaxton, co. Linc., manor, 396.
Harle, Little, Herle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., West, Herlle [in Kirk Whelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
Harlestone, Herleston, co. N'hamp., 603.
Harlethorp Field, co. Derby, 582.
Harleton, co. Camb. *See* Harlton.
Harleye, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Harling, Harlingg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East, Estharlingg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., East and West, Hakeharlyng, co. Norf., 612 (*p.* 392).
Harlton, Harleton, co. Camb., 129.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Linc., 600, 612 (*p.* 390).
Harnham [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 684.
....., West, Westharnham, co. Wilts, 427.
Harnhill, Harnhulle, co. Glouc., manor and advowson, 451.

Harnhulle, Robert de, 451.
....., Henry de, 451.
Harnyngby, co. Norf. *See* Herringby.
Harold, William, 518 (*p.* 336).
Haroldston, Haroldiston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Harpam, co. York. *See* Harpham.
Harpelee [co. Norf.]. *See* Harpley.
Harpere, Richard, 518 (*p.* 327).
..... *Cf.* Harpour.
Harpham, Harpam, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *bis*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Harpisfeld, Arpisfeld, John de, his heirs, 486 (*p.* 285).
Harpley, Harpelee, Harple [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Harpole, Horpol, co. N'hamp., manor, 316.
Harpour, David le, 518 (*p.* 324).
..... *Cf.* Harpere.
Harpsfield, Arpisfeld in St. Albans [in St. Peter's parish], co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
Harptree, East, Castelharpetre [co. Somers.], manor, 249.
Harrietsham, Heryetesham, co. Kent, manor, 181.
Harridge, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Harrington, Harington, co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., manor, 605.
Harringworth, Haringworthe, Harryngworth, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253), 612 (*p.* 391).
Harrold, Harewold, co. Bedf., 311.
Harryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harsecoumbe, co. Glouc. *See* Harescomb.
Harsefelde, co. Glouc. *See* Haresfield.
Harsik. *See* Arsik.
Hart, co. Durham, Dalton Percy in, *q.v.*
Hartburn, Hertburn, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Hartela. *See* Harela.
Hartfield, Hertefeud, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 94.
....., St. Mary's church, 388.
....., John vicar of, 338.
....., John perpetual vicar of, 122.
....., hundred, 122, 338.
Harthill, Herthill, Herthill in the Peak [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, manor, 417, 624.
Harting, Hertyng, Hertynges [co. Sussex], Husee of, *q.v.*
Hartleigh, Hurtelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hartley, Hertlegh [in Minterne parish], co. Dorset, 170.
....., Hertlegh, Hertleye, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Hertelaw [in Earsdon parish, co. N'humb.], 373.
Hartridge, Herterugge [in Ashampstead parish], co. Berks, 99.
Hartshorn, Hertheshorn, Herteshorn, co. Derby, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., advowson, 76.
Hartwell, Hertwell [co. Buck.], 518 (*pp.* 314, 315).
Harwell, Herewelle [in Everton parish], co. Nott., 582.
Harwood, East, Esthorewode, co. Devon, 297.
....., West Westhorwode, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Harewode [in Timberscombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Harworth, Harford, co. York, hospital of, 51 (*p.* 29).
Haryngton, Harynton, Harynghton. *See* Harington.
Haseland, co. Derby. *See* Hasland.
Haselbury, co. Wilts. *See* Hazelbury.
Haseldenne, co. Sussex. *See* Hazleden.
Hasele, co. Oxford. *See* Hazeley.
Haseley, Haselleye, co. Warw., 611.
Haskes, William, 754.
Hasketon, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Hasland, Haseland [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, 351.
Haspal, Robert de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Hassenbrook, Hassingbrok [in Stanford le Hope parish], co. Essex, 518 (*pp.* 319, 332).
Hasstingg. *See* Hastinges.
Hastang, le Hastang, Alice wife of Philip, 96.
....., Beatrice, Amice and Cecily, 96.
....., Cecily de, 107.
....., James de, lord of Chebsey, 556.
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38), 96.
Hasthorp, co. York. *See* Haisthorpe.
Hasthorp, John de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Hasthorpe, Hardesthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Hastinel, Reginald, 192.
Hastinges, Hastynges, Hastingges, Hastyngges, Hasstingg, Hastyng, John de, lord of Abergavenny, 612.
....., Hugh de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Isabel de, 612 (*p.* 389), 618.
....., Joan wife of John de, 724.

Hastinges—*cont.*
....., John de, 96, 250, 322 (*p.* 186), 353, 517 (*p.* 314), 518, 593 (*p.* 370), 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431), 703 (*p.* 437).
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny, 518 (*pp.* 322, 323), 605.
....., ..., ..., and Juliana his wife, 612.
....., ..., ..., his late wife Juliana married to John le Blount, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., John son of John de, 518 (*pp.* 322, 323).
....., Laurence de, 612, 618.
....., Miles de, 518 (*p.* 333), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Nicholas father of Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., Ralph de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Hastingleigh, Hastingleye, co. Kent, advowson, 521.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, castle guard, 704.
..... barony, 725.
Hatch, West [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 700 (*p.* 431).
Hatcham, Hachesham, co. Surrey, 398.
Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 236.
....., ..., prior of, 323, 394.
....., ..., Smalland or Marshalls in, *See* Smalland.
....., Hatfeld, co. Heref., 556.
....., Bishop's Hathfeld, Hatfeld, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Gascelynes in, 518 (*p.*317).
....., ..., bishop's court at, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., Little, Westhartefeld [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, 279.
Hathern, Hetherne, Hatherne, co. Leic., 316, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Hathersage, Hathersegg, Hathershegge, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Hathewy, William, 44.
....., Roger, 189.
....., William, son of William, 44.
Hathfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Hatfield.
Hatton, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Shrewley in, *q.v.*
Hauberk, Simon, 708 (*p.* 444).
Haucle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Haucop, co. N'humb. *See* Hawkhope.
Hauden, co. N'humb., 697.
Haudlo, Haudloo, Haulo, Haulou, Haulow, John de, 54 (*p.* 39), 383, 466, 514, 518 (*p.* 320), 531, 691.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 186 (*p.* 114).
Hauekenge, Peter de, 200.
Hauekle, co. Hants. *See* Hawkley.
Haueregg [co. Bucks]. *See* Hawridge.
Haughley, Haughle, Haulegh, Hauleye, Heghenet, Haghelee, Haule, co. Suff., court at, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., suit of court at, 666.
....., honour, 21, 47, 165, 323, 394.
Haughton, Haulktoune, Hauthtoun, Haulghton [in Simonburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
....., Hoghton, co. Nott., manor, 333.
Hauill, Richard de, 612 (*p.* 392).
..... *Cf.* Hauvill.
Haukeshurst, co. Salop. *See* Haycrust.
Haukisdene [Arkesden, co. Essex ?], 518 (*p.* 331).
Haukyn, Andrew, of Preston, in Holderness, 244.
....., Margery, 244.
....., Stephen, 244.
Haule, Haulegh, Hauleye [co. Suff.]. *See* Haughley.
Haulghton, Haulktoune, co. N'humb. *See* Haughton.
Haulo, Hauloo, Haulou, Haulow. *See* Haudlo.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., John, and Juliana his wife, 456.
Hausted, Robert de, the elder, 316.
....., Robert de, the elder, and Margaret his wife, 316.
....., Robert de, the younger, 316.
Hautbois, Great, Hauteboys, Auboys [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Hautebray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Hauthtoun, co. N'humb. *See* Haughton.
Hautot, Hawise de. *See* Hevere.
Hautville, Thomas de, 694.
Hauvill, Amice de, 322 (*pp.* 187, 188).
..... *Cf.* Hauill.
Haverford, co. Pemb., lordship, 518 (*p.* 336).
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Haverhell, John son of Simon de, 240.
Haverhill, Haverhull [co. Suff.], 186 (*p.* 113), 240.
Haveringg, Nicholas de, and Margaret his wife, 328 (*p.* 192).
..... *Cf.* Hayeryngge.
Haveringham, co. Linc. *See* Hameringham.
Haveringland, Hereynglond [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Haverington, Henry de, 14.
....., John de, 175 (*p.* 102).

Haversham, Haveresham, co. Buck., manor, 694.
Hawerby, co. Linc., Beesby in, *q.v.*
Hawkhope, Haucop [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Hawkley, Haucle, Hauekle, co. Hants, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hawkwell, Hakewell, co. Essex, 295.
Hawridge, Haueregg [co. Buck.], the lord of, 186 (*p.* 112).
Hawthorpe, Authorp [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
Haxiholme, co. Linc. *See* Axholme.
Hay, Benyna daughter of John de la, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., James, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de la, John del, 25, 410.
....., John son of William de, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Nicholas, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Peter del, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Thomas, 518 (*p.* 324).
..... *Cf.* Hey.
Hay, court of. *See* Lincoln.
Haycrust, Haukeshurst, co. Salop, hay in the Long Forest, 720.
Hayden, co. N'humb. *See* Aydon.
Haydock, Haydok [in Winwick parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Haydon, Heydone [in Boddington and Staverton], co. Glouc., 691.
Haye. *See* Hay.
Hayeryngge, Margaret de, 740.
..... *Cf.* Haveringg.
Hayridge, Harrigge, Hairigg, co. Devon, hundred, 118.
....., hundred, service of finding a bedel there, 318.
Hayroun. *See* Heyron.
Haysull, co. Hants. *See* Hazely.
Hayton, Haiton [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., manor, 146.
....., Upper, Overheyton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., co. York, Bielby in, *q.v.*
Hazelbury, Haselbury [in Box parish], co. Wilts, 272.
Hazeley, Hasele, co. Oxford, 123.
....., Rycote, in *q.v.*
Hazelwood, Heselwod, co. York, manor, 416.
Hazely Heath, Haysull, co. Hants, 571.
Hazleden, Haseldenne [in Dallington parish], co. Sussex, 704.
Headlam, Hedlame, Hedlam [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 247, 611.
Healis, Heales, Hehales [in Fremington parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Heath, the, [in Egginton parish], co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Heatherslaw, Heddreslaw [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Heaton, Heton by Faufeld [in Prestwich parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Heazille, Hesel [in Rewe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hecham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Hechelhampton, Hechelamton, co. Wilts. *See* Etchilhampton.
Heckingham, Hokynham, Hekyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Hecles, co. Norf. *See* Eccles.
Heddeleye, co. N'humb. *See* Hedley.
Hedderslawe, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherslaw.
Heddon on the Wall, Hedoun, co. N'humb. manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 32, 33).
Heddreslaw, Heddreslawe, co. N'humb. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hedelam, Hedelem, Simon de, 247.
....., Geoffrey de, 247.
Hederisford, co. Cumb., 279.
Hedingham Sible, Hengham Sybyle, Hengham Sibile, co. Essex, 307, 308.
Hedlam, Hedlame, co. Durham. *See* Headlam.
Hedley, Heddeleye [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., Black, Blachedeley, Blakedele [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], 515 (*p.* 303).
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, inquisition made at, 321.
Hedon, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 263.
Hedoun, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.
Hedoun, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 575.
Heeth houses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Hegham in Chesham, co. Buck., court at, 330 (*p.* 195).
Hegham, Raulina de, 38.
Heghes, Peter de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Heghham [Hedingham, co. Essex ?], prioress of, 266.
Heghhardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres.
Heghheved, Hegheved, co. Cumb. *See* Highhead.
Heghlegh, co. Sussex. *See* Hoathley.
Hehales, co. Devon. *See* Healis.
Heidon, co. Essex. *See* Heydon.
Heigh, Axore [in Binsted parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).

Hekelyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hekelyngge, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hekyngham, co. Norf. *See* Heckingham.
Hekyngwyk. *See* Kekyngwyke.
Helegeye, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
Heleigh, Heleye [in Audley parish], co. Staff., castle and park, 56 (*p.* 42).
Helewell, co. Linc. *See* Holywell.
Helewisa, Andrew son of, 343.
Heleye, co. Staff. *See* Heleigh.
Helgheton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
Helghetone, Helwetone, John de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Helghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Helhale, co. Lanc. *See* Ellel.
Helhoughton, Helgheton, Helweton, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 333 *bis*).
Helioun, Helyon, Isabel de, 668.
....., Thomas de, 668.
Helis, co. N'humb. *See* Eals.
Helland, Hellond, co. Cornw., 606.
Hellawe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Hellegh, Thomas, 51 (*p.* 28).
Hellesay, co. Linc. *See* Helsey.
Hellifield, Helghfeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, 60 (*p.* 45).
....., Netherhelghfeld [in Long Preston parish], co. York, manor, 629.
Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Helmescogh, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Helmingham, Helmyngham, Helmigham, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
Helmingstone, Emmynggeston, co. Suff., advowson, 706.
Helmsley, Helmesle, Hamlac, Hamelak, Hamlak, co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., lords of. *See* Ros.
Helne, co. Devon. *See* Holne.
Helpeston [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Helpstone.
Helpringham, co. Linc., 333, 536.
Helpstone, Elpston, Helpeston [co. N'hamp.], Roger de Sulgrave of, 388.
Helsey, Hellesay, [in Mumby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Helsington, Helsyngton, co. Westm., 204.
Helsyngton, co. Westm. *See* Helsington.
Helton, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
Helton, John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Helvesden, co. N'humb. *See* Elsdon.
Helweton, co. Norf. *See* Helhoughton.
Helwetone. *See* Helghtone.
Helyon. *See* Helioun.
Hem, Hemme [in Forden parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Hembury, co. Glouc. *See* Henbury.
Hemeleye, Hemele, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Hemenhal, Hemenale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
Hemingby, Hemmyngby, Hemmyngby, by Horncastle, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201), 517 (*p.* 314).
....., advowson, 331 (*p.* 201).
Hemingford Grey, Hemingford Turbervill, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Hemmyngby, co. Linc. *See* Hemingby.
Hempnall, Hemenale, Hemenhal, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 709.
Hempton, Empton [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Hemstede, Alexander de, 755.
....., John de, 755.
Hemsworth, Himlesworth, co. York, manor, 530.
Hemyok, John, 710 (*p.* 451).
Henaud, Alice de, countess of Norfolk and Marshal, 59.
Henbury, Hembury, co. Worc., 652.
Hendone, co. Suff. (?), 759 (*p.* 483).
Hendre, co. Cornw., 532.
Hendred, West, co. Berks., East Ginge in, *q.v.*
Henedynghulle, co. Wilts. *See* Hundenhall.
Heneleye, co. Salop. *See* Henley.
Henfield, Henfeld, co. Sussex, 570.
Hengestecote, co. Devon. *See* Henscott.
Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
Henham, co. Essex, Pledgdon in, *q.v.*
Henlegh, John de, 724.
Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 336.
....., Heneleye, Henneleye [in Acton Scott parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., in Arden, Henleye, co. Warw., 250.
Henleye, William de, 38.
Henneleye, co. Salop. *See* Henley.
Henneshalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Henshaw.
Henny, Little, Henye, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 307.
Henry, Aucher son of, 416, 573.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., William son of, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., William, of Burston, 187.
Henrys Moat, Henryismote, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Henscott, Hengestecote, Henxtecote [in Bradford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 449, 451).

Henshaw, Hethyneshalch, Henneshalgh, Hethynsalgh [in Haltwhistle parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10, 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
Hensingham, William son of Adam de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Henton [in Chinnor parish], co. Oxford, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
Henxell, Henxhelle, co. Kent. *See* Hinxhill.
Henxtecote, co. Devon. *See* Henscott.
Henye, co. Essex. *See* Henny.
Heosee. *See* Husee.
Hepburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 207.
Hephale, co. N'humb. *See* Hepple.
Heppiscotes, Heppiscote, co. N'humb. *See* Hepscott.
Hepple, Hephale [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., manor, 2.
Hepscott, Heppiscote, Heppiscotes, Hepscotes, Heppescotes [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
Herberger, William le, 735.
Herbert, Matthew, son of, 314.
....., Reginald son of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Herdeberwe, co. Warw. *See* Harborough.
Herdeborouwe, Hugh de, 612 (*p.* 392).
Herdesworthe, co. Devon. *See* Hardisworthy.
Herdyngton, Henry de, 700 (*p.* 433).
Hereford, co. Heref., 309.
....., castle, 654.
....., ..., inquisition made in, 732.
....., St. Guthlacs, prior of, 309.
Hereford, bishop of, 358, 490, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 386), 667.
....., bishopric of, 556.
Hereford, earl of, 51 (*p.* 32), 210 (*p.* 128), 266, 344, 400, 451, 565, 583, 598, 696, 723, 744.
....., ... *See* Bohun.
....., Roger, earl of, charter of, 167.
Hereford, John son of Robert son of Roger de, 429.
Hereward, —, 51 (*p.* 30).
Herewardeslond, co. Hants, 571.
Herewelle, co. Nott. *See* Harwell.
Hereynglond, co. Norf. *See* Haveringland.
Hergham [co. Norf.]. *See* Hargham.
Heringiswelle, Heringeswelle [co. Suff.]. *See* Herringswell.
Heriz, Herys, John de, 610.
....., Richard de, Richard, 28, 494.
....., Roger, 710 (*p.* 451).
Herlaston, William le, 612 (*p.* 393).
Herlaxton, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.
Herle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Herle, Herl' William de, 339.
Herle, Westherle, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Herlee, John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
Herlessyde, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Herleston, co. N'hamp. *See* Harlestone.
Herlle, co. N'humb. *See* Harle.
Hermanston, co. Devon. *See* Hampson.
Hermeston, co. Linc. *See* Harmston.
Herne, co. Kent, 'la Welde in,' 518 (*p.* 321).
Heron, Roger, 751.
....., William, 751.
..... *Cf.* Heyron.
Herringby, Heryngby, co. Norf., 278.
Herringby, Harnyngby [in Stokesby parish], co. Norf., 430.
Herringswell, Heringiswelle, Heringeswelle, co. Suff., 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Herslawe, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Herst, Richard de, 195.
Hertburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hartburn.
Hertefeld, Hertefeud, co. Sussex. *See* Hartfield.
Hertelaw [co. N'humb.]. *See* Hartley.
Herterugge, co. Berks. *See* Hartridge.
Herterugge, Elizabeth de, 99.
..... *Cf.* Hertrugge.
Herteshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Hertford, co. Hertf., castle, town and borough, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., advowson of St. Andrew's church, 518 (*pp.* 332, 337).
....., advowson of priory, 518 (*p.* 332).
Hertford, earl of. *See* Clare.
Hertford, fee of, 177 (*p.* 105).
Hertford, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Hertfordyngbury [co. Hertf.]. *See* Hertingfordbury.
Hertheshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
Herthill, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.
Herthill, Richard de, 624.
....., Adam de, 624.
....., Richard de, 417.
Hertingfordbury, Hertfordyngbery, Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 317, 332).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Hertlegh, co. Dorset. *See* Hartley.
Hertleye, co. Kent. *See* Hartley.
Hertrugge, Nicholas de, 570.
..... *Cf.* Herterugge.
Hertwell, co. Buck. *See* Hartwell.
Hertwik, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.

Hertyng, Hertynges, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Hervi, William de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hervy, John, of Risely, 700 (*p.* 434).
Hervynton, Herwynton, Adam de, 225, 428 (*p.* 257).
Heryet, Thomas de, 307.
Heryetesham, co. Kent. *See* Harrietsham.
Heryng, Walter, and Margaret (Abel) his wife, 399.
Heryngby, co. Norf. *See* Herringby.
Herynged. *See* Haringod.
Herys. *See* Heriz.
Hesel, co. Devon. *See* Heazille.
Heselshawe, William de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Heselton, co. York. *See* Hesselton.
Heselwod, co. York. *See* Hazelwood.
Heslarton, John and Robert de, 223 (*p.* 133).
Hesselton, Heselton, co. York, 49 *bis*.
Hethe, la Hethe, co. Oxford, manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39, 40).
Hethe. *See* Attehethe.
Hethel, Hetthill, Hetill, Hethill, co. Norf., 222, 665, 749.
Hetherne, co. Leic. *See* Hathern.
Hetherslaw, Heddreslawe, Hedderslaue [in Ford parish], co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Hethill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Hethouses, co. Derby. *See* Hargate.
Hethpool, Hethpol [in Kirk Newton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Hethyneshalch, Hethynsalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Henshaw.
Hetill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Heton, co. Lanc. *See* Heaton.
....., Great, co. N'humb. *See* Capheaton.
....., co. York. *See* Hetton.
Heton, Hetonne, Thomas de, 640.
....., John de, 640, 663.
....., Thomas de, 673.
Hetthill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Hetton, Heton [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Heugh, the, la Hough [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 764.
Heved, John son of John, 732.
Heveningham, Eveningham, co. Suff., 394.
....., manor, 323.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, Hevingham, Evenyngham, Alice wife of Roger de, 394.
....., **Philip de**, 323.
....., **Roger de**, 165.
Heveningham—*cont.*
....., John de, 323.
....., John son of Philip de, 394.
....., Philip de, 165, 295, 695
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 323.
Hevere, Hevre, Hawise wife of Ralph de *or* **le**, *or* Hawise de Hautot, 134.
....., Thomas de, 134.
Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Hevingham. *See* Heveningham.
Hevyngham, co. Norf. *See* Hevingham.
Hewish, Huwich [in Westleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Hexawe park, co. Norf., 55.
Hexham, Hextildesham, Exelsam [co. N'humb.], prior of, 518 (*p.* 337), 533 (*p.* 346).
Hey, Adam, 518 (*p.* 325).
Heydene, co. Essex. *See* Heydon.
Heydon, Heydene, Heidon, co. Essex, 554.
....., ..., manor, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Heydone, co. Norf., advowson, 706.
Heydone, co. Glouc. *See* Haydon.
Heye, co. Suff. *See* Eye.
Heygham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
Heyham, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham.
Heylesdon, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Heylock, William, 335.
Heymot, Robert, 179.
Heyron, Hayroun, Heyroun, Heyroune, John de, 744.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., John de, Emma his wife, 744.
....., ..., John his son, 744.
....., Roger, 164.
Heyverholm, co. Westm., 407.
Heywood, Heywode [in Diss parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
Hibburn, co. N'humb. *See* Hepburn.
Hibburn, Guichard de, 207.
....., Isabel, wife of Guichard de, 207.
....., Maud and Alice, daughters of Guichard de, 207.
Hickling, Hikelingg, Hiclyng, Hekelyngg, Hekelyngge, Hyclyng, Hykelingg, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 341, 411, 686.
Hiclyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hide, co. Hants. *See* Hyde.
Hidwen, Thomas de, and Katherine his wife, 515 (*p.* 306).
Higham, Hygham [in Shirland parish], co. Derby, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., co. Kent, Oakley in, *q.v.*

Higham—*cont.*
..... Ferrers, Heyham, co. N'hamp., lord of, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., Heygham, co. Suff., 419.
Highhead, le Hegheved, le Heghheved, [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., the peel of, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Hikelingg, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hilborough, Hilberwrth, Hildeburghworth, Hyldeburghworth, Hildeburwrthe, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., manor, 48 (*pp.* 19, 20).
....., advowson, 487.
....., parson of. *See* Cailly.
Hildreskelf, Hildereskelf, Hylderskelf (*the site of* Castle Howard in Bulmer], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29). 515 (*pp.* 307, 308, 309).
....., manor, 50 (*pp.* 23, 24), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 304).
Hildesley, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Hildeyard, Thomas, 321.
....., Robert de, son of Thomas, 321.
....., Robert, and Anne his wife, 321.
Hilketlishale, co. Suff. *See* Ilketshall.
Hillary, Illory, Henry, and Joan his wife, 350, 423.
....., Roger, 428 (*p.* 257).
Hilles, Hulles, Isabel de, 362.
Hillington by Norwich, Hillingtone, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
....., Hillingtone [by Castle Rising], co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 295).
..... *See* Illington.
Hilton, Hulton [in Marston on Dove parish], co. Derby, 305.
....., co. Hunt., 699 (*p.* 428).
....., Helton Bakoun, Helton Bacon, [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Hilton, Robert de, 279.
Himlesworth, co. York. *See* Hemsworth.
Himley, Hemele, Hemeleye, Hiumeleye, Humeleye, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 258, 260, 478).
Hindesworth, co. York. *See* Hunsworth.
Hindringham, Hindryngham, co. Norf., 324.
Hindringham, Thomas de, and Nichola his wife, 538.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., 55.
....., manor, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Hinton Martell, Hynton, Hyneton, co. Dorset, 724.
....., ..., manor, 413.
Hinton—*cont.*
....., Hyneton [in Mudford parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hinwick, Hynewyk [in Puddington parish], co. Bedf., manor, 311.
Hinxhill, Henxhelle, Henxell, co. Kent, advowson, 518 (*pp.* 321, 329).
Hiperoum, Henry de, 100.
Hirbotil, co. N'humb. *See* Harbottle.
Hirnyng, John, 51 (*p.* 30).
Hirnyngfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Hyrnyngfeld.
Hiumeleye, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Hiwish, co. Devon. *See* Huish.
Hiwish, Richard de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Ho, Miles de, 55.
Hoathley, West, Heghlegh, co. Sussex, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Hoaton, Great, Hoton [in St. Ishmael's parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Little, Hoton [in St. Ishmael's parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Hobrigg, William de, 83.
Hoby, Houby, Houbi, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433 *bis*).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Hocclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
Hocham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hocham, Hothham, Hugh de, 261.
....., Thomas de, 261.
Hochton, co. Cumb. *See* Houghton.
Hockele, Henry de, keeper of forfeited lands, 651.
....., Michael de, 316.
Hockelegh, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hockering, Hokeryngg, co. Norf., manor, 61 (*p.* 50), 330 (*p.* 196).
....., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Hockham, Hokham, Hocham, co. Norf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 316, 333), 587.
....., Mere, 518 (*p.* 316).
Hockley, Hockelegh, co. Essex, 393.
....., ..., Plumberrow in, *q.v.*
....., Holkele [in Bradwell by the Sea parish], co. Essex, 579.
Hockliffe, Hocclyve, Hoclyve, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).
Hockwold, Hoga, Hokewelle, Hokewolde [co. Norf.] 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Wilton, in, *q.v.*
Hockyngdon, co. N'hamp., 60 (*p.* 46).
Hoclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
Hodcott, Hodcot, Hoddecote [in West Ilsley parish], co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).

Hoddecote, co. Berks. *See* Hodcott.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, Hodisdone, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
....., manor, 400.
Hode, co. Devon. *See* Hood.
Hodecot, co. Berks. *See* Hodcott.
Hodel, Richard de, 53.
Hodeleston, Hodelston, Adam de, 289.
....., Richard de, 331 (*p.* 199), 711.
....., Richard son of John de, 289.
Hodenet, co. Salop. *See* Hodnet.
Hodespith, co. N'humb. *See* Hudspath.
Hoding, Thomas de, 93.
Hodisdone, co. Hertf. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hodleye, Maurice de, 122.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., Lostford, Marchamley and Kenstone in, 56.
....., Lostford in, *q.v.*
....., William, sometime lord of, 52.
Hoe, Hoo [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Hoetete, William, 191.
Hoga, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hogayl, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
Hoggesole, co. Somers. *See* Oggshole.
Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggeston, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Hoghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Haughton.
Hoghton, Richard de, 415, 476.
Hognaston, Hokenaston, co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Hogton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.
Hoilland. *See* Holand.
Hokenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hognaston.
Hokeneton, co. Devon, 230.
Hokeryngg, co. Norf. *See* Hockering.
Hokesham, William de, 297.
Hoketon, Andrew de, 197.
Hokewelle, Hokewolde, co. Norf. *See* Hockwold.
Hokham, co. Norf. *See* Hockham.
Hokynham, co. Norf. *See* Heckingham.
Hokyton, co. Camb. *See* Oakington,
Holand, Joan de. *See* Multon.
Holand, Hoyland, Hoilland, Hoyllaund, Holonde, Hoylond, Simon de, 567.
..... **William de,** of Euxton, 497.
....., Maud wife of Robert de, 359.
....., John de, 734.
....., John de, knight, 156.
Holand—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 315, 316, 331 (*p.* 199), 342, 497, 637, 707.
....., ..., forfeiture of, 523.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 359, 410.
....., Robert de, of Euxton, 497.
....., Simon de, son of Simon, 567.
....., William de, his wife Joan. *See* Multon.
Holaym, co. York. *See* Hollym.
Holaym, Holeym, John de, 5.
....., **John de,** of Penysthorp, 91.
Holbeach, Holbech, Holbeche, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 277, 324, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., inquisition made at, 277.
Holbech, Holebech, Laurence de, 277.
....., Lawrence de, and Amice his wife, 277.
....., Lawrence de, and Margaret his wife, 277.
....., Lawrence de, his daughters, 277.
....., Ralph de, 277.
Holbek, Robert de, 759 (*p.* 482).
Holbeton, Holbogheton, co. Devon, 467.
Holbrook, Holebrok, co. Suff., manor, 59.
Holbury, Holebury [in East Tytherley parish], co. Hants., 617.
Holcham, co. Norf. *See* Holkham.
Holcot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 391).
Holderness, co. York, wapentake, 185, 279, 580.
Holdham, co. Devon. *See* Hulham.
Holditch, Holedich, co. Devon [*now* in Thorncombe parish, co. Dorset], manor, 602.
Holdlond, Hugh, 58.
Hole, South [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Holebech. *See* Holbech.
Holebrok, co. Suff. *See* Holbrook.
Holebrok, John de, 59.
....., John de, son of John, 59.
....., Petronilla de, 58.
....., Petronilla wife of John de, 461.
Holedich, co. Devon. *See* Holditch [co. Dorset].
Holeford, Cecily de Abetot wife of Thomas de, 9.
....., John de, 732.
....., Thomas de, 732.
Holeton, co. Suff. *See* Holton.
Holewell, co. Hertf. *See* Holwell.
Holeyn. *See* Holaym.
Holkele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.

Holkham, Holcham, co. Norf., 265, 487, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., manor, 518 (*p* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 483).
Holland, Houelond [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Down, Holande, co. Lanc., manor, 567.
Holley, William, 515 (*p.* 305).
Hollingbourne, Holyngbourn, co. Kent, 353.
Hollym, Holaym, co. York, 91.
....., Withernsea, in, *q.v.*
Holm in Holderness. *See* Paull Holme.
Holm, John son of Alexander de, 277.
....., Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Holme, Holm [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 37.
..... Spynee [the Holmes in Brant Broughton ?], co. Linc., manor, 482.
....., Holm, Holn [in Pickhill parish], co. York, 378 (*pp.* 222, 224), 683.
..... in Holdernesse. *See* Paull Holme.
..... on the Wolds, Holm, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133).
Holmesfield, Holmesfeld [in Dronfield parish], co. Derby, manor, 746.
Holmeton, co. York. *See* Holmpton.
Holmiston [Holverstone, co. Norf. ?], advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
Holmpton, Holmeton, co. York, 91, 154.
Holne, Holne Turburvill, Helne, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Helonde. *See* Holand.
Holsworthy, Haldesworth, Holdeswrthi, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Holt [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., manor, 391.
....., Overe Holte and Nether Holte [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Holte, Holt, John de, 262.
....., John de, 98, 625.
Holthale, co. N'humb. *See* Howtel.
Holthale, Walter de, 489.
Holtham, co. Linc., 517 (*p.* 314).
Holton, Houton, co. Nott., 684.
....., Halghton, co. Oxford, manor, 129.
....., Halghton, co. Somers., 131.
....., ..., Lattiford in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary, Holeton, co. Suff., 419.
Holwell, Holewell [in Essendon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., Little, Holewell [in Hatfield parish], co. Hertf., 518 (*p.* 318), 759 (*p.* 482).
Holwell, Walter de, knight, 612 (*p.* 392).
Holybourne, Haliburn [co. Hants], hundred, 46.
Holyndale, John de, 644.
....., John de son of John, 644.
Holyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holywell, Helewell [in Castle Bytham parish], co. Linc., manor, 708 (*p.* 442).
Homaz, Aylward, 710 (*p.* 450).
Home, Howe by Malton, co. York, 133.
Homeshalk, Homeshath, co. N'humb. *See* Humshaugh.
Hompton, co. Heref. *See* Hampton.
Hompton, Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Honden, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.
Honestiele co. Somers. *See* Huntstile.
Honestronde [Overstrand ?], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Honesworth, co. Staff. *See* Handsworth.
Honeweton, co. Suff. *See* Honington (?).
Honeyborough, Honiborth [in Llanstadwell parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
Honeychild, Hunichild [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, 514.
Honiborth, co. Pemb. *See* Honeyborough.
Honingham, Hunyngham, co. Norf., 136.
Honington, Honweton, Honeweton, co. Suff., 265, 639.
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 753.
Honte. *See* Hunte.
Honweton, co. Suff. *See* Honington.
Honyngham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham.
Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hoo [co. Norf.]. *See* Hoe.
Hoo, Henry atte, 219.
Hood, Hode [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hook, Houk [in Titchfield parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Hope, Hop, co. Derby, 316.
....., by Romney, co. Kent, 514.
..... Bowdler, co. Salop, Chelwick in, *q.v.*
....., co. Sussex, 704.
Hope, Adam le, of Welshpool, 190.
Hoperton, co. York. *See* Hopperton.
Hopiland [co. Durham ?], 339.

Hopperton, Hoperton [in Allerton parish], co. York, John Scott of. *See* Scot.
Hopton Cangeford, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Hopton, Adam de, writ to, 438.
....., Walton de, 75.
Hopton Kandivant, Hopton Candyvant, John de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Horbling, Horblyngg, co. Linc., manor, 371.
Horchardelegh, co. Somers. *See* Orchardleigh.
Hord, Richard, of Walford, 685.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 685.
Horford, William de, 136.
....., Christiana, daughter of William de, 136.
Horgouir, Stephen, 514.
Horham, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296.)
Horley, Hornlegh [co. Oxford], 54 (*p.* 38).
Hormead, Little, Hormede, co. Hertf., 486 (*p.* 285).
....., manor, 486 (*p.* 286).
Hormer, Hornemere, co. Berks, hundred, 748 (*p.* 470).
Hornblotton, Horblouton, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Hornblouton, co. Somers. *See* Horblotton.
Hornby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., castle, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., honour, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., co. York, Hackforth in, *q.v.*
Hornby, John de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Horncastle, Hornecastle, Horncastre, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., great court of, 270.
Horndon [on the Hill], co. Essex, 266.
....., West, Little Thorndon, co. Essex, 106.
Horne, Acenus, Acius, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Horneby, John de, 488.
....., Robert de, 51 (*p.* 26).
....., Thomas de, and Katharine his wife, 130 (*p.* 83.)
Hornecastle, co. Linc. *See* Horncastle.
Hornemere, co. Berks. *See* Hormer.
Horningsheath, Hornyngesherth, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Hornlegh [co. Oxford]. *See* Horley.
Hornton [co. Oxford], 54 (*p.* 38).
Hornyngesherth, co. Suff. *See* Horningsheath.
Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horseley, co. N'humb. *See* Horsley.
Horseley. *See* Horsley.
Horsemonden, Horsmunden, co. Kent, manor, 424.
....., Lewis heath in, *q.v.*
Horsey Pignes, Pegenesse [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somers., 596.
Horsham, co. Sussex, 622, 701, 702.
Horsley, Long, Horseley, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., church, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32).
....., advowson, 515 (*p.* 306).
Horsley, Horseley, John de, 607 (*p.* 381, *bis*).
....., Roger de, 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Horton [in Sutford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, manor, 182.
....., co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., Hortoun by Woller [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 8.
....., Hortonne [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., the lord of, 339.
....., co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42).
..... [in Upper Beeding parish], co. Sussex, manor, 512.
....., in Ribblesdale, co. York, 34.
Horton, Robert de, 710 (*pp.* 450, 451).
Hortoun, co. N'humb. *See* Horton.
Horwod, Horwode, William de, 48 (*p.* 20), 428 (*p.* 256).
Hose, Houwys, co. Leic., 661.
Hosmondyston [co. Pemb.]. *See* Uzmaston.
Hosyere, Robert le, of Eastbourne, 756.
Hothfield, Hothfeld, co. Kent, 759 (*p.* 480).
Hothham. *See* Hocham.
Hothlegh, John de, 338.
....., Maurice de, 338.
Hothum, John de, knight, 435.
Hotoft, John de, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Gunthorp, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., John de, son of John, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Richard de, parson of Leyndon, 708 (*p.* 443).
Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
..... Jon, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
..... [co. Pemb.]. *See* Hoaton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Hutton.
..... Lungvylers, co. York. *See* Hutton Magna.
Hoton, Thomas de, 150.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., John de, prior of Watton, 435.
....., Thomas son of John de, 150.
....., William de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 175 (*p.* 101), 515 (*p.* 305), 518 (*p.* 337).

Hotonroff, Hotonruf, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.
Hotonroff, Hotonruf, John de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Hotto, William son of Roger de, 750.
Houbi, Houby, co. Leic. *See* Hoby.
Houch, co. N'humb. *See* Heugh.
Houfeld [Highfield in Gainford ? co. Durham], 247.
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, manor, 20.
Houghton Conquest, Hoghton, Hogton, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., ..., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., Hochton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 279.
....., [co. Hants ?], 518 (*p.* 328).
..... Drayton, North Hoghton, co. Hants, 178.
....., Houton, Houton Cotes [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref. 54 (*p.* 38), 482.
....., Houton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... in the Dale, Howton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 334).
..... in the Hole, Houtone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
..... on the Hill, Houton, co. Norf., manor, 232.
....., ..., advowson of St. Mary's church, 232.
....., Great, Houghton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Little, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
..... [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Hanging, Hangyndehoughton [in Lamport parish], co. N'hamp., 588.
Hougil, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Houk, co. Hants. *See* Hook.
Houkham honour, 668.
Houstanwodlound, co. Linc., 274.
Houton, co. Heref. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Holton.
Houton, Richard de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Houwys, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Hoveringham, co. Nott., 750.
Hovingham, co. York, Colton in, *q.v.*
Howe, Maud de, 133.
Howell, Richard de, 736.
Howltham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Howtel, Holthale [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Howton, co. Norf. *See* Houghton.
Hoyland, Hoylond, Hoylonde, Hoyllaund. *See* Holand.
Huberneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbertonford.
Huberneford, Benedict de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Hubert, Thomas, 434.
Hucke, Alan, 391.
Huddersfield, co. York, Quarmby in, *q.v.*
Hudspath, Hodespith [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Hugh, Sarah, wife of John atte, 61 (*p.* 31).
Hugh, Isabel wife of John son of, 254.
Hugh, Henry son of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304), 722, 733.
....., Henry son of, keeper of Barnard Castle, writ to, 66.
....., Henry son of John son of, 254.
....., William son of, 54 (*p.* 40).
Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hugham, Robert de, 20.
Hugill, Hogayl [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 407.
Huish, Grythuissh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., South, Hiwish, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Galmpton in, *q.v.*
Hulham, Holdham [in Withycombe Raleigh parish], co. Devon, 506.
Hull, Isabel de la, 45.
Hulle, co. Worc, manor, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hulle, John atte, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Hulles. *See* Hilles.
Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's, 177 (*p.* 104).
Hulton, co. Derby. *See* Hilton.
Humbleton, co. York, Fitling in, *q.v.*
Humeleye, co. Staff. *See* Himley.
Humfrey, John, 335.
Humphrey, Walter son of, 308.
Humshaugh, Homeshalk, Homeshath [in Simondburn parish], co. N'humb., 164.
Hundelby, co. Linc. *See* Hundleby.
Hundenhall, Henedynghulle [in Westbury parish], co. Wilts., manor, 513.
Hunderthwaite, Hundredthwayte [in Romaldkirk parish], co. York, 49.
Hundesworth, co. York. *See* Hunsworth.
Hundleby, Hundelby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Hundmanby, co. York. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundon, Honden [co. Suff.], 518, (*p* 331).
Hundon, Philippa, wife of John de, 568.
Hundredthwayte. *See* Hunderthwaite.
Hunel, Stephen, and Mary (sometime de Merk) his wife, 107.
Hunesdon, co. Hertf. *See* Hunsdon.

Hungerford, Robert de, keeper of forfeited lands, 543.
Hunichild, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York., manor, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., market, 48 (*p.* 19).
....., court of le Burlyn in, 48 (*p.* 19).
Hunningham, Honyngham, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Hunsdon, Hunesdon, co. Hertf., 635.
Hunstancote, Hunstanscote, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Hunstede, lord of. *See* Taverner.
Hunsworth, Hundesworth, Hindesworth, co. York, 349.
....., manor, 334.
Hunte, Honte, Robert son of John le, of Kirby, 304.
Hunteleye, co. Glouc. *See* Huntley.
Huntercombe, Huntercumbe, Nicholas de, 360.
....., Thomas de, 525.
Huntingdon, Huntidon, Huntyngdon, co. Hunt., court at, 330 (*p.* 198).
....., honour of, 37, 60 (*p.* 46), 82, 166, 172, 330 (*p.* 197), 517 (*p.* 311), 600, 605, 612 (*pp.* 385, 386, 388), 623, 662.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Huntigfeld, Godwin de, 335.
....., Hamo de, 335.
....., Laurence de, 454.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 518 (*pp.* 319, 339).
....., Robert de, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Roger de, 335.
....., Roger son of William de, 600.
....., Walter de, 521.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeld, co. Suff., 335.
Huntington, Huntiton, co. Heref. castle, 344.
....., co. Kent. *See* Hunton.
Huntiton, co. Heref. *See* Huntington.
Huntland, co. N'humb., 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
Huntley, Hunteleye, co. Glouc., 742.
Hunton, Huntington, co. Kent, manor, 40.
Hunton, William de, 49.
Huntstile, Honestiele [in Goathurst parish], co. Somers., 596.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Hunyngham, co. Norf. *See* Honingham.
Hurberton, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.
Hurreworth, Walter de, 634.
Hurtelegh, co. Devon. *See* Hartleigh.
Hurteswode, wood, co. Surrey, 422 (*p.* 248).
Hurtrigge, John de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hurworth, co. Durham, Neasham in, *q.v.*
Huse, Husee, Heosee, John, 205.
....., Henry, of Harting, 46, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., Robert son of John, 205.
....., Nicholas de la, 518 (*p.* 328).
Hutton in the Forest, Hoton, co. Cumb., manor, 150.
..... John, Hoton Jon, Hoton John, Hoton Johan [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
..... Roof, Hotonroff, Hotonruf [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
..... in the Hay, Hoton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
..... Cranswick, co. York, Rotsea in, *q.v.*
..... Magna, Hoton Lungvylers, co. York, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., West Layton in, *q.v.*
..... Rudby, Hoton by Ruddeby [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 306.
Huwich, co. Devon. *See* Hewish.
Hyclyng, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hyde, Hide by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 22, 36, 367, 752.
Hyde, Emma wife of James de la, of Great Waltham, 566.
....., **James de la**, of Great Waltham, 565.
....., Elizabeth daughter of James de la, 565.
....., John atte, 486 (*p.* 287).
....., ..., Margery his wife, 486 (*p.* 287).
....., Simon atte, 308.
....., Thomas de la, 97.
Hygham, co. Derby. *See* Higham.
Hykeham, South, Southikham, co. Linc., 421.
Hykelingg, co. Norf. *See* Hickling.
Hykelyng, Thomas de, 411.
....., Brian de, 411.
....., Thomas de, rector of Mautby, 411.
....., Thomas de, and Denise his wife, 411.
Hyldeburghworth, co. Norf. *See* Hilborough.
Hylderskelf, co. York. *See* Hilderskelf.
Hyndebruege, Nicholas de, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Hyndringham, Thomas de, writ to, 749
Hyneton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Somers. *See* Hinton.

Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hynton, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton.
Hyrnyngfeld, Hermyngfeld, Hirnyngfeld, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Hywyssh, John de, 625.

I

Iattone Kayngnel, co. Wilts. *See* Yatton.
Ibbestok, co. Leic. *See* Ibstock.
Ible, Iboll, Ibole [in Wirksworth parish, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Iboll, Ibole, co. Derby. *See* Ible.
Ibstock, Ibbestok, Ipstok, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Ickburgh, Ykeborgh [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Ickleton, Ikelytone, Ikelynton, co. Camb., 518 (*p.* 320).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Icklingham, Ikelyngham, [co. Suff.], 487.
Idel, Helen de, 51 (*p.* 30).
..... *Cf.* Idle.
Idinton, co. N'humb. *See* Edington.
Idle, John del, 612 (*p.* 386).
..... *Cf.* Idel.
Idmiston, co. Wilts, Porton in, *q.v.*
Idstone, Edwyneston [in Ashbury parish], co. Berks., 53.
Iestsutton, co. Kent. *See* Sutton.
Ifeld, Yfelde, John de, 327 (*p.* 192), 418, 541.
....., ..., writ to, 443.
Ifield, Ifeld, co. Sussex, 622.
Ightfield, Ithtefeld, co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Ightham, Eghteham, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Ikelyngham [co. Suff.]. *See* Icklingham.
Ikelynton, Ikelytone, co. Camb. *See* Ickleton.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somers., 602.
Ildesley, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Ilfordecombe, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
Ilfracombe, Ilfordecombe, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., burgesses by the Wynde (Bythewynde), 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Campscott in, *q.v.*
Ilkele, co. York. *See* Ilkley.
Ilketshall, Hilketlishale, co. Suff., manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Ilkley, Ilkele, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Illari, Roger, 356.
..... *Cf.* Hillary.
Illington, Hillington [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Illory. *See* Hillary.
Ilsington. co. Norf. *See* Islington.
Ilsley, Ildesley, Hildesley, co. Berks., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., West, Ildesle, Hildesle, Westildesle, co. Berks., 95, 428 (*p.* 258).
Imbeshete, co. Hants. *See* Empshott.
Imhaghe by Putteworth, co. Sussex, 46.
Immingham, Immyngham, co. Linc., 423.
Ingaldesthorp, Ingaldesthorpe [co. Norf.]. *See* Ingoldesthorpe.
Ingaldesthorp, Inggaldesthorp, Ingaldisthorp, Ingalnesthorp, Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., John son of Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Thomas de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 593 (*p.* 371), 759 (*p.* 482).
Inge, William, 328.
....., Fremund, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Joan. *See* Zouche.
....., John, sub-escheator in Somerset, 57.
....., John, writ to, 657.
....., Robert, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., William, and Iseult his wife, 328, 398.
....., ..., Margery (Grapinel) his wife, 328, (*p.* 192).
....., ..., Joan daughter of. *See* Zouche.
Ingelberd, Roger, 32, 41.
Ingelby, co Linc. *See* Ingleby.
....., co. York. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelram, Andrew, 433.
Ingelwyne, John, 86.
....., **William**, 86.
....., John son of John, son of William, 86.
Ingepenne, co. Berks. *See* Inkpen.
Ingepenne, Margaret de, Margaret, lady of Inkpen, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Inggaldesthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.
Inggolfisthorp, co. Norf. *See* Ingoldesthorpe.
Ingham, Andrew de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., John de, 706.
....., Oliver de, 426.
Inghow, Inghou, co. N'humb. *See* Ingow.
Inghow, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Ingleby, Engleby, co. Derby, 610.

Ingleby—*cont.*
....., Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., manor, 151.
..... Aincliffe, Ingelby and Erenclyf, co. York, 185
....., Cold or Hill, Calde Ingelby, [in Stainton parish], co. York, 185.
Inglewood, Inglewode, Ingelwod, co. Cumb., forest, 378 (*p.* 223).
....., Thistilthweit and Kirkethwait in, 155.
....., foresters of, 515 (*p.* 303).
Ingoldeby, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldsby.
Ingoldeby, John de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Ingoldesthorpe, Ingaldesthorp, Ingaldesthorpe, Inggolfisthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
....., manor, 265.
Ingoldmels, Ingoldmeles, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 48), 109.
Ingoldsby, Ingoldeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
Ingow, Inghow, Inghou [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 379).
Ingram, Angram, Angraham, co. N'humb. 607 (*p.* 381).
Inkberrow, Intebergh, co. Worc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322), 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., advowson of vicarage, 518 (*p.* 338).
Inkpen, Ingepenne, co. Berks., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Margaret, lady of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Instow, co. Devon, Bickleton in, *q.v.*
....., Worlington in, *q.v.*
Insula, Lylle, Henry de, 599.
....., John de, 506, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Woodburn, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., Robert de, 53, 94, 265, 322 (*p.* 187), 595, 748 (*pp.* 470 *bis*, 471).
....., Roger de, and Amice his wife, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., Warin de, 554.
Intebergh, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.
Inworth, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Ion, Eyen [in Lower Gravenhurst parish], co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Ipstok, co. Leic. *See* Ibstock.
Ipswich, co. Suff., tolls of, 58.
....., St. Peter's, prior of, 59.
Irby, co. Cumb. *See* Ireby.
....., Irreby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
Ireby, Irby, co. Cumb., manor, 220.
Ireby—*cont.*
....., High, co. Cumb., manor, 395.
Ireby, Robert de, 159.
....., Thomas de, 395.
....., John, de, 159.
....., Thomas de and Agnes his wife, 395.
....., William de, 395.
Ireland, office of Marshal of, 61 (*p.* 51).
IRELAND, PLACES IN :—
Achtonnagh [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Adamstown, Maghermeyvyn, Matherneyvyn, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Ahdere. *See* Harperstown.
Ambrosetown, Ameroys, Ameroyston, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 339).
Any. *See* Knockainey.
Ardraghin in Connaught [Ardrahan, co. Galway ?], castle &c., 275 (*p.* 160).
....., advowson, 275 (*p.* 171).
Askeaton, Inysskesty, Inskisty [co. Limerick], castle, &c., 275 (*p.* 162).
Assaly [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Athart, Hautharch, Chauthark, Chautharch, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Attewhitecather [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Baligar [Garristown, co. Dublin ?], manor, 111.
Balilin [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Baliryn, 275 (*p.* 159).
Balimacconewill [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Balledeilond [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballingarry. *See* Gortculligon.
Ballybeg, Balybeg, Balybegge [in Ballymore parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballybrennan, Balybronan, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Ballycanew, Balyconewey, Balyconewy, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballycarran, Balycarran [in Odagh parish, co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Ballyconnick, Ballyconyng, Balycoyk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballyconor, Balyconhur, Balycoryn, Balyconewr [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325, 340).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Ballycorboys, Balycorbey [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (324).
Ballycullane, Balycoulan, [in Tintern parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballydonigan, Balydonegan [in Clone parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballydusker, Balyvowyskyr [in Killinick parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Ballyfinoge, Balyfynnok [in Kilmacree parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballyhealy, Balyhelol [in Kilturk parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballykilty, Balikilt, Balikylt, [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballykilty, Balykylt [in Inch parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballylane, Balylyn [in Oldross parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Ballymacane, Balymaccarne [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 326).
Ballymacane (?) Balymaclaherne, Balymᶜcacherne, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballymacask, Balymolcaysh [in Youghal parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Ballymore, Balymour, Baloner, Balymor, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Ballyragget, Raggedeston [in Donaghmore parish, co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Ballyregan, Balyregan, [in Mahoonagh parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ballyregan, Balyregan, [in Ballymore parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Ballysampson, Balysampson [in Tacumshin parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Ballyteige, Balytayk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Ballytrent, Balytrounte [in Kilrane parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Balyberuk, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 325).
Balycarwyl, co Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 326).
Balycas, 275 (*p.* 159).
Balyenan, Balyethan, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Balyfustlan, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Balygarriagh [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Balygart, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 325).
Balygroynagh [co. Kilkenny ?] 518 (*p.* 327).
Balyknith [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Balylaur co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Balymackelan [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Balymacshalre, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Balymagyr, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 339).
Balysortierne, co. Wexford (?) 518 (*p.* 326).
Balysweyn, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326, 339).
Balyur, Balyeu, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Bannow, Banua, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Belaghnedaragh [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Blakemor [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Blentyrlethan [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Bonrat. *See* Bunratty.
Brende [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Brouneston [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Brounry [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Bunratty, Bonrat [co. Clare], 275 (*p.* 160).
Cahercorney, Cathercorny, Cathercoeny [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Cam, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Carrick [in Bannow], Carrykmax, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Carrick on Slaney, Carryk, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., St. Nicholas' chapel, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., ruined castle, 518 (*pp.* 326, 327).
Carrigburne, Carrykobren [in Oldross parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Carrigeen, Carrygyn [in Odagh parish, co. Wexford], 518 (*p.* 327).
Carrykdoundilre [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Cathercorny, Cathercoeny. *See* Cahercorney.
Catherhusshok, Cathussok [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Chauthark. *See* Athart.
Clasganif [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonard [in Clonpriest, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 160).
Clonirth [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonkyn wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clonlesond, Clanlargeuan [in Donaghmore parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Clonpriest, Clonpris [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Clontyns [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Cnokanlour, co. Limerick, 275 (*p.* 163).
Cnokmonelegh. *See* Knockmonalea.
Colynath, co. Wexford, wood, 518 (*p.* 339).
Conlenydor [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Conyghi, Conyhi. *See* Quin.
Coolishal, Coulussyl [in Bannow parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Corcaugh. *See* Curragh.
Corcomohide, Corkemoyt, Corkemeith, Corkemoide, Corkemoyth [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
....., castle, 275 (*p.* 160).
Corkemoyt, Corkemeith. *See* Corcomohide.
Coulirthir [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Coulneth, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Coulnetrath, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Coulskibol [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Craghiniol [co. Galway], 275 (*p.* 160).
Croagh, Crogh [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Curragh of Kildare, le Corcaugh in Leinster, 111.
Curragh [Curragh in Youghal, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Derraulin, Diralyn [in Corcomohide parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 160).
Dingle, Dengen, Dengenyhonysh [co. Kerry], 275 (*p.* 160).
....., hundred, 275 (*p.* 160).
Diralyn. *See* Derraulin.
Doondonnell, Robertescastell [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Doonmoon, Dunmoun, Dounmoun [in Knocklong parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Dounmoun. *See* Doonmoon.
Drummasalagh, Drumsalagh [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Drummen, le, by Corbaly [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Dublin, county, 111.
Duncormick, Douncormok, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Dungarvan [co. Waterford], 275 (*p.* 159).
Dunmoun. *See* Doonmoon.
Edermine, Edirdrym [co. Wexford], 518 (*p.* 324).
Elyston, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 340).
Enniscorthy, Ineschorehy, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
Etheret [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Ethergaul, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Fabagh, la [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Ferns, Fernes, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., castle, &c., 518 (*p.* 326).
Fernygynan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Fithomonewhen wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gairnernan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Galmoy, Gavelmoy [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Galyn, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Garranglas [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Glashare, Glessar [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Glennans, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Gorey, Gory, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Gortcorcoran, Gortcorkeran [in Kilmacdonogh parish], co. Cork, 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortculligon, Gortcolgin, Grotcolgyn [Ballingarry, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Gorthre [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortloghran [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Gortnatubbrid, Gortnatiberit [in Ballyvourney parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 160).
Gortroth [Gortroe, co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 160).
Gortseneschal [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Gortskagh, Gortshean, Grothean [in Mahconagh parish, co Limerick], 275 (*p* 162).
Gragesschur, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 324).
Grangenekeryel, 275 (*p.* 160).
Gurtyns [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Hagard, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Harperstown, Ahdere, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Haucharth. *See* Athart.
Inchiquin, Inchecoyn, [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], manor, 275 (*pp.* 161, 162).
Ineschorehy. *See* Enniscorthy.
Innesmor [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Inskisty. *See* Askeaton.
Inysskesty. *See* Askeaton.
Jerpoint, Geripont [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kappagh, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Keppah Neyllyn [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kilbline (?), Kylblenyn, 518 (*p.* 327).
Kilbreg [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Kilcavan, Kilkyvan, Kylkeyvan, co Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 326, 339).
Kilcowan, Kylcouan [co. Wexford], 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Kilcullane, Kilcallon [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Kilfrush [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Kiliochen, co. Wexford, (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, prior of St. John's, 518 (*p.* 325).
Killisk, Kylesk, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Kilreynagh [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Kinsale, co. Cork, 275 (*p.* 159).
Knocanloghmyne [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Knockainey, Any [co. Limerick], manor, &c., 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Bithestonicauce (by the stony causeway), 275 (*p.* 163).
Knocklong, Long, [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 163).
Knockmonalea, Cnokmonelegh [in Clonpriest parish, co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Kylesk. *See* Killisk.
Kylkeyvan. *See* Kilcavan.
Kylmanchan, co. Wexford, (?) 518 (*p.* 324).
Kylmannan [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Kylsudy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Kynalo, Kynaloh, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp* 325, 340).
Leknissy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Limerick city, 275 (*p.* 159).
Lisglas [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Lislennan, Lislannan [co. Limerick], 275 (*pp.* 162-3).
Lismolbigan [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 161).
Lisnelien [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Loghmeginnyle [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Long. *See* Knocklong.
Louth, Louweth barony, 111.
....., county, 111.
Maghermeyvyn. *See* Adamstown.
Mahoonagh, Moitanenagh [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Mathereyn [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Matherneyvyn. *See* Adamstown.

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Mocres island, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 339).
Moilar [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Moinlouth [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Moyamy, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 326).
Moycrohy, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Mulgannon, Malgannon [in Maudlintow parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Newcastle in Oconyl [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 160).
Ninch, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Odagh, Odogh, Odok [co. Kilkenny], 518 (*p.* 327).
Oferwes [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
O'Ferwes [O'Fergus *or* Fargus *obsolete*, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Osurres cantred [co. Kerry], 275 (*p.* 160).
Polgorm [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Quin, Conyhi, Conyghi [co. Clare], castle, 275 (*p.* 160).
Raggedeston. *See* Ballyragget.
Raghel. *See* Rathkeale.
Rathastwyk, Rahasc p, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 339).
Rathdouan, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
Rathgel. *See* Rathkeale.
Rathin, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathkeale, Rathgel, Raghel [co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathkit [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathnegonyl [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathnᶜnech, co. Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 324).
Ratholly [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rathsmyl [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rathtilti [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Richardmoreston [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Robertescastell. *See* Doondonnell.
Rodanmactyr, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Rodmolkeran [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Rosegarland, Roscalloun [in Ballylannan parish], co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
Rosmyl, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 327).
Rosslare, Rosclare, Roslare, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 326).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 339).
Rostellan, Roskelan [co. Cork], 275 (*p.* 162).
Rothan, le [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Rotheba, 275 (*p.* 161).
Ryn [co. Wexford ?], 518 (*p.* 339).
St. Gabaun [Kilgobbin in Adare, co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 163).
Schyrmal. *See* Shelmaliere.
Shandire [co. Limerick ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Shanrath, Shenray [in Mahoonagh parish, co. Limerick], 275 (*p.* 159).
Shelmaliere, Schyrmal, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Shenray. *See* Shanrath.
Sligo, le Sligagh, le Sligare, 275 (*p.* 161),
Tacumshin, Thahttomesan, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 324).
Taghmon, Thaghmoun, Taghman, co. Wexford, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., hundred, 518 (*p.* 326).
Thomond, Totomonia [co. Clare &c.], land of, 275 (*p.* 160).
Tibersloyn wood [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 161).
Tolaghkerduf [co. Cork ?], 275 (*p.* 162).
Tromourth, co Wexford (?), 518 (*p.* 325).
Tylaghbarre [co. Kilkenny ?], 518 (*p.* 327).
Tyrconyl, 275 (*p.* 161).
Wexford, Weisseford, Weysford, co. Wexford, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*p.* 326).
....., castle &c., 518 (*p.* 324).
....., castle and county, 518 (*p.* 326).
Youghal, Yoghel, Yoghill [co. Cork], 275, (*p.* 161).
....., church and chapel, 275 (*p.* 162).
Irmingland, Yrminglond [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Irnham co. Linc., Hawthorpe in, *q.v.*
Irreby, co. Linc. *See* Irby.
Irreys, Yreys, John le, 66.
....., Philip le, 710 (*p.* 452).
Irthington, Irthynton, Irthinton, Irchinton, Yrthington [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144, 279).
....., manor, 751.
Isabella, Queen, 54 (*p.* 40), 184 (*p.* 111), 273, 418, 424, 477, 508, 676.
Isefelde, Richard de, 338.
Isfield, Ysfeld, co. Sussex, manor, 249.
Iskennen, 56.
Isley Walton, co. Leic. *See* Walton.
Islingham, Eslyngham [in Frindsbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 329).
Islington, Ilsington [with Tilney], co. Norf., 593 (*p.* 371).
Islington—*cont.*
....., advowson, 593 (*p.* 371).
Istgrinstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grinstead.
Itchell, Ychhulle [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 225.
Ithtefeld, co. Salop. *See* Ightfield.
Ivelcestre, co. Somers. *See* Ilchester.
Ivo, Alan son of, 60 (*p.* 48).
..... *Cf.* Yvon.
Iwayn, John, 358.
....., Denise, daughter of Nicholas, 358, (*p.* 217).
Ixnyngg, Ixnynge, co. Suff. *See* Exning.

J

James, John, 238 (*p.* 143).
Jardele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jargonvill, Jargonvyle, Roger de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Jarpenville, Coletta de, 510.
Jenningsbury, Juvenaldesbury, Juvenelesbury [in Hertford parish], co. Hertf., 518 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Jerberge, John, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *See* Gerberge.
Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.
Jerlington, co. Somers. *See* Yarlington.
Jervaulx, Jervaux, co. York, abbot of, 34, 49.
Jevan ap Henry, 612 (*p.* 390).
Jevington, Gevyngeton, co. Sussex, manor, 644.
Jew, Roger le, 486 (*p.* 286).
Jilleygh, co. Suff. *See* Eleigh.
Jobold, William, 192.
Joce, John, 635.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., ..., and Christiana his wife, 635.
....., Thomas, 635.
....., William, 755.
Joene, Philip le, 275 (*p.* 163).
..... *Cf.* Juvene.
John, Herbert son of, 314.
John, Alexander, son of, 335.
....., Henry son of, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., Herbert son of, 7.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 314.
....., John son of, 49, 232.
....., ..., and Sarah his wife, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., Richard son of, 275 (*p.* 163).

John—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, 510.
....., Roger son of, 195.
John ap Adam, Abadam, Appadam, Apadam, 102, 249, 366.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 249, 366.
Johnby, Joneby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Jokelhull, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.
Joneby, co. Cumb. *See* Johnby.
Jop, Robert, of Willingdon, 756.
Jordan, Jurdan, Alexander, of Box, 727.
....., James, 32, 41.
Jordanston, Jordanestoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Jorieslond, in Cudham and Chelsham, co. Kent, 521.
Jort, le Jort, Agnes wife of Reginald, 347.
....., Reginald le, 347.
Josep, Richard, 433.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 433.
Joye, Thomas, 275 (*p.* 161).
Judewyne, William, son of Richard, 655.
Jugo, co. Kent. *See* Yoke.
Julyan, Robert, of Skeffling, 552.
....., Nicholas, 552.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Juvenaldesbury, co. Hertf. *See* Jenningsbury.
Juvene, Robert le, of Spratton, 121.
....., William le, of Spratton, 121.
..... *Cf.* Joene; Yunge.
Juvenelesbury, co. Hertf. *See* Jenningsbury.
Juvensano, Emisius de, 556.

K

Kaermerdin, Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kailesthorp, co Linc. *See* Calcethorpe
Kailly. *See* Cailly.
Kamays. *See* Camoys.
Kameros, co. Pemb. *See* Camrose.
Kanewyk, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Kannock, Kanok, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.
Kardoile, William de, 735.
Karindon, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Karleton [co. Camb.]. *See* Carlton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karlton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.
Kary, Walter de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Kastelrigg, co. Cumb. *See* Castlerigg.
Katremeyns, John, of Tril, 329.
Kattefeld, co. Norf. *See* Catfield.
Kaumpese, co. Suff. *See* Campsey.
Kaynel. *See* Keynel.
Kaynes, William de, 591.
Kayngnel. *See* Keynell.
Kaysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
Keal, East, Estrekele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., West, Westrekele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., East and West Kele, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
Kearsney, la Kerseneye [in River parish], co. Kent, 511.
Keddington, Kedington, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
....., Kediton [co. Suff.], 240.
Kedington, co. Linc. *See* Keddington.
Kediton [co. Suff.]. *See* Keddington.
Keent river. *See* Kent.
Keeston, Ketyngyston [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Keevil, Cuvele, co. Wilts, manor, 752.
....., list of fees held of, 752.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Kegworth, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., manor, 316.
....., market, 316.
Keighley, co. York, Oakworth and Newsholme in, 175 (*p.* 101).
Keilder, co. N'humb. *See* Kielder.
Keilesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Keisley, Kescliff, Kesclif [in Dufton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 306).
Kekyngwyke, co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.
Kekyngwyke, Hekyngwyk, John de, 11.
....., John de, son of John, 11.
Keldholme [in Kirkby Moorside parish], co. York, nuns of, 14.
Kele, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Kelingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kelitha [co. Monm.]. *See* Cillwch.
Kelk, William de, 50 (*p.* 25).
Kellaw, Peter de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Kelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Kellevedon, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellevedon, John de, 210 (*p.* 129).
Kellingnon [Killiganoon in Feock ?], co. Cornw., 606.

Kelling, Kellingg, Kellyng, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Kelsey, North, Kelleseye Northkelleseye, co. Linc., 410, 456.
Kelvedon, Kelleveden, co. Essex, manor, 47.
Kembeston, co. Bedf. *See* Kempston.
Kemesynge, co. Kent. *See* Kemsing.
Kemeys, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke. *See* Camaes.
Kempe, Roger, 518 (*p.* 333).
Kempele, co. Heref. *See* Kempley, co. Glouc. (?).
Kempley, Kempele [co. Glouc. ?], 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Kempeleye, co. Glouc., manor, 517 (*p.* 310).
Kempsford, Kilmerisford [co. Glouc.], manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
Kempston, Kembeston, co. Bedf., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Kemsing, Kemesynge, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Kenchester, Cursottre, Chilchestre [co. Heref.], 518 (*pp.* 328, 335).
Kendal, Kirkeby in Kendale, Kirkeby, co. Westm., 407.
....., burgages, &c., in, 503.
....., Trinity church, 711.
....., castle guard, 497.
Kendal, Kendale, co. Westm., the manors, &c., of a moiety of the barony, 503.
Kendale, Robert de, 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 332), 754.
Kenebell [co. Buck.]. *See* Kimble.
Kenet [co. Camb.]. *See* Kennet.
Keneyt [co. Camb.]. *See* Kennet.
Kenilworth, Kenellewrthe, Kyneliwurth, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 470).
....., prior, &c., of, 54 (*p.* 36).
Kennet, Kenet, Keneyt [co. Camb.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
Kenston, Robert de, 507.
Kenstone, Kentesden [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Kenswick, Kekyngwyke, co. Worc., 11.
....., advowson of chapel, 11.
Kent, Edmund earl of, 410, 486 (*p.* 285), 739.
Kent, Keent, river, co. Westm., 503.
Kentchurch, co. Heref., Llanhaithog in, *q.v.*
Kenteford, co. Suff. *See* Kentford.
Kentesden, co. Salop. *See* Kenstone.
Kentewelle, co. Suff. *See* Kentwell.
Kentford, Kenteford [in Gazeley parish, co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p* 483).
Kenthlumuth [Fishguard ?], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Kenthlyth, co. Merioneth, land of, 256.
Kentisbeare, co. Devon, Sainthill in, *q.v.*
Kentisbury, co. Devon, Patehole and Breadwick in, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kenton, Kenyngton, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Kenton, Neal (*Nigel*) de, 59.
Kentwell, Kentewelle [in Long Melford parish], co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 317, 331, 335).
Kenyngton, co. Suff. *See* Kenton.
Kenyngton, Nigel de, 504 (*p.* 296).
Kerbrok, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.
Kerby [Kereby in Kirkby Overblow parish ?], co. York, 628.
Kerchell, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Kerdington, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerdeston. *See* Kerdiston.
Kerdiston, co. Norf. 352, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 324.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, Roger de, 109, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
....., William de, 61 (*p.* 51).
Kerdyngton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerebrock, co. Norf. *See* Carbrooke.
Kereby, Kerebi, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
....., co. York. *See* Kerby.
Kereseye, Joan wife of Richard, 517 (*p.* 313).
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerneford, Kernesforde, co. Lanc. *See* Carnforth.
Kernetby, co. York. *See* Carnaby.
Kersebrok, John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
Kerseneye, co. Kent. *See* Kearsney.
Kesclif, Kescliff, co. Westm. *See* Keisley.
Ketelistone [co. Norf.]. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketelwell, co. York. *See* Kettlewell.
Keteman, William, 177 (*p.* 105).
Keten [co. Rutland]. *See* Ketton.
Kethlihavelok, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Keting, James, 275 (*p.* 162).
..... *Cf.* Ketyng.
Keton, co. Rutland. *See* Ketton.
Ketteringham, Ketringham, co. Norf., manor, 177 (*p.* 104).
Kettlestone, Ketelistone [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Kettlewell, Ketelwell, co. York, Starbotton in, *q.v.*
....., lord of. *See* Grey.
Ketton, Keten, Keton [co. Rutland], manor, 322 (*p.* 188).

Ketton—*cont.*
....., manors in, 388.
Ketyng, Adam, 518 (*pp.* 325, 327, 340).
..... *Cf.* Keting.
Ketyngyston [co. Pemb.]. *See* Keeston.
Keu, Henry le, of Brampton, 648.
....., Anketine le, 735.
....., John le, 579.
....., William le, 335.
Kevingelonarth, Kevengelenarth, in the commote of Hyrvryn, co. Carmarthen, forest, 56.
Keynel, Keynell, Kaynel, Kayngnel, William, 752.
....., William, of Yatton Keynell, 103.
Keynesham [co. Somers.]. *See* Keynsham.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somers.], abbot of, 193, 275 (*p.* 162).
Keysoe, Kaysho, co. Bedf., manor, 533.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybbeworth, Kibbeworth, co. Leic., 82, 692.
Kiddermunster, Kydermunstre, co. Worc., 691.
Kidlington, Cudelinton, Cudelington, co. Oxford, 124.
Kielder, Keilder [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Kilburn, Kyleburn [co. Midd.], prioress of, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Kildwick, co. York, Cowling and Farnhill in, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kilgerran, Kylgerran, Kilgarran [co. Pemb.], castle, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Kilham, Kylnom [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
....., Killum, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., ..., manor, 759 (*p.* 480).
Kilkemoran, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Killingholme, Kelingholm, co. Linc., 277.
Killington, Kynewalton [in Martinhoe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Killingworth, Killingworthe, Killyngworth, Kyllyngworth [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Killum, co. York. *See* Kilham.
Killyng, co. York. *See* Nunkeeling.
Killyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.
Kilmerisford [co. Glouc.]. *See* Kempsford.
Kilmersdon, Kynemeresden, co. Somers., manor, 262.
Kilmington, Kylmyngton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Kilnwick, co. York, Beswick in, *q.v.*
Kiltionnen [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Kilton, Kylton [in Brotton parish], co. York, manor, 407.
Kiltynleanch [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Kilverstone, Kilverdiston, Kilvereston, Kylverstoun, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 482).
Kimberworth, Kymberworth [in Rotherham parish], co. York, manor, 312.
Kimble, Great, Kenebell [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Kimworthy, Kymworthe [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kineton, Kyngton, Great Kintton, Little Kintton, co. Warw., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Kingerby, Kynyerdby, co. Linc., 343.
Kings Worthy, Kyngeswordy, co. Hants., manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
Kingsbarns, Kyngesberne [in Upper Beeding, &c.], co. Sussex, manor, 702.
Kingsbury, co. Warw., Drakenage in, *q.v.*
Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., forest, 322 (*p.* 186).
Kingsdown, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, manor, 442.
Kingshaugh, Kyngeshagh [in Darlton parish], co. Nott., manor, 553.
Kingsland, co. Heref., Street in, *q.v.*
Kingsley, Kynggesleye, Kynggesleghe, co. Staff., advowson, 76.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Camb., 573.
....., Kyngeston, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... Lacy, Kyngeston [in Wimborne Minster parish], co. Dorset, manor, 371.
....., Kyngeston, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*pp.* 479, 480).
..... on Soar, Kynston, co. Nott., 347, 450, 507, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 208.
....., Kyngeston [in Chesterton parish], co. Warw., 45, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... Deverill, Kyngeston Deverel, co. Wilts, 205.
..... on Hull, Kyngeston, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83).
Kingswinford, Swyneford, New Swyneford, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., Kynggesswynford, co. Staff., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Glouc., chace, 496.

Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Pickering parish], co. York, 379.
Kington, Kyngton [in Claverdon parish], co. Warw., 250.
....., West, Westkyngton, Westkynkton, co. Wilts, manor, 276, 413.
Kinnaston, John de, 597.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye, co. Heref., 718.
Kinniside, Kynisheved [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Kintbury, co. Berks., Balsdon in, *q.v.*
Kinver, Kynefare, co. Staff., forest, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., Kynefar, co. Staff., Dunsley in, 653.
Kirby, Kerebi, Kereby, co. Leic., 304.
..... Bellars, Kyrkeby upon Wretheke Kirkeby, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., warden of St. Peter's chapel, 708 (*pp.* 443, 444).
....., Monks, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warw. and Leic.], 708 (*p.* 443).
....., Monks, co. Warw., Pailton in, *q.v.*
....., Grindalythe, Kirkeby in Crendal, co. York, 7.
....., Knowle, Kirkeby under Knowle, co. York, manor, 425.
..... Wiske, co. York, Newby Wiske in, *q.v.*
Kirk Whelpington, co. N'humb. *See* Whelpington.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
..... on Bain, Kirkeby by Beyn, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
....., East, Kirkeby by Bolingbroke Kirkeby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., ..., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
..... in Ashfield, Kirkeby in Asshefeld, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld, co. Nott., manor, 417.
....., ..., St. Mary's church, 417.
....., ..., advowson, 417.
..... Thore, Kirkebythore, Kyrkebythore, Kyrbythore, co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malasart, co. York, 628.
....., ..., manor, 463.
..... Moorside, co. York., Keldholme in, *q.v.*
..... Overblow, co. York, Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Wood Hall in, *q.v.*
....., South, co. York, Elmsall in, *q.v.*
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby, co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kirkby Wharfe—*cont.*
...., Ulleskelf in, *q.v.*
Kirkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
....., co. Nott. *See* Kirkby.
....., in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
....., co. York. *See* Kirby, Kirkby.
..... in Crendal, co. York. *See* Kirby Grindalythe.
..... Monachorum. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Andrew de, 438.
....., Andrew de, 339.
....., John de, 395.
....., Richard de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Roger de, 564.
....., William de, 438.
Kirkebythore, John de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Thomas de, 634.
Kirkelevington, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkelawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkeos', John de, 51 (*p.* 28).
Kirkesanton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirksanton.
Kirkested, co. Linc. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirkethwait in Inglewood Forest, co. Cumb., 155.
Kirkham. *See* Kirkton ; Kyrkham.
Kirkley, Criklawe, Kirkelawe, Kreklaw [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 339, 633, 733.
Kirklevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington.
Kirklinton, Kirkelevington, co. Cumb., 279.
Kirksanton, Kirkesanton [in Whicham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 220.
Kirkstead, Kirkestead, co. Linc., the site of the abbey, 60 (*p.* 50).
Kirkton, Kirkham, William, 51 (*p.* 29).
Kirton in Holland, Kyrkton, co. Linc., 277.
Kiveton, Kyveton [in Wales parish], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Knaith, Knaythe, co. Linc., 63.
Knapthorpe, Knapthorp [in Caunton parish], co. Nott., manor, 351.
Knaptoft, Knapetoft, co. Leic., court at, 82.
Knapton, Cnapeton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... [in the Ainsty], co. York, manor, 330 (*p.* 197).
Knar, Knarre [in Knaresdale parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, manor, 389.
..... forest, Beckwithshaw in, 389.
....., honour of the castle, 576.

Knaresdale, co. N'humb., manor, 693.
Knaythe, co. Linc. *See* Knaith.
Kneeton, Kneveton, co. Nott., 750.
Knepp, Kneppe [in Shipley parish], co. Sussex, manor, 701.
Kneveton, co. Nott. *See* Kneeton.
Knighton, West, Knygheton, co. Dorset, manor, 540.
....., Knyghttone Paynel, Knyghteton, Knythteton [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 111, 112).
Knock, Knok, Knoke [in Long Marton parish], co. Westm., mill of, 515 (*p.* 303).
....., John de Boyville of, 363.
Knockyn, Knokyn, co. Salop, 113.
....., Lestrange of, *q.v.*
Knoke [co. Westm.]. *See* Knock.
Knokyn, co. Salop. *See* Knockyn.
Knokyn, de Knokyn, John, 248.
....., John, his daughters Margaret and Mabel, 248.
Knoll, co. York, manor, 629.
Knoll, Knolle, Beatrice wife of Rayner de, 629.
....., Elias de, 629.
....., Elias *or* William, son of Richard de, 629.
....., Robert de, 629.
....., William de, 629.
Knolle [in Horton parish], co. Dorset, 90.
....., co. Somers. *See* Knowle.
Knolle. *See* Knoll.
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knouselegh, co. Lanc. *See* Knowsley.
Knoville, Knovil, Knovill, John de, 16, 213.
....., Alice wife of John de, 16.
....., Gilbert de, 16.
....., Gilbert de (father of John), 16.
....., John de, Cecily, Eleanor and Amy, daughters of, 16.
Knowle, Cnolle, Knolle [in Shepton Montague parish], co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142), 319.
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, hundred, 285.
Knowsley, Knouselegh [in Huyton parish], co. Lanc., manor, 608.
Knythtebregge, Simon de, 598.
Knygheton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton.
Knyghteton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knythteton, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyhttone Paynel, co. Wilts. *See* Knighton.
Knyvet, John, 192.
Koc, Stephen, 200.
Kokefeld, Joan de, 391.
Korkikel, William de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Kriketot. *See* Criquetot.
Kusop, co. Heref. *See* Cusop.
Kuttenore, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Kybbeworth, co. Leic. *See* Kibworth Beauchamp.
Kydermunstre, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.
Kygheley, Richard de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Kyleburn [co. Midd.]. *See* Kilburn.
Kylgerran [co. Pemb.]. *See* Kilgerran.
Kyllyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.
Kylmaynlloed [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Cilymaenllwyd.
Kylmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylnom, co. N'humb. *See* Kilham.
Kylryngton, John de, 62.
Kylton, co. York. *See* Kilton.
Kylverstoun, co. Norf. *See* Kilverstone.
Kymberworth, co. York. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme, co. Linc., manor, 423.
....., South, Southkyme, co. Linc., 423.
Kyme, Philip de, 423.
....., Philip de, 60 (*p.* 47 *bis*), 109, 274, 397, 607 (*p.* 379).
....., William de, 333, 423, 517 (*p.* 314), 607 (*p.* 379). 721.
Kymere [Keymer ?], co. Sussex, 518 (*p.* 321).
Kymworthe, co. Devon. *See* Kimworthy.
Kynardeseye, John de, 37, 56 (*p.* 42).
Kynardesleye, Richard de, 718.
....., John de, 718.
Kynefar, Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kyneliwurth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.
Kynemeresden, co. Somers. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kynervan, Margaret, 742.
Kyneshope, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Kynewalton, co. Devon. *See* Killington.
Kyng, le Kyng, William, of Ashfield, 211.
....., Adam, 211.
....., Nicholas, 211.
....., Walter, 48 (*p.* 21).
Kyngesberne, co. Sussex. *See* Kingsbarns.
Kyngesbiry, Adam de, 410.
Kyngescote, co. Glouc. *See* Kingscote.
Kyngescote, Nigel de, 659.
....., William de, 659.
Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngesdoune, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).

Kyngeshagh, co. Nott. *See* Kingshaugh.
Kyngesland, co. Sussex, 704.
Kyngesneuton, co. Warw. *See* Newton.
Kyngesnorton, co. Worc. *Se* Norton.
Kyngespewene, co. Heref. *See* Pyon.
Kyngessalkeld, co. Cumb. *See* Salkeld.
Kyngeston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Devon. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Lacy.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Warw. *See* Kingston.
..... Deverel, co. Wilts. *See* Kingston.
....., co. York. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Nicholas de, 426.
....., Anastasia wife of Nicholas de, 426.
....., John de, 426.
Kyngeswode, co. Glouc. *See* Kingswood.
....., co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Kyngeswordy, co. Hants. *See* Kings Worthy.
Kynggesleye, Kynggeslegh, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.
Kynggesswynford, co. Staff. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngton, co. Warw. *See* Kineton; Kington.
Kynisheved, co. Cumb. *See* Kinniside.
Kynmarleye, Stephen de, and Joan (Martel) his wife, 243.
Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.
Kynthorp, co. York. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynthorp, Alan de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Kyntton, Richard de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Kynyerdby, co. Linc. *See* Kingerby.
Kyrbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby.
Kyrkebergh, Kurkebergh, co. Westm., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kyrkebythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkeby Thore.
Kyrkestaynlay, co. York. *See* Stainley.
Kyrkham, Nicholas de, 62.
..... *Cf.* Kirkton.
Kyrkton, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.
Kyryel, Nicholas, 328 (*p.* 193).
Kyveton, co. York. *See* Kiveton.

L

Laceby, Laisseby, Layceby, co. Linc., 397, 736.
Lacheden, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachendone, Lachyndone, Hugh de, 21.
....., John de, 21.
Lachindone, Lachyndon, Lachyndone, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lackham, Lakham [co. Wilts], manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
Lackington, White, co. Somers., Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacock, Lacok, co. Wilts, abbess of, 426.
Lacy, Lascy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 766.
....., **Joan wife of Henry de,** earl of Lincoln, 371.
....., Alesia de, countess of Lincoln, 416, 497.
....., ..., married to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 766.
....., ... *See* Lancaster.
....., Gilbert de, son of John, 344.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 289, 355, 405, 497, 637.
....., ..., his daughter Alesia. *See* above.
....., John de, knight, 344.
....., Richard de, 51 (*p.* 30), 202.
....., Wenthlian de, 517 (*p.* 310).
Lagham, Lageham [in Godstone parish, co. Surrey], St. John of. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Laghton, co. York. *See* Laughton.
Laigle, barony or honour, 94, 477, 612 (*p* 385), 725.
Laisseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Lakenheath, Lakynghugh, co. Suff., manor, 129.
Lakham, co. Wilts. *See* Lackham.
Lakynghugh, co. Suff. *See* Lakenheath.
Lalling [co. Essex]. *See* Lawling.
Lamarsh, Lamersh, Lamersch, co. Essex, 630.
....., manor, 630.
Lambourn, Chepinglambourne, Chepynglamburn, co. Berks, 191, 499, 527.
....., ..., market at, 191.
....., Upper, Uplamburn, co. Berks., 53.
Lambourne, William de, 110.
Lamburne, James de, 217.
Lamersch, Lamerssh. *See* Lamarsh.
Lampet, Hugh, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Lamplugh, Landplogh, Lamplogh, John de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Lamport, Langeport, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., parson of. *See* Trussel.
....., Hanging Houghton in. *See* Houghton.

Lamveyr [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Lanadeusant. *See* Llandeusant, co. Carmarthen.
Lanandevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lanarth [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanarth.
Lancadok [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangattock.
Lancaster, county, 476.
Lancaster, co. Lanc., 559.
..... castle, 671.
..... castle guard, 289, 384, 392, 503, 568, 682.
Lancaster, honour, 175 (*p.* 102), 392, 559, 568, 671, 690.
....., earl of, 45, 238 (*p.* 141), 317, 325, 330 (*p.* 196), 333, 396, 738.
....., Thomas earl of, 37, 82, 175 (*pp.* 101, 102), 293, 313, 315, 320, 334, 341, 342, 356, 362, 392, 405, 406, 437, 440, 481, 488, 536, 559, 637, 642, 651, 656, 657, 690, 703 (*p.* 438), 708 (*p.* 444), 735.
....., ..., adherents of, 310.
....., ..., married to Alesia de Lacy, 766.
....., ..., Alesia wife of, 488.
....., ..., ... *See* Lacy.
Lancastria, Lancastre, Lancestre, Henry de, 157, 669.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, 612 (*p.* 388), 609.
....., John de, 684, 751.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 204.
Lanceston, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
Landewednack, co. Cornw., Rosswick in, *q.v.*
Landoun, Laundon [co. Monm.]. *See* Landwr.
Landoun, David, 612 (*p.* 390).
Landplogh. *See* Lamplugh.
Landusant. *See* Llandeusant, co. Carmarthen.
Landwr, Landown, Laundon, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 390).
Landyrkayth, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 448).
Lane, co. Devon [Walland in Woolfardisworthy parish ?], 710 (*p.* 451).
Lane, Richard ate, 200.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Nott., 577.
Lanehende, Thomas atte, 510.
Lanelion. *See* Llanelieu [co. Brecon].
Lanerton, Lunorton [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., manor, 164, 751.
Langacre [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., advowson of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
Langdale, Langedon, Lugdene [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 503.
....., hamlet, 407.
Langdon, Langedon, co. Essex, 266.
Lange Curchille, co. Dorset. *See* Critchell.
Lange, le Lange, de Lange, Philip, 710 (*p.* 452).
Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Langdon.
....., co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
....., co. Worc. *See* Longdon.
Langedon, Thomas de, 432.
Langeford, co. Essex. *See* Langford.
....., co. Norf. *See* Langford.
Langeford, Nicholas de, 417, 750.
..... *See* Longeford.
Langele, abbot of. *See* Langley.
Langeley, co. N'humb. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Langley.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Langley.
....., co. Warw. *See* Langley.
Langeleye, Langele, Langelegh, John de, 590.
....., Alice de, 93.
....., Henry de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., John de, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 362.
....., Thomas de, 590.
....., ..., fee of, 510.
Langene, co. Sussex. *See* Langney.
Langeport [co. Buck.]. *See* Langport.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Lamport.
Langeport, Stephen de, 514.
Langestok, Nicholas de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Langeston, co. Devon. *See* Langston.
Langeton, co. Durham. *See* Langton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Langton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Langton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Lanton.
....., co. York. *See* Langton.
Langeton, David de, 489.
....., **Walter de,** bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 330.
....., David de, and Elizabeth his wife, 489.
....., John de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286), 509, 600.
....., Thomas de, 489.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of Chester, 61 (*p.* 51), 135, 322 (*p.* 187), 601.
Langford, Langeford, co. Essex, 236.
....., Langeford, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 695.
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, co. Wilts, 426.
....., ..., manor, 183.
Langgeleye, abbot of. *See* Langley.

Langgeneuton, co. Durham. *See* Newton.
Langham, Langholm [in Mumby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Langley, Abbot's, Langeleye, co. Hertf., 238 (*p.* 141).
....., Langgeleye, Langele, co. Norf., abbot of, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
....., Langeley [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 751.
....., Langeleye [in Shipton parish], co. Oxford, 590.
....., Langeleye [in Sutton Coldfield parish], co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Langney, Langene [in Westham parish], co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Langport, Langeport [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., co. Somers., 319.
Langston, Langeston [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Langton, Langeton [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 611.
....., East, Kirk Langeton, Langeton, co. Leic., 330 (*p.* 196), 609.
....., Langeton [near Horncastle], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., Great, *or* Langton upon Swale, Langeton, co. York, 49.
....., Little, Langeton [in Great Langton parish], co. York, manor, 294.
Lankenyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llangynin.
Lannevor [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanover.
Lanteague, Lanteg [in Crunweir parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Lanton [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanthony.
Lanton, Langeton [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 489.
Lantyan, Launtian, Launtyan [in St. Sampson's parish], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 532, 606.
Lanum, co. Nott. *See* Laneham.
Lanverleydauk, co. Pemb. *See* Llanychllwydog.
Lanvihanel, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfihangel.
Lanwaryn, co. Heref. *See* Llanwarne.
Lanwenar [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanwenarth.
Lanwynnyan, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanwinio.
Lanwytheheryn [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanvetherine.
Lanymdevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lanyndevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Staff.], prior of, 168.
Lapworth, Lappeworth, co. Warw., 651.
Lardiner, David le, 387.
Larling, Lerlingg, Lirlingg, Lirlingge [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., Easthall in. *See* Melond.
Larport, Lurteport by Frome [in Mordiford parish], co. Heref., 518 (*p.* 336), 633.
Larverloydauk, co. Pemb. *See* Llanychllwydog.
Lasarton [in Stourpaine parish ?], co. Dorset, 724.
Lasborough, Lassebergh, co. Glouc., manor, 167.
Lasceles, Lascels, Lauceles, Isabel de, 425.
....., **Thomas de,** 547.
....., Gilbert de, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., Roger de, and Isabel his wife, 425.
....., the lady of, 51 (*p.* 30).
..... *Cf.* Launceles.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, William de, 380.
....., John de, 380.
Lassebergh, co. Glouc. *See* Lasborough.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, Lachyndone, Lachindon, Lachindon, Lacheden, co. Essex, 21, 328 (*p.* 192), 517 (*pp.* 311, 312), 518 (*p.* 332).
....., church, 21.
....., Tyle Hall manor in, 740.
....., le Cheshows and Odyngisdoune in, 21.
....., Lawling in, *q.v.*
Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buck., 548.
Lathbury, Latthebury, Margaret wife of Ralph de, 498.
....., **Ralph son of Ralph de,** 656.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 498.
....., Robert de, 656.
Lathom, Lathum [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., manor, 608.
Lathum, Robert de, 608.
....., Robert de, and Katharine his wife, 608.
....., Thomas de, 608.
Latimer, Latymer, Alice wife of William le, *or* Alice la Latymere, 37.
..... **Nicholas le,** 609.
....., Alice la, 609.
....., John le, 609.
....., John le, and Joan (de Gouyz) his wife, 660.
....., Nicholas le, 37.
....., Thomas, 410.

Latimer—*cont.*
....., Thomas le, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., lord of Warden, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 229.
....., Thomas son of William le, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., William le, 177 (*p.* 103), 410, 609, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
....., ..., lord of Scampston, 226.
....., ..., lord of Sutton, 482.
....., ..., son of William, 37.
Laton, co. Lanc. *See* Layton.
Laton, Roger de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Thomas son of John de, 49.
....., Thomas de, knight, 232.
Latthebury. *See* Lathbury.
Lattiford, Loterford [in Holton parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Lauceles. *See* Lasceles.
Laughton, East and West, Loghton, co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
..... en le Morthen, Laghton, co. York, manor, 111.
Launceles, Joice de, 297.
....., Hugh de, 297.
..... *Cf.* Lasceles.
Launceston, Lanceston, Launceveton, Launceton, co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 717.
..... castle, 302.
....., prior of, 532, 710 (*p.* 447).
Laundon, co. Monm. *See* Landwr.
Laundrey, John son of Philip, 340.
Launeye, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *Cf.* Alneto.
Launnavor [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanover.
Launtian, Launtyan, co. Cornw. *See* Lantyan.
Laurans, Margery, 277.
Laurence ap Oweyn, 518 (*p.* 336).
Lauton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.
Lauvare, co. Essex. *See* Laver.
Lavant, Mid, Midlovett, co. Sussex, 26.
Lavendon, Lavenden, co. Buck., manor, 510.
Laver, Little, Lauvare, co. Essex, manor, 593 (*p.* 372).
Laversdale, Leversdale [in Irthington parish], co. Cumb., manor, 678.
Lavington, West, co. Wilts, Littleton Pannell in, *q.v.*
Lawling, Lalling [in Latchingdon parish, co. Essex], prior of, 328 (*p.* 192).
Lawton, Lauton by Kyngeslane [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Laxton, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
....., co. Nott., manor, 684.
Lay, John son of William du, 196.
....., Robert du, 229.
....., William du, 196.
Laybourn, John de, 607 (*p.* 381).
Layceby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., 419.
Laylondshire, co. Lanc. *See* Leylandshire.
Layton, Little, Laton [in Bispham parish], co. Lanc., 415.
....., West, Westlaton [in Hutton Magna parish], co. York, 232.
Lea, Leyes [in Ashover parish], co. Derby, 648.
....., Lee [Dethick with Lea, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
....., la Legh [in Bramley parish, co. Surrey], manor, 31.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 396.
Leake, Leyk, co. Nott., manor, 507.
Leavington, Kirk, Kirklevyngton, co. York, manor, 142.
Lechamstede [co. Buck.]. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leche, William le, 710 (*p.* 450).
Leckford, Lekford, co. Hants, Cuttecombe in, 367.
Leckhampstead, Little, Lechamstede [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Leckonfield, Lekingfeld, co. York, All Saints' church, 435.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Heref., 556.
....., church, 556.
Ledebury, co. Heref. *See* Ledbury.
Ledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledicot, Lydecote [in Sholdon parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Lee [co. Derby]. *See* Lea.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 424.
....., court at, 632.
....., liberty of the manor of, 518 (*p.* 321).
Leesthorpe, Lymsthorp [in Pickwell parish], co. Leic., manor, 708 (*p.* 443).
Legbourn, Lekburn, co. Linc., 67.
Legh, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Legh, la, co. Surrey. *See* Lea.
Legh, Leygh, Leghe, John de la, 241.
....., **John de,** 601.
....., Alexander de la, Constance relict of, 241.

Legh—*cont.*
....., John de son of John, 601.
....., Gilbert de la, 637.
....., Richard de la, 241.
Legh Wodecok, co. Somers. *See* Woodcocks Ley.
Leghes, co. Derby. *See* Barlow Lees.
Leghton, co. Heref. *See* Leighton.
Leicester, co. Liec., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Belgrave Gate, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., court of, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Leicester, abbot of, 330 (*p.* 195), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
Leicester, earl of, 516 (*p.* 309), 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., ... *See* Lancastria.
Leicester, honour of, 362, 609, 651.
Leichok, 532.
Leigh, Leyghe, co. Dorset, 724.
Leighs, Leyes [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Great Legh, co. Essex, Chatley in, 186 (*p.* 113).
Leighton, Leghton [in Much Cowarne parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Leire, Leyr, co. Leic., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Lekburn, co. Linc. *See* Legbourn.
Leke, John son of Nicholas de, 28.
Lekford, co. Hants. *See* Leckford.
Lekingfeld, co. York. *See* Leckonfield.
Lelle, Ralph de, 578.
....., Robert de, 578.
Lelley, Lelle, co. York, 578.
Lellyseye, Lelseye, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.
Len Veyse. *See* Enveise.
Lenglaus, John, 51 (*p.* 28).
Lenham, co. Kent, East Shelve in. *See* Shelve.
....., East, Estlenham, co. Kent, 40.
Lenham, John de, the elder, 40.
....., **John de** (the younger), 445.
....., Edmund de, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., John de, the elder, and Margaret his wife, 40, 445.
....., John de, son of John, 40, 445.
....., ..., Maud his wife, 445.
....., John de, knight, the younger, 40.
....., Ralph de, 40.
Lenheydok, co. Heref. *See* Llanhaithog.
Lenne, Richard de, 62.
Leominster, co. Heref., Eaton in, *q.v.*
....., Louemenstre, Limemenstre, co. Sussex, manor, 328 (*p.* 193), 752.
Lerlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Larling..
Lescheker, Leschekyre. *See* Scaccario.
Lescrop, Geoffrey, letter of, 706.
....., Henry, writ to, 683.
Lesnes, co. Kent, abbot of, 273, 703 (*p.* 437).
Lesse, Patricke de, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 275 (*p.* 162).
Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Extraneus, Fulk, 516.
....., **John**, 453.
....., Ebulo, and Alesia his wife, 657.
....., Elizabeth daughter of John, 128.
....., Fulk, 52, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 516.
....., John, 439.
....., ... son of Fulk, 516.
....., John, of Knockyn, 113, 248, 388.
....., Maud wife of John, 453.
....., Roger, 453.
Letice, Thomas, 196.
Lettelee [co. Hants]. *See* Netley.
Lettewell, co. York. *See* Letwell.
Lettlemenstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster Lovell.
Letton [near Adforton], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Letton, William de, 327 (*p.* 191).
Letwell, Lettewell, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leuesheth, co. Kent. *See* Lewisheath.
Leuk, Hugh de, 735.
Leukenore, Thomas de, 587.
Leveday, William, of Beechamwell, 762.
Leveneston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Leversdale, co. Cumb. *See* Laversdale.
Leverton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Levre, Alice le, 304.
Lew, North, Northlieu, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Lewer. *See* Ewer.
Lewes, Leyes, co. Sussex, 171.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., prior of, 59, 236, 570, 703 (*p.* 437), 708 (*p.* 444).
Leweston, Luelyston [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 585.
....., manor, 161, 398.
....., prior of, 585.
Lewisheath, Leuesheth [in Horsemonden parish], co. Kent, manor, 40.
Lewston *or* Lewesdon, Leweston [in Broad Windsor parish], co. Dorset, 484.
Lexden, Lexeden, Lexdene, co. Essex, manor, 709.
....., hundred, 758.

Lexham [East] [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., West, Westlexham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 316), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., East and West, co. Norf., 618.
Ley, Robert de la, 485.
Leybourne, Leybourn, co. Kent, manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
Leybourne, Leyburn, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Juliana de, 327 (*p.* 191).
....., Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., Robert de, keeper of the honour of Cockermouth, 81.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., his daughter Juliana married to John de Hastinges, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., William de, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., and Juliana his wife, 181.
Leycestre, William de, 478.
Leye, la, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
Leye, Roger de (Hereford), 132.
....., **Roger le** (Hereford), 615.
....., **Roger de** (Bedford), 449.
....., Adam de, 449.
....., Nicholas de, 615.
....., William de, 45.
Leyes, co. Derby. *See* Lea.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Lewes.
Leygh. *See* Legh.
Leyghe, co. Dorset. *See* Leigh.
Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
Leyk, co. Nott. *See* Leake.
Leyk, John de, 507.
....., John de, 700 (*p.* 431).
....., John de, son of John, 507.
Leylandshire, Laylondshire, co. Lanc., 497.
Leylonde, Richard de, 516 (*pp.* 309, 310).
Leyndon, [Laindon, co. Essex?], parson of. *See* Hotoft.
Leyr, co. Leic. *See* Leire.
Lichur, Alan, of Owmby, 355.
Liddel, Lidel [co. Cumb.], Thomas Wake, lord of, *q.v.*
Lideforde, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Lidehewyssh. *See* Lodehewish.
Lidel [co. Cumb.]. *See* Liddel.
Lideneie, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Lifton, co. Devon, Milford in, *q.v.*
Lighthorne, Littherne, co. Warw., manor, 611.
Lighton, co. N'humb. *See* Greenlighton.
Lightyndon, co. N'humb. *See* Greenlighton.
Lilburn, West, Westlilleburn [in Eglingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 471.
Lilburn, Lilleburne, Christiana de, 471.
....., John de, 471.
Lileshul [co. Salop]. *See* Lilleshall.
Lilford, Lilleford, co, N'hamp., manor, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
Lilleburne. *See* Lilburn.
Lilleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Lilford.
Lilleshall, Lileshull [co. Salop], abbot of, 137.
Lillingstone Dayrell, Lyllyngston [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
Lillington, Lillyngton, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Blakedown in, *q.v.*
Limbergh, Limberge, Adam de, writ to, 68.
....., Agnes de, 5.
Limemenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Leominster.
Limeneston, co. Devon. *See* Lympstone.
Limpsfield, Lymnesfeld, co.Surrey, manor, 42.
Lincoln city, 423, 736.
....., Bailey of, 746.
....., court of la Hay [at Bardolf Hall], 355.
....., friars of Penance in Thornegate, 396.
....., St. Botulph's parish, 396.
....., St. Katharine's without, prior of, 343, 355.
....., St. Margaret, Wigford, parish, 396.
....., St. Mary, Wigford, parish, 396.
....., la Mariehalle, 396.
....., le Tilhous, 396.
....., castle guard, 355.
Lincoln, bishop of, 63, 68, 328 (*p.* 193), 330 (*p.* 197), 343, 353, 355, 516 (*p.* 310), 610, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431), 701, 740.
....., ..., his wapentake of Well, 179.
....., bishopric of, 447, 470.
Lincoln, mother church of St. Mary, 343, 355.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 60 (*pp.* 47, 48), 109, 736.
....., prebendaries of the church of, 166.
Lincoln, rere-county of, 568.

Lincoln, earl of, 53 (*p.* 35), 60 (*pp.* 47, 48, 49, 50), 158, 178, 179, 270, 333, 341, 422 (*p.* 249), 581, 613.
....., ... *See* Lacy.
....., countess of, 422 (*p.* 248).
Lincoln, Alesia countess of. *See* Lacy.
Lincoln, countess of. *See* Audley.
Lincoln, earldom of, 371.
Lindeseye, Lyndeseye, Lyndesay, Philip de, 67, 68.
....., William de, his daughter Christiana de Gynes, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lellyseye, Lelseye, co. Suff., 307.
....., manor, 234.
Linford, Great, Lynford [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ... manor, 357.
....., Little, Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 694.
Linmouth, Lynmuth [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 339.
Linney, Luny [in Castlemartin parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 324).
Linsheeles, Linesheles [in Holystone, in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Linslade, Lynchelade [co. Buck.], 533 (*p.* 346).
Linstock, Lynstok [in Stanwix parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Linton, Lynton [in Church Gresley parish], co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Lirlingge, Lirlingg [co. Norf.]. *See* Larling.
Lisieux, Lysewy [Calvados, France], abbot of, 205.
Liskeard, Liskeret, co. Cornw., manor, 473, 532.
Liston, Lyston, John de, writ to, 538.
....., John de, knight, 635.
Litchurch, Ludchirch, co. Derby, 748 (*p.* 469).
Litlington, Litlyngton, Lytlyngton, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 310.
Littherne, co. Warw. *See* Lighthorne.
Littleton Pannell, Lutleton Paynel,, Lytleton in the hundred of Roghebergh, Lyttleton Paynel [in West Lavington parish], co. Wilts, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 111, 112), 612 (*p.* 386).
Litton [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 317.
..... Cheney, Luttone, co. Dorset, manor, 508.
Llanarth, Lanarth, [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Llandeusant, Landusant, Lanadeusant, co. Carmarthen, maynor, 56.
Llandovery, Lanyndevery, Thlanandevery, Lanymdevery, Lanandevery, co. Carmarthen, castle, borough, &c., 56.
....., fair, 56.
Llanelieu, Lanelion [co. Brecon], 482.
Llanfair Kilgiden, Culcudyn [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Llanfair Nantgwyn, Nantgwyn, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llanfihangel Penbedw, Lanvihanel [co. Pemb.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Llanfyrnach, Dyffryntha, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llangattock nigh Usk, Lancadok [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
Llangynin, Lankenyn, co. Carmarthen, 612 (*p.* 388).
Llanhaithog, Lenheydok [in Kentchurch parish], co. Heref., 688.
Llanmerchan, Nant Marzhan [in Llanychllwydog parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Llanover, Lannevor, Launnavor [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanstadwell, co. Pemb., Honeyborough in, *q.v.*
Llanthewy Rytherch, ——derek, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Capel in, Capella David, 612 (*p.* 387).
Llanthony, Lanton Prima [co. Monm.], prior of, 358 (*p.* 216).
Llanvetherine, Lanwytheheryn [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanvihangel nigh Usk, Michael's church [co. Monm.], 612 (*pp.* 387, 390).
Llanvihangel-ystern-Llewern, St. Michael's upon Troye [co, Monm.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanwarne, Lanwaryn, co. Heref., 518 (*p.* 335).
Llanwenarth, Lanwenar, co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 390).
Llanwinio, Lanwynnyan, co. Carmarthen, 340.
....., Seyssilth, chaplain at, 340.
Llanychllwydog, Lanverleydauk, Larverloydauk, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Loccombe, co. Somers. *See* Luccombe.
Loccombe. *See* Luccombe.
Lockesbere, co. Devon. *See* Loxbear.
Lockesleye, co. Staff. *See* Loxley.

Lockome, Locombe, Locumbe. *See* Luccombe.
Loddon, Lodene, river, co. Berks, fishery in, 505.
Loddon, Lodne, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Lodegershal, Henry de, 670.
Lodehewish, Lidehewyssh, Lodehiwich, John de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe, William de, 52.
....., Agnes, de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Laurence, de, 52, 522.
....., Laurence de, father of William, 52.
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 52.
Loders, co. Dorset, Matravers in, *q.v.*
Lodesdon, Loddesdone, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdown.
Loghrigg, co. Westm. *See* Loughrigg.
Loghton, co. Linc. *See* Laughton.
Lokkesore, co. Devon. *See* Loxhore.
Lokkeswode, co. Salop. *See* Lostford.
Lokkome, co. Somers. *See* Luccombe.
Lolleworth, Lollesworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth.
Lond, Adam de, of Ampleforth, 51 (*p.* 29).
Londes, co. Pemb. *See* Ludchurch.
Londesbrough, Lonnesburgh, co. York, manor, 314.
London, 763.
....., la Brokenecrouche, in the suburb, 483.
....., The Red Cross [without Cripplegate], 53.
LONDON, PLACES &c. IN :—
Aldersgate, Aldrichgate, ward, 56 (*p.* 42).
Baynard Castle guard, 47.
Baynard Castle, Baynardescastel, honour of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Billingsgate ward, Byllyngesgate, 518 (*p.* 322).
Bloomsbury, Bloemundesbury, Blemondesbiry, a messuage called, 483.
Chepe, ward, 632.
Copthall, Coppdehalle in Dowgate Street, 703 (*p.* 436).
Dowgate, Douuegate, Street, 703 (*p.* 436).
Fleet Street, 3.
Holborn, Holebourn, 483.
Kentish Town, Kentyshtown, 483.
Marshalsea prison, 542.
Pourtepol [the site of Gray's Inn], 391.
London, places &c. in—*cont.*
Shoe lane in Farringdon ward without, Sholane in Farndon ward, 710.
See Southwark.
Tothill, Tothulle, inquisition made at, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tyburn, Tybourn, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Churches :—
St. Andrew Hubbard, St. Andrew Huberd, advowson, 518 (*pp.* 322, 330).
St. Botolph's without Aldersgate, 56 (*p.* 42).
St. Dunstan's, 3.
St. Giles' without Cripplegate, 53.
St. Giles of the Lepers, 483.
St. Martin's, dean of, 727.
St. Paul's, three prebendaries of, 391.
....., dean and chapter of, 56 (*p.* 42).
Religious houses :—
Bishopsgate, Bisschoppisgate, Bisschopesgate, Byshopesgate, prior of, 134, 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*p.* 318).
Holy Trinity, prior of, 518 (*p.* 332).
Holywell, Haliwelle, Aliwelle, prioress of, 53, 310, 398.
St. Bartholomew's hospital, Smithfield, 56 (*p.* 42).
St. John, Clerkenwell, hospital of, 710.
St. Mary's hospital without Bishopsgate, 716.
St. Paul's, dean and chapter of, 56 (*p.* 42).
London, bishop of, 210 (*p.* 128), 224, 266, 398, 518 (*p.* 329).
London, Adam de, 515 (*p.* 307).
....., John de, 124.
....., Richard de, 710 (*p.* 450).
..... *Cf.* Lond.
Lonesdale, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Long Forest, co. Salop, 720.
....., Bushmoor hay in, 490.
Longdon, Langedon, co. Worc., 303.
Longe, William le, 240.
Longeford, co. Heref. *See* Longworth.
....., co. Salop. *See* Longford.
Longeford, Langeford, William de, 309.
....., Nicholas de, 708 [*p.* 445].
....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 309.
....., William de son of William, 309.
Longeston, co. Staff. *See* Longsden.
Longeton, John de, 707.
Longford, Longeford, co. Salop, 52.

Longsden, Longeston [in Enden parish], co. Staff., 556.
Longtown, *formerly* Ewyas Lacy, co. Heref., castle, 54.
....., manor, 54, 344.
Longworth, Longeford [in Lugwardine parish], co. Heref., 309.
Lonisdal, co. Lanc. *See* Lonsdale.
Lonnesburgh, co. York. *See* Londesbrough.
Lonsdale, Lonisdal, Lonesdale, co. Lanc., wapentake, 384, 497.
Loose, Lose, co. Kent, 542.
Lord, Robert le, 316, 708 (*p.* 443).
Lorty. *Cf.* Urtiaco.
Loscombe, co. Devon. *See* Luscombe.
Loscombe, Serlo de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Lose, co. Kent. *See* Loose.
Lose, William atte, 282.
....., William atte, and Alice his wife, 282.
Lostford, Lokkeswode [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Loterel, Loterell. *See* Luttrell.
Loterford, co. Somers. *See* Lattiford.
Lotharne [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Loughor.
Loudham, co. Nott. *See* Lowdham.
Loudham, Ludham, John de, 179.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 179.
....., John de son of John, 179.
Louecok, Stephen, 191.
Louemenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Leominster.
Loughor, Lotharne [co. Glamorgan], castle and town, 358 (*p.* 216).
Loughrigg, Loghrigg [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 503.
Loughton, Great Lougthon, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
Loudham, Roger de, 323.
Lound, le Lounde [in Sutton parish], co. Nott., 577.
Louth, co. Linc., 447.
....., Philip de Hagh of, *q.v.*
Louther co. Westm. *See* Lowther.
Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthre. *See* Lowther.
Louwyck, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lovard, Loveford [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 142).
Love, Martin, 335.
Loveday, Lovedey, Luveday, Richard, 135.
....., John, writ to, 657.
....., Richard de, Richard, 53, 330 (*p.* 196).
Loveford, co. Dorset. *See* Lovard.
Lovekin, Richard, 188.
Lovel, Lovell, John, of Weldon, 30.
Lovel—*cont.*
....., John, of Weldon, and Christina his wife, 30.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret married to Thomas de Borhunte, 30.
....., Richard, 131, 492, 493.
....., Simon, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., William, 61 (*p.* 52).
Loveratz, Alice, 175.
Lovet, Robert, 427 (*p.* 254).
Lovetot, Lovetoft, John son of Thomas de, 196.
....., John de, 175 (*p.* 102), 427 (*p.* 253).
....., Thomas de, 196.
Lovington, Lovyngton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
Lowdham, Loudham, co. Nott., 179.
Lowe, Stephen ate, 727.
Lowes, co. N'humb., forest, 759 (*p.* 483).
Lowick, Lowyk, Louwyck, co. N'humb., manor, 539.
Lowther, Louther, co. Westm., 14.
Lowther, Louthre, Hugh de, 14.
....., Hugh de son of Hugh, 14.
Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., les Devises in, 223 (*p.* 133).
Lowyk, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Loxbear, Lockesbere, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Loxhore, Lower, Lokkesore [in Loxhore parish], co. Devon, 506.
Loxley, Lockesleye [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 437.
Loyt, Hugh, 190.
Luccombe, East, Loccombe, Lokkome, Luccomb, co. Somers., 625.
....., manor, 235, 403, 626, 627.
....., advowson, 625.
Luccombe, Luccomb, Loccoumbe, Luccumbe, Locumbe, Lockome, Loccombe, Hugh de, 403, 625.
....., **John de,** 235.
....., **John de** (grandson of the last), 627.
....., **Sibyl, wife of John de,** 626.
....., Elizabeth wife of Hugh de, 627.
....., Geoffrey de, 625, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Henry de (*temp.* Edw. I.), 626.
....., Hugh de, 235.
....., Hugh son of John de, 626.
....., John de, 403.
....., John son of Hugh de, 626, 627.
....., Robert de, 626.
Luceby, Henry de, 388.
..... *Cf.* Luteby.

Lucy, Luscy, Anthony de, 146, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 634, 678, 751.
....., ..., lord of the honour of Cockermouth, 575.
....., Christiana wife of Thomas de, 146.
....., Geoffrey de, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., John de, 426.
....., Roger de, 606.
Luda, John son of Ingram de, 447.
....., Alan de, 447.
Ludborough, Lutheburgh, co. Linc., manor, 690, 706, 721.
Ludchirch, co. Derby. *See* Litchurch.
Ludchurch, Londes, co. Pemb., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
Luddesdown, Lodesdon, Loddesdone, Ludesdon, co. Kent., manor and advowson, 518 (*pp.* 321, 330).
....., ..., Buckland in, 518 (*p.* 329).
Luddington in the Brook, Lullyngton, co. Hunt., 427 (*p.* 254).
....., co. Linc., Garthorpe in, *q.v.*
..... in the Brook, Ludington, co. N'hamp., manor, 350.
Ludeford, co. Somers. *See* Lydford.
Ludesdon, co. Kent. *See* Luddesdown.
Ludgvan, co. Cornw., St. Ludevon's church in Treguwal, 199.
Ludham. *See* Loudham.
Ludington, co. N'hamp. *See* Luddington.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 36), 344.
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., castle, 344.
Luelyston, co. Pemb. *See* Leweston.
Lugdene, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, co. Heref., advowson, 688.
....., Longworth in, *q.v.*
Luk, Alice wife of John de, 642.
....., William of Breadsall, 642.
Lulman, Adam, 458.
Lullington, co. Derby, Coton in, *q.v.*
Lullyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Luddington.
Lulworth, Lolleworth, Lollesworth, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 141).
Lund [on the Wolds], co. York, manor, 407.
Lungespeie, Emeline, married to Maurice son of Maurice, *q.v.*
Lungevill, John de, knight, 595.
Lungvillers, Thomas de, knight, 680.
Luny, co. Pemb. *See* Linney.
Lupard, Reginald, 422 (*p.* 248).
Lupeyate, co. Glouc. *See* Lypiatt.
Lurteport, co. Heref. *See* Larport.
Lusbur, Lusburn in Tynedale, co. N'humb., 164, 751.
Luscombe [in Rattery parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Loscombe Bernage, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Luscy. *See* Lucy.
Lusteshulle, William de, 188.
Luteby, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 29).
..... *Cf.* Luceby.
Luterell. *See* Luttrell.
Lutheburgh, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Lutle, Richard le, 123.
Lutlemenstre, co. Oxford. *See* Minster.
Lutleton Paynel, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.
Lutley, Luttele, co. Staff. [now in Hales Owen parish, co. Worc.], 428 (*p.* 258).
Luton, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., manor, 114.
....., Biscot in, *q.v.*
Luttele, co. Staff. *See* Lutley.
Lutterworth, Luttirworth, Luttreworth, Lutturworthe, co. Leic., 517 (*p.* 312).
....., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., market and fair, 54 (*p.* 36).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Luttlealne, co. Warw. *See* Alne.
Lutton, co. Dorset, *now called* Matravers, *q.v.*
Luttone, co. Dorset. *See* Litton Cheney.
Luttrell, Luterell, Loterel, Loterell, Andrew, 750.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 432.
...., Geoffrey, Geoffrey, de, 7, 330 (*p.* 197), 440, 533 (*p.* 346).
Luttreworth, Lutturworthe, co. Leic. *See* Lutterworth.
Luveday, *See* Loveday.
Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, 514.
Lydecote, co. Heref. *See* Ledicot.
Lydenholt in Blakemore, co. Dorset, 170.
Lydford, West, Lydeforde, co. Somers., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., East and West, Lideforde, Ludeford, co. Somers., manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
Lydiard Tregoze, Lydyard, co. Wilts, 535.
Lydney, Lideneie, co. Glouc., 44.
Lye, co. N'humb. *See* Riding Lee.
Lye Hall, la Lye halle [in Quatt parish], co. Salop, 114.
Lyle, Henry de, 748 (*p.* 469).
..... *Cf.* Insula.
Lylle. *See* Insula.

Lyllyngston [co. Buck.]. *See* Lillingstone.
Lymbergh, Adam de, writ to, 83.
Lymesy, Lymeseye, Peter de, 714.
....., John de son of Peter, 714.
....., Peter de, 77, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., Ralph de, knight, 714.
....., Richard de, knight, 714.
Lymnesfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Limpsfield.
Lympstone, Leveneston, Limeneston, co. Devon, 271.
....., manor, 753.
....., St. Mary's church, 63.
Lymsthorp, co. Leic. *See* Leesthorpe.
Lynch, Lynche [in Selworthy parish], co. Somers., 625.
Lynchelade [co. Buck.]. *See* Linslade.
Lyndale, Henry de, of Burton, 435.
Lynde, William de la, 170.
....., Geoffrey de la, 170.
....., Richard de la, 688.
....., Richard de la, the younger, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Walter de la, 238 (*p.* 143).
Lyndesay, Lyndeseye. *See* Lindeseye.
Lynes, Roger de, 49.
Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.
....., Lyneford [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Lynmuth, co. N'humb. *See* Linmouth.
Lynn, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norf., the 'Tholboth' *or* Tolbooth of, 48 (*pp.* 19, 20).
Lynstok [co. Cumb.]. *See* Linstock.
Lynton, co. Derby. *See* Linton.
Lypiatt, Upper, Lupeyate [in Stroud parish], co. Glouc., manor, 583.
Lysewy, abbot of. *See* Lisieux.
Lyston. *See* Liston.
Lytelthorp [*now* Harswell ?], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30).
Lythum, co. York. *See* Upleatham.
Lytleton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton Pannell.
Lytlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Lyttleton, co. Wilts. *See* Littleton.

M

Mabaunk, Mabank. *See* Maubank.
Mabely, Nicholas, 197.
....., ..., his son William, 197.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Mabonk. *See* Maubank.
Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, co. Chester, writ to the bailiff of, 760.
Macclesfield, Macclesfeld, Macclisfeld, Roger de, 43.
....., Jordan de, 43.
....., Thomas de, 43.
Macclisfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Macheloyt, co. Montgomery. *See* Machynlleth.
Machynlleth, Macheloyt, co. Montgomery, 190.
Maclesfeld, co. Chester. *See* Macclesfield.
Macre, co. Devon. *See* Maker [co. Cornw.].
Maderesfeld, co. Worc. *See* Madresfield.
Madley, co. Heref., Webton in, *q.v.*
Madoc ab Kynewryc, 190.
Madoc ap Griffith, of Glyn Dyfrdwy Llansantffraid, 128.
Madock ap Griffith *or* **ap Griffyn,** 256.
Madresfield, Maderesfeld, co. Worc., manor, 303.
Maelor Saesneg, Meilorseiseneik, co. Flint, 43.
Maer by Ashley, Mere by Assheleye, co. Staff., manor, 657.
Maggelworth, co. Kent, 181.
Maghenbi, Thomas de, 49.
Magor, co. Monm., 16.
....., Redwick in, *q.v.*
Maidencourt, Maydencote [in East Garston parish, co. Berks], 518 (*p.* 328).
Maidenford, Medeneford [in Barnstaple parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maydenstone, co, Kent, 542.
Maieles, Mareles [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Maindiff, Maynde [in Llantilio Pertholey parish, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Mainorvaban. *See* Manoravon, co. Carmarthen.
Maisey Hampton, co. Glouc. *See* Hampton.
Maker, Macre by Sytton, co. Devon [*now* co. Cornw.], 157.
Malasis, co. York. *See* Malsis.
Malberthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malberthorp, Robert de, writs to, 456, 536.
Maldeby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
Maldon, co. Essex, Eyres in, 517 (*p.* 312).
....., South House in, 517 (*p.* 312).
Maldon, William de, and Alice his wife, 323 *bis*.
Malebys, John de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Malegreffe. *See* Malgref.

Malemeyns, Nicholas, 60 (*p.* 50), 116.
Malenfaunt, David, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 336).
Malerbislond, co. Essex, 165.
Malet, Baldwin, 57.
....., Petronilla, 518 (*p.* 334).
Malewayn, John, of Etchilhampton, 293.
....., John, son of John, 293.
Malghum, John de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Malgref, Malegreffe, John, 266.
Malherbe, Hervey, of Louth, 447.
Mallesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Mawsley.
Malleye, Robert de, lieutenant of the justice of South Wales, 340.
Malling, Mallingg [co. Kent], abbess of, 307.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot of, 513.
Malmeshul, Malmeshulle, Malmeshull, co. Heref. *See* Mansell.
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 7, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27), 60 (*p.* 48), 109, 130 (*p.* 83), 215, 404, 407.
Malore, William, 612 (*p.* 391).
Malsis, Malasis [in Kildwick parish], co. York, manor, 220.
Maltby, William de, 185.
Maltby, Malteby [Raithby with Maltby], co. Linc., 460.
..... [in Stainton parish], co. York (N.R.), 185.
....., Malteby, co. York (W.R.), manor, 312.
Malteby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
....., co. York. *See* Maltby.
Malthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mawthorpe.
Malthorp, Herbert de, 60 (*p.* 46).
Malton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., manor, 576.
....., Old, co. York, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., ..., manor, 72, 79, 133.
Malton, Henry de, 678.
....., Henry de, writ to, 634.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 678.
Malynes, Henry de, 474.
....., Edmund de, 474, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Henry de, and Cecily his wife, 474.
Mamcestre, co. Lanc. *See* Manchester.
Mamesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mamhead, Mammehefde, Mammehevede, co. Devon, manor, 478.
Mamhilad, Mamheliat [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Maminot, barony, 327.
Mammehefde, Mammehevede, co. Devon. *See* Mamhead.
Mammesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Man, John le, 191.
....., William, 116.
Mancestre, Mauncestre, Guy de, 612 (*p.* 392), 748 (*p.* 469).
Mancetter, Mauncestre, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Manchester, Mamcestre, co. Lanc., lord of. *See* Warre.
Mandeville, Mandevile, Moundevill, Maundevill, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Robert, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Thomas de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Mandeville, honour, 565.
Maneford [in Bentley and Tattingstone], co. Staff., 59.
Manegodesfilde, co. Glouc. *See* Mangotsfield.
Manerdivy, Maynaurd, Maynard, co. Pemb., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Maneriis, Robert de, 218.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 218.
Manewode, co. Sussex. *See* Manwood.
Manfeld, John de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Mangotsfield, Manegodesfilde within the barton of Bristol, Mangotesfeld, co. Glouc., 496, 747.
Mannesleghe, co. Devon. *See* Mansley.
Mannewyteschirche, co. Heref ?, 54 (*p.* 38).
Manningford Bruce, Manyngford Brewes, co. Wilts, manor, 723.
Mannington, Manyngton, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*p.* 334).
Manoravon, Mainorvaban, Maynorvaban [in Llandilo Fawr], co. Carmarthen, 56.
Manorbier, Maynerbir, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshul Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., ..., manor, 105.
Mansell Lacy, Malmeshulle Lacy, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Mansergh, de Mansergh, Roger, 379.
....., Alice daughter of Roger, 379.
....., Roger, and Petronilla his wife, 379.
Mansfield, Maunsfeld, Mammesfeld, Mamesfeld, co. Nott., 312.
....., manor, 386.
....., soke, 60 (*p.* 45).
Mansley, Mannesleghe [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Manton, co. Linc., Cleatham in, *q.v.*
Manwood, Manewode, co. Sussex, Seyhenhes in the precinct of, 46.

Manygton [co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Manyngford, co. Wilts. *See* Manningford.
Manyngton, co. Norf. *See* Mannington.
Maon. *See* Mohun.
Mapelerton, co. Dorset. *See* Mapperton.
Mapilton, co. York. *See* Mappleton.
Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperton, Mapelerton, co. Dorset, 724.
Mappleton, Mapilton, co. York, 576.
Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, 724.
March, Roger de la, 197.
Marchamley, Marchumleye [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Marchaunt, Nicholas, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Robert, son of Robert, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., Thomasia, relict of Robert, 710 (*p.* 449).
Marchumleye, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.
Marchumleye, John de, 56 (*p.* 42).
Marchynton, co. Derby. *See* Marston Montgomery.
Marcle, Little, Markleye, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Much, Great Markeleye, co. Heref., manor, 52.
Mardel, John de, 71.
Marden, co. Heref., Venn in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Wistaston in, *q.v.*
....., Up, Upmeredon, co. Sussex, 655.
Mare, Eleanor wife of John de la, of Bradwell, 579.
....., Florence de la. *See* Orreby.
....., Geoffrey de la, 647.
....., Joan wife of John de la, 171 486 (*p.* 285).
Mareham le Fen, Marum, co. Linc., 270.
Mareschal. *See* Marshal.
Maresdyk, co. Linc., ferry at, 743.
Maresfield, Marsefelde, co. Sussex, manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Mareystede, in Elm, co. Camb., 330 (*p.* 196).
Margaret, Queen, 42, 58, 126.
....., her landing in England, 200.
....., her dower, 46.
Margery, Simon son of, 54 (*p.* 38).
Marham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 316, 330).
....., abbess of, 762.
Mari, Ranulph de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mariansleigh, Marynlegh, co. Devon, 478.
Marines, Roger de, 514.
Marisco, Christiana de, 275 (*p.* 160).
....., Nicholas de, 682.
Mariton, co. Salop. *See* Marton.
Markeleye, co. Salop. *See* Marcle.
Market Harborough. *See* Harborough.
Markfield, Merkynfeld, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Markleye, co. Heref. *See* Marcle.
Marland, Little, Merland [in Petrockstow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Marleberg, Thomas de, 57.
Marlewille, co. Devon. *See* Marwell.
Marley, Merleghe [in Rattery parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Marleye, John de, 40.
Marmion, Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmioun, John, 294, 350.
....., John, 49.
....., John, son of John, 294.
....., ..., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 350.
....., Philip, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., of Tanfield, 350.
....., William, 612 (*p.* 389).
Marmyoun. *See* Marmion.
Marnham, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 258).
Mars, John de, 588.
Marsefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Maresfield.
Marsh Gibbon, Mersh Gibwyne, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Marshal, le Mareschal, le Marschal, le Mareschall, Marescal, John, 61.
....., Denise, 61.
....., Geoffrey, 196.
....., John, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., Ela wife of, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Peter, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 330 (*pp.* 195, 197).
....., Ralph, and Clarissa his wife, 510.
....., Robert, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., William (father of John), 61 (*p.* 50).
Marshal, the earl, 177 (*p.* 104), 186 (*p.* 113), 328 (*p.* 193), 330 (*p.* 195), 412, 422 (*p.* 249), 427 (*p.* 253), 504 (*pp.* 295, 296), 518 (*pp.* 316, 331, 334), 589.
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 517 (*p.* 311).
Marshal, countess. *See* Henaud.
Marshalsey, lands held of the, 518 (*p.* 315).
Marske, Mersk [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, manor, 185.
Marskton, co. Buck. *See* Marston.
Marston, North, Merston, Marskton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
..... Montgomery, Marchynton, co. Derby, manor, 509.
..... Stannett, Merston, Mershton [in Pencombe parish], co. Heref., 132, 615.

Marston—*cont.*
....., Merston [*now* in Shorne], co. Kent, manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Merston, co. Linc., manor, 68.
....., Merstone [by Wolston], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Buck., 186 (*p.* 112), 510.
Martel, Elias, of Canwick, 377.
....., **Richard**, 243.
....., **William**, 80.
....., John, 80.
....., Richard, and Margery his wife, 243.
....., William, 377.
....., ..., and Constance his wife, 80.
....., ..., son of John, 283.
Martham, co. Norf., 430.
Martin, Alexander son of, 736.
Martin, Martyn, Nicholas, 745.
....., **William**, 563.
....., **William**, son of William, 710.
....., John, 610.
....., Nicholas, 625, 710 (*pp.* 450, 452).
....., Robert, 710 (*p.* 449), 745.
....., William, 506, 625, 745.
....., William, son of William, 563.
Martinhoe, Mattingho [co. Devon], 710 (*p.* 450).
Marton, Great, Merton [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
....., ..., fishery in the Mere, 415.
....., co. Linc., 179.
....., Mariton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 464.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum, co. Linc. *See* Mareham.
Marwell, Marlewille [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Marwood, Marwode, Merwode, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Whitfield in, *q.v.*
Marynlegh, co. Devon. *See* Mariansleigh.
Mascy, Hamond de, and Joan his wife, 746.
Mason, Merdesfen [in Dinnington parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 481).
Mason, *Cementarius*, Roger, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Masseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Massingham, Little, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., parson of. *See* Asshewelle.
Masynton [Mainstone in Munsley ?], co. Heref., 556.
Matherdal, co. Cumb. *See* Matterdale.
Mathersey, co. Nott. *See* Mattersey.
Mathraval, Mauthov [co. Montgomery], land of, 190.
Matisshal, co. Norf. *See* Mattishall.
Matravers, Lutton [in Loders parish], co. Dorset, 724.
Matterdale, Matherdal [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Mattersey, Mathersey, co. Nott., prior of, 679.
Mattingho, co. Devon. *See* Martinhoe.
Mattishall, Matisshal, co. Norf., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Mattishall Burgh, Matisshaleborgh, co. Norf., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
Maubank, Mabaunk, Mabonk, Mabank, Philip, 512.
....., Philip son of William, son of Philip, 512.
Maufee, Mauffee, Joan wife of William, 477.
....., Andrew, 477.
Mauleverer, John, writ to, 440.
Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Mauncestre, co. Warw. *See* Mancetter.
Mauncestre. *See* Mancestre.
Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Maunsel, Mauncel, William, 583.
....., John, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert, 398.
....., William, son of William, 583.
Maunsfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
Mauntel, Robert, 517 (*p.* 311).
Maureward, William, 708 (*p.* 444).
Maurice, Maurice son of, and Emeline his wife, 275 (*p.* 160).
Mautby, Malteby, Maldeby, Mauteby, co. Norf., 278, 430.
....., Thomas [de Hykelyng], rector of, 411.
Mauteby, co. Norf. *See* Mautby.
Mauteby, John de, 278.
Mauthov, land of. *See* Mathraval.
Mautravers, John, 238 (*p.* 142), 275 (*p.* 162).
Mauveisyn, Mauveysin, John, of Berwick Maveston, 490.
....., **John, son of John**, 720.
....., John, son of John, 490.
Mauwardyn, Richard de, 688.
Mawers, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Mawsley, Mallesle [in Faxton parish], co. N'hamp., 588.

Mawthorpe, Malthorp [in Alford parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 274.
Maydanhacche. *See* Maydenhath.
Maydencote [co. Berks.]. *See* Maidencourt.
Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Maydenhath, Maydanhacche, Isabel de, 171.
....., Thomas de, and Isabel his wife, 171.
Maydenstan, Maydenstone, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.
Maynaurd, Maynard [co. Pemb.]. *See* Manerdivy.
Mayncloshock [co. Pemb.], 710 (*p.* 448).
Maynde [co. Monm.]. *See* Maindiff.
Mayne, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Mayne, John de, 518 (*p.* 327).
Maynerbir, co. Pemb. *See* Manorbier.
Maynorvaban. *See* Manoravon, co. Carmarthen.
Measham, Meysham, co. Derby, 748 (*p.* 469).
Meaus. *See* Melsa.
Meaux, Melsa, co. York, abbot of, 51 (*pp.* 26-7), 321.
Medbourne, co. Leic., 410.
....., Holt in, *q.v.*
Medeford, John de, 391.
Medeneford, co. Devon. *See* Maidenford.
Medestede, Andrew de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Medevey. *See* Myddfai, co. Carmarthen.
Medmenham, co. Buck., manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
Meeles. *See* Moeles.
Meer [with Forton], Mere, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Meilorseiseneik. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Melbourne, Meldebourne, co. Camb., 177 (*p.* 106).
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 103).
Melchet, Mulchet, co. Wilts, park, 581.
Melcombe, Nythermellecombe, co. Dorset, 117.
Meldebourne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourne.
Meldyngges, Remigius de, 53.
Meleton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Melford, Long, co. Suff., Kentwell in, *q.v.*
Melindressathney, 56 (*p.* 43).
Meline, Melynuth, Melynuith, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Mellis, Melles, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Melond, Methlonde [Easthall in Larling parish, co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 482).
Melreth, co. Camb., 129.
....., manor, 177 (*p.* 106).
Melsa, co. York. *See* Meaux.
Melsa, Meaus, Scholastica, wife of Godfrey de, 287.
Melsanby, co. York. *See* Melsonby.
Melsanby, Simon de, 49.
Melsonby, Melsanby, co. York, 49.
....., advowson, 49.
Meltenby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.
Meltenby, John de, 51 (*p.* 30).
Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Great, Meltone, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333 *bis*, 344 *bis*).
....., ..., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Little, Meltone, co. Norf., 177 (*pp.* 104, 105), 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Great and Little, co. Norf., 487.
Melton, William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., archbishop of York, 173.
Meltonby, Meltenby, Meltynby [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 304).
Meltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Meltynby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.
Melyn, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Melynuth, Melynuith, co. Pemb. *See* Meline.
Mendip, Menedep, Menydip, co. Somers., a waste upon, 276.
....., hill lands on, 413.
Mendlesham, Mendelesham, Molesham, co. Suff., 462.
....., manor, 587.
Meng, Ralph, 518 (*p.* 334).
Menill, Menil. *See* Meynill.
Menros, writs dated at, 429.
Menuth Melyn, co. Pemb. *See* Mynydd Melyn.
Menydep. *See* Mendip.
Meol Brace, co. Salop, Welbatch in, *q.v.*
Meoles. *See* Moeles.
Meperteshal, Nicholas de, 219.
....., Robert de, 219.
Meperteshale, co. Bedf. *See* Meppershall.
Meppershall, Meperteshale, co. Bedf., manor, 219.
Mercaston, Murkaston, co. Derby, 498.
Mercer, John le, 537.
Merdesfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mason.
Mere, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Staff. *See* Maer, Meer.
Mere, Alexander de, 356.
....., Robert de, 623.
....., William de, 657.
....., William de, knight, 354.
Meredith, Meredutth, ap Lewelin, 190.

Merevale, Murival [co. Warw.], abbot of, 54 (*p.* 37).
Merewell, le, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Merewelle, Alexander de, Florence and Joan, daughters of, 36.
Mereworth, co. Kent, Swanton in, *q.v.*
Mereworth, John de, and Joan (de Shippelake), his wife, 336.
....., William de, 514.
Meriden, Alespath, Alspathe, co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Meriet, de Meriet, John, 731.
....., George, 731.
Merioneth, court of the county, 256.
Merk, John de, and Mary (afterwards Hunel) his wife, 107.
....., Thomas de, 186 (*p.* 113).
Merkynfeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merkyngfeld, John de, 321.
Merland, co. Devon. *See* Marland.
Merlaund, Henry de, 160.
Merlawe, Drew de, 111.
....., Drew de, Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 111.
Merleghe, co. Devon. *See* Marley.
Merley, barony, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
Merlyn, John, 518 (*p.* 321).
Merre, John atte, 188.
Mersfeld, document dated at, 612 (*p.* 393).
Mersh Gibwyne, co. Buck. *See* Marsh Gibbon.
Mershe, William de la, 393.
....., William atte, 433.
..... *Cf.* Mersshe.
Mershton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.
Mersk, co. York. *See* Marske.
Mersk, William de, 185.
Mersshe, John ate, 518 (*p.* 330).
..... *Cf.* Mershe.
Merston, co. Buck. *See* Marston.
....., co. Devon. *See* Morston.
....., co. Heref. *See* Marston.
....., co. Kent. *See* Marston.
....., co. Linc. *See* Marston.
Merston, William de, and Elias his brother, 68.
Merstone, co. Warw. *See* Marston.
Merton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., Speccote in, *q.v.*
....., co. Lanc. *See* Marton.
....., co. Surrey, prior of, 116.
Merton, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Mervyn, Roger, 59.
Merwode, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.
Messager, Adam le, 759 (*p.* 480).
Messinge, Alice de, 59.
Messing, Messingg, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Metheringham, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Methevey. *See* Myddfai, co. Carmarthen.
Methingesby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Methlonde, co. Norf. *See* Melond.
Meverel, Thomas, and Elizabeth (Daniel) his wife, 325, 326.
Meynill, Meynyl, Menill, Menil, Nicholas de, 306, 360, 539.
....., John brother of Nicholas de, 306, 360.
Meysham, co. Derby. *See* Measham.
Meysham, William de, 610.
Meysterneuc, William le, 335.
Meysy, Eva de, wife of Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, 45.
Michael, Thomas son of, 485.
Michaelchurch on Arrow, Micheleschirche, [co. Radnor], 54 (*p.* 38).
Michel, John, 212.
....., William, 212.
Micheldene, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Michelegrave, co. Sussex. *See* Michelgrove.
Micheleschirche, co. Heref. *See* Michaelchurch on Arrow [co. Radnor].
Michelgrove, Michelegrave [in Clapham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 255.
Michinhale, Hugh de, 224.
Mickelwanges, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Middleham, Midilham, co. York, manor, 232.
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Baldok.
Middlethorpe, Middlethorp [in St. Mary's parish, York], co. York, 387.
Middleton, Mideldon, Middelton [in Parracombe parish], co. Devon, 506, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Middeltone [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 506.
....., Middelton, co. Lanc., manor, 405.
....., Midilton, Middelton in Lonesdale [in Lancaster parish], manor, 384.
....., Midelton by Lenn, Middilton, Middiltone, co, Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., manor, 593 (*pp.* 370, 372).
....., Middelton [co. Norf. ?] 518 (*p.* 330).
..... Malsor, Middelton, co. N'hamp., 390.
....., North, Northmiddelton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
....., South, Middelton, Southmiddelton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 597, 684.
....., Middelton in Pikerynglith, co. York [N.R.], 576.

Middleton—*cont.*
..... on the Wolds, Middelton, co. York, 376.
..... Tyas, Midelton by Richmond, co. York, manor, 503.
..... upon Leven, Midelton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Middlewood Hall, la Wodehall [in Darfield parish], co. York, manor, 440.
Middelholm island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Middelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.
Middelton, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Milton.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Milton.
..... Lillebon, co. Wilts. *See* Milton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Middelton, Roger de, 405.
....., Gilbert de, 418, 556.
..... *Cf.* Middilton; Midelton; Midleton.
Middeltone, co. Hants. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middilton, Middiltone, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
Middilton, Thomas, son of Thomas de, 609.
..... *Cf.* Middelton.
Midelton, co. Devon. *See* Middleton.
Mideldon, co. Norf. *See* Middleton.
....., co. York. *See* Middleton.
Midelton, Henry de, his daughter Isabel, 722.
....., John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Middilton; Midleton.
Midilham, co. York. *See* Middleham.
Midilton, co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
Midleton, Peter de, 220.
..... *Cf.* Middelton; Middilton; Midelton.
Midlovett, co. Sussex. *See* Lavant.
Midsomeres Norton, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Midthingesby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Midulton, co. Surrey. *See* Milton.
Migheles Church, co. Somers. *See* Creech Michael.
Mikelfeld, Mikelefeld, Hamo de, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Milbourne, North, Northmilneborn [in Ponteland parish, co. N'humb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Milborne Port, co. Somers, Ven in, *q.v.*
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff., 129.
Mile, Henry, 78.
....., Hugh, 78.
Miley, Philip le, 460.
Milford [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... [in Lifton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., North [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Mill Hook, Mullehok, in Haverfordwest [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Millbrook, co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*
Mille, Thomas atte, 755.
Millington, co. York, Little Givendale in, *q.v.*
Millom, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Milneinge, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Milnthorp, co. Linc. *See* Milthorpe.
Milthorpe, Milnthorp [in Aslackby parish], co. Linc., 61 (*p.* 50).
Milton [Millom ?], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
..... [in Gillingham ?], co. Dorset, 724.
....., Meltone [by Canterbury], co. Kent, manor, 414.
....., ..., advowson of chapel, 414.
....., Meleton [by Gravesend], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 321).
..... Regis, Middeltone [by Sittingbourne], co. Kent, king's manor of, 181, 442.
....., ..., hundred, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., Middelton [in Shipton parish], co. Oxford, 590.
....., Great and Little, co. Oxford, manor, 328 (*p.* 193).
....., Midulton, Middelton [near Dorking], co. Surrey, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Middelton [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 249.
..... Lilbourne, Middelton Lillebon, co. Wilts, 212.
Minax, William, 518 (*p.* 327).
Mineyerdoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Miningsby, Methingesby, Midthingesby, Mydthingby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 331 (*p.* 199 *bis*).
Minster Lovell, Lutlemenstre, Lettlemenstre, co. Oxford, 518 (*pp.* 328, 338).
Minsterley, Monsterleye, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Minterne, co. Dorset, Hartley in, *q.v.*
Minting, Mintinge, co. Linc., 766.
Minton, Muneton [in Church Stretton parish], co. Salop, 490, 720.
Mirabell, Roger de, 230.
Mirfield, Mirefeld, co. York, 640.

Misterton, Mistreton, co. Nott., 173.
Mitcheldean, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
Mitford, Mitteford, co. N'humb., 339, 733.
....., castle, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., castle guard, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480), 733.
....., advowson of St. Leonard's chapel by, 518 (*p.* 337).
Mitredale, Myterdale, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Mitteford, co. N'humb. *See* Mitford.
Mitton, Little [in Whalley parish], co. Lanc., 392.
Mitton. *Cf.* Muton.
Mivile, John, 449.
Moccleston, Adam de, 354.
Modyene, Peter, 187.
Moeles, Meeles, Meoles, Nicholas de, 131.
....., **Roger de,** 467.
....., Alice, wife of Roger de, 467.
....., John de, 259, 264.
....., Nicholas de, 285.
..... *Cf.* Mules.
Moese, Margery de, sometime wife of Thomas Weylond, 518 (*p.* 338).
Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger [in Blunham parish], co. Bedf., 729.
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, Mohoun, Mooun, Moun, Mown, Maon, Geoffrey de, 238 (*p.* 143), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., James de, 196, 454.
....., John de, 78, 329, 478, 602, 710 (*p.* 446), 753.
Molde, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Molde Grove, co. Pemb. *See* Moylgrove.
Molescroft, Molscroft [in Beverley St. John parish], co. York, 376.
Molesden, Molleston, Molston [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 480).
Molesey, Moleseye, co. Surrey, 601.
Molesford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Molesham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.
Moleshel, co. Buck. *See* Moulsoe.
Molland Champeaux, Mollond Champeus, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... Sarazen, Mollond, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Molleston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Mollesworth, Walter de, 166.
....., Walter de, writ to, 83.
....., ..., and Katharine his wife, 166.
Mollond, co. Devon. *See* Molland.
Molscroft, co. York. *See* Molescroft.
Molston, co. N'humb. *See* Molesden.
Molton, North, Northmolton, co. Devon, manor, 45.
....., South, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., market, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., hundred, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., ..., Bremridge and South Aller in, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., North Aller in, *q.v.*
Molyns, James de, 46.
Mondefeld, co. Kent, manor, 260.
Moneketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.
Monem [Monmouth?], manor, 518 (*p.* 327).
Monemuth, John de, and Katherine his wife, 633.
..... *See* Munemuwe.
Monesleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Monewdon, Monewedone [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Moneylaws, Monylawes [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 489.
Monk Bretton, Munkebretton [co. York], prior of, 417.
Monks Kirby. *See* Kirby.
Monkton, Moneketon, co. Devon, manor, 478.
Monpinzoun, Munpinzun, Giles de, 265 *bis*.
..... *Cf.* Mounpinson.
Monsterleye, co. Salop. *See* Misterley.
Montacute, co. Somers., 586.
....., prior of, 586, 602.
Montagu barony, 238 (*p.* 141).
Monte Acuto, William de, 238.
....., Robert de, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Simon de, 118.
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 238.
....., William de, son of Simon, 118.
....., William de, son of William, 238.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, Adam de, 71.
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Adam de, 71.
....., Robert de, 593 (*p.* 371), 699 (*pp.* 428, 429), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433), 748 (*pp.* 469, 471).
....., Walter de, 724.
Monte Caniso, Montchensy, Monchenesi, William de, 234.
....., Denise, de 759 (*p.* 480).
....., Thomas de, 234.
....., barony, 518 (*pp.* 316, 321, 322).
Monte Forti, Monteforti, Elizabeth (de Burgo), wife of Alexander de, 320.
....., Peter de, 179, 250.

Monte Gomeri, William de, 509.
....., Walter de, father of William, 509.
....., Walter de, son of William, 509.
Monte Hermerii, Monte Hermero, Montehermeri, Ralph de, 210 (*p.* 128), 366.
....., lord of Stokenham, 180.
Montegomery. *See* Montgomery.
Montehermeri. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Montford, Munford, co. Salop, court at, 685.
Montgomery, Montegomery, castle, 464.
Montgomery, Montegomery, honour or fee, 52, 137, 361, 427 (*p.* 253), 466.
Montz, Ebulo de, 388.
Mony, John le, 329.
..... *See* Mohun.
Monylawes, co. N'humb. *See* Moneylaws.
Moor, Higher, or Moor Malherbe, More Malherbe [in Broadwood Wiger parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., la More [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
..... Hall, la Mor [in Wixford parish], co. Warw., 611.
Moorby, Moreby, co. Linc., 600.
Moorhall, le Mourhall in Herlouwe [in Harlow parish], co. Essex, manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Morhale [in Petworth parish], co. Sussex, manor, 414.
Mooun. *See* Mohun.
Mor, co. Warw. *See* Moor.
Moraunt, Jordan, 763.
Morby, Robert de, 336.
Mordaunt, William, 428 (*p.* 257).
Mordiford, co. Heref., Larport in, *q.v.*
Mordon [co. Camb.], 129.
More Malherbe, co. Devon. *See* Moor.
More [co. Lanc.]. *See* Moor.
More, Gilbert atte, 189.
....., John de la, 124.
....., Robert de la, 45, 375.
....., Roger de la, 335.
....., Sibyl de la, 45.
....., Thomas de la, 375.
....., Walter de la, 196.
Moreby, co. Linc. *See* Moorby.
Moresborowe, co.Derby. *See* Mossborough.
Moreton, Morton, Mourtone, co. Berks, hundred, 478.
....., North, Northmorton [co. Berks], advowson, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., South, Southmorton, Suthmourton, co. Berks, 208, 239.
..... Valence, Morton, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Moreton—*cont.*
..... Say, Morton, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Morton [in Compton Martin], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Morfe, Morf, co. Salop, forest, 512 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., keeper of, 15, 145.
....., Morf [in Enville parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Morgan, 612 (*p.* 390).
Morhale, co. Sussex. *See* Moorhall.
Morice, William, 240.
Moriceby, Hugh de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Moristoun [Morriston, co. Glamorgan ?], 518 (*p.* 336).
Morley, Morle, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Morleye, Morlegh, Morlee, Adam de, of Roydon, 187.
....., John de, of Roydon, 187.
....., Robert de, 187.
....., Robert de, and Hawis (Marshal) his wife, 61, 330 (*p.* 196).
Morpath, John de, and Margery (de Penyton) his wife, 238 (*p.* 144).
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22 *bis*), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., advowson, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32).
....., lord of, 515 (*p.* 306).
Morram, Thomas de, 159.
Morralee, Moryly [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Morres, —, 199.
Morston, Merston [in Halberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Mortain, fee of, 604.
Mortele, Sweyn de, 748 (*p.* 471).
Morteyn, Constance de, 172.
....., Stacy, 312.
Morthoe, Morteho, Mortehoo, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson of chantry, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Wollacombe in, *q.v.*
Mortimar. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
....., co. Cumb. *See* Murton.
....., co. Derby, manor, 351.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Moreton.
....., *formerly* Dodyndale [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 541.
..... [by Lincoln], co. Linc., 421.
..... Pinkney, Gildenemorton, co. N'hamp., 258.
....., co. Salop. *See* Moreton Say.
....., co. Somers. *See* Moreton.

Morton—*cont.*
....., Castle, Morton Folet, co. Worc., 303.
..... upon Swale [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, 49.
....., ..., manor, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32).
Morton, John de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortimar, Mortuo Mary, Henry de, 114.
....., **John de,** of Wigmore, 147.
..... **Ralph son of Walram de,** 623.
....., Constantine de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 573.
....., Henry de, and Custance his wife, 114.
....., Hugh de, 114.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, buried at Worcester, 54 (*pp.* 39-40).
....., Margaret de, 54 (*p.* 40), 147, 658.
....., Margaret, wife of Edmund de, 344.
....., Ralph de, son of Ralph, 623.
....., Roger de, 147.
....., Roger de, of Chirk, 348.
....., ..., ..., justice of Wales, 128, 149.
....., Roger de, lord of Wigmore, 105, 114, 147, 344, 595, 726, 737.
Mortyne, Hugh le, 518 (*p.* 337).
Morvile, Juliana and Joan, daughters of Ivo de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Morville, co. Salop, Wrickton and Walkerslow in, 168.
Moryleye, Thomas de, 575.
Moryly, co. N'humb. *See* Morralee.
Mosedale, co. Cumb., a vaccary called, 155.
Mosergh, co. Cumb. *See* Mosser.
Mosergh, Joan de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mossborough, Moresborowe [in Eckington parish], co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 445).
Mossel, Juliana daughter of William, 645.
....., Henry, 645.
Mosser, Mosergh [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 200).
Moston or Mostyn [in Staunton upon Hineheath parish], co. Salop, 52.
Mote, la Mothe [in Cheshunt parish], co. Hertf., manor, 518 (*pp.* 318, 339).
Motherby, Mothersby [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*pp.* 303, 305.)
Moubray, Moubraye. *See* Mowbray.
Moulsford, Molesford, Mollesford, Mulesford, co. Berks, manor, 478, 479, 480.
Moulsoe, Moleshel, Mulsho, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 328).
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., ..., the lords of, 331 (*p.* 201).
....., Multon, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254), 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Multon, co. Suff., 129.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Moundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Mouner, Robert le, 331 (*p.* 200).
Mounpinson, land of, 518 (*p.* 335).
..... *Cf.* Monpinzoun.
Mounsous, Mounseus, John, 612 (*p.* 392).
Mountbocher, Bertram, 704.
Mounteney, Mounteny, Arnulph, de, 307.
....., Thomas de, 179.
....., Thomas de, knight, 609.
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 725.
Mountfort, William, 191.
Mountsorrel, Mounsorel, co. Leic., 699 (*pp.* 429, 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., market, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Moureholm [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., manor, 503.
Mourhall, co. Essex. *See* Moorhall.
Mourton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Mouryate, La, co. Dorset, 170.
Mousele, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Mousele, William de, 692.
....., Robert de, 692.
Mousle, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
Mowbray, Moubray, Mounbray, Moubraye, Alexander de, 634.
....., Alexander de, keeper of the honour of Tonbridge, 443.
....., Alice, wife of John de, 701, 702.
....., John de, 79, 288, 330 (*p.* 197), 628.
....., ..., king's enemy, 456.
....., ..., disturbances of, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Roger de, 159.
Mowe, Ela, wife of Oliver atte, 430.
..... *Cf.* Mulle.
Mown. *See* Mohun.
Mowsley, Mousle, Mousele, co. Leic., 82, 672, 692.
Mowthorpe, Multhorp [in Kirby Grindalythe parish], co. York, 7.
Moxhill, Moxhull, Moxull [in Wishaw parish], co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 469).
Moygne. *See* Moyne.

Moylgrove, Molde Grove, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Moyne, Moyngne, Moygne, Robert le, 196.
....., William le, 186 (*p.* 113), 527.
Mucheleburton, co. Oxford. *See* Bourton.
Muckton, Mukton, co. Linc., manor, 423.
Mudford, co. Somers., Hinton in, *q.v.*
Mukton, co. Linc. *See* Muckton.
Mulbarton, Mulkeberton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
Mulbourn, Robert de, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., William de, 748 (*p.* 471).
Mulcastre, co. Cumb. *See* Muncaster.
Mulcastre, Robert de, 634.
....., **William de,** 146.
....., Isabel, wife of Robert de, 634.
....., Robert de, 146, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Mulchet, co. Wilts. *See* Melchet.
Mules, Roger son of John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Moeles.
Mulesford, co. Berks. *See* Moulsford.
Muleton. *See* Multon.
Mulkeberton, co. Norf. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulle, Stephen atte, 191.
..... *Cf.* Mowe.
Mullehok, co. Pemb. *See* Mill Hook.
Mulsho, co. Buck. *See* Moulsoe.
Multhorp, co. York. *See* Mowthorpe.
Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
....., co. Suff. *See* Moulton.
Multon, Muleton, Edmund de, 18.
....., **Joan wife of William de,** sometime wife of William de Holand, 707.
....., **Thomas de,** of Egremont, 331.
....., John de, and Isabel his wife, 82.
....., John de, and Mabel (de Holebech) his wife, 277.
....., John de, son of Thomas, 331 (*p.* 199), 605.
....., Thomas de, 18, 48 (*p.* 19), 60 (*p.* 46), 275 (*p.* 163), 277.
....., Thomas de, son of Isabel, 82.
....., Thomas de, of Egremont, and Eleanor his wife, 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Thomas de, of Frampton, 151, 353, 600.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas de, of Frampton, 63.
....., Thomas de, of Gilsland, 60 (*p.* 49).
Muncaster, Mulcastre, co. Cumb., manor, 331 (*p.* 199).
Mundefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.
Munden, Agnes, wife of Thomas de, 206.,
Mundford, Mundeford [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Munemuwe, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 336).
..... *See* Monemuth.
Munesleye, co. Heref. *See* Munsley.
Muneton, co. Salop. *See* Minton.
Munford, co. Salop. *See* Montford.
Munkebretton [co. York]. *See* Monk Bretton.
Munpinzun. *See* Monpinzoun.
Munsley, Munesleye, Monesleye, co. Heref., 58 (*p.* 39), 482.
Munslow, Munselowe, co. Salop, hundred, 372.
Munstreworth, Richard de, 636.
Muriel, John, 335.
Murival [co. Warw.]. *See* Merevale.
Murkaston, co. Derby. *See* Mercaston.
Murdak, John, 287.
....., Juliana, wife of Thomas, 287.
Murton, Morton [in Lamplugh parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Murwra, le [Murrey ? in Greystoke], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Musard, William, 433, 752.
Muschamp, Muschaunce, barony, 539.
....., Mary, daughter of Margery de, 539.
Muschet, Agnes, wife of Richard de Pulton, 120.
Muscoates, Muscotes [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Muscroft in Dunstan, co. N'humb., 485.
Musewellesshithe, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 36).
Mushroun, Robert, 710 (*p.* 452).
Muskham, North, Northmuskam, Muskham, co. Nott., manor, 605 *bis.*
Mustel, Hugh, 691.
....., John, 691.
Musters, Henry de, 386.
....., William de, 294.
Muston, co. York, manor, 346.
Muton, Peter de, 250.
Myddfai, Medevey, Methevey, co. Carmarthen, 56.
Mydthingby, co. Linc. *See* Miningsby.
Mynydd Melyn, Menuth Melyn [in Llanychllwydog parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Myterdale, co. Cumb. *See* Mitredale.

N

Nafferton, Naffreton, co. York, 194, 435, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Nant Marzhan, co. Pemb. *See* Llanmerchan.

Nantgwyn, co. Pemb. *See* Llanfair Nantgwyn.
Napeltone, Stephen ate, 200.
..... *Cf.* Appelton.
Napford, John de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Naryngges, co. Norf. *See* Snoring.
Nash, Esse, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Nateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 446.
Naulton, Richard de, writs to, 343, 355.
Naunton Beauchamp, Newenton, co. Worc., manor, 611.
Naunton, Hugh de, 393.
Navestock, Navestoke, co. Essex, 715.
Nayland, Nelond [now in Wrenningham], co. Norf., advowson, 504 (*p.* 296).
Neasham, Nessam, Neesham [in Hurworth parish], co. Durham, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., manor 50 (*p.* 24).
Nechells, le Nechel, Necheles [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Nedderton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Nedirtoune, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Neel, Richard, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... *Cf.* Niel.
Neen Savage, co. Salop, Stepple in, *q.v.*
Neesham, co. Durham. *See* Neasham.
Neirford. *See* Nerford.
Nelond, co. Norf. *See* Nayland.
Nempnett, Empnett, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Nene, River, co. N'hamp., 621.
Nerecchych, co. Somers. *See* Neroche.
Nerford, Neirford, John de, 618.
....., Peter de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Petronilla de, 419, 686.
Neroche, Rachchich, Nerecchych, co. Somers., forest, 329, 604.
Nesbit, Nesbyt [in Doddington parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ness, Great, Nesse, co. Salop, 248.
....., ..., manor, 453.
....., Nesse [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*pp.* 346, 347).
....., West, Westnesse [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Nessam, co. Durham. *See* Neasham.
Nest, Richard, 518 (*p.* 337).
Nether Hall, Netherehall, in Gestingthorpe parish, co. Essex, manor, 422 (*p.* 249).
Netherden, co. Devon. *See* Dean.
Netherebolinghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Netheregorther, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow.
Netherehamme, co. Somers. *See* Ham.
Netherex, Nether Exe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Netherhaddon, co. Derby. *See* Haddon.
Netherhelghfeld, co. York. *See* Hellifield.
Netherpenne, co. Staff. *See* Penn.
Nethertoynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton.
Netherton, Nedirtoune, Nedderton [in Aldwinton parish], co. N'humb., 254.
....., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Nethirwithacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.
Netley, Lettelee [co. Hants], abbot of, 116.
Netteton, co. Wilts. *See* Netton.
Nettleworth, Nettelworth [in Warsop parish], co. Nott., 312.
Netton, Netteton [in Durnford parish], co. Wilts, 426.
Neubigging, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubiging, Neubiggyng, Neubigyng, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold, co. Leic. *See* Newbold.
Neubotle, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.
Neubotlegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Nobottle.
Neubragun, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuby upon Wisk, co. York. *See* Newby.
Neubygging, Joan, wife of Thomas de, 429.
Neuwerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.
Neuhagh, John de, 434.
Neuhalgh, co. York. *See* Drax.
Neuhall [co. Derby]. *See* Newhall.
Neuham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Neuland, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.
Neulond, co. Devon. *See* Newland.
Neuman, Lawrence le, 195.
Neuport, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
....., co. Pemb. *See* Newport.
Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsham, Newsome.
Neuton, co. Devon. *See* Newton.
....., co. Hants. *See* Newton.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newtown.
....., co. Linc. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Newton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Bircham Newton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Newton.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
....., co. York. *See* Newton.
Neutonne, Neutoune, co. N'humb. *See* Newton.
Nevern, Never, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Neville, Nevull, Nevylle, Neyvill, Nevill, Nevvill, Neyvile, Neivill, Nevile, Nevil, Margaret de, 175.
....., **Mary de,** 232.
....., **Maud wife of Thomas de,** of Cleatham, 465.
....., **Roger de,** 299.

Neville—*cont.*
....., **Theobald de**, 17.
....., **Thomas de**, 35.
....., **William de**, 239.
....., **William de**, of Wimeswould, 661.
....., Alice de, married to John Hakelut, 17.
....., Christina, wife of William de, 188.
....., Edmund de, 175 (*p.* 102), 384.
....., Geoffrey de, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., Hugh de, 370, 393, 670.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 49), 334, 518 (*p.* 339), 568.
....., ..., of Wimeswould, 661.
....., John, son of John de, 175.
....., Margaret de, 210 (*p.* 128), 308.
....., Nicholaa, daughter of William de, 208, 239.
....., ... *See* Hadresham.
....., Philip de, and Isabel his wife, 404.
....., Ralph de, 218, 232, 465, 600.
....., Ranulf de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27), 232, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., Robert de, 175 (*p.* 102), 232.
....., Robert, son of Hugh de, 208.
....., Roger de, of Redbourne, 299.
....., Stephen, son of John de, of Wimeswould, 661.
....., Theobald de, and Cecily his wife, 17.
....., Theobald, son of Peter de, 287.
....., Thomas de, 17.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 35.
....., Walter de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., William de, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 239.
....., ..., ... *See* Wayte.
....., ..., his daughter Nicholaa, 208, 239.
....., ..., ... *See* Hadresham.
....., ..., of Wimeswould, and Margaret his wife, 661.
New Forest, co. Hants, 242.
Newark, Neuwerk, co. Nott., castle, 516 (*p.* 310).
Newbiggin, Neubiging, Newbiggeng, Newbiginge, Neubigyng, Neubiggyng, Neubragun [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305), 693.
....., Neubigging [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Newbold Verdon, Neubold, co. Leic., manor, 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Newbolt, William, son of William de, 750.
Newborough, co. N'humb. *See* Newbrough.
Newbottle, Neubotle [by Great Brington], co. N'hamp., manor, 603.
Newbrough, Newborough [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Newby Wiske, Neuby upon Wisk [in Kirby Wiske parish], co. York, 279.
Newcastle upon Tyne, 339, 635, 751.
...., St. Mary's hospital, Westgate, 339.
...., inquisitions made at, 2, 10, 164, 250, 360, 733, 759 (*p.* 480), 764.
...., Exchequer, 560.
...., Castle, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*p.* 481).
...., castle guard, 164, 247, 684.
....., co. Pemb., fee of, 710 (*p.* 449).
..... under Lyme, co. Staff., 356.
...., manor, 356.
Newdigate, Nywdegate, co. Surrey, 116.
Newehalle [co. Derby]. *See* Newhall.
Newenham, co. Bedf., prior of, 166.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Newnham.
Newent near Cherring, William de, 521.
Newenton, co. Norf. *See* Newton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Newington.
....., co. Worc. *See* Naunton.
Newentone, co. Hants. *See* Newton.
Neweton by Ipswich, co. Suff., manor, 419.
Newhall, la Newehalle, Neuhall [in Stapenhill parish, co. Derby], 54 (*p.* 37).
Newham, Neuham [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., manor, 265.
Newill. *See* Neville.
Newington Lucies, Nywyntone [in Newington next Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
....., Newenton, co. Surrey, 398.
Newland, Neulond [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Newlands, Neuland [in Bolton parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223), 634.
Newmarket, co. Suff. and Cambridge, 177 (*pp.* 104, 105).
....., advowson of the Chapel of SS. Simon and Jude, 177 (*p.* 106).
Newnham on Severn, Newenham, co. Glouc., 4, 167.
..... Murren, Nywenham by Walyngford, co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., ..., leper hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, 748 (*p.* 471).

Newode hospital, 518 (*p.* 319).
Newport Pagnell, Neuport, Neuport Paynel, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
...., manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
..... [Isle of Wight, co. Hants], court of knights at, 22, 528, 761.
....., Nuport, Neuport, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., ..., castle and town, 563, 710 (*p.* 446).
....., co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
Newsham, Neusum in Amondernesse [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 497.
....., Neusom, [in Gilling parish], co. York, 49.
Newsholme, Neusoum [in Keighley parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Newsome, Great, Neusom by Frothingham, Newsom by [South] Frodingham [in Owthorne parish, co. York], 549.
Newstead, de Novo Loco [co. Nott.], prior of, 173, 179, 301, 417.
Newsum, co. Lanc. *See* Newsham.
Newton [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
..... Regny, Newton Reynye, co. Cumb., 14.
..... Tracey, Neuton, co. Devon, advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Nywton Purbyk, co. Dorset, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Maiden, Maydene Nyweton, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 198.
....., Long, Langgeneuton [co. Durham], inquisition made at, 66.
..... Valence, Neuton, Nywenton, Newentone, co. Hants., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
...., advowson, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wold, Waldneuton, Neuton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48), 274, 600.
....., Neuton [co. Norf ?], 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Bircham, Neuton and Bricgham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
..... Flotman, Newenton, Neuton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
..... Flotman ?, Neuton, co. Norf., 310.
....., Great, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 391.
....., Great and Little, Neuton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wood Newton.
....., Neuton [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303), 751.
Newton—*cont.*
....., Neutonundrewod, Neutonne under Wood [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 733.
....., ..., manor, 339.
..... by the Sea, Neutoune, Neuton, co. N'humb, 139, 207.
....., Neuton [by Bingham], co. Nott., 179.
....., Nyweton [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 744.
..... Forester, Nyweton Forester [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 468.
....., Neuton [near Great Cornard], co. Suff., 307.
..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor, 624.
....., Neuton by Rippelay [in Ripley parish], co. York, 79.
....., ..., manor, 79.
....., Neuton [in Wintringham parish], co. York, 7.
....., East, Neuton [in Aldbrough parish, co. York], 616.
..... Morrell, Neuton Morel [in Barton parish], co. York, 49.
Newtown Linford, Neuton, co. Leic., 603.
Neyvile. *See* Neville.
Nicholas, Adam son of, 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 306).
....., John son of, 210 (*p.* 128).
Nichole, William, 754.
Nicoles, Robert, of Shrawley, 250.
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304).
Niel, Richard, 759 (*p.* 482).
..... *Cf.* Neel.
Niwenham, Margery de, 486 (*p.* 246).
Noakes, le Okes by Bromyard [in Bredenbury parish], co. Heref., 9, 491, 732.
Nobottle, Neubotlegrave [in Little Brington parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 330 (*p.* 196).
Noneton, prioress of. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonyngton, co. York. *See* Nunnington.
Norbury, Northbury [co. Staff.], 54 (*p.* 37).
....., advowson, 688.
Norcross, Northcrosse [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, earl of, marshal, 706.
....., countess of. *See* Henaud.
..... and Suffolk, earl of, earl marshal, 58, 103.
..... *See* Thomas.

Norhtpikenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Norhtwike, co. Worc. *See* Northwick.
Normanton le Heath, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Normanvill, Normanvlle, Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Norreys, Noreys, Alan le, 315.
....., William le, 519.
....., William and Margaret (de Beltoft), his wife, 288.
Nortborow, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 388.
Nortbradeworthi, co. Devon, 501.
Nortgrove. *See* Northgrave.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. N'hamp., 369.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 96.
....., hospital of St. John, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., St. Leonards without, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., Burges Milne, 322 (*p.* 186).
....., castle guard, 54 (*p.* 36), 152, 517 (*p.* 313).
Northasle, co. Hants, 24.
Northbarsham, co. Norf. *See* Barsham.
Northbradene, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
Northbury, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.
Northclenchwarton, co. Norf. *See* Clenchwarton.
Northcote, Northcote Prior's [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Northcotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates.
Northcrek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.
Northcrik, co. Camb. *See* North Creake [co. Norf.].
Northcroft, John de, 308.
Northcross, Northcrosse, co. Lanc. *See* Norcross.
Northdighton, co. York. *See* Deighton.
Northduffeld, co. York. *See* Duffield.
Northfield, Northfeld, Northfelde, co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 257, 259).
....., Weoley in, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Selley in, *q.v.*
Northford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Northgeveldale, co. York. *See* Givendale.
Northgrave, Nortgrove, John de, 269.
....., William de, 269.
Northgreneho, co. Norf. *See* Greenhoe.
Northill, Northyevel, co. Bedf., manor, 83.
....., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
Northkelleseye, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.
Northlieu, co. Devon. *See* Lew.
Northmiddelton, co. N'humb. *See* Middleton.
Northmilneborn, co. N'humb. *See* Milbourne.
Northmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton.
Northmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Northmuskam, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.
Northover Marsh, co. Linc., 277.
Northone, co. Somers. *See* Norton.
Northpederton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Northperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Northreppes, co. Norf. *See* Repps.
Northwich, Walter de, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
Northwick, Northwike, Norhtwike, Northwyk [in Claines parish], co. Worc., 537.
Northwode, co. Kent. *See* Norwood.
Northwode, John de, knight, the elder, 181.
....., **John de,** the elder, **Joan wife of,** 182.
....., Humphrey de, 181, 182.
....., ..., lord of Shalford, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., John de, 442, 511.
....., John de, the elder, 632.
....., ..., ..., his sons Thomas Simon and Humphrey, 632.
....., John de, the younger, his sons Roger, William, John, Thomas and Otto, 632.
....., John de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., Richard de, 181, 182.
....., Robert de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., Roger de, son of John the younger, 181, 182, 632.
....., Simon de, knight, 181, 182.
....., Thomas de, son of John, the elder, 181, 182.
....., Thomas de, grandson of John, 181, 182.
....., William de, 181, 182.
Northwold, Northwolde, Northwelle [co. Norf.], 127, 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Northwood, Northwode [in Westbury parish], co. Glouc., 120, 742.
Northwyk, co. Worc. *See* Northwick.
Northyevel, co. Bedf. *See* Northill.
Norton, co. Essex, 129.
....., Cold, Nortone, co. Essex, manor, 53.
..... [in Aston sub Edge parish], co. Glouc., manor, 225.
....., East, co. Leic., 609.
....., Blo Norton, Nortun, Blonorton, co. Norf., 55, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).

Norton—*cont.*
..... [Greens Norton, co. N'hamp], advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., Midsomer, Midsomere Norton, Northone, co. Somers., 276, 724.
....., Cold [near Stone], co. Staff., 556.
....., King's, Kyngesnorton, co. Worc., 92.
....., ..., manor, 147.
..... [in Campsall parish], co. York, 618.
Norton, Alice (Tyrel), wife of William de, 89.
....., James de, Elizabeth his wife, 163.
....., Peter de, 163.
....., Blonorton, William de, 518 (*p.* 335).
Nortperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Norwich, co. Norf., 335, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., rent of herrings from, 665, 749.
....., rent of herring pies due from, 222.
Norwich, castle, 322 (*p.* 187), 518 (*p.* 331).
....., castle guard, 58, 61 (*p.* 50), 322 (*p.* 187), 495, 738, 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., viz., 18*d.* every 20 weeks, 286.
....., wardfee of the castle, 639.
....., parish of St. Michael, Conisford, Conesford, 504 (*p.* 296).
....., bishop of, 186 (*p.* 114), 504 (*p.* 295), 705, 738.
....., John bishop of. *See* Salmon.
Norwich, Norwic, Norwych, Walter de, 504 (*pp.* 296, 297), 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 727.
Norwood, Northwode in Sheppey [in Eastchurch parish], co. Kent, manor, 181.
Noseley, Nouesleye, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
Nostell, co. York, prior of St. Oswald's, 301.
Nosterfield, Nosterfeld [in Well parish], co. York, 232.
Notele, co. Buck. *See* Notley.
Notewille, co. Devon. *See* Nutwell.
Notingham, Robert de, writ to, 707.
Notley, Nottele, Notele [in Long Crendon parish], co. Buck., abbey, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., Black, Nottele, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., White, Nottele, co. Essex, manor, 427 (*p.* 253).
....., ..., Slamondsay in, *q.v.*
Nottele, co. Buck. *See* Notley.
....., co. Essex. *See* Notley.
Nottingham, suit of court at, 610.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., court of the honour of Peverel at, 650.
Nouers, Leticia de, 49.
..... *Cf.* Nowers.
Nouesleye, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.
Novaunt, Roger, Roger de, 62, 710 (*p.* 447).
Nowers, Nicholas de, 630.
..... *Cf.* Nouers.
Nowett, Nowet, Geoffrey, 194.
Noyl, William, 126.
Noyon, Nuion [*now called* Charleval, Eure, France], prior of, 703 (*p.* 438).
Nuion. *See* Noyon.
Nuioun, John de, 545.
....., John de, son of John, 545.
Nunburnholme, Brounnum, Brunnum, Brunhum, Brunham, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 29), 515 (*pp.* 304, 306, 308).
Nuneaton, Noneton [co. Warw.], prioress of, 544.
Nunkeeling, Killyng, co. York, prioress of, 321.
Nunnington, Nonyngton, Nonnyngton, co. York, 185, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
Nunwick, Nunwik [in Simondburn parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Nuport, co. Pemb. *See* Newport.
Nuthope, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Nutwell, Notewille [in Woodbury parish], co. Devon, 62.
Nymdesfeld, co. Glouc. *See* Nymphsfield.
Nymet Tracey, Nymyd Tracy, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., manor, fees belonging to, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Nymphsfield, Nymdesfeld, co. Glouc., 475.
Nympton St. George, Nymyd St. George, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Nymyd St. George. *See* Nympton.
Nythermellecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe.
Nyvel, Reginald de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Nywdegate, co. Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Nywenham, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.
Nywenham, co. Somers., 57.
Nywenton, co. Hants. *See* Newton.
Nyweton, co. Somers. *See* Newton.
Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton.
Nywyntone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.

O

Oadyngseles. *See* Oddingseles.
Oakenhill, Okenhille [in Badingham parish], co. Suff., manor, 385.
Oakham, Ocham [co. Rutland], lord of, 708 (*p.* 444).
Oakhanger, Ochangre [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, 184 (*p.* 111).
....., manor, 46, 612 (*p.* 386).
Oakington, Hokyton, co. Camb., William, clerk of, 197.
Oakley, Okelee [in Higham parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Little, Ockle, co. N'hamp., manor, 391.
Oakworth, Akeward [in Keighley parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Obthorpe, Obethorp, Obbethorp [in Thurlby parish], co. Linc., 152.
Ocham [co. Rutland]. *See* Oakham.
Ochangre, co. Hants. *See* Oakhanger.
Ockelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Ockley.
Ockham, Okham [in Etchingham parish], co. Sussex, 725.
Ockle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oakley.
Ockley, Ockelegh, co. Surrey, 116.
Ocle, co. Buck. *See* Akeley.
Ocle Pitchard, Achepichard, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ocstede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
Ocstede, Clarice de, 670.
Octon, co. York, 407.
Oddingseles, Doddingeseles, Oddyngeseles, Oddyngseles, Oadyngseles, John de, 290, 322 (*pp.* 186, 188), 518 (*p.* 317), 714.
Odecombe, Nicholas de, and Maud his wife, 724.
Odell, Wahull, Wodhull, co. Bedf., John lord of, John de Wadhulle, 517 (*pp.* 313, 314).
....., barony, 316.
Odesthorp, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, Royal manor, 42, 571.
....., hundred, 42.
....., liberty, 452.
....., castle, 452.
Odiston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
Odstone, Odiston [in Shackerstone parish], co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
Odymer, co. Sussex. *See* Udimore.
Offeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Offley.
Offord Darcy, Deneys or Daneys, co. Hunt., manor, 330 (*pp.* 194, 197).
....., Offorde [in Wootton Wawen parish], co. Warw., 250.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., manor, 737.
Offton, Ofton, co. Suff., 53.
Ofton, co. Berks. *See* Ufton.
Ofton, William de, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Ogbourne, Okeborn, co. Wilts, prior of, 518 (*p.* 318).
Oggshole, Hoggesole [in Broomfield parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Oilly. *See* Doilly.
Oke, Richard atte, 557.
....., John atte, 557.
Okeborn, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne.
Okelee, co. Kent. *See* Oakley.
Okenbury, Wokkenebiri, Wockenebury, [in Ringmore parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286), 501.
Okenhille, co. Suff. *See* Oakenhill.
Okes, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.
Okes, Adam de, Adam des, 551.
....., William son of William de, 551.
Okham, co. Sussex. *See* Ockham.
Olavestone, William de, 514.
Old, Wolde, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Oldberrow, co. Worc. *See* Aldeborowe ?
Oleby [Welby ?], co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Oliver, Benedict, 738.
Ollerton, Alverton, co. Nott., 684.
....., Alverton, [in Stoke upon Tern parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Olney, Olneye, co. Buck., 39.
Olneye, John de, 694.
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 694.
....., John de son of John, 694.
Olthorp, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.
Olveston, Olviston, co. Glouc., 102.
Olviston, co. Glouc. *See* Olveston.
Onebury, co. Salop. *See* Onibury.
Onehouse, Onhows, co. Suff., 227.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, hundred, 534.
Onhows, co. Suff. *See* Onehouse.
Onibury, Onebury, co. Salop, St. Mary's church, 54 (*p.* 39).
Optone. *See* Upton.
Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., manor, 109.
Orchardleigh, Horcherdelegh, co. Somers., manor, 160.
....., advowson, 160.
Orcheston St. George, co. Wilts., 426.
Orel, co. Lanc. *See* Orrell.
Ore, William de, 424.
Orewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.

Orkesden, co. Kent. *See* Austin.
Orlingbury, co. N'hamp., Batsaddle n. *q.v.*
Ormesby in Gillesland [co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 144).
....., co. Norf., 430.
....., St. Margaret's, co. Norf., Scratby in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, Eston in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, John de, 51 (*p.* 27).
....., William de, 59, 63.
Ormischirche, co. Lanc. *See* Ormskirk.
Ormskirk, Ormischirche, co. Lanc., inquisition made at, 707.
Orreby co. Linc. *See* Orby.
Orreby, John de, 109.
....., **Simon de,** 650.
....., Florence (de la Mare), wife of Philip de, 579.
....., John de, 48 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 245.
....., Philip de, 589.
Orrell, Orel, [in Sephton parish], co. Lanc., 707.
Orreton, John de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 305).
Orretonskales, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Orrewell, co. Camb. *See* Orwell.
Orsett, Orsethe, co. Essex, 266.
Orton, Overton [in Wombourne parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Overton, co. Westm., manor, 155.
Orwell, Orrewell, Orewell, co. Camb., 391.
....., manor, 391.
....., manor and advowson, 410.
Osbarnestoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Osborne, Austeburn, co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 22.
Osclef, co. Lanc. *See* Oxcliffe.
Osenye, abbot of. *See* Osney.
Osewaldestre, Osewastre, co. Salop. *See* Oswestry.
Osgodby [Kirkby with], co. Linc., 343.
Osgodeby, Osgotteby, Adam de, 13.
....., John son of John de, 13.
....., Walter de, 13, 173.
Osmotherley, Osmundreley, Osmunderlay, co. York, manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26).
Osmunderlay, Osmundreley, co. York. *See* Osmotherley.
Osney, Osenye, co. Oxford, abbot of, 124.
Osolvyston, co. Leic. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, court at, 181.
Oswestry, Osewastre, Osewaldestre, co. Salop, castle, 490, 720.
Otby, Otteby [in Walesby parish], co. Linc., manor, 536.
Oterhampton, co. Somers. *See* Otterhampton.
Otley, Ottele, co. Suff., manor, 612 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Ottele, co. York, manor, 713.
Otringham, co. York. *See* Ottringham.
Otteby, co. Linc. *See* Otby.
Otteby, Ranulph de, knight, 536.
Ottele, co. Suff. *See* Otley.
....., co. York. *See* Otley.
Otterhampton, Oterhampton, co. Somers., 57.
Otterington, North, co. York, Thornton le Moor in, *q.v.*
Ottery, Mohun's [in Luppit parish], co. Devon, manor, 478.
Ottringham, Otringham, co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 277.
Oudeby. *See* Outheby.
Ouenhalle, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.
Ouerby, Alan, 60 (*p.* 49).
Oughterby, Ughtreby [in Kirk Bampton parish, co. Cumb.], 238 (*p.* 143).
Oughtred, Roger, 435.
Oulecombe, co. Devon. *See* Owlacombe.
....., co. Devon. *See* Wollacombe.
Oulecotes, co. York. *See* Alcoats.
Oulepenne, John de, 475.
Oulethourne, co. Sussex, hundred, 752.
Ouneby, co. Linc. *See* Owmby.
Ouneby, Thomas de, 355.
....., Alexander de, 355.
....., Walter de, 355.
....., William de, and Beatrice his wife, 355.
Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.
Ousby, Ulvesby, Ullysby, co. Cumb., 298, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Ouseburn, Great, Usburn, co. York [W.R.], manor, 389, 576.
Outheby, Oudeby, Roger de, 672.
Outlawe, William, 518 (*p.* 327).
Ovedale. *See* Uvedale.
Ovenden [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Overblechele, co. Buck. *See* Bletchley.
Overden, co. Devon. *See* Dean.
Overegorther, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow.
Overepenne, co. Staff. *See* Penn.
Overheyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton.
Overhill, Ovenhulle [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, court of, 564.
Overstrand, co. Norf. *See* Honestronde(?).
Overthorp by Warsop, co. Nott., 386.
Overton, co. Flint, manor, 43.

Overton—*cont.*
....., Cold, Cold Ovirton, Coldoverton, Cold Oyvrton, co. Leic., manor, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., ..., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
....., co. Salop [in Richards Castle parish, co. Heref.], 54 (*p.* 40).
....., co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
....., co. Staff. *See* Orton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Orton.
Overton, Overtone, John de, 384.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Thomas de, 54 (*p.* 40), 428 (*pp.* 258, 260).
Overtoynton, co. Linc. *See* Toynton.
Overwent, co. Monm., honour, 518 (*p.* 323).
Oving, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Ovingham, Ovyngeham, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., advowson, 607 (*p.* 382).
Ovington, Oviton, co. Essex, manor, 587.
....., ... *See* Belchamp.
....., Ulvyngton [in Forcett parish], co. York, 49.
Ovirton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Ovyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Ovingham.
Ovyrton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.
Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 343, 410.
Owlacombe, Oulecombe [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Linc., 355.
Owston, Osolvyston, co. Leic., abbot of, 708 (*p.* 443).
Oxclif, Nicholas de, 415.
Oxcliffe, Osclef [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 559.
Oxcomb, Oxcumb, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., manor, 41.
....., advowson, 41.
Oxcroft [in Bolsover parish ?], co. Derby, 746.
Oxcumb, co. Linc. *See* Oxcombe.
Oxele, co. Staff. *See* Oxley.
Oxeney, Alexander de, 753.
Oxewick [co. Norf.]. *See* Oxwick.
Oxford, studies at, 43.
....., St. Frideswide's priory, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., prior of, 53.
....., Merton, master and scholars of, 116.
Oxford, earl of, 186 (*p.* 113), 307, 311, 357, 393, 422 (*p.* 248), 510, 517 (*p.* 311), 741.
Oxley, Oxele [in Bushley parish], co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Oxted, Ocstede, co. Surrey, manor, 670.
Oxwick, Oxewick [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Oysterlow, Ostrelof, Oystrelof, [co. Pemb.], commote, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Ozleworth, Asschelworth, co. Glouc., 86.

P

Pabenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavenham.
Pabenham, John de, 311.
....., Aline daughter of John de, 311.
....., Edmund de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Edward de, 311.
....., Elizabeth de, 517 (*p.* 314 *bis*).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335, 339 *bis*).
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 311.
....., John de, knight, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., John de, the younger, 311.
....., Margaret daughter of John de, 311.
....., Thomas de, 311.
Pacelesham, co. Norf. *See* Paglesham.
Pacheshole, co. Devon. *See* Patehole.
Packelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Paddington, Padynden [in Abinger parish], co. Surrey, manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Padenhale, Robert de, 336.
Padongre, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Padynden, co. Surrey. *See* Paddington.
Page, Isabel, 80.
....., John, 397.
....., William, 190.
Pagglesham, John de, 740.
Paghill, Pagula, John de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Paglesham, Packelesham, Pakelesham, Pacelesham, co. Essex, 393.
....., manor, 210 (*p.* 129).
Pagula. *See* Paghill.
Pailton, Palington, Palyngton, Paylyngton [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 362.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*pp.* 322, 336).
Pakelesham, co. Essex. *See* Paglesham.
Pakeman, Simon son of Simon, of Kirby, 304.
Pakynham, Edmund de, 265.
Palington, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Palmer, John, 323.
Palmere, John le, 394.

Palton, co. Somers. *See* Paulton.
Palton, John de, 724.
Palyngton, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Pamber, Pambere, co. Hants, forest, 571.
Pampisford, Pampesworth, Pampysworth, co. Camb., 573.
Panbroch. *See* Pembroke.
Panok, Thomas atte, 122.
Pappeworth, William de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Papworth, St. Agnes, Pappworth Anneys, co. Camb., 517 (*p.* 310).
Parco, Nicholas de, 51 (*p.* 32).
Parham, Perham, co. Suff., manor, 686.
Paris, church of Augustinian friars in, 740.
Park Hall, Parkhall, [in Ashover parish, co. Derby], John Deyncourt of, *q.v.*
..... [Court o' Park in Pixbury parish], co. Heref., 688.
Park, Richard du, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., William du, of Buxted, 755.
Parker, William le, 55, 322 (*p.* 187), 394, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Parmoor, Pyremere, in Hambleden parish, co. Buck., 474.
Parndon, Little, Perndon [co. Essex], manor, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Parracombe, co. Devon, Middleton in, *q.v.*
....., Rowley in, *q.v.*
Parrocks, Parrok [in Milton by Gravesend], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 329).
Parrok, Thomas, 338.
Parteneye, co. Linc. *See* Partney.
Partney, Parteneye, Parteney, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
Parva Ryhill. *See* Ryhill.
Parwich, Peverwyk, co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
Parys, John de, 343.
Passelegh, Passele, Edmund de, 704.
....., ..., writ to, 431.
Passelowe, R. de, serjeanties rated by, 230.
Passemer, William, 192.
Pateneye, William de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Patehole, Pacheshole [in Kentisbury parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pateshull, Pateshulle, John de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., John de, knight, 390.
....., ..., ... (son of Isabel wife of Walter de Teye), 533.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., knight, and Joan (de Rokesle) his wife, 273, 424, 521.
Pathlow, Pottelowe [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 250.
Patrington, co. York, inquisitions made at, 90, 263.
Pattingham, Patyngham, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Patyngham, co. Staff. *See* Pattingham.
Paulesholt, co. Wilts. *See* Poulshot.
Paull Holme, Holm in Holderness, co. York, 277.
....., manor, 407.
Paulton, Palton, co. Somers., 724.
Paulyn, Alice wife of Robert, of Winchelsea, 622.
Paulynescreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
Pauncefot, Paunsefod, Emery, 453.
Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, Hugh de, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., William de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Pavely, John de, 689.
....., **Maud wife of Walter de**, daughter of Stephen de Burghersh, 187.
....., **Walter de**, 513.
....., Eva mother of John de, 689.
....., Laurence de, 610.
....., Reginald de, 513.
....., Robert de, 689.
....., Walter de, 704.
Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., manor, 311.
Paxton, Little, co. Hunt., 429.
Payforer. *See* Peyforer.
Payn, Bartholomew, 238, (*p.* 142).
....., Maud (de Furneux) wife of Bartholomew, 101.
....., Robert son of, 57, 329, 505, 710 (*pp.* 447, 448).
Paylyngton, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
Paynel, Paynell, Iseult wife of John, 511.
....., **John**, 184, 592.
....., **John** (of Rasen), 591.
....., **John son of Philip**, 198.
....., **Ralph**, 104.
....., **William**, 46.
....., Amabel wife of John (uncle of John), 591.
....., Amy, 177 (*p.* 106).
....., Elizabeth wife of Philip, 591.
....., Hugh, parson of Chilton, 591.
....., John, 46, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., John, lord of Boothby, 580.
....., John son of Philip, of Rasen, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., John son of William, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., Margery, 591.
....., Maud, 592.
....., Maud daughter of Iseult, 511.
....., Philip, 198.

Paynel—*cont.*
....., Ralph, and Joan his wife, 104.
....., William, Eva, sometime his wife, married to Edward de Sancto Johanne, 184 (*p.* 111).
Payneswyk, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Paynvill (near Nunburnholme ?), co. York, 51 (*p.* 29).
Paytefyn. *See* Poitevin.
Peadehull, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Peadhill, Peadehull [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Peak, co. Derby, castle [at Castleton], 317, 526.
Peakdean, Pekedene [in Friston parish], co. Sussex, manor, 725.
Peasenhall, Pesinhale, co. Suff., manor, 322 (*p.* 187), 394.
....., church, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Pesenhale Grene, co. Suff., 229.
Peatling Magna, Pethlyng, Petlyng, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Pebmarsh, Pebenessh, Pebenhersh, Pebenerch, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331), 630.
....., a messuage [*i.e.* Dagworth Farm] in, 284.
Pebmore, co. Worc. *See* Pedmore.
Pebmore, Sarah de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Pecché, Peche, Gilbert son of Gilbert, 353.
....., **Nicholas,** 468.
....., Gilbert, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Gilbert (the second), and Iseult his wife, 353.
....., Gilbert (the third), 353.
....., John, 353.
....., John son of Emery, 383.
....., Nicholas, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., Richard, 468.
....., Simon son of Gilbert, 353.
....., William, 353.
Pecham, co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe.
Peche. *See* Pecche.
Peckham, West, Westpecham, co. Kent, 112.
....., ..., manor, 129.
....., Pecham, Pekham, co. Surrey, 310.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Piecombe.
Pecton, Robert de, 361.
Pederton, Pedertone, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Pedley, Pudelegh [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., wood, 572.
Pedmore, Pebmore, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Pegenesse, co. Somers. *See* Horsey Pignes.
Peiver. *See* Peyvre.
Pekedene, co. Sussex. *See* Peakdean.
Pekham, co. Surrey. *See* Peckham.
Pelcombe, Pelkam [in St. Martin's parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
....., West, Westirpelcan [in St. Martin's parish], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Peletoft, Pelidot, Philip de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Pelidot. *See* Peletoft.
Pelkam, co. Pemb. *See* Pelcombe.
Pembroke, Panbroch, earl of, 46, 197, 508.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia.
....., earldom of, held by service (described), 518 (*p.* 323).
Pembruge, Penebruge, Pennebrugge, Fulk de, 675.
....., **William de,** 105.
....., Fulk de, son of Fulk, 675.
....., Gilbert de, 688.
....., Maud wife of Fulk de, 675.
....., William de, Euphemia his wife, 105.
....., ..., William his son, 105.
Pencombe, co. Heref., Marston Stannett in, *q.v.*
Pendock, Penedok, co. Worc., 375.
Pendrim, co. Cornw. *See* St. Martin's.
Penebruge. *See* Pembruge.
Penecestre, Joan daughter of Stephen de, 564.
Penedok, co. Worc. *See* Pendock.
Penedok, John de, 375.
....., John de, and Cecily his wife, 375.
Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.
Penesneth. *See* Pensnett.
Pengrich, Robert de, 106.
Penkridge, co. Staff., Stretton in, *q.v.*
Penn, la Penne, co. Buck., manor, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
....., Lower, Netherpenne, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., Upper, Overepenne, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Pennarth, co. Cardigan, commote, 149.
Pennedon [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Pennebrugge. *See* Pembruge.
Pennington, Pynyngton [in Leigh parish], co. Lanc., Brokhurst wood in, 567.
Penquit, Penquyt, co. Cornw., 473.
Penrhos, Penros [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Penris, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Penrith, Penereth, co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Penros [co. Monm.]. *See* Penrhos.
Penros, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Penruth [co. Pemb.]. *See* Penrydd.

Penrydd, Penruth [co. Pemb.], advowson, 612 (*p.* 388).
Pensnett, Pensned, Penesneth, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 255).
....., chace, 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Pentelowe, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 332).
Penteneye [co. Norf.]. *See* Pentney.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norf.], prior of, 177 (*p.* 104).
Penton Mewsey, Penytone Mesy, co. Hants, 451.
....., advowson, 451.
Pentrich, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 444).
Penwortham, fee of, 497.
Penyngton, John de, 331 (*pp.* 199, 200).
Penysthorp, Penyngsthorp, co. York (*now disappeared*), 91.
Penyton, Margery de. *See* Morpath.
Penytone Mesy, co. Hants. *See* Penton.
Peoverel. *See* Peverel.
Peplow, Peppelowe, co. Salop, 52.
Pepy, Richard, 504 (*p.* 297).
Percy, Perci, Henry de, 142, 194.
....., **Henry son of Henry de,** 435.
....., **Peter de,** 130.
....., **Robert de,** 404.
....., Eustacia de, daughter of Peter, 130.
....., Eustacia wife of Peter de, 404.
Percy, Henry de, 46, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32), 66, 76, 130, 184, (*pp.* 110, 112), 404, 407, 416, 458, 515 (*p.* 305), 592, 721, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 50 (*p.* 25), 66, 142, 194.
....., Henry de, son of Henry, 130, 223 (*p.* 132).
....., Peter de, and Isabel his wife, 130.
....., Robert de, 130.
....., ..., and Beatrice his wife, 404.
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
Perepount. *See* Pirpount.
Perers. *See* Perrers.
Peresoil, Roger de, 116.
Perham, co. Suff. *See* Parham.
Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perot. *See* Perrot.
Perpound. *See* Pirpount.
Perrers, Perers, Perrerez, Ela wife of James de, 556.
....., James de, 556.
Perrot, South, Perret, co. Dorset, manor, 512.
Perrot, Perot, Ralph, 323.
....., Stephen, 518 (*p.* 336).
Perry, East, Perye [in Grafham parish], co. Hunt., Gerarde Stockyng in, 427 (*p.* 253).
Pers, Richard, 518 (*p.* 324).
Persebrigg, co. Durham. *See* Piercebridge.
Pershore, co. Worc., Wadborough in, *q.v.*
Persted, co. Essex. *See* Prested.
Perton, William de, 688.
Pervet, co. Cornw., 473.
Pervill, William de, 598.
Perye, co. Hunt. *See* Perry.
Pese, Thomas, 598.
Pesenhale, Pesinhale, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.
Pestour, Alan le, of Marham, 762.
Peter, Godfrey son of, and Joan his wife, 422 (*p.* 249).
....., Henry son of Roger son of, 413.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Pers.
Peterborough, [co. N'hamp.], abbot of, 35, 350, 391, 427, (*p.* 253), 517 (*p.* 314).
Petfeld, Cristina de, 236.
Petherton, North, Pederton, Northperton, Northpederton, co. Somers., 468, 596, 744.
....., ..., manor and hundred, 505.
....., ..., hundred, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., South, Pedertone, Suthperton, co. Somers., 119.
....., ..., manor, 604.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 276.
....., ..., Wigborough in, *q.v.*
Pethlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petistre, co. Suff. *See* Pettistree.
Petit, Michael le, knight, 199.
Petlenny [near Monkswood, co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petrockstowe, co. Devon, Little Marland in, *q.v.*
Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
Pettistree, Petistre, co. Suff., 58.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, park, 46.
....., manor and park, 184 (*p.* 142).
....., Moorhall in, *q.v.*
Peveneseye, Richard de, 499.
....., Richard de, and Ela his wife, 499.
Pevensey, Pevense, Pevenesse [co. Sussex], castle guard, 94, 644, 725.
....., rape, 122.
Peverel, Peoverel, Alice wife of Robert, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Edmund, 322 (*p.* 187), 609, 612 (*p.* 390).

Peverel—*cont.*
....., Edmund son of Robert, knight, 330.
....., John, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Robert, 53.
....., William, 424.
Peverel, honour, 135, 179, 181, 300, 304, 408, 494, 526, 610, 632, 694.
....., ..., court of, 243.
....., court of, at Nottingham, 650.
Peverwyk, co. Derby. *See* Parwich.
Peyforer, Payforer, de Peyforer, de Payforer, Lora wife of William, 632.
Peyntour, Alexander le, 272.
Peyrpoun. *See* Pirpount.
Peyto. *See* Poitou.
Peyton, William de, 754.
Peyvre, Peiver, Peeyver, Paulinus, 510.
....., John, 510.
....., ..., his wife Mary de Sancto Amando, 510.
....., Nicholas, 510.
Phelyp, Richard, 323.
Philip ap Houwel, 54 (*p.* 38).
Philip ap Wylim, 710 (*p.* 450).
Philip, Griffin son of, 190.
....., John son of, Sarah his wife, 428 (*p.* 255).
Phrisshel, co. Devon. *See* Thrushelton.
Pichard, Joan, 54 (*p.* 38).
Pichard, fee of, 353.
Picheford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.
Pickburn *or* Pigburn, Pikeborn [in Brodsworth parish], co. York, 416.
Pickenham, North, Northpikenham, co. Norf., advowson, 232.
....., South, Suhtpykenham, co. Norf., manor, 232.
Pickering, co. York, Kingthorpe in, *q.v.*
Pickering, Pikering, co. York, forest, 379.
....., honour, 379.
Pickhill, co. York, Holme in, *q.v.*
Pickstock, Pikestok [in Edgmond parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 41).
Pickwell, Pydikwell [in Georgeham parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., co. Leic., Leesthorpe in, *q.v.*
Picton, Pyketon, Piketon, Adam de, 153.
....., Idonea de, 153.
Piddington, Pydynton, Pydington, co. N'hamp., 517 (*p.* 314), 612 (*p.* 390).
Piddle, North, Northpidele, co. Worc., manor, 700 (*p.* 430).
Pidley, Puddele, co. Hunt., 177 (*p.* 103).
Pidseburton, co. York. *See* Burton.
Piecombe, Peckham, Pecham, co. Sussex, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Piercebridge, Persebrigg [in Gainford parish], co. Durham, 611.
Pigdon, Pykeden, Pikeden, [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 438.
Pigot, Pygot, Brian, 49.
....., John son of Baldwin, 104.
Pikeborn, co. York. *See* Pickburn.
Pikeden, co. N'humb. *See* Pigdon.
Pikering, co. York. *See* Pickering.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykering, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 307, 309).
Pikesleye, co. Heref. *See* Pixley.
Pikestok, co. Salop. *See* Pickstock.
Piketon. *See* Picton.
Pilardynton, co. Warw. *See* Pillerton.
Pilat, Pylat, Thomas, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Thomas, of Welton in the Marsh, 60 (*p.* 46).
Pilkington, Pylkyngton, Pilkengton, Roger de, 536.
....., Alexander de, 536.
....., Roger de, and Alesia his wife, 536.
Pilland, Pillound, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Pillerton, Pilardynton, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Pillond, Roger de, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., William de, 627.
Pillound, Walter de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Pilton, co. Devon, prior of, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Raleigh in, *q.v.*
Pilton, [Delamere, in Bradwell by the Sea], co. Essex, 579.
Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset, manor and hundred, 129.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, co. Linc., 53.
Pinchonby. *See* Ponsonby.
Pinesdean (?), Dene [in East Down parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pinkeney, Pinkene, Pynkeneye, Robert, of Canons Ashby, 258.
....., Henry de, 626.
....., Robert de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William, of Canons Ashby, 258.
....., fee of, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., honour, 626.
Pinkhurst, Pynkhurst [in Slinfold parish], co. Sussex, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111).
....., manor, 612 (*p.* 385).
Pinsard, Robert, 179.
Pipacot, Puppecote, [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pipard, Pypard, John, 357, 457.
....., Robert, 191.
Pipe, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, baroness of Stafford, 330 (*p.* 195).

Pipwell, Pippewell, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 609, 612 (*p.* 391).
Pirie, co. N'hamp., 611.
Pirman, James, 51 (*p.* 29).
Pirpount, Perpound, Peyrpoun, Pyrpound, Perepound, Hugh, 587.
....., Robert, 507.
....., Simon de, 518 (*p.* 331), 703 (*p.* 438).
Pirton, Pyriton, co. Hertf., 290.
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
....., Pyriton, co. Worc., manor, 611.
Pitchford, Picheford, co. Salop, 330 (*p.* 197).
Pitchley, Pitchesle, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 253).
Pitney, Putteneye, co. Somers, manor and advowson of chapel, 319.
Pitton, Putton, co. Wilts, 253.
Pixbury, co. Heref., Court o' Park in. *See* Park.
Pixley, Pikesleye, co. Heref., 482.
Plaice, Playce, Thomas, 7.
....., William, 7.
..... *Cf.* Plessetis.
Plaistow, Pleystowe [in Sherwell parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Plaitford, Pleyteford, co. Wilts., 581.
Plaiz. *See* Plessetis.
Planche, William de la, and Joan his wife, 694.
Plankmustr apud Gales. *See* Whitchurch.
Plassi. *See* Plessetis.
Playce. *See* Plaice.
Plays, Playz. *See* Plessetis.
Pleasley, Pleselay, co. Derby, manor, 60 (*p.* 45).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., Shirebrook in, *q.v.*
Plecheys, co. Norf., 55.
Pledgdon, Plichedene [in Henham parish], co. Essex, manor, 353.
Pleselay, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Pleshey, Plessis, Plesseiz, co. Essex, manor, 380.
....., chapel, 647.
Plessetis, Plaiz, Plecy, Plescy, Plays, Playz, Plassi, Hugh son of Hugh de, 124.
....., **Richard son of Giles de**, 127.
....., Hugh de, 428 (*p.* 258), 699 (*p.* 428).
....., ..., Hugh de, his grandfather, 699 (*p.* 428).
....., Margaret wife of Hugh de, 124.
....., Richard de, 391, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 334).
..... *See* Plaice.
Plessis, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.
Pleyteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.
Pleystowe, co. Devon. *See* Plaistow.
Plichedene, co. Essex. *See* Pledgdon.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plompton, Plumpton [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Pluckley, co. Kent, Sheerland in, *q.v.*
Plukenet, Plokenet, Alan, 687, 688.
....., **William son of William**, 191.
....., Alan, 24, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., Alice wife of William, 191.
Plumberrow, Plumberwe [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, manor, 398.
Plumbland, land of Plumpton, co. Cumb., service of keeping, 150.
Plumpton, Great [in St. Michael's on Wyre ?], co. Lanc., 682.
..... [in Norton hundred, co. N'hamp ?], advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., co. Sussex, manor, 454.
....., co. York. *See* Plompton.
Plumpton, William de, 628.
Plumptre, co. Norf. *See* Plumtree.
Plumton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.
Plumtree, Plumptre, co. Norf., 341.
Plympton, Plumton, co. Devon, prior of, 710 (*p.* 451).
Plympton, co. Devon, honour, 486 (*p.* 284), 710 (*p.* 447).
Pocklington, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 759 (*p.* 480).
....., manor, 51 (*pp.* 26-7), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Yapham in, *q.v.*
Podezeth, co. Essex. *See* Pudsey.
Podmore, Podemore [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 439.
Poer, John son of John le, 275 (*p.* 161).
..... *Cf.* Pouer, Power.
Pogeys, de Pogeys, Robert, 428 (*p.* 257), 525.
Poghelee. *See* Poughle.
Pointington, Poyntington, co. Somers., manor, 753.
Poitevin, Paytefyn, Richard, 463.
Poitou, Peyto, 762.
Pokelington, Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
Pokyngton, co. Somers. *See* Puckington.
Polayneston, co. Dorset. *See* Pulston.
Polcarou, co. Cornw., 532.
Pole. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, Griffin son of William de la, 190.
....., William de la, 190.
Polesden, [in Great Bookham parish], co. Surrey, 31.
Polesworth, co. Warw., Pooley in, *q.v.*

Poleye, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.
Polhampton, Richard de, 103.
....., Richard de and Margaret his wife, 103.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 103.
....., Thomas de, 103.
Pollicott, Polycote [in Ashendon parish], co. Buck., manor, 518 (*p.* 314).
Pollyngefold, William de, 116.
Polre, John de, 541.
....., John de, son of John, 541.
Polton by Cricklade, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.
Poltrerneth, co. N'humb., 697.
Pomelesburn, Robert son of William de, 759 (*p.* 482).
Pomeraye, Pomerey, Henry de la, 501, 753.
Pomesbourn, Robert de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Ponchard. *See* Punchard.
Ponchardon, co. Pemb. *See* Puncheston.
Ponchardon. *See* Punchardon.
Ponde, Thomas ate, 727.
Ponfrayt upon Thames [in Stepney], co. Midd., manor, 398.
Poningges. *See* Ponynges.
Pons Belli, co. York. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Ponsonby, Pynchonby, Punchonby, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Ponsonby, Pinchonby, Alexander de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Ponsond, Ponsont, William, 724.
Ponte, Henry de, 335.
Pontefract, co. York, inquisition made at, 643.
....., castle, 320.
....., barony, 320.
....., honour, 175 (*pp.* 101, 102), 238 (*p.* 141), 349, 416, 530, 640, 643.
....., honour of the castle, 334.
Ponteland, Pont Eland, co. N'humb., manor, 518 (*p.* 323), 759 (*pp.* 480, 481).
....., lord of. *See* Valencia.
....., Little Eland in. *See* Eland.
Pontfaen, Pontfayn, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Ponthieu, Pontrieu [Somme, France], 111.
Ponton, Little, Paunton, co. Linc., manor, 605, 719.
Ponynges, Poningges, Ponyngges, Ponyngg, Michael de, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., Thomas de, 570, 578.
....., Thomas de, and Agnes (de Rokesle) his wife, 273, 424, 521.
....., the lord of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Pooley, Poleye [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., manor, 624.
Popenhethforde, co. Sussex, 704.
Pope's Hall, Poppeshall [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 129.
Popetoun, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Popham [co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Popham, Robert de, 486 (*p.* 285), 518 (*p.* 328).
Pophard, John, 518 (*p.* 328).
Poppeshall, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, forest, 516 (*p.* 309).
Port Field, Purtfeld [by Chichester], co. Sussex, common called, 134.
Porta, John de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Portbury, co. Somers., manor, 332.
Porte, Agnes de la, 78.
Portebref, Nicholas, 724.
Portelemuwe, co. Devon. *See* Portlemouth.
Porteseye, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.
Porteseye, Richard de, 178.
Porthors, John, 196.
Portland, Portlond, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Portlemouth, Portelemuwe, co. Devon, 180.
Porton [in Idmiston parish], co. Wilts, 757.
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Hants, manor, 178.
Poselingworthe, Poselyngworth, co. Suff. *See* Poslingford.
Posewyk, co. Norf. *See* Postwick.
Posite, Thomas, his widow married to William le Bars, 198.
Poslingford, Poselyngworth, Poselingworthe, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 353.
Postwick, Posewyk, Possewick, Possewyk, Posswyk, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 316).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Potel, John, 756.
Poteys, Puteys, Robert, 127, 518 (*p.* 334).
Pottelowe, co. Warw. *See* Pathlow.
Potterspury, Potterespirie, co. N'hamp., manor, 611.
Potterton [in Barwick in Elmet parish], co. York, 175 (*p.* 101).
Potto, Pothowe [in Whorlton parish], co. York, manor, 306.
Pottokesherdewyk, co. Hunt. *See* Hardwick.
Potton, Pottone, co. Bedf., 37, 330 (*p.* 195), 609, 612 (*p.* 390).
Pouderham, co. Devon. *See* Powderham.

Pouderham, John de, 62.
Pouer, Poure, Pouere, Nicholas, of Sutton, 226.
..... *Cf.* Power, Poer.
....., Agnes, 226.
....., George le, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., Roger son of John, of Kyllyn, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Walter le, knight, 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
..... *Cf.* Poer, Power, Pouwer.
Poughle, Poghelee, Simon de, 525.
....., John de, 525.
....., Simon de, and Isabel his wife, 525.
Poukeleshale, co. Kent, leper hospital, 431.
Poulshot, Paulesholt, co. Wilts, 752.
....., manor, 752.
Poulton, Polton by Cricklade, co. Wilts [*now* co. Glouc.], manor, 45.
....., advowson, 45.
Pount Jordan, John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Pountelmelne, a water mill, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 129).
Poure. *See* Pouer.
Pourle, co. Berks. *See* Purley.
Pouwer, Robert, 186 (*p.* 113).
..... *Cf.* Power; Pouer; Poer.
Powderham, Pouderham, co. Devon, 62.
Power, Robert, of Tiln, 577.
....., John, of Tiln, 577.
....., Stephen, 622.
....., William, of Shrawley, 691.
..... *Cf.* Pouer; Poer; Pouwer.
Powick, Poywyk, co. Worc., 537.
Poyle, la Poyle [in Stanwell parish], co. Midd., manor, 93.
Poyle, Puyle, Poylle, John de la, 93.
....., Alice mother of John de la, 93.
....., Alice wife of Walter de la, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., Alice wife of William (or Walter) de la, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., John de la, and Isabel his wife, 93.
....., John de la, son of John, 93.
Poyns, Poyntz, Poynz, Hugh, 117.
....., Hugh de, 572.
....., Nicholas, 163.
....., William, 119.
Poyntington. *See* Pointington.
Poynz, Poyntz. *See* Poyns.
Poywyk, co. Worc. *See* Powick.
Pral, Roger, 710 (*p.* 451).
Prayeres, Henry de, 54 (*p.* 38),
..... *Cf.* Preers, Preyeris.
Preers, John de, 236.
..... *Cf.* Prayeres, Preyeris.
Prees, co. Salop, Whixhall in, *q.v.*
Preesthorp. *See* Presthorp.
Prested, Persted [in Feering parish], co. Essex, manor, 383.
Prestele, co. Bedf. *See* Priestley.
Prestewyche, Alice wife of Adam de, 707.
Presthorp, co. York. *See* Priest Thorpe.
Presthorp, Preesthorp, Nicholas *or* **Henry de**, 100.
Prestman, Henry, 51 (*p.* 31).
Preston, Prestone [in Tarrant Rushton parish], co. Dorset, 724.
..... Candover, Pruston Candevere, co. Hants., 48 (*p.* 20).
....., co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
..... [in Amounderness], co. Lanc., 488.
....., ..., inquisition made at, 677.
..... [Deanery], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 390).
..... Montford, Preston by Moneford [in Bicton parish], co. Salop, 137.
....., Prestone, co. Suff., 307, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
..... in Holderness, co. York, 91, 244.
....., ..., Goxhill in, *q.v.*
..... [under Scar, in Wensley parish], co. York, 49.
....., Long, co. York, Hellifield in, *q.v.*
Preston, Alexander de, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Laurence de, 612 (*pp.* 390, 391).
Prestwood, Prestwod in the forest of Kynefare [in Kinver parish], co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
Preyeris, John de, knight, 165.
..... *Cf.* Prayeres, Preers.
Priest Thorpe, Presthorp, in Bingley parish, co. York, 100.
Priestley, Prestele [in Flitwick parish], co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Prilly, Prilli, Hugh, 391.
....., **Peter**, 410.
....., Alice wife of Peter, 410.
....., Hugh, and Margery his wife, 391.
....., Peter, 391.
....., Peter son of Hugh, 410.
Priour, Maud, married to Lawrence de Huntigfeld, 518 (*p.* 319).
Prittlewell, Pritelewell, co. Essex, Alfledenasse marsh in, 236.
Prodhom, William, 51 (*pp.* 31-2).
Prodhou, co. N'humb. *See* Prudhoe.
Promhulle, co. Kent. *See* Broomhill.
Prowdepas, Juliana, 175 (*p.* 102).
Prudhoe, Prudhow, Prodhou, co. N'humb., castle and manor, 607 (*pp.* 379, 380).
Pruston Candevere, co. Hants. *See* Preston.

Pruwet, Cristine, 16.
Puckington, Pokyngton, co. Somers., manor, 16.
Puddington, co. Bedf., Hinwick in, *q.v.*
Puddletown, Pudeletoune, co. Dorset, manor, 238 (*p.* 140).
....., Lovard in, *q.v.*
Pudele Walterestoun, co. Dorset. *See* Waterston.
Pudele, Robert de, and Margery his wife, 540.
Pudelegh, co. Bedf. *See* Pedley.
Pudeletoune, co. Dorset. *See* Puddletown.
Pudsey, Podezeth [in Canewdon parish], co. Essex, 393.
Puffare, Henry le, 433.
Pulle, co. Somers. *See* Pylle.
Pulston, Polayneston [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 710 (*p.* 452), 745.
Pulton, Richard de, 120.
....., Alice wife of Walter de, 120.
....., John de, son of Richard son of Richard, 120.
....., Richard de, and Agnes (Muschet) his wife, 120.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 120.
Punchard, Ponchard, Robert, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Punchardon, Puncharddoun, Punchardoun, Ponchardon, Oliver, 448.
....., **Robert de,** 562.
....., Oliver de, 562.
....., Richard, Richard de, 177 (*p.* 102), 392.
....., Robert, 448.
....., Robert de, and Agnes his wife, 562.
Punchonby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Puntyngdon, John, and Eleanor his wife, 710 (*p.* 451).
Puncheston, Ponchardon, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 449).
Puppecote, co. Devon. *See* Pipacot.
Purcel, Geoffrey, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Robert, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., Thomas, 275 (*p.* 162).
Puriton, co. Somers., 57.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, manor, 517 (*pp.* 311, 312).
Purley, Little, Pourle [in Purley parish], co. Berks, manor, 474.
Purtfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Port Field.
Purye, la, sheriffs tourn of, in the hundred of Blackheath, 116.
Puryton, co. Oxford. *See* Pyrton.
Puteys. *See* Poteys.
Putteleye, co. Heref. *See* Putley.
Putteneye, co. Somers. *See* Pitney.
Putley, Putteleye, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Putton, co. Wilts. *See* Pitton.
Putton, John de, 253.
....., William de, 253.
Puyle. *See* Poyle.
Pydele, Adam, of Worcester, 537.
....., Margaret wife of Adam, 537.
....., John, 537.
Pydikwell, co. Devon. *See* Pickwell.
Pydington, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.
Pygot. *See* Pigot.
Pykeden, co. N'humb. *See* Pigdon.
Pykering, Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pyketon. *See* Picton.
Pylat. *See* Pilat.
Pylkyngton. *See* Pilkington.
Pylle, Pulle, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 447).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.
Pyncebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchonby, co. Cumb. *See* Ponsonby.
Pynder, Hugh le, of Goxhill, 246.
Pyngaz, Maud, 518 (*p.* 333).
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkeney.
Pynkhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Pinkhurst.
Pynnecote, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Pynyngton, co. Lanc. *See* Pennington.
Pyon, King's, Pyonia, Kyngespewene, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38), 482.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pyremere, co. Buck. *See* Parmoor.
Pyrie, co. Staff. *See* Barr.
Pyriton, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.
....., co. Worc. *See* Pirton.
Pyrpound. *See* Pirpount.
Pyrton, Puryton, co. Oxford, manor, 740.
....., Clare in, *q.v.*
Pysale, Robert de, 323.

Q

Qeurstede, co. Suff. *See* Wherstead.
Quappelad, John, 277.
Quarel, William, 238 (*p.* 143).
Quarmby, Quernby [in Huddersfield], co. York, 663.
Quarme, Quarme Mounceaux [in Winsford parish, co. Somers.], 710 (*p.* 450).
Quarneley, co. N'humb. *See* Wharnley.

Quarr, Quarera [co. Hants., I. of W.], abbot of, 710 (*p.* 450).
Quarrom Percy, co. York. *See* Wharram.
Quatermains. *Cf.* Katremeyns.
Quecheworth, co. Sussex ? 338.
Quecheworth, John, 338.
Queen Hoo, Quenehawe [in Tewin parish], co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113).
Quekeshall, co. Salop. *See* Whixhall.
Quenehawe, co. Hertf. *See* Queen Hoo.
Quenton, co. Glouc. *See* Quinton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.
Querleton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.
Quernby. co. York. *See* Quarmby.
Querneby, John de, 663.
....., John de, son of John, 663.
Querondon, co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Querton, Henry de, lord of Croglin, 693.
Queye, John de, 486 (*p.* 285).
Quickbury, Couwykebury [in Sheering parish, co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 331).
Quidenham, Quidynham, Quydenham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Quidhampton, Quidhamptone [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, 581.
Quintingham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Glouc., manor, 350.
Quinton, Quenton, co. N'hamp., 96, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Holte in, 96.
Quixle, co. York. *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querondon, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Quy, Couye, co. Camb., manor, 83.
....., St. Nicholas' Chapel, 83.
Quydenham, co. Norf. *See* Quidenham.
Qwerleton, co. York. *See* Wholton.
Qwytewell, James de, and Alice his wife, 430.
....., Walter de, 430.
Qwytingham, co. Lanc. *See* Whittingham.
Qwytlok, William, of Bressingham, 187.

R

Raan, Walter de, 330 (*p.* 195).
Raby, Richard de, 49.
Rachel, co. Somers. *See* Ridgehill.
Raclynton, Bartholomew de, 121.
Radcliffe on Trent, Radecliff, Radeclif, co. Nott., 750.
....., advowson, 708 (*p.* 445).
Raddon, West [in Shobrooke parish], co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., list of fees belonging to the manor, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., East, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Radeclif [co. Nott.]. *See* Radcliffe.
Radeclive, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radenouere, Roger de, 348.
Radeswell, John de, 518 (*p.* 318).
Radewinter [co. Essex]. *See* Radwinter.
Radewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Redwick [co. Monm.].
....., co. Monm. *See* Redwick.
Radford, Robert de, 192.
Radinges, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Radley, co. Berks, Sugworth in, *q.v.*
Radmelde, John de, 477, 756.
Radnor, Radnore, co. Radnor, castle, 344.
Radwinter, Radewinter, Radewynter, Radwynter [co. Essex], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335), 759 (*p.* 483).
Radyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Raggede, Roger, 518 (*p.* 327).
Raigat, John de, 346.
Raindean, Reyndon, co. Kent, wood, 521.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 716.
Raithby, Ratheby [near Spilsby], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
Rakestrau, Thomas, 200.
Rale, Joan de, 123.
..... *Cf.* Rayele, Ralegh.
Ralegh, Raleghe, Gervase de, knight, and Joan his wife, 62.
....., Thomas, son of William de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Warin de, 432.
..... *Cf.* Rale, Rayele, Rayley.
Raleigh, Ralegh [in Pilton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Raley, William, son of Richard, 275 (*p.* 163).
Ralph, Robert son of, 51.
....., Nicholas son of, lord of Nether Whitacre, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Richard son of, of Beechamwell, 762.
..... (son of William), Robert son of, and Elizabeth his wife, 50, 51, 125, 515 (*p.* 304).
....., ..., ..., called Isabel, 515 (*pp.* 303, 304.
....., William son of, 106, 518 (*pp.* 331, 332).
Ramesey, co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Ramesham, co. Dorset. *See* Rampisham.
Ramesham, John de, 198.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, 198.
....., St. Andrew's church, 198.

Rampisham—*cont.*
....., manor, 591.
Rampton, [co. Camb.], 94.
Ramsey, Ramesey, co. Hunt., abbot of, 427 (*p.* 253).
Ranby, Raneby [in Blyth parish], co. Nott., 577.
Randeworth, co. Norf. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Giles, of North Kelsey, 456.
....., Giles, and Maud his wife, 456.
....., John, 51 (*p.* 31), 335.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 335.
Raneby, co. Nott. *See* Ranby.
Ranulph, Ralph son of, 60 (*p.* 48).
....., Ralph son of, and Theophania his wife, 425.
....., ..., their son Ralph, 425.
Ranworth, Randeworth [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rasen, Middle, Middelrasen, co. Linc. 591.
....., West, Westrasen, co. Linc., 261, 591.
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 544, 603.
Ratcliffe on Soar, Radeclive. Redcleve, co. Nott., 347, 450.
....., inquisition made at, 243.
Ratheby, co. Linc. *See* Raithby.
Ratheby, Richard de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Ratlesdene, Ratlisden, Rattilisdene, Simon de, 265, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., heirs of, 518 (*p.* 334).
Rattery, co. Devon, Marley in, *q.v.*
....., Luscombe in, *q.v.*
Rattilisdene [co. Suff.]. *See* Rattlesden.
Rattilisdene. *See* Ratlesdene.
Rattlesden, Rattilisdene [co. Suff.], 265.
Raunpayne, Roger de, and Cecily his wife, 316.
Raureth, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
Rauthmere fishery [in Grasmere parish ?], co. Westm., 503.
Ravenglass, Ravenglasse, Ravenglas, co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 199).
Ravenstone Road Copse, Ravenestone-rode [in Yardley Hastings], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Rawcliffe, Rotheclif, Routhclif [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 407.
....., Butler of, *q.v.*
Rawingham, 518 (*p.* 331).
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 113).
Rawridge, Rouerigg [in Upottery parish], co. Devon, manor, 753.
Raydon, Reydon, co. Suff., manor, 419, 518 (*p.* 317).
Rayele, Joan de, daughter of Mathania de, married to Ralph de Ditton, 38.
....., Margaret de, daughter of Mathania de, 38.
..... *Cf.* Rale, Ralegh.
Rayleigh, Reyleye, Reylegh, co. Essex, honour, 106, 110, 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*p.* 128), 217, 267, 295, 323, 370, 393, 398, 715.
Rayley, John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... *Cf.* Ralegh.
Raymyngton, Hugh de, and Joan his wife, 607 (*p.* 381).
Rayne, Reynes, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., Little Reynes, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 666.
Reading, Radinges, Radyng, co. Berks, abbot of, 99, 748 (*p.* 471).
Rearsby, Rerisby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Recheford, Richard, 518 (*p.* 327).
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 327).
Recolvere, William de, 541.
Redbanck, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Redbridge,Redbrigge [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants., bridge of, 242.
Redbourn, Redburn, co. Hertf., 328 (*p.* 193).
Redbourne, Reddeburn, Redburn, co. Linc., 299, 465.
Red Castle [in Weston parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Redcleve, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.
Reddeburn, co. Linc. *See* Redbourne.
Rede, Roger le, 189.
Redehoue, co. Dorset. *See* Redhove.
Redel, Geoffrey, 518 (*p.* 334).
Redenes, William de, 202.
Redesdale liberty, co. N'humb., extent of, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., the lord of, 254.
Redesheved, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Redeswell, Bedeswelle, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 319).
Redham, co. Norf. *See* Reedham.
Redham, William de, 674.
....., William de, son of William, 674.
Redhouse, co. Suff. *See* Bromton.
Redhove, Redehoue, co. Dorset, hundred, 508.
Redker, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Redleye, Peter de, 307.
Redlisworthe, co. Norf. *See* Riddlesworth.
Redon, co. Hertf. *See* Roydon [co. Essex].
Redwick, Radewyk, Rodewyk [in Magor parish], co. Monm., 16.

Redwick—*cont.*
....., manor, 213.
Ree, la, by Kyngestanford [in Bishop's Frome parish], co. Heref., 87.
Ree, Henry atte, 87.
....., John atte, 87.
Reed, Reede, co. Suff., 612 (*p.* 392).
Reedham, Redham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 674.
Rees ap Gruffut, 358 (*p.* 217).
Rees ap Houwel, 54 (*p.* 38).
Refham, Alexander de, parson of Scoulton, 504 (*pp.* 295, 296).
Reginald, Peter son of, 724.
....., Peter son of, 508.
....., ..., his wife Maud, 724.
....., Reginald son of, 724.
..... *See* Fitz Reynaud.
Reiersshe, co. Kent. *See* Ryarsh.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, court at, 116.
Reines, honour, 417.
Remund, Hugh, 189.
Renggers, co. Essex. *See* Ringers.
Renhold, Ronhal, co. Bedf., manor, 587.
Repinghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Reppes, Laurence de, 382.
....., Laurence de, and Joan his wife, 382.
....., Nicholas de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Robert de, 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Sibyl wife of Robert de, 382.
....., William de, 323.
Repps, Reppes, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., North, Northreppes, co. Norf., manor, 382.
Repton, Repyngdon, Repyndon, co. Derby, 612 (*p.* 393), 699 (*p.* 429).
....., Bretby in, *q.v.*
Repyn, Richard, 708 (*p.* 444).
Repyndon, Repyngdon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Reresby, Rieresby, Adam and Ralph de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Rerisby, co. Leic. *See* Rearsby.
Rescrouthur, co. Pemb. *See* Rhoscrowther
Resscheworth, co. Suff. *See* Rushford.
Restercombe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Restercombe, Nicholas de, 710 (*p.* 451).
Reston, Ryston, co. Linc., 422 (*p.* 248).
....., North, Riston, co. Linc., 447.
....., co. York. *See* Riston.
Retford, Retteford, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 173.
Retherwas, co. Heref. *See* Rotherwas.
Retteford, co. Nott. *See* Retford.
Retthersfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Reueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Reueshale, Ryueshale, Henry de, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 333).
Rewe, Rewes, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Rewenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Reydon, co. Norf. *See* Roydon.
....., co. Suff. *See* Raydon.
Reydon, Robert de, 419.
....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 419.
....., Walter de, 419.
Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reylegh, Reyleye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Robert de, 597.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 597.
....., Roger de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
....., co. Kent. *See* Raindean.
Reyner, Margaret, 51 (*p.* 31).
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
Rhoscrowther, Rescrouthur, Roscrouther, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 323).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
Ribble, Ribbel, Ribil, co. Lanc., fishery in the river, 476, 682.
Ribston, Little, Ribbestayn [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 628.
Riburgh, Riburg, co. Norf. *See* Ryburgh.
Ricardby, co. Cumb. *See* Rickerby.
Ricardyston, co. Pemb. *See* Rickeston.
Riccal, Ricolf [in Helmsley parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Richard, a chaplain, 515 (*p.* 305).
Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 667.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., honour, 428 (*p.* 255).
Richemond, co. York. *See* Richmond.
Richmond, Schene, co. Surrey, King's manor, 208.
Richmond, Richemond, Rychemund, co. York, 232.
Richmond, castle guard, 274, 343, 400, 686.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 316).
....., liberty, 49.
....., earl of, 151, 156, 223 (*p.* 133), 277, 320, 343, 353, 396, 414, 518 (*p.* 318), 533 (*p.* 346), 600, 605, 722, 734.
Richmond, earl of. *See* Britannia.
Rickerby, Ricardby, co. Cumb., 279.
Rickeston, Ricardyston [in Robeston West], co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).

Rickling, Riclyngg, co. Essex, le Charman of, *q.v.*
Riclyngg, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Ricolf, co. York. *See* Riccal.
Riddlecombe, Rudelcomb [in Ash Reigny parish], co. Devon, manor, 540.
Riddlesworth, Redlisworthe, co. Norf., manor, 53.
Ridelingeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Ridelland, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ridgehill, Rachel [in Winford parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Ridgmont, co. Bedf., Brogborough in, *q.v.*
Riding, Ryding [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Riding Lee, La Lye [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ridmor, co. Devon. *See* Ringmore.
Rie. *See* Atterie.
Rieresby. *See* Reresby.
Rievaulx, Ryvaus, co. York, abbot of, 515 (*p.* 308).
Riewe, Florence, late wife of Robert de, 339.
....., William de, 339.
Riggemayden, John, son of John de. 392.
..... *Cf.* Riggmaydin.
Riggesby, Thomas de, 274.
Riggmaydin, William, 608.
..... *Cf.* Riggemayden.
Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
Rihill. *See* Ryhill.
Rillington, co. York, Roger, smith of, 51 (*p.* 31).
Ringers, Renggers, in Terling parish, co. Essex, manor, 186 (*p.* 114).
Ringmore, Ridmor, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Okenbury in, *q.v.*
Ringwold, Ridelingeweld, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*pp.* 479, 480).
Ripariis, Rivers, Ryveres, John, son of John de, 534.
....., Amice de, countess of Devon, 702.
....., Helen wife of John de, 534.
....., John de, 322 (*p.* 187), 532, 606, 717.
....., John, son of John de, 534.
..... *Cf.* Ryvere.
Ripe, Rip, co. Sussex, court at, 725.
....., Eghynstone, co. Sussex, manor, 644.
Ripley, Ryppeley, co. Derby, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Rippeley, Rippelay, co. York, 79.
Ripon, co. York, 79.
....., monastery of, 79.
....., manor, 72, 79, 515 (*p.* 304).
Ripon—*cont.*
....., liberty, 72, 79, 469.
Rippelay, Rippeley, co. York. *See* Ripley.
Rippingale, Repinghale, co. Linc., 277.
Risborough, Princes, Kings Rysburgh, Risburgh, co. Buck., 571.
Risby, co. Suff., 706.
Rischton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rise, Ryse, co. York, manor, 185.
Risegate, Risgate [in Gosberton parish], co. Linc., manor, 115.
....., fair at, 115.
Riseley, Rissele, Risley, Rysle, co. Bedf., 166, 700 (*p.* 433).
Risgate, co. Linc. *See* Risegate.
Rishangles, Ryshanggeles, Ryshangles, co. Suff., manor, 411.
....., church, 411.
Rishton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rising, Castle, Risingg, co. Norf., service at, 593 (*p.* 371).
Risle, co. Bedf. *See* Risely.
Risley, Ryseleye, co. Derby, 610.
Rissale, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Rissele, co. Bedf. *See* Riseley.
Riston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.
Riston, Long, Reston, co. York, 321.
Rither, Rithre, John de, 416.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 220.
Rivenhall, Rewenhale, Ruwenhale, co. Essex, 80, 283, 593 (*p.* 372).
....., manor, 593 (*pp.* 370, 371).
River, co. Kent, Kearsney in, *q.v.*
Rivers. *See* Ripariis.
Rixebaud, Margaret, 226.
Roald, Rouwaud, Henry, or Henry son of Alan son of Roald, 180.
....., Roger, 180.
Robelyn, Alexander, 518 (*pp.* 336, 337).
....., William, 518 (*p.* 336).
Robelinyston, co. Pemb. *See* Robleston.
Robert, Joan wife of Walter son of, 712.
....., Henry son of, 428 (*p.* 257).
....., John son of, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Osbert son of, 518 (*p.* 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., Richard son of, of Brampton, 648.
....., Walter son of, 712.
Robert, son of Ralph, Ralph son of, 51.
Robeston West, co. Pemb., Rickeston in, *q.v.*
Robleston, Robelinyston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 337).
Roborough, Rowesburgh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
....., Owlacombe in, *q.v.*

Roborough—*cont.*
....., Villavin in, *q.v.*
Rocelyn, John, 434.
Rocester, co. Staff., Denstone in, *q.v.*
Roch, la Roche [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).
..... [co. York], abbot of, 173, 179.
Roche, David de la, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Robert del, of Colby, 268.
....., Roger de, 625.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, Ralph de, 287.
....., Robert de, 323, 393.
Rocheford, Robert de, 393.
....., Saer, son of Ralph de, 287.
....., Saer de, and Elizabeth his wife, 287.
Rochesford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rochester, co. Kent, service of repairing the bridge, 564.
....., castle guard, 414, 424, 518 (*pp.* 315, 329, 330).
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 315).
Rochester, bishop of, 40, 327 (*p.* 192), 518 (*p.* 320), 703 (*p.* 437).
....., prior of, 518 (*p.* 322).
Rochford, Rochesford, Rocheford, co. Essex, 295, 323, 393.
....., hundred, 210 (*p.* 129), 323, 398.
....., King's hundred of, 267.
Rockingham, Rockyngham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., castle guard, 612 (*p.* 388).
....., forest, 30, 37, 708 (*p.* 443).
Rockland, Rokeland, Rokelond [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
....., St. Mary, Roklaund [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rockyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rocolm, Thomas, 382.
Rodeney, Richard de, escheator, 210 (*p.* 129).
Rodewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Redwick [co. Monm.].
Roding Aythorpe, Rothingge Aytrop, co. Essex, manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
....., advowson, 422 (*p.* 248).
Roding, White, White Rothingge, Rothing, co. Essex, 602.
....., manor, 107.
....., advowson, 107.
Rodley, Rodleye, Rodele [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 732.
....., manor, 167, 472.
Rofford, William de, 123.
Roger, William son of, 196.
Roger Apthevan, 348.
Rogerholm Island, in Windermere, 407.
Rohall, Rouhale [in Catterall parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Rok, Thomas de, 485.
Rokeby, co. York, 49.
....., advowson, 49.
Rokeby, John de, 51 (*p.* 32).
....., Robert de, 49.
Rokeland, co. Linc. *See* Ruckland.
Rokeland [co. Norf.]. *See* Rockland.
Rokele, John, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., Richard de la, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Robert de la, 428 (*p.* 257).
Rokesle, Rokeslee, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Joan wife of Richard de, 424.
....., **Richard son of John de,** 273.
....., **Richard de, and Joan his wife,** 521.
....., John de, 273, 424.
....., Richard de, 431, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 273, 424.
Rokulf, William, 358.
....., ..., his daughter Alice, 358.
Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rolf, Peter, 200.
Rolvenden, Rulvenden, co. Kent, church, 40.
Romain, John, late archbishop of York, 173.
..... *Cf.* Romeyn.
Romaldkirk, co. York, Crossthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Hunderthwaite in, *q.v.*
Rome, Geoffrey de, 518 (*p.* 330).
Romene, Stephen de, 414.
Romeyn, Juliana, 696.
..... *Cf.* Romain.
Romsey, co. Hants, Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
Ronhal, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Ros, John le, 308.
Ros, Roos, John de, of Ryngburgh, 169.
....., **Thomas son of William de,** 711.
....., Henry de, 49.
....., James de, 277.
....., John de, 277.
....., John de, of Walden, 647.
....., Richard de, of Ryngburgh, 169.
....., Robert de, of Helmsley, 706.
....., Simon de, of Beverley, 435.
....., William de, 151, 177 (*p.* 104), 204, 270, 322 (*p.* 186), 421, 662.

Ros—*cont.*
....., William de, of Helmsley, lord of Helmsley, 169, 223 (*p.* 133), 376, 381, 458, 533 (*p.* 346), 684, 721, 723.
....., the lady de, 192.
Roscelaston, Roscelyston, co. Derby. *See* Rosliston.
Roscelyn, Joan wife of William, 61 (*p.* 51 *bis*).
Roscrouther, co. Pemb. *See* Rhoscrowther.
Rose, Robert, 518 (*p.* 333).
Rosewyk, co. Cornw. *See* Rosswick.
Roshale. *See* Rossall.
Rosliston, Roscelaston, Roscelyston, co. Derby, manor, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
Rossall, Roshale [a chapelry in Shrewsbury], Matthew, rector of the church of, 114.
Rossathy, John de, 275 (*p.* 163).
Rosswick, Rosewyk [in Landewednack parish], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 606.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rothale, Reginald de, 211.
Rotheclif, co. Lanc. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rotheleye, co. Leic. *See* Rothley.
Rotherfield Greys, Rutherefeld, Retthersfeld, co. Oxford, 336.
....., Grey of, *q.v.*
Rotherwas, Retherwas [in Dinedor parish], co. Heref., 309.
Rothingge, Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
Rothley, Rotheleye, co. Leic., 17.
Rotiford [co. Durham ?], 339.
Rotington, co. Cumb. *See* Rottington.
....., co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.
Rotsea, Rottese [in Hutton Cranswick parish], co. York, 407.
Rottese, co. York. *See* Rotsea.
Rottington, Rotington [in St. Bees Parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Roucestre, Gregory de, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de, 518 (*p.* 324), 607 (*p.* 380).
Rouchester, Rouschestre [in Ovingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
Roude, co. Devon [Rowde in Sidbury ?], 710 (*p.* 450).
Roudham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Roudich, co. Derby. *See* Rowditch.
Rouen [Seine Inf. France], archbishop of, 223 (*p.* 133).
....., dean and chapter of, 753.
Rouerigg, co. Devon. *See* Rawridge.
Rougham, Roughham, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Roughlee, co. Devon. *See* Rowley.
Roughton, Rowton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 15, 145.
Rouhale, co. Lanc. *See* Rohall.
..... *See* Rowton.
Rouhton, William de, 15.
Rouleston, co. Heref. *See* Rowlstone.
Rouley [Romley in Clowne ?], co. Derby, 750.
Rouleye Somery, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
Roulton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Roundhay, le Roundehai [in Yardley Hastings], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Roundthwaite, Rownerthwayt [in Orton parish], co. Westm., 88.
Rounho [co. Hertf. ?], 518 (*p.* 332).
Rous, le Rous, de Rous, le Rouse, John, 636.
....., John, and Mabel (Knokyn) his wife, 248.
....., Walter le, 612 (*p.* 392).
Rouschestre, co. N'humb. *See* Rouchester.
Rousparre, co. Sussex. *See* Rusper.
Routh, Ruda, co. York, 169.
Routhclif, co. Lanc. *See* Rawcliffe.
Routone, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Rouwaud. *See* Roald.
Rowditch, Roudich [by Derby], co. Derby, 408.
Roweleye, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.
Rowesburgh, co. Devon. *See* Roborough.
Rowley, Roughlee [in Parracombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Regis, Rouleye Somery, Roweleye, co. Staff., 428 (*pp.* 255, 259).
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*p.* 258).
Rowlstone, Rouleston, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 39).
Rownerthwayt, co. Westm. *See* Roundthwaite.
Rowton, Routone, Rouhton, Routon [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 174.
....., ..., Snodde wood in, 137, 174.
....., ..., manor, 137.
....., Roulton [in High Ercall parish], co. Salop, 52.
..... *See* Roughton.
Roxton, [in Brocklesby parish], co. Linc., 76.
Roydon, Redon, Reyndon [co. Essex], 186 (*p.* 113).
....., manor, 709.
Roydon by Diss, Reydon, co. Norf., 187.

Roys, Roger son of William, of Spratton, 121.
....., William, 121.
Royston [co. Hertf.], 129, 310.
....., inquisitions made at, 748 (*p.* 470), 753.
....., prior of, 410.
Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Glouc., 44.
Ruckland, Rokeland, co. Linc., 600.
Rucote, co. Oxford. *See* Rycote.
Rucote, Fulk son of Fulk de, 123.
....., Fulk de and Margaret (le Despenser) his wife, 123.
Rudby in Cleveland, Ruddeby, co. York, advowson, 306.
....., parson of. *See* Wherleton.
Ruddeston, co. York. *See* Rudstone.
Ruddington, Rotington, co. Nott., parson of. *See* Barry.
Rude, William de, 572.
....., Brian de, 572.
....., William de, and Margery his wife, 572.
Rudelcomb, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
Rudham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
Ruddestan, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Rudston, Rudustan, Ruddestan co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., inquisition made at, 759 (*p.* 480).
Rudustan, co. York. *See* Rudston.
Rugemond, Lecia wife of Ralph de, 683.
....., Richard de, 683.
Rugworth marsh, co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Rukeby, John de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Rulvenden, co. Kent. *See* Rolvenden.
Ruly, Richard de, 758.
Rumbridge, Rumbrigge [in Eling parish], co. Hants, 242.
Rundale, co. Kent, *p.* 329.
Runham, co. Norf., 430.
....., manor, 63.
Runnington, East, Runyton, co. Somers., 233.
Runyton, co. Somers. *See* Runnington.
Rupe, Adam de, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., George de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
....., William de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Rupe Forti, Maurice de, 518 (*p.* 326).
Rushall, Reueshale, Ryueshale, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Rushale, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Rushbury, Russhebury, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Wilderhope in, *q.v.*
Rushford, Russheworth [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Rushford—*cont.*
....., Resscheworth about the water, co. Suff. [in Rushford parish, co. Norf.], manor, 265.
Rushton, Rischton, Russton, Rishton, co. N'hamp., 427 (*p.* 254), 609, 612 (*p.* 391).
Rusper, Rousparre, co. Sussex, 622.
....., prioress of, 622.
Russel, Russell, William, of Bradwell, 356.
....., Adam, 200.
....., Alan, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Nicholas, 356.
....., Richard, 415.
....., Robert, and Swanilda his wife, 356.
....., William, 198.
Russhebury, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.
Russheston, Russheton, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Russheworth [co. Norf.]. *See* Rushford.
Russton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rutherefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield.
Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], castle, 517 (*p.* 310).
Rutland, bailiwick of being keeper of the forest, 17.
Ruwenhale, co. Essex. *See* Rivenhall.
Ruxley, Rokeslee, Rokesle [in North Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 273, 424.
Ruyton of the Eleven Towns, Ruytone, co. Salop, manor, 113.
Ry, Edmund de, 343.
....., Edmund de, knight, 721.
..... *Cf.* Rye.
Ryall, Ryhille [in Stamfordham parish], co. N'humb., 140.
Ryarsh, Reiersshe, co. Kent, manor, 327 (*p.* 192).
Ryburgh, Great, Riburgh, Riburg [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
....., ..., manor, 265.
....., Little, Riburg, Riburgh, co. Norf., 265, 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*p.* 331).
Ryby, co. Linc., manor, 179.
Rychemund. *See* Richmond.
Rycote, Rucote [in Hazeley parish], co. Oxford, chapel of, 123.
Rydel, John, 51 (*p.* 28), 311.
Ryding, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rye, Joan wife of Matthew de, 32.
....., barony, 61 (*p.* 50).
..... *Cf.* Ry.
Ryhill [in Burstwick parish], co. York, manor, 580.

Ryhill, Parva Ryhill, Rihill, John de, son of Henry, 560.
....., Richard de, 560.
Ryhille, co. N'humb. *See* Ryall.
Ryktwys. *See* Rythwys.
Ryle, Little, Rihill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 560.
Rymer House near Fakenham, Ryngmergraunge, co. Suff., 265.
Ryngdenne, co. Sussex, 704.
Ryngewerth Marsh [Ringwood in Canewdon ?], co. Essex, 267.
Rynggesele, Sewall de, 59.
Ryngmergraunge, co. Suff. *See* Rymer.
Ryppeley, co. Derby. *See* Ripley.
Rysburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough.
Ryse, co. York. *See* Rise.
Ryseleye, co. Derby. *See* Risley.
Ryshanggeles, Ryshangles, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.
Rysle, co. Bedf. *See* Riseley.
Rysthon, Gilbert de, 738.
....., Maud de, 738.
Ryston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.
Rythwys, Ryktwys, James, 278, 430.
Ryueshale, co. Norf. *See* Rushall.
Ryueshale. *See* Reueshale,
Ryvaus. *See* Rievaulx.
Ryvel, John, 612 (*p.* 392).
Ryvere, Richard de la, 106.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 765.
..... *Cf.* Ripariis.
Ryveres. *See* Ripariis.

S

Saberton, John de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Sabrictesworth, co. Hertf. *See* Sawbridgworth.
Sabrith, Peter, 237.
....., Giles, 237.
Sabyncroft, co. Kent, 181.
Sacomb, Sauecampe, co. Hertf., manor and advowson, 265.
Sadbergh, Sadeberg [co. Durham], exchequer of, 50 (*p.* 24).
....., ..., sheriff of, writ to, 50 (*p.* 24).
.... ., co. York. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadelingestan, Alice de, 607, (*p.* 381).
Sadgill, Sategille [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 407.
Saffray, Saffrey, Safrey, Saffery, William, of Pampisford, 573.
....., Brian, 573.
Saffray—*cont.*
....., William, Margery (de la Stane) wife of, 163.
....., William, of Pampisford, 572.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 573.
St. Agatha, co. York, abbot of. *See* Easby.
St. Alban's, Seint Auban, co. Hertf., abbot of, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 32), 238 (*p.* 141), 328 (*p.* 194), 515 (*p.* 305), 748 (*p.* 470).
St. Asaph, bishop of, writ to, 128.
St. Bees, co. Cumb., advowson of the cell, 331 (*p.* 200).
St. Briavell's, St. Breavell, co. Glouc., 44, 472, 658.
..... castle, 44, 472.
...., constable of, 167.
St. Budeaux, co. Devon, Whitleigh in, *q.v.*
St. Clears, St. Clares, Seint Cler [co. Carmarthen], 612 (*p.* 388).
St David's, bishop of, 336.
St. Decuman's, co. Somers., Doniford in, *q.v.*
....., Williton in, *q.v.*
St. Denis [by Southampton, co. Hants], prior of, 426.
St. Dogmael's, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
....., abbot of, 710 (*pp.* 448, 451).
St. Edmunds, co. Suff. *See* Bury.
St. Florence, co. Pemb., manor, 518 (*pp.* 323, 339).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 336).
St. Frideswide's. *See* Oxford.
St. Ishmael's, St. Ismael, co. Pemb., 518 (*pp.* 324, 337).
St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, the Hospitallers, 17, 236, 485, 488, 497, 518 (*p.* 332), 661, 703 (*p.* 437), 707, 748 (*p.* 469), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ... *See* Sutton at Hone.
....., ..., prior of, 51 (*p.* 30), 273, 320, 416, 486, (*p.* 256), 628, 629.
....., ..., prior of, in England, 166, 328 (*p.* 194).
St. Leonards, co. Sussex, forest, 701.
St. Margarets, *formerly* Thele, co. Hertf., bridge of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., manor, 186 (*p.* 113).
St. Martin's by Looe, co. Cornw., manor of Pendrim, 532.
St. Mary de Pratis, St. Mary Pré, co. N'hamp., abbess of, 612 (*p.* 391).
St. Neots, St. Nyots [co. Hunt.], abbot of 518 (*p.* 329).
St. Osith, co. Essex, abbot of, 210 (*p.* 128).
St. Oswald's, prior of. *See* Nostell.

St. Pol, honour of the count of, 612.
St. Sampson's, co. Cornw., Lantyan in, *q.v.*
St. Wandrille Rançon [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 276.
St. Wynwaley. *See* Wereham.
Sainthill, Sweynthull [in Kentisbeare parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Sakevill, John de, 336.
Sakevyle, Thomas de, 518 (*p.* 328).
Salcombe, Saltecombe, co. Devon, 502.
Salford, co. Lanc., wapentake, 405.
Salisbury, Old Sarum, co. Wilts, castle, 212, 231.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, church of St. Mary, 231.
Salisbury, bishop of, 54 (*p.* 37).
Salisbury, earldom of, 293, 371.
Salkeld, Kyngessalkeld, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 298.
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 545.
....., advowson, 706.
....., Stinton in, *q.v.*
Salleye, co. York. *See* Sawley.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich, 257.
Salmonby, Salmanby, co. Linc., 53.
Salne, de Salne, William, 427 (*p.* 254).
Salso Marisco, Peter de, 303.
....., John de, 303.
Saltecombe, co. Devon. *See* Salcombe.
Salteleye, co. Warw. *See* Saltley.
Salterns, Sautiers [in Upchurch parish], co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 322).
Saltfleet haven, Saltflete, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, Saltfleteby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 48, 50), 353.
Saltfletby, William de, 343.
Saltheleye, co. Warw. *See* Saltley.
Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 392).
Saltley, Saltheleye, Salteleye [by Birmingham], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Salton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Salvayn, Salveyn, Gerard, 223, 458.
....., Gerard, 51 (*p.* 30).
....., Gerard, son of John, 223.
....., John, 748 (*p.* 471).
Sampford, Great, Saumford, co. Essex, 322 (*p.* 187).
..... Arundel, Sanford Arundel, co. Somers., 233.
Sancta Cruce, Peter de, 710 (*p.* 452).
Sancta Fide, Robert de, 336.
Sancta Margareta, Richard de, 606, 717.
....., Walter de, 606.
Sancta Ositha, Henry de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Sancti Leofardi, Gilbert, bishop of Chichester, 122, 338.
Sancto Albino, Mauger de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Sancto Amando, Mary de, 510.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 661.
....., Walter de, 177 (*p.* 103).
Sancto Claro, Seynt Cler, Seyncler, John de, 238 (*p.* 143).
Sancto Claro ? Senkeler, William de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Sancto Edmundo, Richard de, 727.
....., John de, 727.
Sancto Georgio, William de, 26.
....., William de, 46, 60 (*p.* 47).
....., William de, son of William, 26.
Sancto Hillario. *Cf.* Seynthiller.
Sancto Johanne, John de, of Lagham, 418.
.... ., Edward de, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Edward de, and Eva his wife, sometime wife of William Paynel, 184 (*p.* 111).
... .., Geoffrey de, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., John de, 26, 46, 178, 184, 520, 612 (*p.* 385), 752.
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 418.
....., ..., son of John, 418.
....., John de [of Basing], 353, 442.
....., Maud wife of Richard de, 442.
Sancto Laudo, John de, 426.
..... *Cf.* Senglowe.
Sancto Leodegario, John de, 737.
....., Isabel de, 737.
Sancto Marco, Nicholas de, 533 (*p.* 346).
Sancto Martino, John, son of Reginald de, 761.
....., **Laurence de,** 183.
....., Laurence de, 426, 761.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 183.
....., ..., Joan and Sibyl his daughters, 183.
..... Reginald de, and Eleanor his wife, 761.
Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de, 45, 139.
....., Nicholas de, 38, 207, 451.
....., ..., Eva de Meysy wife of, 45.
....., ..., Helen wife of, 45.
....., ..., Helen late wife of. *See* Charleton.
....., Roger de, 16.
....., Thomas de, 45.

Sancto Michaele, Sancto Micaele, Laurence de, 116.
Sancto Olavo, Nicholas de, 410.
Sancto Paulo, Seint Poul, Robert de, 51 (*p.* 32), 254.
Sancto Petro, Richard de, 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307), 576.
....., John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., Robert de, 198.
....., William de, 422 (*p.* 249).
Sandale, John de, 215.
Sandall Magna, Sandale, co. York, church, 320.
Sandebroyl, John, 192.
Sandford, Saundford, Philip de, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325, 340).
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 1, 69.
Sandon, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 332), 598.
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., advowson, 593 (*p.* 372).
Sandwell, Sondwell [co. Staff.], advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
Sandy Haven, Sondyhavyn, [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 337).
Sanford Arundel, co. Somers. *See* Sampford.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimage to, 338.
Santon [in Irton parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Saunton [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... [in Appleby parish], co. Linc., 144, 368.
..... [co. Norf.], ferry at, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., ..., fair at, 703 (*p.* 438).
Sapiston, Sapston, co. Suff., 265, 495.
Sapwode, 517 (*p.* 314).
Sapy, Robert, escheator, 764.
....., Robert de, lord of Huntley, 742.
....., Robert de, and Aline his wife, 742.
Sarasin, Thomas, 710 (*p.* 451).
Sareshill, William de, writ to, 714.
Sarum, William de, 198.
Sategille, co. Westm. *See* Sadgill.
Saterleigh, Saterlegh, co. Devon, advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Sauecampe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacomb.
Saumford, co. Essex. *See* Sampford.
Saundeby, Robert de, 337.
Saunderton, Sauntresdon, co. Buck., 571.
....., advowson, 571.
Saundford. *See* Sandford.
Saunterre, Thomas, 224.
Saunton, co. Devon. *See* Santon.
Sautiers, co. Kent. *See* Salterns.
Savage, Sauvage, Roger, son of John le, 116.
Sawbridgworth, Sabrictesworth, co. Hertf., manor, 327 (*p.* 191).
Sawley, Salleye by Ripon [in Ripon parish], co. York, 469.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leic., manor, 82.
Saxeby, co. Leic. *See* Saxby.
Saxham, co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
Saxilby, co. Linc., Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxlingham, Saxlyngham, co. Norf., 487.
..... [by Holt], co. Norf., 265.
..... Nethergate, Saxlyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... Thorp, Saxlyngham, co. Norfolk, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., ..., advowson of St. Mary's church, 238 (*p.* 142).
Saxondale, Saxindale, co. Nott., 507.
Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Say, Geoffrey de, 327.
Say, Geoffrey de, 181, 324, 352, 518 (*p.* 330), 674, 706.
....., ..., and Idonea his wife, 327.
....., Geoffrey de, son of Geoffrey, 327.
....., Hugh de, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Katharine daughter of Geoffrey de, 418.
Sayer, Margaret, 50 (*p.* 23).
Sayton, [co. Rutland]. *See* Seaton.
Scaccario, Leschekyre, Lescheker, la Escheker, del Eschekere, Ralph de, 284.
....., Joan wife of Ralph de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Roger de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Simon, son of Lawrence de, his daughter Lora. *See* Peyforer.
....., William de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Scagglethorpe, Skakelthorp, Scakelthorp, Skakilthorp, co. York [in Settrington parish], 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*pp.* 305, 308).
Scakelthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Scakelthorp, Jordan de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Scalariis, Thomas de, 409, 518 (*p.* 332).
..... *Cf.* Chaleres.
Scaldeford, Thomas de, 236.
Scaldwell, Scaldewell, Schaldewell, co. N'hamp., 73, 612 (*p.* 391).
Scalebrok, Alexander de, 123.
....., Cecily de, daughter of Fulk de Rucote, 123.
....., John de, 123.
Scaleby, co. Cumb., manor, 279.

Scalegill, Scalgaill [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Scales, Skales, le Schales [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Scales, Skales [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
....., le Skales [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Scales, Scalys, Robert de, 593.
....., **Egelina wife of Robert de,** 594.
....., Isabel de, 593 (*p.* 370).
....., John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335 *bis*).
....., Ralph de, 402, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Robert de, 80, 612 (*p.* 392).
....., Robert de, knight, 402.
....., Robert de, and Egelina his wife, 593.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 593 (*p.* 370).
..... *Cf.* Scalariis.
Scalford, Skaldeford, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Scalys. *See* Scales.
Scampston, Schamston [co. York], lord of. *See* Latimer.
Scarcliffe, Scartheclif, Skartheclif, co. Derby, 301.
Scarning, Skernyngg, Skerningg, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Scaupwyck, co. Linc. *See* Scopwick.
Scawby, Skalleby, co. Linc., 330 (*p.* 197).
Schaddeworth. *See* Shadworth.
Schaddred, co. Kent, 521.
Schaftowe, Isabel de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Schaldewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Scaldwell.
Schales, co. Cumb. *See* Scales.
Schamston [co. York]. *See* Scampston.
Scharnebrok, co. Bedf. *See* Sharnbrook.
Scharnwyrth, Scharnewerthe, marsh, co. Essex [Sherwood's in Canewdon ?], 393.
Scharston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Schatindon, Richard de, 200.
Schawden, co. N'humb. *See* Shawdon.
Schebeseye, co. Staff. *See* Chebsey.
Schedford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Scheldeford, Robert de, 498.
Scheldon. *See* Sheldon.
Schelford, co. Nott. *See* Shelford.
Schelve, co. Salop. *See* Shelve.
Schelvingge, John de, and Benedicta (Bourne) his wife, 20.
Schene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
Schenle, co. Hertf. *See* Shenley.
Schepton Montague, co. Somers. *See* Shepton.
Scherburn, William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Schereford, Richard de, 195.
Schereueton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Scherthasles. *See* Sherthales.
Schiffeld, co. Sussex. *See* Sheffield.
Schillyngford, co. Devon. *See* Shillingford.
Schilvyngton, Shillyngton, Robert de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Schimplinge, co. Suff. *See* Shimpling.
Schipton, Schiptone, co. Oxford, *See* Shipton.
Schirborne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Schirbourne, co. Warw. *See* Sherborne.
Schirburn, co. York. *See* Sherburn.
Schirlande, co. Kent. *See* Sheerland.
Schirlande, Robert de, 181.
Schirmundesdene, Shirmunden, co. N'humb., manor, 607 (*p.* 381).
Schobury, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Schobyndon [co. Buck.]. *See* Shabbington.
Schottiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Schotton, co. N'humb. *See* Shotton.
Schraueleye [co. Worc.]. *See* Shrawley.
Schropham, co. Norf. *See* Shropham.
Schuckeborou, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
Schypedene, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*
Sclengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Scobhull, Thomas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Scodeford, co. Lanc. *See* Scotforth.
Scopwick, Scaupwyck, co. Linc., 746.
Scorbrough, Skourburgh, Scourburg, Scorburgh, Scourburgh, co. York, 223 (*p.* 132), 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 758 (*p.* 480).
Scoreby, Skoreby, Scorreby [in Catton parish], co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Scorlag, Scorlagh, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
Scorton [in Catterick parish], co. York, 49 *bis*.
Scot, Scott, Simon, of Ulceby, 203.
....., John, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., John, of Hopperton, 628.
....., Nicholas, 203.
..... *Cf.* Skot.
Scotby, co. Cumb. *See* Westscotardeby.
Scoteneye, Peter de, 68.
Scotforth, Scodeford [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 407.
Scothiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Scotisham [co. Norf.]. *See* Shotesham.
Scotre, Roger de, 41.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, 32, 41.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 32.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).

Scoulton—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Refham.
Scourburgh, Scourburg [co. York]. *See* Scorbrough.
Scrafield, Skreithesfeld, Skraythfeld, co. Linc., 333.
Scratby, Scrouteby [in Ormesby St. Margaret's parish], co. Norf., manor, 454.
Scrayngham, William de, 51 (*p* 31).
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby, Scrivelby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., manor, 60 (*p.* 50), 423, 734.
Scrop, Geoffrey le, 397.
Scroup, Henry le, 336.
Scrouteby, co. Norf. *See* Scratby.
Scryvelby, co. Linc. *See* Scrivelsby.
Scuffyn, Hugh, 386.
....., Alan, 386.
Sculthorpe, Sculthorp [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Sculton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.
Seaford, Sefford, co. Sussex, St. Leonard's hospital, 725.
Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leic., manor, 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Seamer, Semer, co. York, manor, 306.
Seaton, Sayton [co. Rutland], 61 (*p.* 52).
Seaton Ross, Seton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 306, 309).
Seborgh, John, 414.
Seburga, a nun, 54 (*p.* 36).
Sedbergh in Lonsdale, Sedbery, in Lounesdale, Seddebergh, Sadbergh, Sedberi, co. York, 378.
....., advowson, 378 (*p.* 222).
Sedgewick, Segwyk [in Horsham parish], co. Sussex, 702.
Sedgley, Seggesle, co. Staff., manor, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., barony, 428 (*p.* 256).
See. *See* Atte See.
Seer Green, Sere [in Farnham Royal parish], co. Buck., 54 (*pp.* 36, 39).
Seez, Cees [Orne, France], abbot of, 168.
Sefford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Seford, Robert de, and Maud his wife, 459.
Seggesle, co. Staff. *See* Sedgley.
Segrave, co. Leic. *See* Seagrave.
Segrave, John de, the elder, 699.
....., **John de,** 728.
....., **Nicholas de,** 322.
....., **Stephen de,** 700.
....., Henry de, 700 (*p.* 432).
....., John de, 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 443).
Segrave—*cont.*
....., John de, and Juliana his wife, 424.
....., John de, the elder, 700.
....., ..., ..., and Christiana his wife, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 433), 728.
....., John, son of John de, 545.
....., John, son of Stephen de, 700, 728.
....., Nicholas de, 210 (*p.* 128), 394.
....., Nicholas de, father of Nicholas, 322.
....., Stephen de, 661, 700.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 700.
Segwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Sedgewick.
Seint Auban [co. Hert.]. *See* St. Albans.
Seint Poul. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Seisdon, Seysedon, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258), 688.
Selborne, co. Hants., Oakhanger in, *q.v.*
Selby, co. York, abbot of, 223 (*p.* 133), 743.
Seldresbourne [in Harrietsham ?], co. Kent, 181.
Seleby, co. Linc. *See* Selby.
Seleworthy, co. Somers. *See* Selworthy.
Selgrave, Robert de, 431.
Selhurst, Selers [in East Dean parish], co. Sussex, wood, 752.
Selide, Margery wife of Ralph de, 620.
....., William, son of William, 620.
Sellack, co. Heref., Baysham in, *q.v.*
Selley, Selleye, [in Northfield parish], co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 257).
Selleye, Geoffrey de, 428 (*p.* 257 *bis*).
Selling, Sellingge by Badlesmere, co. Kent, 431.
Sellinge, co. Kent, manor, 413.
Sellinge, Sellyng, John de, 431.
....., John de, and Idonia his wife, 431.
....., Ralph de, 431.
....., Richard de, 431.
Sellyng. *See* Sellinge.
Selston, co. Nott., manor, 417.
Selton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Selworthy, Seleworthy, co. Somers., advowson, 625.
Semer. *See* Seamer.
Semnour, Alexander, 571.
Seneschal, Joan wife of John le, 606.
Senglowe, Nicholas de, 177 (*p.* 106).
..... *Cf.* Sancto Laudo.
Senkeler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Septem Vannis, Sevauntz, William de, 414.
....., William de, 267, 514.
....., William de, son of William, 414.
Sere, co. Buck. *See* Seer.

Serle, Maud wife of Richard, of Shoreham, 622.
Seterington, Seteryngton, co. York. *See* Settrington.
Seton, co. York. *See* Seaton Ross.
Settrington, Seterington, Seteryngton, co. York, lord of. *See* Bigot.
....., Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*
Seukeworth, co. Berks. *See* Sugworth.
Sevauntz. *See* Septem Vannis.
Sevenash [in Combe Martin parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Sevenhouwes, Robert de, 331 (*p.* 200).
Severn River, fishing weirs in, 167.
....., fishery in, 732.
Sewal, John, 434.
Sewardsley, Sywardisle [in Easton Neston parish, co. N'hamp.], prioress of, 224.
Sewell [in Blakesley parish], co. N'hamp., 322 (*p.* 186).
Seweneston, Sewenston, Seweniston, co. Buck. *See* Simpson.
Seynt Cler, Seyncler *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynthiller, Alan, 692.
Seysedon, co. Staff. *See* Seisdon.
Seyton, Richard de, 672.
Seyvil, Thomas de, 175 (*p.* 101).
Shabbington, Schobyndon [co. Buck.], 123.
Shackerstone, Sharskiston, Sharkeston, Scharston, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Shadworth, Schaddeworth, Shaddeworth, Peter de, 67.
....., John de, 447.
....., John de, son of Peter, 67.
....., William de, son of Robert de, 67.
Shaftesbury, [co. Dorset], abbess of, 700 (*p.* 431).
Shakeleston, Robert son of Robert de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Essex, 129, 210 (*p.* 128).
Shapewyk, co. Sussex. *See* Shopwyke.
Sharnbrook, Scharnebrok, co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 314).
Sharnebourne [co. Norf.]. *See* Shernborne.
Sharnhalle, co. Essex. *See* Sheering Hall.
Sharnton, co. Norf. *See* Sharrington.
Sharperton, Scharperton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Sharrington, Sharnton, co. Norf., 129.
Sharskiston, Sharkeston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.
Sharstede, Robert de, 514.
Shathewelle, co. Leic. *See* Shawell.
Shaton, co. Cumb. *See* Shatton.
Shatton, Shaton [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 395.
Shawdon, Schawden [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 471.
Shawell, Shathewelle, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 37).
Sheering Hall, le Sharnhalle [in Shalford parish], co. Essex, 210 (*p.* 128).
Sheerland, Schirlande [in Pluckley parish], co. Kent, 181.
Sheet Bridge, Shetebrugg, Shytebrugge [in Petersfield parish, co. Hants.], 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Sheffield, Schiffeld [in Fletching parish], co. Sussex, 45.
Sheldon, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Sheldon, Scheldon, Nicholas de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Sheldwich, co. Kent, 431.
Shelfhull, co. Warw. *See* Shelfield.
Shelfield, Shelfhull [in Aston Cantlow parish], co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Shelford, Great, co. Camb., 518 (*pp.* 319, 339).
....., Shelforde, Schedford, Schelford, co. Nott., 179.
....., ..., prior of, 507.
Shelland, Shellonde, Shellond, co. Suff., 402, 762.
Shelton, co. Norf., 55.
Shelton, Robert de, 55.
Shelve, East [in Lenham parish], co. Kent, manor, 260.
....., Schelve, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Shelvestrode, Nicholas de, 703 (*p.* 437).
Shench, John, 670.
....., Roland, 670.
Shenley, Schenle, co. Hertf., 152.
Shepeleye, co. Sussex. *See* Shipley.
Shepeye, Simon de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Shepton Mallet, Shepton Malett, co. Somers., manor, 276.
Shepton Montagu, Schepton Montague, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., Knowle in, *q.v.*
Sherborne, Schirborne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 170.
....., Schirbourne, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Sherburn, Schirburn, co. York, E.R., 51 (*p.* 31).
Sherburn, Shirburn in Harfordlith, co. York., 223 (*p.* 133).
Shere, Shyre, Shire, co. Surrey, 116.
....., manor, 570.
Shereford, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Sherfield upon Loddon, Shirfelde, Shirefeld, co. Hants., manor, 42.

Sheriff Hutton, co. York, Farlington in, *q.v.*
Shernborne, Sharnebourne [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Sherthales, Scherthasles, John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Sherwell, co. Devon, Plaistow in, *q.v.*
Shetebrugg [co. Hants]. *See* Sheet Bridge.
Shillingford, Schillyngford, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Shillington, co. N'humb. *See* Shilvington.
Shillyngton. *See* Schilvyngton.
Shilvington, Shillington, Shilvyntoune [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 306).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31).
Shimpling, Schimplinge, co. Suff., manor, 709.
Shipdham, Shipedham [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Shipherst, co. Kent, court at, 431.
Shipley, Shepeleye, co. Sussex, Stok park in, 702.
....., Knepp in, *q.v.*
Shippelake, Robert de, 336.
....., ..., his daughter Joan's marriage, 336.
Shipton Bellenger, co. Hants, Snoddington in, *q.v.*
..... under Wychwood, Schiptone, Schipton, co. Oxford, 590.
Shirbrok, co. Derby. *See* Shirebrook.
Shire [co. Surrey]. *See* Shere.
Shirebrook, Shirbrok [in Pleasley parish], co. Derby, 386.
Shirefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Shirewode, Henry de, prior of Drax, 434.
Shirfelde, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield.
Shirland, Shyrland, co. Derby, manor, 517 (*p.* 512).
Shirmunden, co. N'humb. *See* Schirmundesden.
Shitlington, Shutlington [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., 751.
Shodwelle, John de, 755.
....., William de, father of John, 755.
Shoebury, Little or North, Schobury, co. Essex, 370.
Sholdon, co. Heref., Ledicot in, *q.v.*
Shole, Adam, 191.
....., ..., his son Gregory, 191.
Shopwyke, Shapewyk [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, manor, 134.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 570, 701.
....., New Shorham, co. Sussex, 282.
Shorne, co. Kent, manor, 181.
Shorteford, John de, 571.
Shortflatt, Shortflat [in Bolam parish], co. N'humb., 597.
Shotesham, Scotisham [co. Norf.], 55.
Shotley, Shotteley, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303), 751.
Shotswell, Scothiswell, Sothiswell, Schottiswell, co. Warw., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Shotton, Schotton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 489.
Shouldham, Reyner de, 762.
Shrauele [co. Warw.]. *See* Shrewley.
Shrawley, Schraueleye [co. Worc.], 250.
....., William Power of, *q.v.*
Shrewley, Shrauele [in Hatton parish, co. Warw.], manor, 287 (*p.* 170).
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, abbot of, 137.
Shrewton, Schereueton, co. Wilts, 293.
....., Wynterbourn, Schireueton, co. Wilts, 426.
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, Scrivenham, co. Berks, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Shropham, Schropham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Bradcar in, *q.v.*
Shuckburgh, Schuckeborou, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Shuckton, Shukthorn, Syukthorn [near Dethick, co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Shukthorn, co. Derby. *See* Shuckton.
Shulwyng, John de, and Benedicta his wife, 518 (*p.* 329).
Shupton, Robert, son of Richard de, of Grewelthorpe, 463.
Shutlington, co. N'humb. *See* Shitlington.
Shutlington, Adam de, 751.
Shyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shyrland, co. Derby. *See* Shirland.
Shytebrugge. *See* Sheet Bridge.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft, co. N'hamp., manor. 82.
Sibbesthorp, Simon de, 507.
Sibeton, Adam de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., William de, 54 (*p.* 40).
Sibton, Sybeton, co. Suff., abbot of, 394.
Sicklinghall, Sikelinghale [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Sigglesthorne, co. York, West Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.
Sigston, co. York. Winton in, *q.v.*
Sikelinghale, co. York. *See* Sicklinghall.
Sileby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
....., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Silpherton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.

Silton, Salton, Selton, co. Dorset, manor, 163, 573, 698.
Silventon, co. Salop. *See* Silvington.
Silverton, Sulfurton, Culferton, Silpherton, co. Devon, manor, 118, 318.
....., advowson, 118.
....., Combe Sachville in, *q.v.*
....., Greenslinch in, *q.v.*
Silvington, Silventon, co. Salop, 168.
Simon, Hugh son of, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., John son of, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., Richard, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., Richard, knight, 518 (*p.* 328).
Simondburn, Symoundburn, Symundburn, co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
....., advowson, 164.
Simondeshyde, co. Hertf., 759 (*p.* 482).
Simpson, Sewenston, Seweniston, Seweneston, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., Roger, parson of, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313).
Singelton, Gilbert de, 682.
....., Gilbert de, writ to, 707.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 488.
....., Thomas de, 682.
Singleton, Little Singilton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 488.
....., Sangelton, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 752.
Sisterne, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.
Siwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Sywell.
Sixendale, Sixindale, co. York. *See* Thixendale.
Sixtinby, William de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Sixyndale [co. York]. *See* Thixendale.
Skakelthorpe, Skakilthorp, co. York. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Skaldeford, co. Leic. *See* Scalford.
Skales, co. Cumb. *See* Scales.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Scales.
Skalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
Skalleby, Agnes de, 330 (*p.* 197).
....., Katharine de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Skalmeye island. *See* Skolmar.
Skartheclif, co. Derby. *See* Scarcliffe.
Skeffington, Skefftynton, Skeftyngton, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 36).
....., advowson, 54 (*p.* 38).
Skeffling, Skeftlyng, Skeftelyng, Stetlyng, co. York, 263, 552.
Skegness, Skegnesse, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
Skelton [in Langbargh], co. York, manor, 185.
....., castle, &c., 185.
Skelton, Adam de, 185, 515 (*p.* 305).
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., 109, 274.
Skerigton, John de, and Agnes (Martel) his wife, 243.
Skerningg, Skernyngg, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.
Skerraton, Skiredon, Skyrredon, Skyredon [in Dean Prior parish], co. Devon, 230.
Sketlyng, co. York. *See* Skeffling.
Sketty, Enesketty [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Skidbrook, Skitbrok, Skytbrok in Saltflethavene, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 721.
Skimyntonesmersh, co. Kent, 514.
Skipsea, Skipse, Skypse, co. York, castle guard, 91, 154, 321, 580.
....., Dringhoe in, *q.v.*
....., Ulrome in, *q.v.*
Skipseburgh, co. York. *See* Burgh.
Skipton in Craven, Skypton, co. York, inquisitions made at, 60 (*pp.* 45, 49).
....., manor and town, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., castle, 175 (*p.* 101).
....., honour, honour of the castle, 220, 530, 641.
....., court at, 64, 65.
....., court of knights of, 175 (*p.* 101), 220.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 201).
Skiredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Skirkenbek, co. York. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skirpenbeck, Skirkenbek, co. York, lord of. *See* Chauncy.
Skitbrok, co. Linc. *See* Skidbrook.
Skomar, Skalmeye, Island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Skoreby, co. York. *See* Scoreby.
Skot, Ranulph, 754.
Skourburgh, co. York. *See* Scorbrough.
Skraythfeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Skreithesfeld, co. Linc. *See* Scrafield.
Skyk, Ralph le, 199.
Skypse, co. York. *See* Skipsea.
Skypton, co. York. *See* Skipton.
Skyrredon, Skyredon, co. Devon. *See* Skerraton.
Skytbrok, co. Linc. *See* Skidbrook.
Slackholme, Slekeholm [in Hogsthorpe parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Slade, Richard atte, 725.
Slaidburn, Slaytburn, co. York, manor, 530.
Slamondsay, Slamondesheye [in White Notley parish], co. Essex, 427 (*p.* 254).
Slape, la Slape [in Bridgewater parish], co. Somers., 492, 493.
Slapton, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 315).
Slaugham, co. Sussex, 570.

Slaytburn, co. York. *See* Slaidburn.
Sleagill, Slegil, Slegill [in Morland parish, co. Westm.], 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
Slegil, Slegill. *See* Sleagill.
Slekeholm, co. Linc. *See* Slackholme.
Slene, William de, 559.
....., William de and Alice his wife, 559.
....., William de, son of William, 559.
Slengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.
Slengesby, Slengsby, William de, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
Slinfold, Slyndefold, co. Sussex, 622.
....., Pinkhurst in, *q.v.*
Slingsby, Sclengesby, Slengesby, co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*pp.* 307, 308).
Sloothby, Slotheby [in Willoughby parish by Alford], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Slotesford hundred, co. Berks, 480.
Slotheby, co. Linc. *See* Sloothby.
Sly, Philip, 518 (*p.* 326).
Slyndefold, co. Sussex. *See* Slinfold.
Smalhetz, Roger, 58.
Smalland, or Marshalls, Smalelonde [in Hatfield Peverel parish], co. Essex, 427 (*p.* 254).
Smart, John, 700 (*p.* 434).
Smeetham, Smytheton, Smetheton [in Bulmer parish], co. Essex, manor, 284.
Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Leic., 609.
Smerk, William, 617.
....., Richard, 617.
Smetheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
Smetheton, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton.
Smith, William le, 267.
Smith, Faber, Richard, 191.
Smyethe, Thomas atte, 486 (*p.* 285).
Smytheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
Smythsone, Geoffrey, 710 (*p.* 451).
Snabdaugh, Snabothalgh [in Greystead parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Snabothalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Snabdaugh.
Snape [in Well parish, co. York.], manor, 232.
Snelleslond, Snelleslound, Mabel de, 19.
....., William de, 19.
Snelleston, co. Buck. *See* Snelson.
Snelson, Snellson, Snelleston [in Lavendon parish], co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Snetterton, Snyterton, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 331).
Snitterby, Snyterby, co. Linc., 465.
Snitterfield, Snytenfeld [co. Warw.], Walter de Cantilupo, parson of, 518 (*p.* 338).
Snitterley, Snyterle [co. Norf.], *now* Blakeney, *q.v.*
Snoddington, Snodynton [in Shipton Bellenger parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Snoddyng, Thomas, of Nateby, 446.
....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 446.
Snope, Suanhope [in Knaresdale parish], co. N'humb., 693.
Snoreham, Snorham, co. Essex, 517 (*p.* 312).
Snoring, Great, Naryngges, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 324, 352.
....., Little, Snoringg [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Snow, John, 593 (*p.* 371).
Snytenfeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterby, co. Linc. *See* Snitterby.
Snyterle, co. Norf. *See* Snitterley.
Snyterton, co. Norf. *See* Snetterton.
Snyterton, Hugh de, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., Thomas de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Sock Dennis, Sook Deneis, co. Somers., 602.
Socknersh, Sokenersh [in Brightling parish], co. Sussex, manor, 704.
Sodburi, John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 199.
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 747.
Sodelomb, Robert, 197.
Soham, Monk, Soham Monachorum, co. Suff., 257.
Sok, William de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Sokenersh, co. Sussex. *See* Socknersh.
Soleham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solere, John atte, 518 (*p.* 329).
Solers, Soleres, Soulers, John de, 309.
....., John de, son of John, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., ..., and Olive his wife, 309.
Soley, William de, 711.
Solham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solihull, co. Warw., 290.
....., Colton in, 638.
Solport, Solperd [in Stapleton parish], co. Cumb., 279.
Somborne, Somborn, co. Hants, hundred, 178.
Somenur, Roger le, 308.
....., John le, 308.
Somerbury [in Gomshall in Shere], co. Surrey, 116.
Somerbury, Henry de, 116.
....., Henry de, son of Henry, 116.
....., Richard de, 255.
Somerby, Somyrdeby, Somerdeby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).

Somerby—*cont.*
....., manor, 708 (*p.* 444).
Somercotes, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Someri. *See* Somery.
Somerisham, co. Suff. *See* Somersham.
Somerset, the office of forester in fee of, 468.
Somersham, Somerisham, co. Suff., 53.
Somerton, co. Oxford, lord of. *See* Grey.
....., co. Somers., inquisition made at, 724.
..... Erleigh, Little Somerton [in Somerton parish], co. Somers., 505.
Somervile, Somervyle, Somervill, Adam de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., Edmund, Edmund de, 60 (*p.* 50), 109.
....., Roger de, knight, 435.
Somery, Someri, John de, 428.
....., Agnes de, 189.
....., John de, 632.
....., ..., late lord of Dudley, 562.
....., Lucy wife of John de, 428 (*p.* 259).
Somyrdeby, co. Leic. *See* Somerby.
Sonde, co. Sussex. *See* Wickensands.
Sondwell [co. Staff.]. *See* Sandwell.
Sondyhavyn, co. Pemb. *See* Sandy Haven.
Sone, co. Staff. *See* Stone.
Sonning, co. Berks, Early in, *q.v.*
Sonnyside [co. Durham]. *See* Sunnyside.
Sonthorp, co. York. *See* Sunthorp.
Sook Deneis, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.
Sotby, Sotteby, co. Linc., 423.
Sotcotes, co. York. *See* Southcoates.
Sotenton, co. York, 518 (*p.* 323).
Sothiswell, co. Warw. *See* Shotswell.
Sotteby, co. Linc. *See* Sotby.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Sottone, co. Kent. *See* Sutton.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Soulby [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28), 155, 515 (*p.* 305).
Soulers. *See* Soleres.
Sourch, Laurence de la, 434.
..... *Cf.* Zouche.
Sourdevale, John de, 600.
Sourton, Surton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Souterfel, co. Cumb. *See* Souther Fell.
Southalre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
Southampton [co. Hants], Prior of St. Denis, 426.
Southchurch, Southcherche, co. Essex, Souththorp in, 370.
Southclyfton, co. Nott. *See* Clifton.
Southcoates, Sotcotes, co. York, 321.
Southcourt, co. York, 49.
Southedon, co. Devon. *See* Sowden.
Souther Fell, Souterfel [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Southhikham, co. Linc. *See* Hykeham.
Southkyme, co. Linc. *See* Kyme.
Southminster, Suthminstre, co. Essex, Fourneaus in, 709.
Southmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.
Southoe, Sutho, co. Hunt., 196.
Southrop, Suthtrop, co. Glouc., 336.
Souththorp in Southchurch, co. Essex, 370.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 518 (*p.* 320), 635, 696, 700 (*p.* 430).
....., St. Mary Magdalen's parish, 632.
....., St. Olave's parish, 632.
....., ..., la Watergate in, 632.
Southwell, Suthwell, co. Nott., church of, 679.
....., dean and chapter of, 179.
Southwick, Suthewyk, co. Hants, prior of St. Mary's, 178.
Southwold, Suthwald, co. Suff., manor, 129.
Sowden,Southedon [in Lympstone parish], co. Devon, 753.
Sowles, Thomas de, 764.
....., William de, 764.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., prior of, 53, 331 (*p.* 199).
Spaldingmore, co. York, 515 (*p.* 309).
Spaldington, Spaldyngton [in Bubwith parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 306).
Sparham, Sperham, co. Norf, 487, 518 (*pp.* 330, 331, 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 483).
....., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Sparham, Adam de, 518 (*p.* 333).
....., Bartholomew de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Sparket, Sparkehefd [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Speccote [in Merton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Spechesleye, co. Worc. *See* Spetchley.
Speek. *See* Spek.
Speen, Spene, Speyne, co. Berks, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wood, Wodespeyne [in Speen parish], co. Berks, 30.
Spek, le Speke, le Speek, Ralph, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., William, 478, 710 (*p.* 450).
Spencer, Spenser, Nicholas, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).
..... *See* Spenser.
Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.

Spenser, Nicholas le. *See* Spencer.
....., Walter le, 51 (*p.* 29).
Sperham, co. Norf. *See* Sparham.
Spetchley, Spechesleye, co. Worc., 518 (*p.* 336).
Speyne [co. Berks]. *See* Speen.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, 518 (*p.* 328).
....., William, 179.
Spillesby, co. Linc. *See* Spilsby.
Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Eresby in, *q.v.*
Spindleston, Spindelestan, Spyndelstan [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 241, 485.
Spinis, Simon de, 435.
Spiriden, co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Spithope [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, court at, 416.
Spondon, Spoundon, co. Derby, 325.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 121.
Spridlington, Spridlyngton, co. Linc., 533 (*p.* 346).
Springfield, Spryngefeld, co. Essex, 598.
....., Maud, lady of, 236.
Sprotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.
Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., 59.
Spryngefeld, co. Essex. *See* Springfield.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spyneye, William del, 70.
Squier, John, 202.
Stachre, South, Southstare, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Stackpole, Stakepol, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Stadbury, Stodbiri [in Aveton Giffard parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Stafford, West, Staford, Stanford, co. Dorset, 117, 329.
Stafford, Stafforde, Ralph, son of Edmund de, 354.
....., Hamund de, 518 (*pp.* 325 *bis*, 340).
....., James de, 171.
....., William de, 354.
Stafford, baron of, 250, 428 (*p.* 255).
....., baroness of, 56 (*p.* 42).
....., ... *See* Pipe.
Staford, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Stafford.
Stagsden, co. Bedf., Tilwick in, *q.v.*
Staincroft, co. N'humb. *See* Stonecroft.
Stainland, Staynland [in Halifax], co. York, 663.
Stainley, South, Kyrkestaynlay, co. York, 79.
Stainton, Staynton, Steynton [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Little Staynton [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 305).
....., Staynton and Little Staynton, 515 (*v.* 307).
....., Staynton [in Gainford parish, co. Durham], 247.
....., Staynton, Steynton, co. Linc., 270.
Stakepol, co. Pemb. *See* Stackpole.
Stakepol, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Stalingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stallingborough, Stalingburgh, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 179.
....., manor, 423.
Stalmine, Stalmyn [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Stalyngburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stalling borough.
Stambourne, Stanburne, Stanbourne, co. Essex, 129, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., court of the marshal's fee at, 129.
....., honour, 518 (*p.* 319).
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., 719.
Stamford Bridge, *Pons Belli*, co. York, 150 (*pp.* 82, 83).
Stamfordham, Stanfordham, co. N'humb., the Heugh manor in, 764.
Stanbourne, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Stanbridge, Stanbrigge [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 178.
Stanbrom, co. Derby. *See* Stonebroom.
Stanburne, co. Essex. *See* Stambourne.
Standon, co. Heref. *See* Staunton.
....., Staundon, co. Hertf., manor, 129.
....., ..., Barwick in, *q.v.*
Stane, le, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Stane, Cristina wife of Peter de la, 163.
Staneford, co. Norf. *See* Stanford.
Staneford, Richard de, 250.
....., John de, 250.
Stanegrave, Robert de, 327 (*p.* 191).
Stanewell, Stanewelle, co. Midd. *See* Stanwell.
Stanford Dingley, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256), 562.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Stafford.
..... le Hope, Stanbrok, co. Essex, advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
..... Rivers, Stanford Ryvers, co. Essex, manor, 715.

Stanford—*cont.*
....., Bishop's, Stannfordesfaucon [in Kings Stanford parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
..... on Teme, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Staneford, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 331).
Stanfordham, co. N'humb. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanger [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 395.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Stanhore, co. Surrey. *See* Stanyard.
Stannfordesfaucon, co. Heref. *See* Stanford.
Stannington, Stanynton, Stanyngton, Stanyntoune, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31), 515 (*pp.* 303, 306).
Stansfield, Stansfeld [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Stanstead Abbots, Stanstede, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 635.
....., Stanstede, co. Kent, manor, 328 (*p.* 193), 740.
....., Stanstede [in Westbourne parish], co. Sussex, 752.
Stant, co. Glouc. *See* Stantway.
Stanton, Long, co. Camb., 753.
....., Staunton [in Youlgrave parish], co. Derby, 317.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Fenstanton.
..... Harold, co. Leic. *See* Staunton.
..... St. John, Staunton Seint Johan, co. Oxford, manor, 418.
..... Lacy, Staunton Lascy, Staunton Lacy, Staunton, co. Salop, 54 (*pp.* 39, 40).
....., ..., manor, 344 *bis*.
....., ..., Upper Hayton and Witchcott in, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Staunton, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
..... Fitzwarren, Staunton, co. Wilts, manor, 314.
Stanton, Ellis de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Stantonbury, Stonton Barry, Stonton, co. Buck., 664.
....., manor, 595.
Stantway Bollow, Stant within the manor of Rodleye, [in Westbury on Severn parish], co. Glouc., 472.
Stanwardine in the Wood, Stanwarthyn in the Wode [in Baschurch parish], co. Salop, 685.
Stanwell, Stanewelle, Stanewell, co. Midd., manor, 46.
....., manor and advowson, 673.
Stanwell—*cont.*
....., Boyle in, *q.v.*
Stanyard, Stanhore [in Chobham parish], co. Surrey, 224.
Stanyngton, Stanynton, Stanyntoune, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
Stapele, co. Somers. *See* Staple.
Stapeley, Stapelegh [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, manor, 452.
Stapelford, co. Camb. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Stapilford, Geoffrey de, 494.
....., **Richard de,** 28.
....., Geoffrey de, 28.
....., Richard de, 494.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Gilbert de, escheator, 232.
....., John de, 49 *bis*.
....., Nicholas de, 49 *bis*, 51 (*p.* 29), 438, 515 (*p.* 307).
Stapenhill, co. Derby, Newhall in, *q.v.*
Stapilford, co. Leic. *See* Stapleford.
....., co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.
Stapilford. *See* Stapelford.
Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
Staple Fitzpaine, Stapele, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 142).
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Camb., 573.
..... Tawney, Stapelford Tany, Stapylford Tany, Stapelford, co. Essex, 106, 715.
....., ..., manor, 106.
....., ..., advowson, 106.
....., Stapelford, co. Hertf., 454.
....., ..., advowson, 454.
....., Stapilford, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Stapilford, Stapelford, co. Nott., 28, 494.
....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, 426.
....., ..., manor, 280.
Stapylford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
Starbotton, Staverbote [in Kettlewell parish], co. York, manor, 629.
Startforth, Stretforth, co. York, 49.
Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somers, 264.
Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Dillington in, *q.v.*
Staunden, Vivian de, 354.
Staundon, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staunford, co, Linc. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, co. Derby. *See* Stanton.
..... on Wye, Stanton on Wye, Standon, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).

Staunton—*cont.*
..... Harold, Stanton Harald, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Nott., manor, 662.
..... Seint Johan, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
..... upon Hineheath, co. Salop, Moston in, *q.v.*
..... [in Dunster parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 446).
....., co. Staff. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Stanton.
....., co. Worc., manor, 518 (*p.* 335).
Staunton, William de, 662.
....., Geoffrey de, 662.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 40).
....., Robert de, 317, 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Roger de, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Thomas de, 240.
....., Walter de, 518 (*p.* 336).
Staure, William de, 472.
....., William de, son of William, 472.
Staveley, co. Derby, manor, 582.
....., co. Westm., hamlet, 407.
Staverbote, co. York. *See* Starbotton.
Staweye, co. Somers. *See* Stowey.
Stayn, Maud de, 60 (*p.* 49).
Stayncroft, co. N'humb. *See* Stonecroft.
Staynehop, Roger de, 634.
Staynesby, Joan de, 489.
Stayngrave, John de, his daughter Isabel married to Walter de Teye, *q.v.*
Stayngreve, co. York. *See* Stonegrave.
Staynland, co. York. *See* Stainland.
Staynley, Hugh de, 49.
Staynolf, co. Lanc. *See* Steyna.
Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, Margaret de, 32, 41.
Staynwath, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Steane, Stene, co. N'hamp., 748 (*p.* 470).
....., advowson, 748 (*p.* 471).
Stebbyngg, John de, 546.
Stedeham, Simon de, 433.
Steeping, Little, Steping, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., Bretthengg in, 60 (*p.* 49).
Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor and three hundreds, 129.
Steetley, Styteleye [in Whitwell parish], co. Derby, 401.
Stele, John, 51 (*p.* 29).
Stene, co. N'hamp. *See* Steane.
Stenwith, Staynwath [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., 371.
Stepelton, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Steepleton.
Stepelton, Stepilton, Stepeltone, Robert de, 428 (*p.* 256), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert de, lord of Dormington, 45.
Stephen, Howel son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., John son of, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., John son of, of Beechamwell, 762.
....., William son of, 202.
Stepilton. *See* Stepelton.
Steping, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Steple, co. Salop. *See* Stepple.
Stepple, Steple [in Neen Savage parish], co. Salop, 726.
Stepple, la Stepple, Steple, Walter de, 726.
....., William de, 726.
Stevekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stevenage, co. Hertf., Boxbury in, *q.v.*
Stewe, Philip de, 236.
Stewley, Stiuelegh [in Ashill parish], co. Somers., manor, 329.
Steyna, Staynolf [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 415.
Steynford, Peter de, 130 (*p.* 83).
....., Robert de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Steyngreve, Isabel de. *See* Teye.
Steyning, co. Sussex, Charlton in, *q.v.*
Steynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
Stibbard, Styberde, Stiberde [co. Norf.], 504 (*p.* 297), 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Stiffkey, Stivekeye, Stevekeye, Styvekeye, co. Norf., 487.
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., advowson, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., advowson of St. Mary's church, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Stifford, Styford, co. Essex, 224, 716.
Stiford, Styford [in Bywell St. Andrew], co. N humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 51 (*pp.* 32, 33).
Stinton [now in Sall' parish], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., manor, 706.
Stirchesle, John de, 428 (*p.* 254).
Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirkelaunde, Walter de, 561.
Stiuelegh, co. Somers. *See* Stewley.
Stivekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Stockbridge, Stokbrigge, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 367.
Stockholt, Stokholt, in Akeley parish, co. Buck., 71.
Stockleigh Luccombe, Stokelegh Loccombe, Stockeleigh, Stokkeleye [in Cheriton Fitzpaine parish], co. Devon, 235.

Stockleigh Luccombe—*cont.*
....., manor, 626, 627.
Stockwell, co. Surrey, 696.
Stocton, William de, 192.
Stodbiri, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.
Stodday, Stodhagh [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 407.
Stodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Stoodleigh.
Stodham [co. Bedf.]. *See* Studham.
Stodham, Thomas de, 398.
Stodleye, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stodleyhaye, co. Warw. *See* Studley.
Stokbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Stockbridge.
Stoke Hammond, Stokehamund, co. Buck., manor, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... Mandeville, Stokemaundevile by Aylesbury, co. Buck., manor, 740.
..... Poges, Stoke Dytton, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257), 525.
..... Fleming, Stokeflemyng, co. Devon, manor, 478.
..... in Hamme, co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
..... [Ferry], co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
..... Bruerne, Stokeloruere, co. N'hamp., 518 (*p.* 331).
..... upon Tern, Stoke upon Tyrne, co. Salop, manor, 54 (*pp.* 35, 39, 40).
....., ..., advowson, 54 (*p.* 39).
..... Pero, co. Somers., Wilmotsham in, *q.v.*
..... St. Gregory, co. Somers., Stathe in, *q.v.*
..... Trister, Stoke Tristre, co. Somers., manor, 319.
....., ..., advowson of the chapel, 319.
..... on Trent, co. Staff., Bucknall and Fenton Culvert in, 54 (*p.* 35).
..... [by Clare, co. Suff. ?], prior of, 186 (*p.* 113).
..... by Neyland, Stokeneylond, co. Suff., 217.
....., Stokes by Guildford, co. Surrey, 93.
..... Farthing, Stoke Verdon [in Broad Chalk parish], co. Wilts, manor, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39).
Stoke, Stok, John de, 517 (*p.* 314).
....., John de, parson of Strixton, 517 (*pp.* 311, 313).
....., Robert de, 342.
....., ..., writ to, 714.
Stokelegh, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokeloruere, co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Stokes, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
Stokes, Roger de, 427 (*p.* 253).
Stokesandryngton, 518 (*p.* 334).
Stokesay, Suthstoke, co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Stoke Say, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., Aldon in, *q.v.*
Stokesley, Stokesle, co. York, manor, 733.
Stokhey, Robert de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Stokholm island [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 324).
Stokholt, co. Buck. *See* Stockholt.
Stokkeley, co. Devon. *See* Stockleigh.
Stokoe, Stokholgh [in Thorneyburn parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Stokton, Thomas de, 544.
....., Maud wife of Thomas de, 544.
....., Robert de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Stokwelle, Geoffrey son of Nicholas de, 238 (*p.* 141).
Stokwellemede beneath the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, 238 (*p.* 141).
Stondon, Upper, Great Stondon, co. Bedf., 219.
Stone, Stone in the manor of Nywenton [in Fawley parish, co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328), 599.
....., co. Staff., inquisition made at, 556.
....., Sone, co. Staff., prior of, 556.
Stone, John de, and Letice his wife, 517 (*p.* 313).
Stonebroom, Stanbrom [in Shirland parish], co. Derby, 517 (*p.* 312).
Stonecroft, Staincroft, Stayncroft [near Newbrough in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697, 751.
Stonegrave, Stayngreve, co. York, 533 (*p.* 346),
....., advowson, 533 (*p.* 346).
Stoneham, South, co. Devon, Allington in, *q.v.*
Stonhurst, Richard de, 712.
Stonton Barry, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.
Stoodleigh, Est Stodelegh [in West Buckland parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Stopham, Stoppeham, William de, 72.
....., William de, 79 *bis.*
....., William, son of William, son of William de, 72.
Stoppeham. *See* Stopham.
Stopporth [*i.e.* Stockport], heir of, 497.
Stormy. *See* Esturmy.
Storremere [co. Essex]. *See* Sturmer.

Stotevill, Stutevile, John de, 417.
....., John de, 624.
....., John de (*temp.* Henry III.), 417.
....., Nicholas de, 417.
....., Robert de, 417.
....., Simon de, 331 (*p.* 200).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, and Mazelina her sister, 154.
Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop, manor, 699 (*p.* 428).
Stoughton, co. Sussex, Walderton in, *q.v.*
Stourton, Juliana de, 669.
Stow [with Quy], Estowe, co. Camb., 427 (*p.* 254),
....., ..., advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
....., co. Linc., Sturton in, *q.v.*
Stowemarket, co. Suff. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowey, Nether, Staweye, co. Somers., manor, 57.
Stowford, Staford [in Chittlehampton parish], co. Devon, 297.
Stowmarket, Stowemarket, co. Suff., market at, 385.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Athol, 759.
....., David de, earl of Athol, 518 (*p.* 323).
....., ..., ..., Isabel his wife, 759.
....., ..., ..., his wife Joan (Comyn), 10, 518, 697, 759.
....., ..., ..., his sons David, William and Aymer, 759.
....., ..., ... *See* Athol.
Stradbrok, Stradebrok, Henry de, 383, 427 (*p.* 253).
Straddle, Straddil [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p*, 39).
Stradebrok. *See* Stradbrok.
Stramshall, Strongeshull, Streingeshull [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
Stranton, co. Durham, Brierton in, *q.v.*
Stratford [in Sandy parish], co. Bedf., 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Fenny, Fennystratford, co. Buck., market, 517 (*p.* 312).
..... [co. Essex], abbot of, 518 (*p.* 329).
..... St. Mary, co. Suff., 461.
Stratthon, co. Rutland. *See* Stretton.
Stratton [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 37.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Street, Strete [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Street—*cont.*
....., hundred, 413.
....., court of, 514.
Streingeshull, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strelleye, Strelley, Robert de, 610.
....., Sampson de, 582.
Strete, co. Heref. *See* Street.
....., co. Kent. *See* Street.
Stretforth, co. York. *See* Startforth.
Stretton Sugwas, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38 *bis*).
....., co. Linc. *See* Sturton.
....., co. Nott. *See* Sturton.
..... Audley, co. Oxford, manor, 657.
....., Stratthon, co. Rutland, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., ..., manor, 708 (*p.* 442).
....., Church, co. Salop, Minton in, *q.v.*
..... [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., manor, 330 (*p.* 195).
..... on Dunsmore, co. Warw., 699 (*p.* 429).
Stretton, Alice wife of Richard de, 330 (*p.* 195).
....., John de, 343.
Strexton [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Strixton.
Strickland Kettle, Little Stirkeland [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 503.
Strixton, Strexton [co. N'hamp.], parson of. *See* Stoke.
Stronde, Agnes wife of Richard ate, 622.
Strongeshull, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strongford, Thomas, son of William de, 439.
Strood, co. Kent, Wickham in, *q.v.*
Strothre, William del, 489.
Stroud, co. Glouc., Lypiatt in, *q.v.*
Strubby, co. Linc., 274.
Strutt, Richard, and Joan (de Beltoft) his wife, 288.
Stubbs, Stubbes [in Womersley parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Stubbum in the wapentake of Clarehowe, co. York, 440.
Stubhill, co. Cumb., 279.
Stubscales, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Studham, Stodham [co. Bedf.], 61 (*p.* 52).
Studley, Stodleye, co. Warw., 162.
....., Stodleyhaye, co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 392).
Stukeley, Stiuecle, Steuecle, co. Hunt., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.
Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford.
Sturdon by Bristol, co. Glouc., 765.
Sturdy, John, 49.
Sturemenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster.
Sturemere, co. Essex. *See* Sturmer.

Sturmer, Sturemere, Storremere, Sturmere, co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113), 240, 518 (*p.* 331).
Sturmere, Richard, son of William de, 240.
....., Robert, son of William de, 240.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmenstre Mareschal, Sturemenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, 508.
....., manor, 276.
Sturmy, Stormy, Henry, the younger, 614.
....., Henry, 426.
....., Henry, the elder brother, 614.
Sturmyn, William, 227.
Sturton, Stretton [in Stow parish], co. Linc., 63.
....., Stretton, co. Nott., 679.
Sturton, John de, 573.
Stutevile, Stutevill. *See* Stotevill.
Stutton [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 416.
Styberde, co. Norf. *See* Stibbard.
Styford, co. Essex. *See* Stifford.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Stiford.
Styteleye, co. Derby. *See* Steetley.
Styvekeye, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.
Styward, Alexander, 159.
Suanesour, co. Heref. *See* Yazor.
Suanhope, co. N'humb. *See* Snope.
Sudbury, Sudbyry, co. Derby, 509.
....., manor and advowson, 509.
Sudle, Maud wife of Bartholomew de, 730.
....., John de, 730, 748 (*p.* 470).
Suelleshill, co. York, 334.
Sueynistorp, Sueynnesthop, co. Norf. *See* Swansthorpe.
Sugworth, Seukeworth [in Radley parish], co. Berks, 748 (*p.* 470).
Suhtpykenham, co. Norf. *See* Pickenham.
Suhtbyrlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Suleshop, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Sulfurton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
Sulgrave, Roger de, of Helpstone, his daughter Alice, 388.
Sulham, Soleham, Solham, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 259).
Sully, Raymond de, 39.
....., Raymond de, his daughter Elizabeth married to William de Brewes, 39.
Sulny, Sulni, Alfred de, Avricus de, 109, 179.
....., Alfred de, knight, 650.
Sulton, Ivo de, bailiff of Worthenbury, 43.
Sundaysight, Sundayheygh [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Sunningwell, co. Berks, Bayworth in, *q.v.*
Sunnyside, le Sonnyside [in Brancepeth parish, co. Durham], 339.
Sunthorp, Sonthorp, co. York (*now disappeared*), 154, 552.
Surlingham, Surlyngham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334).
Surrey, earl of, 454, 518 (*p.* 330).
....., ... *See* Warenna.
Surteys, Nicholas de, 146.
Surton, co. Devon. *See* Sourton.
Sutcombe, Suttecombe, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Suthanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Suthbirlyngham, co. Norf. *See* Burlingham.
Suthbradene, co. Somers. *See* Bradon.
Suthewerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Suthfrith wood, co. Kent, 129.
Suthminstre, co. Essex. *See* Southminster.
Suthmourton [co. Berks]. *See* Moreton.
Sutho, co. Hunt. *See* Southoe.
Suthperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.
Suthstoke, co. Salop. *See* Stokesay.
Suththrop, co. Glouc. *See* Southrop.
Suthwald, co. Suff. *See* Southwold.
Suthwell, co. Nott. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.
Suttecombe, co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.
Sutton, co. Bedf., 226, 609.
....., ..., manor, 37.
....., ... lord of. *See* Latimer.
..... (on the Hill), co. Derby, manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., Sytton, co. Devon, 157.
..... Waldron, Sutton Walraund, co. Dorset, manor, 183.
....., Suttone, co. Essex, 323.
....., ..., manor, 210 (*p.* 128).
..... [*i.e.* Temple Sutton in Sutton parish], co. Essex, temple of, 393.
..... at Hone, co. Kent, hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, 518 (*p.* 322).
....., East, Est Sottone, Jest Sottone, Jestsutton [in Sutton Valence parish], co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 320, 329).
....., ..., manor, 518 (*p.* 321).
..... Valence, Sottone, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 320).
...., advowson, 518 (*p.* 329).

Sutton Valence—*cont.*
...., manor and advowson, 518 (*p.* 321).
Sutton [in Holland], co. Linc., 331 (*p.* 199).
....., Suttone, co. Norf., advowson, 518 (*pp.* 333, 334).
..... [in Happing hundred], co. Norf., manor, 518 (*p.* 315).
....., King's, co. N'hamp., hundred, 748 (*p.* 470).
....., co. Nott., Lound in, *q.v.*
....., Great [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39), 531.
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 372, 531.
..... [Maddock], co. Salop, manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
..... Crowthorn, Crowethorn, Crauthorn [in Sutton Montis parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
..... [Montis], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
..... Coldfield, co. Warw., Langley in, *q.v.*
..... [in Kildwick parish], co. York, 220.
..... [in Holderness], co. York, 321.
..... in the Forest ? Sutton, co. York, 218.
..... upon Derwent, co. York, 130 (*p.* 83), 404.
....., ..., manor, 150 (*p.* 83).
Sutton, Sotton, Suttone, Agnes wife of James de, knight, 680.
....., **John son of John de,** 715.
....., **Richard son of Elias de,** 531.
....., Eleanor wife of Richard de, 531.
....., John de, 106, 321, 428 (*p.* 254), 531, 712.
....., John de, Margaret (de Somery) wife of, 428.
....., John de and Margaret (de Somery) his wife, pourparty of, 428 (*p.* 259).
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 715.
....., John de, knight, 435.
....., John, son of John de, his sisters, 715.
....., Richard de, 54 (*p.* 38), 680.
....., Stephen de, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., William de, 51 (*p.* 28), 748 (*p.* 470).
....., William, son of William de, 554.
Suuel, Canicis de, 179.
Suylyngton, Suylington. *See* Swylington.
Suyneford, John de, 195.
Swaby, co. Linc., manor, 274.
Swafeld, co. Linc. *See* Swayfield.
Swafham, Alan de, of Marham, 762.
....., Reginald de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Swale, River, co. York, ferry over, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 32).
Swallowfield, Swalefeld, co. Berks, manor, 418.
Swaluclif, Robert de, writ to, 635.
Swan, William, 51 (*p.* 31).
Swanegeye, co. Norf. *See* Swangey.
Swanescomp, co. Kent. *See* Swanscombe.
Swangey, Swanegeye [in Attleborough parish], co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20).
Swanscombe, Swanescamp, Swanescomp, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 329, 330).
....., manor, 518 (*pp.* 322, 329).
....., barony, 518 (*p.* 314).
Swansthorpe, Sweynesthrop, Sueynistorp, Sueynnesthop, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 333, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Swanton [in Mereworth parish], co. Kent, 129.
Swanton Morley, Sweynton, [co. Norf.], 61 (*p.* 51), 518 (*p.* 330).
Swarkestone, Swerkiston, co. Derby, manor, 305.
Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Linc., 353.
Swere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
Swerkiston, co. Derby. *See* Swarkestone.
Swethop, Avis *or* Alice de, 607 (*p.* 380 *bis*).
....., Warin de, 518 (*p.* 337).
Sweyn, Thomas, of Gissing, 187.
Sweynesthrop, co. Norf. *See* Swansthorpe.
Sweynthull, co. Devon. *See* Sainthill.
Sweynton [co. Norf.]. *See* Swanton.
Swinburn, Little, Swynburn, Est Swynburn [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 164, 751.
Swindon, Swyndon, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 260).
....., Swyndon Valence, co. Wilts, manor, 518 (*p.* 328).
Swine, Swyne, co. York, 279.
Swineshead, Swyneshed, Swynesheved, co. Linc., 734.
Swinford, New. *See* Kingswinford.
....., Old, Swyneford, co. Worc., 428 (*p.* 259).
....., ..., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
....., ..., advowson, 428 (*p.* 257).
Swinhope, Swynhop, co. Linc., manor, 333.
Swinton, Swynton by le Hope [in Worsley parish], co. Lanc., 707.
....., Swynton [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 29), 515 (*p.* 307).

Swyft, Dulcia wife of William, 703 (*p.* 438).
Swylington, Swylyngton, Suylington, Suylyngton, Adam de, 322 (*p.* 187), 394, 410.
....., Robert de, rector of Glatton, 195.
Swynburn, co. N'humb. *See* Swinburn.
Swynburn, Swynburne, Swynebur, Adam de, 164, 751.
....., Robert de, 693.
....., Adam de, his daughters, 751.
....., Barnabas de, 751.
....., Henry de, 164.
....., Robert de, lord of Gunnerton, 164.
....., Thomas de, 693, 751.
....., Thomas de, lord of Gunnerton, 751.
....., William de, 607 (*p.* 379).
Swyndon, co. Staff. *See* Swindon.
Swyne, co. York. *See* Swine.
Swynebur. *See* Swynburn.
Swyneford, co. Staff. *See* Kingswinford.
....., co. Worc. *See* Swinford.
Swyneford, John, son of John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Swynesheved, Swyneshed, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.
Swynhop, co. Linc. *See* Swinhope.
Swynton, co. Lanc. *See* Swinton.
....., co. York. *See* Swinton.
Swyre, Swere, co. Dorset, 238 (*pp.* 141, 143).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Sybeton, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.
Syde, le, co. N'humb., 697.
Syderstone, Sisterne, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Syffrewast, John, 724.
....., William, 474.
Sygnitt, John, 518 (*p.* 324).
Sylemory, John, 188.
Symely, Geoffrey de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Symond, Richard, son of John, 437.
....., Margery wife of Richard, 437.
....., Richard, son of Richard, 437.
Symondshyde, Symondeshyde [in Hatfield parish], co. Herf., 518 (*p.* 318).
Symoundburn, co. N'humb. *See* Simondburn.
Symplingford, William de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Symundburn, co. N'humb. *See* Simondburn.
Synges, Roger de, 518 (*p.* 334).
Syngleton, Gilbert de, writ to, 488.
Synod, John, 518 (*pp.* 324, 325).
Sytton, co. Devon. *See* Sutton.
Syukthorn, co. Derby. *See* Shuckton.
Sywardby, Robert de, 50 (*p.* 25).
Sywardisle [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Sewardsley.
Sywell, Siwell, co. N'hamp., 588.

T

Tackbear, Tackebeare, Tackere [in Bridgrule parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Tackley, Takkele. co. Oxford, manor, 748 (*p.* 471).
Tacolneston, Thacolneston, co. Norf., manor, 310.
....., Suthagh grove in, 310.
Tadcaster, co. York, Stutton in, *q.v.*
Tadelowe, co. Camb. *See* Tadlow.
Tadelowe, Alan de, 311.
Tadham, co. Sussex, *See* Todham.
Tadigtone, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tadlow, Tadelowe, co. Camb., 129.
Tadyngton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tailleboys, Taillboys, Taylboys, Taillebois, Taylboyes, Luke, 2.
....., William, 2, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 32), 607 (*pp.* 380, 381).
Tailor, le Taylur, le Taillour, le Taliour, le Taylour, Nicholas, son of Adam, of Kingston upon Soar, 450.
....., Alice daughter of Nicholas, 450.
....., Henry the, 434.
....., John, 188.
....., Robert le, 123.
....., William le, 240.
Takkele, co. Oxford. *See* Tackley.
Talbot, Talebot, Edmund, 637.
....., Gilbert, writ to, 636.
....., Henry, 238 (*p.* 143).
....., Joan wife of Edmund, 637.
....., Quinton, 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Richard, 667.
....., Richard, knight, 478.
....., honour of, 518 (*p.* 329).
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Taleford, John de, 16.
Talemach, Talemache, Cecily, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., William, 612 (*p.* 392).
Talentyre, co. Cumb. *See* Tallentire.
Talevance, Robert, 754.
Tallentire, Talentyre [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., manor, 81.

Tame, abbot of. *See* Thame.
Tamesford, co. Bedf. *See* Tempsford.
Tamworth, Tamwurthe [co. Warw.], St. Edith's church, 354.
Tandridge, Tanrugg, co. Surrey, 42.
....., inquisition made at, 670.
Tanfield, Tenefeld, co. York, Marmion of, *q.v.*
....., West, Tanfeld, co. York, manor and advowson, 294.
Tannere, Peter le, 755.
Tannesleye [co. Derby], *See* Tansley.
Tannington, Tatingdon, co. Suff., 519.
Tanrugg, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tansley, Tannesleye [co. Derby], 708 (*p.* 445).
Tantfere. *See* Tauntefer.
Tanthon, co. Somers. *See* Taunton.
Tany, John de, 716.
....., **Lawrence de,** 106.
....., John, John de, 106, 311, 499.
....., John de, knight, and Joan his wife, 186 (*p.* 114), 716.
....., John, knight, and Wenthlian his wife, 499.
....., Margaret, wife of Lawrence de, 106.
..... *Cf.* Tauneie.
Tapeleigh, Tappelegh [in Westleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Tappelegh, co. Devon. *See* Tapeleigh.
Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.
Tarnock, Tornok [in Badgworth parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevill, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Tarrant Rushton, Russheston, Russheton, co. Dorset, 724.
Tarrington, Tadyngton, Tadigtone, co. Heref., 269.
Tarset, Tyrset, Tirsete, Terseth [in Bellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10, 697, 751.
Tatersete, co. Norf. *See* Tattersett.
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tathewell, co. Linc. *See* Tathwell.
Tathwell, Tathewell, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49), 422 (*p.* 248), 460.
Tatingdon, co. Suff. *See* Tannington.
Tatinggiston, Tatigginston, co. Suff. *See* Tattingston.
Tatishale. *See* Tattershall.
Tattersett, Tatersete, co Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Tattershall, Tatteshal, Tatteshale, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 48, 49).
Tattershall Thorpe, Thorp, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Tattershall, Tatteshale, Thatisshal, Tattissale, Tateshale, John de, 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Robert de, 48 (*p.* 20), 245, 487, 518 (*p.* 317), 759 (*p.* 481).
....., ..., Joan wife of, 48 (*p.* 20).
....., heirs of, 749.
....., barony, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21).
Tattingstone, Tatinggiston, Tatigginston, co. Suff., 59.
Tauneie, Robert de, 171.
..... *Cf.* Tany.
Tauntefer, Tantfere, Walter, 710 (*p.* 449).
Taunton, Tanthon, co. Somers., prior of, 238 (*p.* 142), 710 (*p.* 450).
Taustoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Taverham, Thaverham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330 *bis*).
....., church of St. Edmund the King, 330 (*p.* 196).
Taverner, William le, lord of Hunstede, 46.
Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tawstock, Taustoke, Toustoke, co. Devon, manor, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., ..., fees pertaining to, 710 (*p.* 451).
....., advowson, 710 (*p.* 452).
Tawton, Bishop's, Towton, co. Devon, manor, 297.
Taye. *See* Teye.
Taylboys, Taylboyes. *See* Taillebois.
Taylur, Taylour. *See* Tailor.
Tebaud, John, of Spratton, 121.
Tebay, Tybay [in Orton parish], co. Westm., 88.
Tebenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Teford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Tegengl, Englefeld [co. Denbigh], cantred, 517 (*p.* 310).
Teigncombe, Teyngcomb [in Chagford parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Teignmouth, Tengemuth, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Templar's lands forfeited, 17, 61 (*p.* 50), 162, 236, 330 (*p.* 195), 333, 421, 436, 703 (*p.* 437).
Templeton, Combe Mounceaux, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Tempsford, Tamesford, co. Bedf., 449.
Tenby, Tynebey, co. Pemb., town and castle, 518 (*p.* 324).
Tendring, co. Essex, hundred, 106.
Tendringg, Tendryng, John de, 217, 518 (*p.* 332).
Tenefeld [co. York]. *See* Tanfield.

Tengemuth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.
Tercel, Peter, 518 (*p.* 333).
Terling, co. Essex, Ringers manor in, 186 (*p.* 114).
Terlingham, Terlyngham, co. Kent. *See* Tirlingham.
Terringe, William de, 327 (*p.* 192).
Terrington, co. York, Ganthorpe in, *q.v.*
Terseth, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Teryngham, co. Buck. *See* Tyringham.
Testerton, Testirton, co. Norf., 265.
Tetford, co. Linc., 355.
....., advowson, 355.
Teukesbiri, Nicholas de, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tevant, Hugh, 504 (*p.* 297).
Teverey, Hugh, 735.
....., William, 735.
Teversall, Turesalt, Tevyrsalt, co. Nott., manor, 417.
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 49).
Teversham, Teverisham, Theveresham [co. Camb.], 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Tevyrsalt, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.
Tewin, Tewynge, Thewyngg, Theweyge, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 483).
Tewynge, co. Hertf. *See* Tewin.
Tey, Great Teye, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Teydene Gernoun, co. Essex. *See* Theydon.
Teye, Taye, Walter de, 533.
....., Margaret, daughter of Roger de, 533.
....., Richard de, 712.
....., Walter de, and Isabel de Steyngreve his wife, 533.
Teyledehalle, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Teyngcomb, co. Devon. *See* Teigncombe.
Teyngmuth, Joan wife of Richard de, 486 (*p.* 287).
Teywyne, co. Suff., 759 (*p.* 481).
Thacolneston, co. Norf. *See* Tacolneston.
Thadeham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.
Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 123.
....., abbot of, 555.
Thames River, 40, 181.
....., ferry with a barge over, 748 (*p.* 471).
Tharlisthorp, Richard de, and Agnes his wife, 576.
Thatisshal, Thatisshale. *See* Tattershall.
Thaverham, co. Norf. *See* Taverham.
Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leic., 692.
Theddlethorpe, Thetelthorp, co. Linc., 67.
Thedemersh, co. Berks. *See* Tidmarsh.
Thedemersh, John son of John de, 189.
....., Sarah wife of John de, 189.
Thedwestry, Thedwarstre, co. Suff., hundred, 234.
Theford, Thefford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Theford, John de, 397.
Thelbridge, Thelebrugge, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thele, co. Hertf., *now called* St. Margaret's, *q.v.*
Thelmitham, Thelyngham, John de, 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Thelnetham, Thelmitham, Thelyngham [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Thelveton, Thelvetham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Thelyngham, [co. Suff.]. *See* Thelnetham.
Themelthorpe, Tymilthorp, Thymelthorp, [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Theng, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Therelbere, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbear.
Thernton, co. N'humb. *See* Thornton.
Thesbergh, co. Devon. *See* Thuborough.
Thetelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Thetford, Teford, Theford, Thefford, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., manor, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., market at, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., prior of, 265.
....., monks of, 487.
Theveresham [co. Camb.]. *See* Teversham.
Theweyge, co. Hertf. *See* Tewin.
Thewyngg [co. Hertf.]. *See* Tewin.
Theydon Gernon, Theydene, Teydene Gernoun, Theydene Gernoun [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332 *bis*).
....., the lady of, 518 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 712.
Thimbleby, Thimelby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 47, 49).
Thindon, Thingdon, co. N'hamp *See* Finedon.
Thirentoft, co. York. *See* Thirntoft.
Thirlwall, Thyrlwal, Thurlewall [in Haltwhistle parish, co. N'humb.], 378 (*p.* 223), 751.
....., barony, 378 (*p.* 223).
Thirneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.
....., co. Westm. *See* Thrimby.
Thirnom, Thirnhom, co. N'humb. *See* Farnham.
Thirntoft, Thirentoft, Thyrnetoft [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, 50 (*pp.* 23, 25), 51 (*pp.* 26, 32).
Thirnum, co. York. *See* Thornholme.
Thirsford, co. Norf. *See* Thursford.

Thirsk, Tresk, co. York, 153.
Thistilthweit in Inglewood forest, co. Cumb., 155.
Thixendale, Sixindale, Sixyndale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, 223 (*p.* 133), 458, 518 (*p.* 328), 759 (*p.* 480).
Thlanandevery, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llandovery.
Tholishunt Gynes, co. Essex. *See* Tollesbury.
Tholthorp, co Rutland. *See* Tolethorpe.
Thomas, Henry, son of, 51 (*p.* 29).
....., John son of, 189.
....., Maurice son of, 275 (*p.* 159).
....., Maurice son of, lord of Dungarvan, 275 (*p.* 159).
....., Simon son of, 195.
....., William son of, 434.
Thomas ap Adam, 724.
Thomas of Brotherton, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, 16.
..... *See* Norfolk.
Thomas son of John, earl of Kyldare, 518 (*p.* 327).
Thompson, Tompston, co. Norf., 127.
Thoralby, Thoraldeby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, manor, 232.
Thoren [co. York]. *See* Thorngumbald.
Thoren Gumbaud, co. York. *See* Thorngumbauld.
Thoren, Nicholas de, 364.
....., Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 364.
Thoresby, co. Cumb. *See* Thursby.
Thorgamby, Hugelina de, 19.
Thorganby, Thorgramby, Thorgamby, co. Linc., 19, 423.
Thorington, Turingtune [co. Suff.], 55.
Thorlay, co. Linc., manor, 766.
Thorlebere, co. Somers. *See* Thurlbeer.
Thormerton, co. Glouc. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn St. Margaret, Thorn Margarete, co. Somers., 233.
Thornborough, Thornburgh [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Thornbury, co. Glouc., lord of the manor of, 747.
Thorncombe, co. Dorset, Holditch in, *q.v.*
Thorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.
Thorne, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thorne, North [in Broadwood Wiger parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., Thornecofyn, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Thornehefd, Thorneheved, co. Cumb. *See* Townhead.
Thorneton, co. Lanc. *See* Thornton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton—*cont.*
....., co. N'humb. *See* Thornton.
....., co. York. *See* Thornton.
..... Collyng, co. York. *See* Cowling.
Thorneton, Maud daughter of Eleanor de, 95.
Thorney [co. Camb.], abbot of, 449.
....., Thornhagh, co. Nott., manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
....., Thorneye [in Stowmarket parish], co. Suff., manor, 385.
Thorneyburn, Thorneybourn, co. N'humb. 697.
Thorngrafton, Thorgrafton, co. N'humb., 759 (*p.* 483).
Thorngumbald, Thoren, Thoren Gumbaud [in Paull, co. York], 277, 364.
Thornhagh, co. Nott. *See* Thorney.
Thornham, co. Kent, manor, 181.
....., Aldington in, *q.v.*
Thornheved, co. Cumb. *See* Townhead.
Thornhill, co. York, manor and advowson, 334.
Thornholm [co. Linc.], prior of, 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
....., Thirnum [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30 *ter*), 515 (*p.* 307).
Thornholm, Hugh de, 435.
Thornholme, co. York. *See* Tranholm.
Thornhull, John de, 334.
....., Brian de, 334.
Thornthwaite, Thornythtwayt in Gilleland, Thornysweit Thornnythwayt, co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Thornton, Thorneton [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 488.
....., Thorneton [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., abbot of, 246, 552.
..... in Tynedale, Thernton [in Newbrough parish], co. N'humb., manor, 10.
....., Thorneton [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., manor, 697, 751.
....., Dale, Thornton in Pykeringlith, co. York, 649.
..... le Moor, Thorneton, Thornton in the Moor [in North Otterington parish], co. York, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 304).
Thornton, Amaury, son of Simon de, 415.
....., John de, 683.
Thorny, Richard, 202, 223 (*p.* 133).
Thorp, co. Leic. *See* Edmondthorpe.
..... by Lilleborn, co. Leic. *See* Catthorpe.
....., co. Linc. *See* Tattershall Thorpe.

Thorp—*cont.*
....., co. Norf., 136.
..... in the Glebe, Thorp Bossard, Thorp Bozard, Thorp Buzzard [near Wysall], co. Nott., 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
...., advowson, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
..... [Morieux], co. Suff., 307.
Thorp, John de, 504.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 504.
Thorpe, Tharp within the Wapentake of Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 645.
..... Satchville, Thorp Sechevill, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
....., co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
..... Bassett, Thorpbasset, co. York, 50 (*p.* 25), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 305).
....., ..., manor, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*pp.* 27, 31, 32), 515 (*p.* 308).
....., ..., advowson, 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 307).
Thorrington, Thuriton, co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Thortelby [Thorlby in Skipton in Craven?], co. York, 518 (*p.* 323).
Thorverton, co. Devon. *See* Chilton.
Thoth, Walter le, 338.
Thotham, co. Essex. *See* Totham.
Thours, Richard de, 336.
....., ..., his daughter Rose, 336.
Thrastreston, co. N'humb. *See* Thriston.
Threapland, Trepeland [in Plumbland parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Threckingham, Trikyngham, co. Linc., 277.
Threckingham Marsh, Thrikynghammersch, co. Linc., 277.
Threlkeld [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
Threlkeld, Henry de, 515 (*p.* 306).
Threpeland, co. Cumb. *See* Threapland.
Thrillowe, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.
Thrimby, Thirneby [in Morland parish], co. Westm., Tranterne in, 14.
Thriston, Thrastreston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 518 (*p.* 323).
Throcking, Throckynge, co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 104).
Throkemaston, Robert de, 653.
Throp, Simon de, 316.
Thropple, Throppell [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., 339, 733.
Throunton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Thrukelestone [co. Hants]. *See* Thruxton.
Thrumpton, Thurmton, co. Nott., 28.
Thrunton, Throunton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 254.
Thrushelton, North Phrisshel, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thrussington, Thurstington, Thursintton, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433), 708 (*p.* 444).
Thruxton, Thrukelestone [co. Hants], 518 (*p.* 328).
Thuborough, Thesbergh [in Sutcombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Thunderle, John de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Thurcaston, co. Leic., Cropston in, *q.v.*
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Nott., prior of, 179, 507, 736.
Thuriton, co. Essex. *See* Thorrington.
Thurlaston [in Dunchurch parish], co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38), 700 (*p.* 432).
Thurlbeer, Therelbere, Thorlebere, co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
....., manor 238 (*p.* 142).
Thurlby, Thurleby [in Bilsby parish], co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 49).
Thurleigh, la Leye, co. Bedf., manor, 517 (*p.* 314).
Thurlewall, co. N'humb. *See* Thirlwall.
Thurlow, Great, Thrillowe, co. Suff., manor, 353.
Thurmaston, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
Thurmton, co. Nott. *See* Thrumpton.
Thurnby, Thurneby, Thirneby, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 429), 700 (*p.* 433).
Thurneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.
Thurnham, Tyrum [in Lancaster and Cockerham], co. Lanc., 407.
Thurrock, Little, Thurrok, co. Essex, 716.
....., West, Thurrok, co. Essex, 267.
....., West (?) Thurrok, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 331).
Thursby, High, Thoresby, co. Cumb., 220.
Thursford, Thirsford, co. Norf., 324, 352.
Thursintton, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thurstan, Edmund, 486 (*p.* 285).
Thurstington, co. Leic. *See* Thrussington.
Thuyford, co. Leic. *See* Twyford.
Thwaite, le Thwait by Denyngton [near Firbeck], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Thwangcastre. *See* Caistor.
Thwenge. *See* Twenge.
Thwing, Thwenge, Tweng, Twenge, Thweng, Theng, co. York, 518 (*p.* 328), 643, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., inquisitions taken at, 194, 202.
....., manor, 407.
Thymelthorp, co. Norf. *See* Themelthorpe.
Thyrlwal [co. N'humb.]. *See* Thirlwall.
Thyrnby, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Thyrnetoft, co. York. *See* Thirntoft.

Tibenham, Tybenham, Tebenham, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20), 245, 612 (*p.* 392).
Tichemers, Tychemerssh, Henry de, 391, 612 (*p.* 391).
Ticheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Ticheseye, Thomas de, 398.
Tichet, Richard, 338.
....., ..., his son Henry, 338.
Tickford, Tykeford, Tykford, co. Buck., the priory is dative, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., advowson of priory, 428 (*p.* 258).
Tickhill, Tikehull, Tikhill, Tykehull, Tykhill, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
....., castle, 312.
....., ..., constable of, 337.
....., ..., guard, 401.
....., ..., 'Wardfe' of, 679.
....., lands within the liberty, 322.
....., escheator not to officiate within the liberty, 337.
....., honour, 60 (*p.* 45), 82, 312, 401, 661, 679.
Ticknall, Tikenhale, co. Derby, 699 (*p.* 429).
Tideswell, Tydeswell, Tyddeswell, Tiddeswell, co. Derby, 317, 325.
Tidmarsh, Thedemersh, co. Berk., 189.
....., St. Lawrence church, 189.
Tikehill, Tikehull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tikenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tikhill, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tilbury, West, Westtillebury, co. Essex, manor, 228.
....., church and chapel, 228.
Tilehurst, Tyghlhurst, co. Berks, 99.
Tiley, Tyleye [in Buckland Newton and Minterne Magna], co. Dorset, 660.
Tiliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tillebury, John de, 228.
....., Idonea de, 228.
Tilleslow, Turislo [in Virginstow parish], co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286).
Tilliol, Tyliol, Tilliole, Tiliol, Robert, 279.
....., Robert, 60 (*pp.* 48, 50).
....., ..., Maud his wife, 279, 425, 736.
Tillouthwayt in Kendale, co. Westm., 693.
Tiln, Tylne [in Hayton parish], co. Nott., 577.
Tilwick, Dilewik [in Stagsden parish], co. Bedf., manor, 587.
Tingrith, Tyngri, co. Bedf., 328, (*p.* 194).
Tinsley, Tynneslowe [in Rotherham parish], co. York, manor and advowson of chapel of St. Laurence, 312.
Tiptoft, Payn de, 317.
Tiptree, Tiptre, co. Essex, prior of, 518 (*p.* 319).
Tirel, Henry, 606.
Tiresale, co. York. *See* Tyersall.
Tirlingham, Terlyngham, Terlingham [in Folkestone parish], co. Kent., manor, 273, 424, 521.
Tirsete, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tiryngton, co. Nott. *See* Torrington.
Tisbury, co. Wilts, West Hatch in. *See* Hatch.
Tisted, East, Tystede [co. Hants], manor, 520.
Titchfield, co. Hants, Hook in, *q.v.*
Titsey, Ticheseye, Tycheseye, co. Surrey, manor, 310.
....., advowson, 310.
Tivetshall, Tyveteshale, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Tochet, Robert, 408.
Tockwith, Tockewith, Tocwith, co. York, 438.
Toddington, Todindon, Totyngedon, co. Buck., 510.
Todenham, Robert de, 419, 593 (*p.* 371).
Todham, Thadeham, Tadham [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 26, 433.
Todindon, co. Buck. *See* Toddington.
Toft, co. Camb., 129, 197.
....., co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Toftes [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Toftes, Richard de, 504 (*p.* 297).
Tofts, Bircham, Toftesrys, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Tolethorpe, Tolthorp, Tholthorp [in Little Casterton parish], co. Rutland, 428 (*p.* 257).
Toller, Great, co. Dorset, Woolcombe Bingham in, *q.v.*
Tollesbury, Tholishunte Gynes, co. Essex [Guisnes Court in Tollesbury or perhaps Tollesbury itself], 165.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolshunte Tregotz, co. Essex, 300.
Tollesland, Roger de, and Juliana (de Crokedaik) his wife, 429.
....., ..., their son Robert and grandson John, 429.
Tolshunte, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt.
Tolthorp, co. Rutland. *See* Tolethorpe.
Tolthorp, Maud wife of John de, 621.
....., Giles de, 621.
Tompston, co. Norf. *See* Thompson.
Tonbridge, Tonebrig, co. Kent, honour, 443.

Tong, Tunge, co. Salop, manor, 675.
....., Tonge [in Birstall parish], co. York, manor, 349.
Tonge, by Sittingbourne, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 442.
....., parson of. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Tonge, Richard son of Richard de, 349.
....., Richard de, 334.
....., Juliana wife of Richard de, 349.
Tony, Robert de, 579.
Topcliffe, Topclyf, co. York, manor, 130 (*p.* 82).
Topcroft, Topecroft, co. Norf., 48 (*p.* 20).
Tope, Walter, 54 (*p.* 40).
Topecroft, co. Norf. *See* Topcroft.
Toppesfield, Toppesfeld, co. Essex, 129.
Topsy, Edmund, of Breckles, 127.
Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Tormarton, Thormerton, co. Glouc., manor, 752.
Tormy, John de, knight, 435.
....., Nicholas de, 435.
Tornok, co. Somers. *See* Tarnock.
Torpenhow, Torpennow, co. Cumb., manor, 146.
Tort, Laurence le, 625.
Torr, Torre, co. Devon, abbot of, 710 (*p.* 448).
Torre, la, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Torrington, Toriton, Toryton, co. Devon, barony, 710 (*p.* 448).
....., ..., list of fees of a fifth part, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Tiryngton, co. Nott., 684.
Toseland, Toulesland, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Totale, Robert de, 13.
..... *Cf.* Tothale.
Totel, co. Linc. *See* Tothill.
Totenham, co. Midd. *See* Tottenham.
Totenho, Toterno, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.
Tothale, John de, 546.
....., Edmund de, 546.
....., John de, son of John, 546.
..... *Cf.* Totale.
Totham, Little Thotham, co. Essex, manor, 165, 323, 394.
Tothill, Totel, co. Linc., manor, 422 (*p.* 248).
Totnes, Totton, co. Devon, castle, 710 (*p.* 448).
Totnes, Little, Totton, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 448).
Totnore, Tottenore, co. Sussex, court of, 725.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Midd., manor 612 (*p.* 385).
Tottenore, co. Sussex. *See* Totnor.
Totternhoe, Totenho, Toterno by Dunstaple, co. Bedf., 740.
....., manor, 510.
Tottington, Totynton, Totyngtone [in Aylesford parish], co. Kent, manor, 273, 424.
....., Totynton [in Bury parish], co. Lanc., lordship, 405.
Totton, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Totyngedon, co. Buck. *See* Toddington.
Totynton, Totyngtone, co. Kent. *See* Tottington.
Totynton, co. Lanc. *See* Tottington.
Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Touk, Robert, writ to, 439.
Toulesland, co. Hunt. *See* Toseland.
Toune, William atte, of Willingdon, 756.
Tounesende, John atte, of Sandiacre, 1.
....., Thomas atte, 1.
Tour, John de la, 238 (*p.* 143).
Tours, Richard de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Touseyneston, co. Devon. *See* Towsington.
Toustoke, co. Devon. *See* Tawstock.
Toutheby, Gilbert de, 192.
Towcester, Toucestre, co. N'hamp., manor, 518 (*p.* 315).
Townhead, Thornehefd in Ulvesby, Thorneheved, Thornheved [in Ousby parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*p.* 223).
Towsington, Touseyneston [in Exminster parish], co. Devon, manor, 506.
Towton, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.
Toynton, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 50).
....., ..., manor, 60 (*p.* 50).
..... [All Saints and St. Peter] co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48).
....., High, Overtoynton, co. Linc., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Low, Nethertoynton, co. Linc., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Trabbe, Richard, 191.
Tracy, John, 710 (*p.* 449).
Trailly, Eleanor wife of Walter de, 83.
....., Walter son of John de, 83.
Tranez. *See* Traynez.
Tranholm [Thornholme ?], co. York, manor, 306.
Tranwell, Trenwell, Tranewell [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 37), 515 (*p.* 303).
Trauegar, co. Pemb. *See* Trefgarn.
Travanoun, Travanon, John, 238 (*p.* 143).

Traynez, Tranez, Thomas, 247.
Trebroun, co. Cornw., 532.
Trefgarn, Trauegar, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Trefgenon, co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Tregare, Tregayr in the liberty of Overwent [co. Monm.], manor, 518 (*p.* 323).
Treglast [Treglasta in Davidstow, &c. ?], co. Cornw., 717.
....., manor, 606.
Tregos, Tregouz, John, 527.
....., Thomas, 655.
Tregoythel, Tregothel [co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 387).
Tregoz, Mabel wife of John, 765.
Treguwal. *See* Ludgvan.
Trematon, Tremeton, Tremington, Tremynton [co. Cornw.], castle, 157.
....., honour, 157, 501, 502.
Trendeleshoo, co. Devon. *See* Trentishoe.
Trenoda, Trenod, co. Cornw., 532.
Trenoda, Nicholas de, 532.
....., John de, 473, 532.
Trenote, William de, alderman of London, 126.
Trent, Trente, co. Somers., manor, 459.
....., ..., Adber in, *q.v.*
Trent, Trente, river, ferries across, 481, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., fishery in [co. Nott.], 518 (*p.* 320).
Trentishoe, Trendeleshoo, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Trenwell, co. N'humb. *See* Tranwell.
Tresaison, English Town [in Llanthewy Rytherch parish], co. Monm., 612 (*p.* 387).
Tresel, co. Staff. *See* Trysull.
Tresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
Trethak, co. Cornw., 97.
Trethak, Matthew de, 97.
....., John de, 97.
....., Matthew de, and Alice his wife, 97.
Treuo . . . , co. Cornw., 532.
Trevalga, co. Cornw., 16.
Trevaynon, co. Cornw., 532.
Trewen, co. Cornw., 532.
Trewern [in Nevern parish], co. Pemb., 710 (*p.* 449).
Treyagu, John, knight, 199.
Treyher, co. Cornw., 532.
Trikingham, Lambert de, 750.
Trikyngham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
Tril [co. Somers.]. *See* Trull.
Triminel, Avice daughter of Nicholas, 71.
Trivet, Tryvet, Thomas son of William, 57.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 57.
....., John, 710 (*p.* 447).
....., Sarah daughter of William, 57.
Trivetbourne, co. N'humb., 697.
Trompeton, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
Tropyn, John, 102.
....., Maud wife of John, 102.
....., Thomas, 102.
Troston, co. Suff., 265, 286.
Troutbeck, Troutbek [in Windermere parish], co. Westm., 503.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, Troubridge, honour, 505, 596.
Trueru, co. Cornw. *See* Truro.
Trull ? Tril [co. Somers.], Quatermains of. *See* Katremeyns.
Trumpington, Trumpeton, Trompeton, co. Camb., 518 (*p.* 319).
....., the lady of, 197.
Trumpyngton, Roger de, 729.
....., Giles de, 729.
....., Roger de, and Maud his wife, 729.
Trumwyn, Trumnwyn, Trunwyn, William, 108.
....., William, son of William, 108.
Trunwyn. *See* Trumwyn.
Truro, Treueru, co. Cornw., 717.
....., advowson, 717.
....., manor, 606.
Trussel, Thomas, parson of Lamport, 672.
Tryhamton, Geoffrey de, 736.
Trysethope, co. N'humb., 697.
Trysull, Tresel, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258), 688.
Tryvet. *See* Trivet.
Tuddenham, North, Tudenham, co. Norf, 61 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., advowson, 61 (*p.* 52).
....., St. Mary, Tudenham [co. Suff.], 518 (*pp.* 332, 335).
Tughall, Tughale [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 265.
Tunge, co. Salop. *See* Tong.
Tunstal, William de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Tunstall, Tunstal, co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
....., Tunstale, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51), 430.
....., Tunstal [near Burslem], co. Staff., 56 (*p.* 42).
....., Tunstal, co. Suff., 58.
....., co. York [E.R.], 321, 578.
Turbervyle, Turbelvill, Robert, 8.
....., Edmund, 8.
....., John, 8.

Turesalt, co. Nott. *See* Teversall.
Turingtune [co. Suff.]. *See* Thorington.
Turislo, co. Devon. *See* Tilleslow.
Turnecourt, Henry, 61 (*p.* 51).
Turville, Turvile, Ralph, of Normanton, 609.
....., Nicholas de, 699 (*p.* 427), 700 (*p.* 431).
Tutbury, Tuttebury, Tutteburi [co. Staff.], castle, 642.
....., honour, 305, 317, 330 (*p.* 196), 406, 481, 498, 509, 642, 656, 735, 748 (*p.* 469).
Tuttebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tuttington, Totington [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Tuxford, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 333.
....., manor, 684.
Tuyldenehid, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Tweng, Twenge, co. York. *See* Thwing.
Tweng, Twenge, Thwenge, Marmaduke de, 407.
....., Marmaduke de, 497.
....., Nicholas, son of Lucy daughter of Robert de, 306, 360, 539.
....., William de, 407, 429, 693.
Twiford, co. Buck. *See* Twyford.
Twiwell, co. N'hamp. *See* Twywell.
Twyford, Twiford, co. Buck., manor, 357.
....., ..., Giffard of, *q.v.*
....., Thuyford, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Twynham, Twynam [co. Suff. ?], 518 (*p.* 331), 759 (*p.* 483).
Twywell, Twiwell, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
....., manor, 507 (*p.* 314).
Tyays. *See* Tyes.
Tybay, co. Westm. *See* Tebay.
Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.
Tybetot, Agnes, wife of Payn, 59.
Tyburn, co. Midd. *See* London.
Tychebourne, Katharine Loveday, wife of Roger de, 135.
Tychemerssh. *See* Tichemers.
Tycheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.
Tyddeswell, Tydeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.
Tye, Richard, 334.
Tyersall, Tiresale [in Tong parish], co. York, 349.
Tyes, Tyays, Tyeys, John; 535.
....., Adam, 359.
....., Henry, 535.
....., Thomas, 535.
Tyghlhurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
Tykeford, co. Buck. *See* Tickford.
Tykehull, co. York. *See* Tickhill.
Tykford, co. Buck. *See* Tickford.
Tykhill, Tykhull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.
Tyle Hall, Teyledehalle, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Tyleye, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.
Tyliol. *See* Tilliol.
Tylne, co. Nott. *See* Tiln.
Tymilthorp [co. Norf.]. *See* Themelthorpe.
Tympauron, Tymparon, Robert de, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 28).
Tyndale, co. Kent, 518 (*pp.* 321, 340).
Tyndale, Thomas de, 74.
....., William de, 74.
....., ..., son of Thomas, 74.
Tyne river, fishery in, 607 (*p.* 379).
Tynebey, co. Pemb. *See* Tenby.
Tynedale, Tyndale, co. N'humb., 751.
....., North and South, co. N'humb., 759 (*p.* 483).
Tyngri, co. Bedf. *See* Tingrith.
Tynneslowe, co. York. *See* Tinsley.
Tynneslowe, Tynneslawe, William de, 312.
....., Walter de, 312.
Tyrell, Ralph, 89.
Tyringham, Teryngham, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
Tyringham, Roger de, 428 (*p.* 257).
Tyrset, co. N'humb. *See* Tarset.
Tyrum, co. Lanc. *See* Thurnham.
Tystede, co. Hants. *See* Tisted.
Tystede, Robert de, 520.
....., Femmota wife of Robert de, 520.
Tytherley, East, Esttuderlegh, co. Hants, manor, 617.
....., West, Westuderle, co. Hants, manor, 24.
Tyveteshale, co. Norf. *See* Tivetshall.
Tywe, Simon son of, 608.

U

Ubeton, co. Wilts. *See* Upton.
Uckemanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Uckerby, Adam de, 49.
Ucmanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Udimore, Odymer, Udimer, co. Sussex, 725.
....., manor, 704.
Uffington, co. Linc., Caswick in, *q.v.*
Ufford, co. Staff., manor, 58.
....., advowson, 58.
....., ... of church and chapel, 58.

Ufford—*cont.*
....., Ketleberwestech in, 58.
Ufford, Cecily de, 686.
....., **Robert de,** 58.
....., Cecily de, 227.
....., Cecily wife of Robert de, 58, 411.
....., Robert de, 686.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 58.
Ufton Robert, Ofton, co. Berks, 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 256).
Ughtreby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Oughterby.
Ughtred, Robert, 51 (*p.* 31).
....., Thomas, 518 (*p.* 337).
Ukmanby, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Ulcham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumb., manor, 159.
Ulesay, Wlheye, Thomas de, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 27).
Ulfschelf, co. York. *See* Ulleskelf.
Ulgham, Ulcham, Ulougham, Ulghham. Howltham, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 27).
Ulleskelf, Ulfschelf [in Kirky Wharfe parish], co. York, 13.
Ulleswater, Ulveswater, co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Ullysby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulnes Walton [in Croston parish], co. Lanc., 497.
Ulougham, co. N'humb. *See* Ulgham.
Ulram, John de, 381.
....., Hugh de, 381.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 381.
Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea parish], co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*pp.* 304, 307).
....., manor, 381.
Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of, 517 (*p.* 311).
Ulting, Ultynge, co. Essex, 236.
Ultynge, co. Essex. *See* Ulting.
Ultynge, Thomas de, 236.
....., John de, 236.
Ulvedale, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.
Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulveswater, co. Cumb. *See* Ulleswater.
Ulvyngton, co. York. *See* Ovington.
Ulvyngton, Richard de, 49.
Umframvill, Umfraunvill, Robert de, earl of Angus, 607.
....., Gilbert de, 607.
....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, 607.
Underburgh, Robert, 504 (*p.* 297).
Underwood, Underwode [co. Derby], 700 (*p.* 432).
Up Marden, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.
Upchurch, co. Kent, Salterns in, *q.v.*
Upehull, co. Somers. *See* Uphill.
Upexe, Uppex, Uphex [in Rewe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Uphex, co. Devon. *See* Upex.
Uphill, Uphull, co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
Upleatham, Lythum, co. York, manor, 407.
Upmanby, Ukmanby, Uckemanby, Ucmanby, Utkemanbi [*i.e.* All Saints in All Hallows parish], co. Cumb., 378 (*pp.* 223, 224), 634.
....., manor, 146.
Upmereden, co. Sussex. *See* Marden.
Upottery, Upoteri, co. Devon, 753.
Uppex, co. Devon. *See* Upex.
Upsale, Geoffrey de, 425.
Upthorp, Upthrop, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Upton Pyne, co. Devon, Cowley in, *q.v.*
Upton, co. N'hamp., manor, 412.
..... [with Headon], co. Nott., 679.
..... Lovel, Ubetone, co. Wilts., manor, 183.
Upton, Optone, Nicholas de, and Maud (Paynel) his wife, 184.
....., Robert de, 394, 555.
Upway, co. Dorset, Way Baieuse in, *q.v.*
Urse, Ralph son of, 612 (*p.* 391).
Urtiaco, Henry de, 319.
....., Henry de, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 319.
....., John de, 319.
Usburn, co. York. *See* Ouseburn.
Utkemanbi, co. Cumb. *See* Upmanby.
Utterby, co. Linc., 721.
Uttoxeter, co. Staff., Crakemarsh and Creighton in, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., Loxley in, *q.v.*
Uvedale, Ovedale, John de, 310.
....., Peter de, 310.
Uzmaston, Hosmondyston [co. Pemb.], 518 (*p.* 336).

V

Vaghan, Griffith, 358 (*p.* 216).
....., John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., William, and Joan (Abel) his wife, 399.
Vairdre [co. Glamorgan], 358 (*p.* 216).
Vale. *See* Delaval.

Valencia, Valence, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 518.
....., Agnes de, 518 (*p.* 339).
....., Aymer de, 30, 424, 517 (*p.* 314), 612 (*p.* 392), 727.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 20, 48 (*p.* 19), 58, 61 (*p.* 52), 177 (*p.* 104), 210 (*p.* 129), 330 (*p.* 195), 353, 396, 487, 587, 593 (*p.* 371), 599, 618, 633, 733, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ..., lord of the manor of Gainsborough, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., lord of Ponteland, 339.
....., ..., and Mary his wife, 518 (*p.* 318).
....., Joan de, 658.
Vall, John de, 518 (*p.* 326).
Valle Torta, Vautort, John de, of Clyst St. Lawrence, 157.
....., John de, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., John de, knight, 62.
....., John de, younger, 62.
....., Jordan de, 710 (*pp.* 449 *bis*, 451).
....., Randolph de, of Clyst St. Lawrence, 157.
Vallibus, John de, writ to, 438.
Valoynes, barony, 518 (*p.* 317).
Vange, Fange, Fanges, Fenge, co. Essex, 518 (*p.* 319).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 332).
Varenox, William, 188.
Vaudey, co. Linc., abbot of, 708 (*pp.* 443, 444).
Vaulhan, Howell, 688.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vauxhall, Faukeshall, Faukeshalle, co. Surrey, 696.
....., manor, 129.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Robert le, 416.
....., **William le**, of Denaby, 401.
....., Henry le, 416.
....., Richard le, 192.
....., Robert, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Walter le, 53, 60 (*p.* 46).
... .., William le, son of William, 401.
Vedelu. *See* Visdelu.
Ven, la Venne [in Milborne Port parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Venn, la Fenne [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 688.
Venour, Venur, John le, of Bletchingley, 500.
....., Richard le, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., William le, 500.
Venuz, Venus, John de, 739.
....., **Richard de**, 138, 676.
..... Amy de, 739.
....., John de, 676.
Ver. *See* Vere.
Verdon, Verdun, Werdoun, Verdoun, Werdon, Theobald de, 54, 201.
....., Eleanor de, 517 (*p.* 311).
....., John de, 54 (*p.* 37).
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38), 612 (*p.* 389).
....., Theobald de, 45.
....., ..., Elizabeth (de Clare) his wife, late wife of John de Burgo, 54.
....., ..., ..., her dower, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., ..., his daughters Joan, Elizabeth and Margery, 54.
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Walter de, 54 (*p.* 37).
Vere, Veer, Ver, Hugh de, 518 (*p.* 329).
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 330 (*p.* 195), 517 (*p.* 314), 518 (*p.* 328), 587, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., Thomas de, and Agnes his wife, 481.
Verley, Robert de, 434.
Vernoun, le Vernoun, de Vernoun, Richard son of Richard, 406.
....., John de, knight, 205.
....., Ralph, and Alice his wife, 196.
....., Richard, the elder, 406.
....., Richard (son of Richard), and Maud his wife, 406.
Vescy, Vesci, Vessy, Wescy, Isabel de, 416, 423, 748 (*pp.* 470, 471).
....., Isabel wife of William de, 133.
....., John de, 238 (*p.* 141 *bis*).
....., William de, 7, 63.
....., ..., of Kildare, the bastard, 460.
....., fee of, 79, 389.
....., the lord of, 72.
....., the lady of, 485, 489.
....., ... *See* Bello Monte.
Viel, Thomas (*temp.* Henry III), 483.
Vienn, John de, 213.
Vilkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.
Villavin, Feldefen [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Virginstow, co. Devon, Tilleslow in, *q.v.*
Visdelu, Vedelu, William de, 59.
Vittone, co. Durham. *See* Witton.
Vivonia, Vyvonia, Joan de, 508.
Vyndchales, co. Cumb. *See* Winscale.
Vytor, Roger, 612 (*p.* 391).
Vyvonia. *See* Vivonia.

W

Wachesham. *See* Wachisham.
Wachet, co. Somers. *See* Watchet.
Wachisham, Wechisham, Wechesham, Wathisham, Wathesham, Bechesham, Gerard de, 61 (*p.* 51), 136, 330 (*p.* 196), 487.
....., Giles de, 53, 55, 330 (*p.* 196).
Wack. *See* Wake.
Wadborough, Wadberg [in Holy Cross parish, Pershore], co. Worc., manor, 611.
Waddesdon, co. Buck., Beachendon in, *q.v.*
....., Eythorpe and Cranwell in, 555.
Waddesworth, co. York. *See* Wadsworth.
Waddingham, Wadingham, co. Linc., advowson of church and chapel, 331 (*p.* 201).
Waddingworth, Wadingworth, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
Waddyng, Walter, 518 (*p.* 337).
Wadhull. *See* Odell.
Wadhulle, John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... *Cf.* Wodhull; Wodull.
Wadingham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wadingworth, co. Linc. *See* Waddingworth.
Wadsworth, Waddesworth [in Halifax parish], co. York, 334.
Waelde, le. *See* Weald.
Waghen *or* Wawn, co. York, 321.
Wahull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wainfleet, Weynflet, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46).
Wainhope, Waynhop [in Falstone parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkeby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 155.
Wake, Wak, Wack, John, 710 (*p.* 452).
....., Thomas, Thomas le, 106, 146, 152, 279, 331 (*p.* 199), 408, 510, 700 (*p.* 433).
....., Thomas, lord of Liddel, 186 (*p.* 113), 421, 605, 623.
....., Thomas, lord of Liddel, the lord le Wake, 576.
Wakebrugge, Peter de, 708 (*p.* 445).
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co York, manor, 320.
....., King's court at, 663.
Wakefield Thwayt, Wakefeldthwayt, co. York, 334.
Wakefield Thwayt—*cont.*
....., manor, 663.
Wakering, Wakeryngg, co. Essex, 393.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walbery, co. Essex. *See* Wallbury.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Waldegrave, John de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Walden, Waldene, Waledene, Waleden, co. Essex, abbot of, 210 (*p.* 128), 518 (*p.* 331), 647.
....., Chipping, Chepyng Waledene [in Saffron Walden], co. Essex, 647.
Walderton [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, 48 (*p.* 20).
Waldeshef. *See* Waldshef.
Waldingfield, Great, Waldyngfeld, Waldyngefeld, co. Suff., 307.
....., manor, 741.
Waldneuton, co. Linc. *See* Newton.
Waldshef, Waldeshef, Walter de, 483.
....., Walter, an attorney, 325.
Waldyngefeld, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.
Waledon, Humphrey de, 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
Waledun, Richard de, 93.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Wales, co. York., Kiveton in, *q.v.*
Walesby, co. Linc., Otby in, *q.v.*
Waleton, co. Lanc. *See* Walton.
....., co. Surey. *See* Walton.
Walewayn. *See* Walwayn.
Waleys, Walays, Waleis, Walosh, Walsch, Walshe, Margery le, 71.
....., Alexander le, 384.
....., Gilbert le, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Gilbert le, of Rostellan, 275 (*p.* 162).
....., John, and Elizabeth his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
....., Roger le, and Agnes his wife, 415.
....., William le, 518 (*p.* 335), 612 (*pp.* 390, 392).
Walford, Walleford [in Baschurch parish], co. Salop, 685.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Walkefare, Robert de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Walker [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 31), 515 (*p.* 306).
Walkeringham, co. Nott., 173.
Walkerslow, Walkeslowe [in Morville parish], co. Salop, 168.
Walkingham, Walkyngham, John de, 79, 518 (*p.* 321).

Wallaford, Walworthy [in Challacombe parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Wallaford, Walwrthy [in Buckfastleigh parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Wallandwell, co. York. *See* Wallingwells.
Wallbury, Walbery [in Great Hallingbury parish], co. Essex, manor, 518 (*p.* 318).
Walleford, co. Salop. *See* Walford.
Wallemesthorp [Williamstrip in Coln St. Martin's, co. Glouc. ?], 54 (*p.* 38).
Wallingford, Walingeford, Walyngeford, Walynford, Walyngford, Wallyngford, Walingford, co. Berks, castle, 180, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., dean of the castle, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., court of, 180.
....., prison at, 657.
....., prior of, 748 (*p.* 471).
....., honour, 25, 180, 186, 272, 428 (*p.* 256), 510, 518 (*p.* 315), 555, 571, 595, 664, 703 (*p.* 438), 748 (*p.* 471), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wallington, Wandlington, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 105).
....., Walyngton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Wallingwells, Wallandwell [near Woodsetts], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Wallombescroft, co. Surrey, 31.
Wallyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walmer, Walmor [in Westbury parish], co. Glouc., 120.
Walmesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wansford.
Walmor, co. Glouc. *See* Walmer.
Walrand, Walraund, Adam, 752.
....., Robert, 428 (*p.* 258).
Walsch. *See* Waleys.
Walsham [co. Norf. ?], 518 (*p.* 333).
..... [le Willows], co. Suff., 265.
Walshe. *See* Waleys.
Walsingham, Great and Little, Walsyngham, co. Norf., manor, 129.
Walsingham, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 331).
Walsopthorne, Walsopthorn [in Ashperton parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Walssh. *See* Waleys.
Walsyngham, co. Norf. *See* Walsingham.
Walter, Richard son of, 53.
....., Robert son of, 47, 236, 385, 518 (*pp.* 316, 317, 318).
....., Robert, son of the elder, 587.
....., Robert son of, knight, 186 (*p.* 113).
....., Robert son of. *See* Fitz Walter.
Walterston, Waltereston [in Puddletown, co. Dorset, manor, 745.
Walterstone, Walterston, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Walterthorp, co. Derby. *See* Waterthorpe.
Waltham, White, co. Berks, 571.
....., Great, co. Essex, 565.
....., Great Wautham, Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, abbot of, 186 (*p.* 113), 486 (*p.* 284), 518 (*pp.* 318, 339), 635, 744.
....., co. Linc., 706.
Waltham, Roger de, 696.
Walthamstow, Wolcomestowe, co. Essex, 486 (*p.* 284).
Walton, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313), 518 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., advowson, 517 (*p.* 313).
..... [by Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor, 408.
..... [on Trent], co. Derby, 700 (*p.* 432).
..... on Hill, Waleton, co. Lanc., 315.
....., ..., manor, 315.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Ulnes Walton.
....., Isley, co. Leic., 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
..... on Thames, Waleton, co. Surrey, 601.
....., ..., Apps in, *q.v.*
..... [in Sandall Magna parish], co. York, 320.
Walton, William de, 315.
....., Alice de, 315.
....., Simon de, 315.
Walwayn, —, 199.
Walwayn, Walewayn, John, 763.
....., John, escheator, 322.
....., ..., writ to, 517 (*p.* 310).
....., ..., late escheator, 86, 534.
Walwick, Walwyk [in Simondburn and Warden], co. N'humb., 697.
....., manor, 10.
Walwrthy, co. Devon. *See* Wallaford.
Walynford, Walyngeford, Walyngford [co. Berks]. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Wallington.
Wamwelle, co. York. *See* Wombwell.
Wandlington, co. Hertf. *See* Wallington.
Wandlington, John de, 177 (*p.* 105).
Wanetynge, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
Waneting, Wanetynge, William de, 527.
....., Joan wife of William de, 527.
....., John de, 527.
....., William de, 191.
Wanforde, Robert de, 121.
Wangford, Wangeford, Wanggeford [East Suffolk], advowson of priory, 518 (*pp.* 317, 332).

Wannervyll, Wannerwill, Adam de, 530.
Wansford, Walmesford, co. N'hamp., 533 (*p.* 346).
Wansley, Wanteslegh [in Roborough parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 449).
Wanstead, Wanstede [in Southwick parish], co. Hants., 178.
Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somers., manor, 264.
Wantage, Wanetynge, co. Berks, 581.
Wanteslegh, co. Devon. *See* Wansley.
Waplington, Wapplyngton [in Allerthorpe parish], co. York, 515 (*p.* 304).
Wapp . , Walter de, 708 (*p.* 444).
Wappelade, co. Linc. *See* Whaplode.
Wapplington, Alice de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Wapplyngton, co. York. *See* Waplington.
Warbeltone, co. Sussex. *See* Warbleton.
Warbelton, John de, 593 (*p.* 371).
Warbleton, Warbeltone, co. Sussex, manor, 42.
Warblington, Warblyngton, Thomas de, 42.
....., William de, 42.
Warblinton, John de, 418.
Ward, le Ward, la Warde, de la Warde, Nicholas, of Burton Pidsea, 365.
....., **Robert,** of Roxton, 76.
....., John, 76, 179.
....., Simon, 425.
....., Robert de la, 54 (*p.* 37).
Wardedieu, Henry, 612 (*p.* 391).
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedf., manor, 33.
....., Chipping, Wardon [co. N'hamp.], lord of. *See* Latimer.
Warden, Nicholas, 704.
Wardington, Wardynton [in Cropredy parish], co. Oxford, 700 (*p.* 434).
Wardon, co. Bedf. *See* Warden.
..... [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Warden.
Wardour, Weredore, co. Wilts, manor, 183.
Wardynton, co. Oxford. *See* Wardington.
Ware, co. Hertf., bridge, 518 (*p.* 318).
Ware, John de, 554.
Ware. *See* Warre.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, borough, 129.
....., Werham [in Breinton parish], co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 215).
Warehorne, Werehorne, co. Kent, 514.
Waren. *See* Warin.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey and Sussex, earl of Warenne, earl of Garenne, 48 (*p.* 19), 116, 171, 327 (*p.* 192), 382, 516 (*p.* 309), 617, 632, 703 (*pp.* 437, 438), 719.
Warenton (?), Warndame [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 485.
Waresley, Wyrseleye, Wersleye, Weresle, co. Hunt., 428 (*p.* 258).
....., manor and advowson, 427 (*p.* 254).
Wareweche. *See* Warwick.
Warfoghel, John, 198.
Wargholm, co. Linc. *See* Wragholme.
Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
Warham, Stephen, son of William de, 324.
Warin, Waren, Alan son of, 103.
....., Fulk son of, 52.
..... *Cf.* Waryn.
Warino, William de, of Stone, 612 (*p.* 386).
Wark on Tweed, Werk, Werck, co. N'humb., castle, 489.
....., ..., manor, co. N'humb., 471.
....., ..., castle guard, 471.
Wark on Tyne, Werk, Werk in Tyndale [co. N'humb.], manor, 378 (*p.* 223), 693, 751, 759 (*p.* 483).
....., ..., court at, 697.
....., ..., the king lord of, 164.
Warkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Warkleigh.
Warkleigh, Warkelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
....., manor, 710 (*p.* 448).
Warlee, Waresle, co. Norf. ? 518 (*pp.* 233, 334).
Warminghurst, co. Sussex. *See* Wernreret.
Warminster, Weremenstre [co. Wilts], in a Dorset inquisition, 710 (*p.* 452).
Warmoteston, William de, 336.
Warndame, co. N'humb. *See* Warenton (?)
Warnham, Wernham, co. Sussex, 622.
Warre, Ware, Roger la, 249.
....., John la, 249, 477.
....., John de la, 707.
....., John la, knight, 499.
....., John la, lord of Manchester, 392.
Warrington, Werington, Weryngton, co. Lanc., 415.
....., lord of. *See* Butler.
Warshop, co. Nott. *See* Warsop.
Warsop, Warshop, Wyrrsop, co. Nott., 312.
....., manor, 428 (*p.* 254).
....., man killed at, 355.
....., Henry le Couk of, 582.
Warthole, Wartholl [in Plumbland parish], co. Cumb., 159.

Warton, co. Lanc., 407.
..... [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 682.
Warton, Gilbert de, 49.
Warwick, St. Mary's church, 612 (*p.* 389).
....., castle, writ to the constable of, 707.
Warwick, earl of, 11, 44, 54 (*p.* 36), 303, 418, 700 (*p.* 430), 748 (*p.* 469).
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., Alice countess of. *See* Zouch.
Waryn, Margaret, 420.
..... *Cf.* Warin.
Wascoyl, John de, 630.
Wasdale, Wascedale [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Washbourne, Wassheburn [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Washbrook, Wassebrok, co. Suff., 59.
Washingborough, Whassingburgh, co. Linc., 396.
Washingley, Wassingle, co. Hunt., 195.
Washington, Wassington, co. Sussex, manor, 702.
Waskerley [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 515 (*p.* 303).
Wason, William, 710 (*p.* 452).
Wasp, William le, 375.
Wassebrok, co. Suff. *See* Washbrook.
Wassheburn, co. Devon. *See* Washbourne.
Wassheburn, Wasshebourn, Walter de, 710 (*pp.* 451, 452).
Wassingle, co. Hunt. *See* Washingley.
Wassingle, Wassingleye, Robert, son of Robert de, 195.
....., Thomas de, 699 (*p.* 429).
Wassington, co. Sussex. *See* Washington.
Wastel, John, 195.
Wasteneys, Philip de, 515 (*p.* 309).
Watchet, Wachet, co. Somers, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., inquisition made at, 627.
Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.
Water Eaton. *See* Eaton.
Water Hall, le Waterhalle by Torveye [in Bletchley parish] co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 312).
Water Millock, Wethermelok [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 515 (*p.* 307).
Waterbeach, Walerbeche, co. Camb., advowson, 518 (*p.* 337).
Waterden, Watirdene, Waterdene [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
Watere, Robert de la, 120.
Watergate, William de, 762.
Waterholme [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 533 (*p.* 346).
Wateringbury, Wotryngebury, co. Kent, 518 (*p.* 329)
Waterston, Pudele Waltereston [in Puddletown parish], co. Dorset, 710 (*p.* 452).
Waterthorpe, Walterthorp [in Beighton parish], co. Derby, 417.
Watervyle, Guy de, 330 (*p.* 196).
....., Robert de, 330 (*p.* 196).
Wateville, Watevill, Alice de, 210 (*p.* 128).
....., John de, 322 (*p.* 187).
....., John de, and Denise his wife, 362.
....., Robert de, married to Margaret late wife of William Martin, 710 (*p.* 453).
Watford, co. N'hamp., 27.
Watford, Robert de, of Creton, 27.
....., William de, 390.
....., William de, of Creton, 27.
Wath, co. York [N.R.], 49.
....., ..., manor and advowson, 294.
..... upon Dearne, Wathe, co. York [W.R.], 440.
Wathesham, Wathisham. *See* Wachisham.
Watirdene, co. Norf. *See* Waterden.
Watlington, Richard de, 191.
Watre, John atte, 123.
....., William atte, his death, 123.
Watteshese, co. Sussex, 704.
Watton, co. Hertf., 186 (*p.* 113), 486 (*pp.* 285, 286).
....., ..., manor, 454, 543.
..... [co. York], prior of, 14.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Hoton.
Waudard, Thomas, of Shotswell, 748 (*p.* 469).
Wauncy, William, William de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Waunford, Thomas de, 710 (*p.* 450).
Wautham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
Wavendon, Wavindon, co. Buck., manor, 510.
Waverton, Great and Little [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 678.
Wavertree, Wavertre [in Childwall parish], co. Lanc., 315.
Wavindon, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.
Wawayn, Richard, 688.
Way Baieuse, Waye Bayhouse [in Upway parish], co. Dorset, 117.
Wayland, Waylound, co. Norf., hundred, 612 (*p.* 386).
Waynhop, co. N'humb. *See* Wainhope.
Wayte, Waytt, Alice, wife of Richard le, daughter of William de Nevill, 208.
....., Henry le, 208.

Wayte—*cont.*
....., Richard de, and Alice (de Nevill) his wife, 239.
Weald Basset, North, Welde, co. Essex, manor, 486 (*p.* 286).
Weald, the, le Waelde, co. Kent, 413.
Weasenham, Westhenham, Wesenham, Wesinham, Wesingham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 330, 334), 618.
....., manor, 618, 619.
Weavering, Weveryngge [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, 20.
Weaverthorpe, Wyverthorp, co. York, manor, 314.
Webbele, Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.
Webbeton, co. Heref. *See* Webton.
Webton, Webbeton [in Madley parish], co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Wechisham, Wechesham. *See* Wachisham.
Wedacre, Wedakre, co. Cumb. *See* Weddiker.
Weddiker, Wedakre, Wedacre [in St. Bees parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 200).
Wedergrave, Nicholas de, 56 (*p.* 42), 131.
Wedon, Philip de, 186 (*p.* 112).
....., Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 391).
Wedyntone, co. Surrey, 126.
Weeting, Wetingg, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
Wegeland, Aline de, 355.
Weighton, Market, Wyghton, Wygthton, co. York, 51 (*p.* 30), 515 (*p.* 307).
....., Arras in, *q.v.*
....., manor, 314.
Weiloure, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Welbatch, Whelbach [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 52.
Welbeck, Wellebek, co. Nott., abbot of, 417.
Welborne, Welburne, Wilburgham, co. Norf., 518 (*pp.* 331, 335).
Welbury, Welbery, Welbiry in Cleveland, co. York, 515 (*p.* 308).
....., manor, 50 (*p.* 23).
Welde, co. Essex. *See* Weald.
Welde, Agnes, wife of William de, 517 (*p.* 311).
Weldon, co. N'hamp., 609.
....., Little, co. N'hamp., 30.
Welewe, co. Wilts. *See* Wellow.
Welewes [co. Hertf.]. *See* Welwyn.
Weleweton, co. Somers. *See* Welton.
Weleworth, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Weleye, co. Worc. *See* Weoley.
Welholm, Welhelm, Welleholm, Robert de, 222, 665, 749 (*p.* 472).
Welhou, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
Well, Welle, co. Linc., 274.
....., ..., wapentake, 179.
....., Welle, co. York, manor, 232.
Welle, Well, Welles, Joan, wife of Adam de, 156.
....., **Robert, son of Adam de,** 192, 274.
....., Adam de, 23, 109, 274, 712.
....., Adam de, Robert, Adam and John, sons of, 156.
....., Aline de, 274, 339.
....., Cecily de, 274, 339.
....., Joan, wife of Adam de, 192.
....., John de, 274.
....., Peter atte, 200.
....., Robert de, 60 (*pp.* 46, 47), 261.
....., Robert de, and Maud (de Clare) his wife, 155, 275 (*pp.* 159, 163).
Wellebek, co Nott. *See* Welbeck.
Welleholm. *See* Welholm.
Welles, Walter de, 666.
....., Alice, wife of Walter de, 666.
....., Eleanor de, 106.
....., Joan, daughter of Walter de, 666.
..... *See* Welle.
Wellesworth, John, son of Roger de, 670.
....., Roger, son of Roger de, 670.
Wellingore, Wellingouere, co. Linc., 396, 690.
Welloke, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.
Wellow, Welhou, Wellou, co. Linc., abbot of, 353, 721.
....., East, Welewe, co. Wilts, 366.
Wellum, Robert, son of John de, 173.
Welpeleye, co. Buck. *See* Whelpley.
Welpyngton, Hugh de, 607 (*p.* 380).
Welpyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Whelpington.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 190.
....., Griffin, vicar of, 190.
Welton in the Marsh, co. Linc., Thomas Pilat of, *q.v.*
..... le Wold, Welton by Louth, co. Linc., 447, 600, 721.
....., Weleweton, Welwetone [in Midsomer Norton parish], co. Somers., 276, 724.
Welweton, co. Somers. *See* Welton.
Welwyn, Welewes [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Welyngton, Richard de, writ to, 710 (*p.* 453).
....., Roger de, 54 (*p.* 39).
Welyngton. *See* Wylyngton.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop. Butler of, *q.v.*
Wendover, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).

Wendovere, Peter de, 598.
Wenghale, co. Linc. *See* Winghall.
Wenham, Great, Brende Wenham, Brendwenham, co. Suff., 59, 419.
....., Little, co. Suff., 419.
Wenington, co. Lanc. *See* Wennington.
Wenington, Gilbert de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wenlock, Welloke, co. Salop, prior of, 168.
Wennington, Wenyngton, co. Essex, 716.
....., Wenington [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., manor, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wensley, co. York, Preston under Scar in, *q.v.*
Went, Henry de, 132.
Wentenouere, co. Salop. *See* Wentnor.
Wenthlian vergh Meredith, werth Merduk, 518 (*pp.* 324, 339).
Wentnor, Wentenouere, co. Salop, manor, 318.
Wenyngton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.
Weobly, Webbeleye, co. Heref., castle and manor, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39, 40).
....., honour, 54 (*p.* 38).
Weoley, Wleye, Weleye [in Northfield parish], co. Worc., 428 (*pp.* 256, 259).
Wepnt, Thomas de, 51 (*p.* 26).
Werck, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werdon, Werdoun. *See* Verdon.
Were, Peter de la, 309.
Weredore, co. Wilts. *See* Wardour.
Wereham, Wirham, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 330).
....., fair of St. Wynwaley, 129.
Werehorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorne.
Weremenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Warminster [co. Wilts].
Weresle, co. N'hamp. *See* Waresley.
Wereslegh, Ralph, 518 (*p.* 334).
Werham, co. Heref. *See* Wareham.
Werington, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
Werlingg [co. Suff.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Wernham, co. Sussex. *See* Warnham.
Wernreret [Warminghurst, co. Sussex ?], parson of. *See* Bernard.
Wernslegh, Robert de, 612 (*p.* 390).
Wersleye, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.
Werthorp, *now disappeared* [in Brompton, parish], co. York, 723.
Werynngton, co. Lanc. *See* Warrington.
Wescy. *See* Vescy.
Wesenham, Wesingham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
West, Ralph, of Claythorpe, 274.
....., Thomas, 761.
....., Thomas, and Eleanor his wife, 518 (*p.* 338).
Westanescote, co. Salop. *See* Westcott.
Westansti, co. Devon. *See* Anstey.
Westbourne, Bourne, co. Sussex, manor, 752.
Westbray, co. Devon. *See* Bray.
Westbromwich, co. Staff. *See* Bromwich.
Westbrook, Westebroc [in Boxford parish], co. Berks, 30.
Westbury on Severn, Westburi by Newenham, co. Glouc., 742.
....., ..., manor, 742.
....., ..., Stantway and Rodley in, 472.
....., ..., Walmer and Northwood in, 120.
Westbury, co. Salop, manor, 52.
....., ..., Cause in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Minsterley in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Yockleton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Wilts, manor, 513.
....., ..., market and fair, 513.
....., ..., hundred, 513.
Westby [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 476.
Westcolvill [co. Camb.]. *See* Weston.
Westcott, Westanescote [in Cheswardine parish], co. Salop, 439.
....., Westcote [in Dorking parish], co. Surrey, manor, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Westdoune, co. Devon. *See* Down.
Westebroc, co. Berks. *See* Westbrook.
Westerham, co. Kent, 703 (*p.* 437).
....., manor, 703 (*p.* 437).
Westfeld, Roger de, 762.
Westgate, Maud atte, 209.
Westhacch, co. Wilts. *See* Hatch.
Westhaitefeld, co. York. *See* Hatfield.
Westhakebourne, co. Berks. *See* Hagbourne.
Westham, co. Sussex, Langney in, *q.v.*
Westhamtonet, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnet.
Westhanefeld, co. Essex. *See* Hanningfield.
Westharnham, co. Wilts. *See* Harnham.
Westhenham, co. Norf. *See* Weasenham.
Westherle. *See* Herle.
Westhorpe, Westorp, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 296).
Westhorwode, co. Devon. *See* Harwood.
Westildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Westirathvaghan, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Westirpelcan, co. Pemb. *See* Pelcombe.
Westkoleville [co. Camb.]. *See* Weston.
Westkynkton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Westlee, co. Suff. *See* Westley.
Westleigh, co. Devon, Hewish in, *q.v.*
....., Tapeleigh in, *q.v.*
Westlexham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.

Westley, Westlee, co. Suff., manor, 759 (*p.* 481).
Westmeston, Westmestone, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 438).
Westminster, 486 (*p.* 286).
....., a shop in, 251.
....., Eye, la Nayte or Neyte and Eyebury or Eyghebury in, 486 (*pp.* 286, 287).
Westminster, abbot of, 186 (*p.* 113), 210 (*pp.* 128, 129), 303, 328 (*p.* 194), 486 (*p.* 286), 525.
Weston, co. Bedf. *See* Westoning.
..... Colville, Westkoleville, Westcolvill [co. Camb.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
..... sub Edge, Weston underegg, co. Glouc., manor, 225.
....., ..., advowson, 225.
..... Beggard, Weston, co. Heref., 45, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., co. Hertf., 177 (*p.* 104).
....., Colly, co. N'hamp., manor, 322 (*pp.* 186, 187, 188).
....., Priest [in Middleton parish, near Chirbury], co. Salop, 466.
....., co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 452).
..... [under Weatherley), co. Warw., 612 (*p.* 389).
Weston, John de, the elder, 506.
....., John de, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., John de, son of John, 506.
....., Margery, wife of William de, 696.
....., Robert de, 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Simon de, 45.
....., Thomas de, 225.
....., William de, 179, 622.
Westoning, Weston, co. Bedf., 328 (*p.* 194).
Westorp, co. Suff. *See* Westhorpe.
Westpecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Westrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.
Westrekele, co. Linc. *See* Keal.
Westscotardeby [Scotby in Wetherd ?], co. Cumb., 678.
Westtillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
Westuderle, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
Westwick [in Ripon parish], co. York, 72.
Westwood, Westwode [in Preston parish], co. Kent., manor, 273, 424.
....., manor and advowson of chapel, 521.
Wetacre. *See* Whetacre.
Wetewang, William de, 51 (*p.* 31).
Wetherden, Wetherdon, co. Suff., manor, 593 (*p.* 371).
Wetheresfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.
Wethergrove, Nicholas de, 56 (*p.* 41).
Wethermelok, co. Cumb. *See* Water Millock.
Wethersfield, Wetherisfeld, co. Essex, 308.
....., Codham in, *q.v.*
Wethresfeld, Alice, wife of Reginald son of Jordan de, 330 (*p.* 197).
Wetingg, co. Norf. *See* Weeting.
Wetyngham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Weveryngge, co. Kent. *See* Weavering.
Weycroft, Wycroft, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 287).
Weyland, Weylond, Richard de, 227
....., Cecily de, 227.
....., Richard, 706.
....., Richard de, and Joan his wife, 227.
....., Robert, 706.
....., Thomas, and Margery de Moese his wife, 518 (*p.* 338).
....., William, 504 (*p.* 297).
Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
Weynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Weyvile. *See* Wyvile.
Weobley, Webbeleye, co. Heref., honour, 45.
....., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Wesinham [co. Norf,]. *See* Weasenham.
Wessinton, Robert de, 561.
....., Robert de, and Joan his wife, 561.
Westgrenestede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead.
Westgrenewich, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington.
Westlaton, co. York. *See* Layton.
Westley, Westle, co. Suff., manor, 518 (*p.* 317).
Westlilleburn, co. N'humb. *See* Lilburn.
Westnesse, co. York. *See* Ness.
Whaddon, co. Glouc., manor, 518 (*p.* 322).
Whaplode, Wappelade, co. Linc., 324.
Wharnley, Quarneley [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 697.
Wharram Percy, Quarrom Percy, Wharrom Percy, co. York, manor, 130 (*pp.* 82, 83), 404.
....., advowson, 130 (*p.* 82).
....., Thixendale in, *q.v.*
Whassingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Washingborough.
Whateley, Robert de, 433.
Whathamstede, co. Hertf. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whatton, Long, co. Leic., 316, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*p.* 434).
Whatton, Agnes, daughter of Richard de, and her sisters, 608.

Wheathampstead, Whathamstede, co. Hertf., 328 (*p.* 193).
Wheathill, Whethull, co. Salop, manor, 522.
Wheatley, Whetlay [in Doncaster parish], co. York, manor, 215.
Whelbach, co. Salop. *See* Welbatch.
Whelpington, Kirk, Welpyngton, Whelpyngton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 379).
....., ..., manor, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., ..., advowson, 607 (*p.* 381).
....., West, Welpyngton, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Whelpley, Welpeleye [in Chesham parish], co. Buck., 330 (*p.* 195).
Wherleton, Thomas de, parson of Rudby, 306.
Wherstead, Wherstede, Querstede, co. Suff., 217, 487.
....., manor, 419.
Wheston [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 325.
Whetacre, Wetacre, John de, 200.
Whetefeld, co. Devon. *See* Whitfield.
Whethull, co. Salop. *See* Wheathill.
Whetlay, co. York. *See* Wheatley.
Whetstone, Whetston, co. Leic., 700 (*p.* 433).
Whicham, co. Cumb., Kirksanton in, *q.v.*
Whipsnade, Wypesmade [cos. Bedf. and Hertf.], 61 (*p.* 52).
Whisby, Whisceby [in Doddington parish], co. Linc., 421.
Whissendine, Wissingden, co. Rutland, le Morhalle manor in, 605.
Whitacre, Nether, Nethirwithacre, co. Warw., Nicholas, son of Ralph, lord of, 748 (*p.* 469).
Whitchurch, Wytcherche [co. Buck.], 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Whitchirch, co. Heref., advowson of church of St. Tiburcius [Dubricius], 518 (*p.* 335).
....., Plank mustr apud Gales [co. Salop], 518 (*p.* 334).
....., Wytechirche, Wychirche, *de Albo Monasterio*, co. Salop, manor, 516 (*pp.* 309, 310).
White, Robert le, 240.
..... *Cf.* Whyte.
Whiteby, John de, 710 (*p.* 449).
Whitechurch, co. Pemb. *See* Eglwys Wen.
Whitehall, Wyttehal, Whithalle [in Allhallows parish], co. Cumb., manor, 378 (*pp.* 223, 224).
....., Whitehalle [in Roughton parish ?], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
Whitehill, Wighthull, co. Oxford, 748 (*p.* 471).
Whitelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whitleigh.
Whiteoxen, Whittockesden [in Dean Priors parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
White Parish, Wyteparosche, co. Wilts, church, 188.
Whiteway, Henry de, 702.
Whitewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewell, Witewell, Wytewell, Hasculph de, and Maud his wife, 322 (*p.* 187), 388.
Whitewhom, le Whitehorne, Whytewham, co. N'humb., 50 (*p.* 22), 51 (*p.* 32), 515 (*p.* 306).
Whitfeld, Richard de, 710 (*p.* 451).
..... *Cf.* Whytefeld.
Whitfield, Whetefeld, Whitfeld [in Marwood parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
Whithalle, co. Cumb. *See* Whitehall.
Whitington, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Whitleigh, Whitelegh [in St. Budeaux parish], co. Devon, 501.
Whitlewode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley, Whitteleye [by Coventry], co. Warw., 551.
....., Lower, Whittelye, co. York, 334.
Whitleys, Wytelee [in Birdbrook parish], co. Essex, 186 (*p.* 113).
Whitloxford, co. Warw. *See* Wixford.
Whitnash, Wythinhash, Wythynhas, co. Warw., 748 (*p.* 470).
Whitrigg, Robert de, 238 (*pp.* 143, 144).
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, manor, 759 (*p.* 479).
Whitteley, Robert de, 334.
Whitteleye, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
....., co. York. *See* Whitley.
Whittingham, Quintingham, Quytingham [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 488, 677.
....., Whittyncham, co. N'humb., manor, 254.
....., Wytingham, Wetyngham [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., manor, 706.
....., advowson of free chapel, 706.
Whittington, Whytinton, co. Derby, manor, 408.
....., Whitington, co. Lanc., 503.
Whittlesford, Wytlfsford, co. Camb., 573.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, co. N'hamp., forest, 518 (*p.* 315).
Whittockesden, co. Devon. *See* Whiteoxen.

Whitton, Witton, co. Suff., 706.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whytewell, co. Derby, 750.
....., manor, 417, 432.
....., Steetley in, *q.v.*
Whittyncham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngham, William de, of Claughton, 444.
....., Alice, wife of William de, 444.
....., William de, son of William, 444.
Whixhall, Quekeshale [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 56 (*p.* 42).
Whixley, Quixle, co. York, 429.
Whixoe, Wikesho [co. Suff.], 240.
Whorlton, Querleton, Qwerleton, co. York, manor, 306.
Whycchewode, co. Oxford. *See* Wychwood.
Whylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Whyte, Walter le, 191.
..... *Cf.* White.
Whytefeld, John de, 238 (*p.* 142).
..... *Cf.* Whitfeld.
Whytewell, co. Derby. *See* Whitwell.
Whytewham, co. N'humb. *See* Whitewhom.
Whytinton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.
Wibbebury, Wybbebury, Oliver de, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Wiboldeston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston.
Wickenby, Wykingby, co Linc., 68.
Wickensands, Sonde and Wyke [in Woodmancote and Hurstpierpoint], co. Sussex, manor, 171.
Wickham Bishops, Wykham, co. Essex, 236.
....., Wycham [in Strood parish], co. Kent, manor, 518 (*p.* 320).
..... Market, Wykham, co. Suff., 58.
....., ..., advowson, 58.
....., ..., and fair, 58.
Wickhambreux, Wykham, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 701.
Wickhambrook, co. Suff., Badmondisfield in, *q.v.*
Wicklewood, Wyklewode [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 330).
Wickwar, Wikewarre, co. Glouc., manor, 249.
Widcombe, North, Wydecomb [in Chewton parish], co. Somers., 276.
Widnes, Widenes [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., court at, 608.
Wiganby, co. Cumb. *See* Wiggonby.
Wigborough, Wikebergh, co. Essex, 129.
....., Little, Wygeberwe, co. Essex, Copthall manor in, 414.
....., ..., advowson, 414.
Wigborough—*cont.*
....., Wygebere [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., manor, 596.
Wigeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wigeton, Wygeton, John de, 143, 238 (*p.* 144).
Wigetoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wiggebere, Wyggebere, William de, 596.
....., Richard de, 596.
....., William de, and Joan his wife, 596.
Wiggonby, Wiganby, Wyganby [in Aikton parish, co. Cumb.], 429.
Wight, Isle of, 508.
Wighthull, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.
Wighton, Wyhtton, co. Norfolk, manor, 111.
Wigley, Wyggele [near Ludlow], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wyggemor [co. Heref.], castle, 726.
....., Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Wigtoft, Wigetoft, Wiketoft, co. Linc., 734.
Wigton, Wigeton, co. Cumb., 143.
....., lord of. *See* Denum.
Wikebergh, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wikesho [co. Suff.]. *See* Whixoe.
Wiketoft, co. Linc. *See* Wigtoft.
Wikewarre, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwar.
Wilburgham, co. Norf. *See* Welborne.
Wilby, Willebech, co. Suff., 504 (*p.* 297).
Wilby, Elizabeth, wife of John de, 382.
Wildebor, Robert, 122.
Wilden, Wildene, Wyldene, co. Bedf., 89.
....., a messuage in, 311.
....., manor and advowson, 311.
Wilderhope, Wildredehope [in Rushbury parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Wildrehope, co. Salop. *See* Wilderhope.
Wilford, Willeford, co. Nott., manor, 481.
Wilghby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilindon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wilksby, Wilkesby, Vilkesby, co. Linc., 270, 600.
Willebech, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
Willeford, co. Nott. *See* Wilford.
Willeford, Gervase de, and Amflesia his wife, 748 (*p.* 469).
Willesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Willey, Wille, Wyllee [in Chaldon parish], co. Surrey, 42.
William, Ralph son of, 50, 125.
....., Beatrice daughter of, 51 (*p.* 28).
....., Henry son of, 434.
....., John son of, 518 (*p.* 324).

William—*cont.*
....., John son of, 607 (*p.* 380).
....., John son of, of Tetford, 355.
....., Maurice son of, 518 (*pp.* 326, 340).
....., Norman son of, 275 (*p.* 161).
....., Ralph son of, 51, 177 (*p.* 106), 515 (*p.* 308).
....., William son of, 440.
....., William son of, of Graystoke, 515 (*pp.* 305, 306).
William ab Allov, 190.
William son of Alfred, William son of, 60 (*p.* 47).
William son of Elias, Adam son of, 518 (*p.* 325).
....., Gilbert son of, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Willingale Doe, Willynghal [co. Essex], 518 (*p.* 332).
Willingdon, Wylyndon, Wilindon, co. Sussex, 725, 756.
Willingham by Stow, Wylingham, co. Linc., 41.
....., Cherry, Wolyngham by Lincoln, co. Linc., manor, 350.
....., North, Wylingham, co. Linc., 355.
..... *See* Wolingham.
Willington, Wylghton, co. Derby, 612 (*p.* 393).
....., Wolaynton [in Barcheston parish], co. Warw., 224.
Williton, Wyliton [in St. Decuman's parish], co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Willoughby by Alford, Wilughby, co. Linc., 60 (*pp.* 46, 50).
....., ..., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Wilughby [in Ancaster parish], co. Linc., 63.
....., Wylughby, co. Nott., manor, 610.
Willoughby, Wylughby, Wilghby, Wylgheby, Whylughby, Wilughby, Richard de, 610.
....., **Robert de,** 60.
....., John, son of Robert de, 109, 331, (*p.* 199), 524.
....., Margery de, 215.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 610.
....., Robert de, 53.
....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 60 (*p.* 46).
....., Thomas de, 60 (*p.* 50).
....., Thomas, son of William de, 60 (*pp.* 46, 47).
Willoughton, Wylughton, co. Linc., 333.
Willynghal [co. Essex]. *See* Willingale.
Wilmington, Wilmynton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 361.
Wilmondele, Wilmundeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmotsham, Wynmersham [in Stoke Pero parish], co. Somers., 710 (*p.* 450).
Wilmundele [co. Hertf.]. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmudele, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wilmynton, co. Salop. *See* Wilmington.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Wilts, 54 (*pp.* 37, 39).
Wilsthorpe, Willesthorp, Wylesthorp, co. Linc., 623.
....., manor, 152.
Wilton [in Hale parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*pp.* 198, 200).
....., Wylton upon Wye [in Bridstow parish], co. Heref., manor, 517 (*p.* 310).
..... [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 330, 334).
....., Wilton by Weeting [in Hockwold parish], co. Norf., 127.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, 205.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, abbess of, 54 (*p.* 37), 183, 231.
Wilughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wilughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Kingston Lacy in, *q.v.*
Wimbotsham, Wynebotesham, Wynbotisham, Wynboldisham [co. Norf.], 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 481).
Wimpole, Wynepol, Wynpol, co. Camb., 322 (*p.* 187), 409.
....., Bassingbourne of, *q.v.*
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47), 109.
Winchcombe, Wynchecumbe [co. Glouc.], abbot of, 250.
Winchelsea, Wynchilse, co. Sussex, 200.
Winchester, burgage in, 36.
....., castle, 178.
....., ..., rent paid at, 24.
....., gaol, 614.
....., St. Giles' Hill, 36.
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 36, 178.
Winchester, bishop of, 36, 225, 518 (*p.* 320), 700 (*p.* 430).
Winchester, earl of, 371, 426, 518 (*p.* 328), 630, 696, 699 (*p.* 430), 700 (*pp.* 433, 434).
....., ... *See* Despenser.
Winchester, fee of, 316.
....., court of the honour of, 603.
Wincote, Wincete, William de, 518 (*p.* 331).

Windermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm., 407.
..... lake, Holme Island in, 503.
Windsor, Wyndesore [co. Berks], castle guard, 474, 673, 748 (*p.* 470).
Windsor forest, places in, 571.
Windsor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Winesbury, co. Salop. *See* Winsbury.
Winfarthing, Wynneferthyng, co. Norf., manor, 518 (*p.* 316).
Winford, co. Somers., Ridgehill in, *q.v.*
Wingfield, co. Suff., Earsham in, *q.v.*
Winghall, Wenghale [in South Kelsey parish], co. Linc., prior of, 410.
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Winsbury, Winesbury [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 466.
Winscale, Vyndchales [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 198).
Winston, Wynston, co. Suff., manor, 504 (*p.* 297).
Winterborne Steepleton, Stepelton, co. Dorset, 724.
Winteringham, Wyntryngham, co. Linc., manor, 350.
Winterslow, West, Wyntreslow, co. Wilts, manor, 486 (*p.* 285).
Winterton, co. Linc. [*i.e.* Loudham manor in Winterton], 179.
Winthorpe, Wynthorp, co. Linc., 397.
Winton, Wyngeton [in Alfriston parish], co. Sussex, 350, 454.
....., Wirton [in Sigston parish], co. York, 294.
Wintringham, Wyntringham, co. York, inquisition made at, 7.
Wirham, co. Norf. *See* Wereham.
Wirkington, co. Cumb. *See* Workington.
Wirmegaye. *See* Wormegay.
Wisbeach, Wysbeche [co. Camb.], 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 431).
Wiseman, William, of Kirby Bellars, 708 (*p.* 443).
Wishaw, Wisshawe, Wysawe, co. Warw., advowson, 748 (*p.* 472).
....., manor, 748 (*p.* 469).
Wishford, Great, Wychford, co. Wilts, manor, 667.
Wisman, Andrew, 518 (*p.* 336).
Wispington, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 47).
....., advowson, 60 (*p.* 50).
Wissett, Wysete, co. Suff., manor, 177 (*p.* 104), 686.
Wisshawe, co. Warw. *See* Wishaw.
Wistaston, Wystanton [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 654.
Wiston, Wyston, co. Pemb., 518 (*p.* 336).
Wistow, Wistouwe, Wystowe, co. Leic., 612 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 612 (*p.* 390).
Witchcott, Wycchecote [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
Witchling, Wychelyngg, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 632.
Witdedene [Whiddon in North Lew ?], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
Witewell. *See* Whitewell.
Witham, Wyham, co. Essex, court of the honour of Boulogne at, 80, 266.
....., ..., Blunts Hall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., hundred, 47.
....., North, Wythme, co. Linc., 612 (*p.* 390).
Withcall, Withcal, co. Linc., 600.
Withermondeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Withern, Wythren, co. Linc., 27.
Withernsea, Wythornsee [in Hollym parish], co. York, 154.
Withersfield, Wytherisfeld, Wytheresfeld, Wetheresfeld, co. Suff., 29, 518 (*p.* 330), 612 (*p.* 392).
Withren, John de, 60 (*p.* 50).
Withycombe Raleigh, co. Devon, Hulham in, *q.v.*
Witneshem, co. Suff., manor, 705, 706.
....., advowson, 706.
....., Redhouse in. *See* Bromton.
Witton le Wear, Vittone, [co. Durham], 339.
....., co. Suff. *See* Whitton.
....., Wytton [by Aston], co. Warw., 428 (*p.* 257).
Wivelsfield, Wyvelesfelde, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 438).
Wiverton, Wyverton, co. Nott., 148.
Wiveton, Wyveton, Wyvetone [co. Norf.], 129, 518 (*p.* 330).
Wixford, Whitloxford, co. Warw., 250.
....., Moor Hall in, *q.v.*
Wleye, co. Worc. *See* Weoley.
Wlfhou, Henry de, 60 (*p.* 48).
Wlheye. *See* Ulesay.
Wlpet, co. Suff. *See* Woolpit.
Wlrington, co. Devon. *See* Worlington.
Wlterton, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wlterton. *See* Wolterton.
Wlton, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
Wlturtone, co. Norf. *See* Wolterton.
Wlutrtone. *See* Wolterton.
Wlvelegheye, co. Devon. *See* Woolley.
Wodbourn, co. N'humb. *See* Woodburn.
Wodebregg, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodebury, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Wodedallingg, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.

Wodehall, co. York. *See* Middlewood Hall.
Wodehalle, co. Suff. *See* Woodhall.
Wodehalle, Wodehale, Wodhall, Wodhale, John de la, 440.
....., John de, 60 (*p.* 49).
....., William del, 435.
Wodeham Wautere, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham, Matthew de, 593 (*p.* 371).
....., Thomas de, 210 (*p.* 128), 398.
Wodehewichs, co. Devon. *See* Wood Huish.
Wodehous, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodelegh. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodelock, Richard, 85.
....., William, 85.
Wodelond, Richard, and Anna his wife, 703 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Wodelonde, co. Dorset. *See* Woodland.
Wodemancote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodemersthorn, co. Wilts. *See* Woodmansterne.
Wodemonecote, co. Glouc. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodenerton, co. Salop. *See* Wotherton.
Wodeneuton, co. N'hamp. *See* Wood Newton.
Woderyngton, Gerard de, 751.
Wodesete, co. York. *See* Woodsetts.
Wodespeyne, co. Berks. *See* Speen.
Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodethorp, John, son of Robert de, 750.
Wodeton, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodhall, co. Linc. *See* Woodhall.
Wodhall, Wodhale. *See* Wodehalle.
Wodhalle, co. York. *See* Wood Hall.
Wodhous, Barleburgh Wodhous, co. Derby, 750.
Wodhul, Richard de, 518 (*p.* 328).
..... *Cf.* Wadhull.
Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodstok, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
Wodull, Thomas de, 612 (*p.* 388).
..... *Cf.* Wadhull.
Wodynton, co. Sussex. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Wougan, John, 518 (*p.* 336).
....., Walter, 518 (*p.* 336).
Woketon, co. Buck. *See* Woughton.
Wokkenebiri, co. Devon. *See* Okenbury.
Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.
Wolaston. *See* Wollastone.
Wolaton, co. Nott. *See* Wollaton.
Wolaynton, co. Warw. *See* Willington.
Wolbedinge, Wolbedynge, Wolbeddyngg, Wolbedyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Woolbeding.
Wolcomestowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Wold, the [in Yardley Hastings parish], co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
Wolde, co. N'hamp. *See* Old.
Wolf, John le, 518 (*p.* 337).
....., Richard le, and Maud his wife, 285.
Wolfardesbrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Woolmers Bridge.
Wolfedal, co. Pemb. *See* Wolfsdale.
Wolferlow, Wulfarslowe, co. Heref., manor, 344.
Wolferton, co. Hants. *See* Woolverton.
....., Wolfreton, co. Norf., leets held at, 48 (*p.* 21).
Wolfhamcote, Wolframcote, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
....., Flecknoe in, *q.v.*
Wolframcote, co. Warw. *See* Wolfhamcote.
Wolfreton, co. Norf. *See* Wolferton.
Wolfricheston, co. Berks. *See* Woolstone.
Wolfsdale, Wolvedale, Wolfedal, [in Camrose parish, co. Pemb.], 518 (*pp.* 324, 337).
Wolhor, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolingham, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 46), 109.
Wolknestede, co. Surrey, *now absorbed in* Godstone, *q.v.*
Wollacombe, Over, Over Oulecombe [in Morthoe parish], co. Devon, 710 (p. 451).
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 391).
Wollastone, Wolaston, John de, knight, 518 (*pp.* 320, 339),
Wollaton, Wolaton, co. Nott., manor, 610.
Wolle, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wollecombe Piterych, co. Dorset. *See* Woolcombe.
Wolles in Bradewelle [Bradwell by the Sea], co. Essex, manor, 106.
Wolney, Thomas de, 515 (*p.* 305).
Wolreton, John, son of John de, 54 (*p.* 36).
Wolrington, co. Devon. *See* Worlington.
Wolrington, Robert de, of Eaton, 679.
....., Agatha, mother of Robert de, 679.
....., John, son of Robert de, of Upton, 679.
....., Richard, son of Richard de, 679.
....., Robert de, and Margery his wife, 679.
....., ..., his daughters Elizabeth, Eleanor, Isabel and Alice, 679.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 679.
Wolrych, co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Wolsingham, Wulsingham [co. Durham], 339.

Wolston, co. Buck. *See* Woolstone.
....., co. Somers. *See* Woolston.
Wolterton, Wlterton, Wlturtone, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wolterton, Wlterton, Roger de, 518 (*pp.* 331, 335), 759 (*p.* 482).
Wolthwait, co. York. *See* Woolthwaite.
Wolvardesbrugge, co. Sussex. *See* Woolmers Bridge.
Wolvedale [co. Pemb.]. *See* Wolfsdale.
Wolvele, co. Hunt. *See* Woolley.
Wolvelegh, John de, 570.
Wolvemere, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.
Wolvenham, co. Buck., 238 (*p.* 140).
Wolvercote, Alice, wife of William de, 728.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 748 (*p.* 470).
Wolvertone, John de, 517 (*p.* 313).
Wolveston, co. Hants. *See* Woolston.
Wolveton, Wolverton [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 724.
Wolwardington, Peter de, 54 (*p.* 38).
Wolyngham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Womberford, Womborneford by Cottele, [in Cotleigh parish], co. Devon, 238 (*p.* 143).
Womborneford, co. Devon. *See* Womberford.
Wombourne, Wombourn, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Wombwell, Wamwelle, co. York, 440.
Womersley, co. York, Stubbs in, *q.v.*
Wondestre, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonecote, John de, 518 (*p.* 329).
Wonford, Wynforde, co. Devon, manor, 238 (*p.* 141).
....., hundred, 238 (*p.* 141).
Wood Dalling, co. Norf. *See* Dalling.
Wood Hall, Wodhalle [in Kirby Overblow parish], co. York, manor, 416.
Wood Huish, Wodehewichs [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 451).
Wood Newton, Wodeneuton, co. N'hamp., 98.
Woodbridge, Wodebregg, co. Suff., advowson of priory, 706.
Woodburn, East, Little Wodbourn [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
....., West (?), Great Wodborne [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 381).
Woodbury, Wodebury, co. Devon, manor, 271.
....., Nutwell in, *q.v.*
Woodcocks Ley, Legh Wodecok [in Luccombe parish], co. Somers., 625.
Woodhall, Wodhall, co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 49).
....., Wodehalle [in Sudbury parish], co. Suff., 129.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wautere, co. Essex, manor, 709.
Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Burnsall parish, co. York], 641.
Woodland, la Woodlonde, co. Dorset, 285.
Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Devon, manor, 180.
Woodmancote, Wodemonecote [in Dursley parish], co. Glouc., manor, 693.
....., Wodemancote, co. Sussex, 570.
Woodmansterne, Wodemersthorn, co. Surrey, manor, 276.
Woodsetts, Wodesete, co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, keeper of. *See* Bello Campo.
Woolbeding, Wolbedynge, Wolbedinge, Wolbeddyngg, Wolbedyngg, co. Sussex, manor, 46, 184 (*pp.* 110, 111), 612 (*p.* 385).
....., advowson, 46, 612 (*pp.* 385, 391).
Woolcombe Bingham, Wollecombe Piterych [in Great Toller parish], co. Dorset, 117.
Wooler, Weiloure, Wolhor, Wullour, co. N'humb., 489.
....., manor, 539.
Woolley, Wlvelegheye [in Bovey Tracey parish], co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 450).
....., Wolvele, Wolle, co. Hunt., 129, 427 (*p.* 253).
Woolmer, Wolvemere, co. Hants, forest, 739.
Woolmers Bridge, Wolvardesbrugge, Wolfardesbrugg [near Midhurst], co. Sussex, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
Woolpit, Wlpet, co. Suff., 402.
Woolston, Wolveston, co. Hants, 22.
....., Lower, Wolston [in Yarlington parish], co. Somers., 238 (*p.* 143).
Woolstone, Wolfricheston, co. Berks, 191.
....., Wlton, Wolston, co. Buck., 428 (*p.* 257).
....., Great, Wolston, co. Buck., manor and advowson, 510.
....., Little, Wolstonne, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
Woolthwaite, Wolthwait [in Tickhill parish], co. York, 322 (*p.* 188).
Woolverton, Wolferton, co. Hants, manor, 314.
Woore, co. Salop, Gravenhunger in, *q.v.*

Wootton, Wottone, Wuttone, co. Bedf., 533 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., manor, 587.
....., Underwood, Wotton, co. Buck., 518 (*p.* 328).
....., Wotton [in Weobley parish], co. Heref., 358 (*p.* 216), 688.
....., Wotton, co. N'hamp., 612 (*pp.* 388, 390).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*p.* 391).
....., Wotton, co. Oxford, queen's hundred of, 418.
....., Wotton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, 54 (*p.* 39).
....., Wutton, co. Staff., 54 (*p.* 35).
....., ... [in Folkington parish], co. Sussex, manor and chapelry, 255.
..... Wawen, Wotton, co. Warw., 250.
Worcester, co. Worc., 54 (*p.* 40).
Worcester, bishop of, 92, 518 (*p.* 322), 537, 611, 652.
Worfield, Worfeld, co. Salop, manor, 612 (*p.* 387).
....., Roughton in, *q.v.*
Workington, Wirkington, co. Cumb., 331 (*p.* 199).
Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 739.
....., ..., manor, 676.
....., West, co. Hants, 46, 184 (*p.* 111).
Worle, co. Somers., 612 (*p.* 391).
Worlington, Wlrington, Wolrington [in Instow parish], co. Devon, 710 (*pp.* 449, 450).
Worlington, Wrydelyngton, Wridlington, Wredelyngton, Wridlyngton, Wrydlington, Wyrdlingtone, Wrydlyngtone, co. Suff., 518 (*pp.* 332, 339), 612 (*p.* 392).
....., manor, 518 (*p.* 317), 593 (*pp.* 370, 372).
....., advowson, 518 (*p.* 335), 593 (*p.* 371).
Wormegay, Wirmegaye [co. Norf.], prior of, 749.
Wormhill, Wormhull [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 216, 317, 325, 326.
Wormingford, Withermondeford, co. Essex, 758.
Wormleighton, Wylmeleighton, co. Warw., 78.
Worplesdon, Worplusdon, co. Surrey, 38.
Worstead, Wrstede, Worthstede, co. Norf., 518 (*p.* 334), 759 (*p.* 482).
Worth, Worthe, co. Sussex, 703 (*p.* 437).
Wortham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Worthe by Bokstede [Passingworth near Waldron ?], co. Sussex, 499.
Worthen, Worthin, co. Salop, manor, 318.
....., Aston Rogers in, *q.v.*
Worthenbury, co. Flint, 43.
Worthington, Wortyngton, co. Leic., 54 (*p.* 38).
Worthstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Worthy, co. Hants. *See* Kings Worthy.
Wortyngton, co. Leic. *See* Worthington.
Wotherton, Wodenerton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 685.
Wotryngebury, co. Kent. *See* Wateringbury.
Wotton, co. Buck. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Devon, 710 (*p.* 447).
..... under Edge, co. Glouc., manor, 332.
....., co. Heref. *See* Wootton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, 116.
....., co. Warw. *See* Wootton.
Wottone, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
Wouere, co. Staff., 428 (*p.* 258).
Wouere, William de, 428 (*p.* 258).
Wougan. *See* Wogan.
Woughton on the Green, Woketon, co. Buck., 517 (*p.* 313).
Wovre, Elias de, 318.
Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wray.
Wragby, Wraggeby, co. Nott., court at, 684.
Wragholme, Wargholm [in Grainthorpe parish], co. Linc., 60 (*p.* 48), 721.
Wramplingham, Wramplyngham, co. Norf., 487, 518 (*p.* 333 *bis*).
Wrast, co. Bedf. *See* Wrest.
Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wraton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrayton.
Wratting, Wrattyngg [co. Suff.], 240.
....., Great, Wrattingg, co. Suff., 29, 353.
....., advowson, 29.
Wratton, Thomas de, 175 (*p.* 102).
Wraxall, Wrockeshale, co. Somers., manor, 508.
Wray, Wra [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Wrayton, Wraton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 175 (*p.* 102).
Wredelyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wreningham, Wrennyngham, co. Norf., manor, 504 (*p.* 296 *bis*).
Wrentham, co. Suff., 518 (*pp.* 330, 331).
Wrest, Wrast [in Flitton parish], co. Bedf., 517 (*p.* 313).

Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, co. Bedf., 429.
Wreurerid, Wreure co. Monm.], 612 (*p.* 390).
Wrickton, Wyrketon, [in Morville parish], co. Salop, manor, 168.
Wridlyngton, Wridlington [co. Suff.]. *See* Worlington.
Wrightington [in Eccleston parish], co. Lanc., 392.
Wrineford, le, 356.
Writhelyngton, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wrockeshale, co. Somers. *See* Wraxall.
Wrockwardine, Wrocworthyn, co. Salop, manor, 516 (*p.* 309).
Wrogh, Wroth, Richard, 612 (*p.* 390).
....., Robert, 688.
Wrotting, John de, and Agnes his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
Wroxham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 51).
Wrstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Wrydefen, co. Warw., 54 (*p.* 38).
Wrydelyngton, Wrydlington, Wrydlyngtone, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wtton, William de, 487.
Wulfarslowe, co. Heref. *See* Wolferlow.
Wullour, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wulseleye, William de, 354.
Wulsingham [co. Durham]. *See* Wolsingham.
Wulvercote, co. Derby, 728.
Wutton, co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
Wuttone, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
Wybbebury. *See* Wibbebury.
Wyberton, co. Linc., 600.
....., manor, 156, 274.
Wyboldeston, co. Bedf. *See* Wyboston.
Wyboston, Wiboldeston, Wyboldeston [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., manor, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 26), 515 (*p.* 303).
....., Basselowe in, 515 (*p.* 303).
Wycchecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.
Wych, co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.
Wycham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham.
Wychelyngg, co. Kent. *See* Witchling.
Wychford, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
Wychirche, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Wychwood, Whycchewode, co. Oxford, forest, 590.
Wycroft, co. Devon. *See* Weycroft.
Wyddial, Wydyhal [co. Hertf.], 518 (*p.* 332).
Wydecomb, co. Somers. *See* Widcombe.
Wydyamor, Wydyamore, co. Devon, 486 (*p.* 286 *bis*).
Wye, river, co. Heref., fishery in, 517 (*p.* 310).
Wyganby [co. Cumb.]. *See* Wiggonby.
Wygebere, co. Somers. *See* Wigborough.
Wygeberwe, co. Essex. *See* Wigborough.
Wygemor, Wyggemore, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wygeton. *See* Wigeton.
Wyggebere *See* Wiggebere.
Wyggele, co. Salop. *See* Wigley.
Wyghton, Wygthton, co. York. *See* Weighton.
Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wyhtton, co. Norf. *See* Wighton.
Wyke, la Wyk by Estbury [in Lambourn parish], co. Berks, 527, 703 (*p.* 438).
....., Regis, Wyk, co. Dorset, manor, 129.
....., Wykes, near Ipswich, co. Suff., Soke, 58.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Wickensands.
Wyken, co. Warw., Caludon in, *q.v.*
Wyken, Ralph de, 323.
Wykeskaune, co. Suff., manor, 265.
Wykham, co. Essex. *See* Wickham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Wickhambreux.
....., co. Suff. *See* Wickham.
Wykham, Robert de, 342.
Wykingby, co. Linc. *See* Wickenby.
Wyklewode [co. Norf.]. *See* Wicklewood.
Wyldene, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyleton, John de, 501.
....., John, 198.
....., ..., his son William, 198.
Wylgheby. *See* Willoughby.
Wilghton, co. Derby. *See* Willington.
Wylingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.
Wyliton, co. Somers. *See* Williton.
Wyllee, co. Surrey. *See* Willey.
Wylmeleighton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
Wylminton, Margaret de, 361.
Wylmundele, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley.
Wylton, co. Heref. *See* Wilton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
Wylton, Walter de, 90.
Wylughby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughton, co. Linc. *See* Willoughton.
Wylyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngton, Welyngton, Juliana, wife of Ralph de, 540.
....., Edmund de, and Christiana his wife, 540.
....., John de, 540.
....., John de, lord of Tormarton, 752.
Wymabank, co. Essex, 534.

Wymark, Robert, son of Richard, of Ditton, 523.
....., Robert, son of Robert, 523.
Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wymeresford bridge, co. Hants, 571.
Wymersley, Wymersle, co. N'hamp., hundred, 612 (*p.* 388).
Wynondham, co. Leic., 708 (*p.* 444).
....., Wymundham, Wymedham, co. Norf., 61 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., manor, 48 (*pp.* 20, 21), 55.
....., ..., advowson of priory, 55.
....., ..., prior of, 518 (*p.* 333), 759 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., Grisehagh and Oxenhagh in, 48 (*p.* 21).
Wymondley, Great, Wilmundeleye, Wylmundele, Wilmondele, Wimundele, Wilmundele, Wilmudele, co. Hertf., manor, 177 (*p.* 103).
....., Little, manor, 177 (*pp.* 103-4).
....., prior of, 177 (*p.* 104), 518 (*p.* 332), 759 (*p.* 483).
Wympston, Wymundeston [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 502.
Wymundeston, co. Devon. *See* Wympston.
Wymundewold, co. Leic. *See* Wimeswould.
Wymundham, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wynandermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
Wynbotisham, Wynboldisham, co. Norf. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wynchecumbe [co. Glouc.]. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchilse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndesor, co. Dorset. *See* Broad Windsor.
Wyndesores, Wyndesore, Richard de, 673.
....., Richard de, 46, 93, 233, 694.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 673.
....., Richard de, son of Richard, 673.
Wyndosme [co. York], 194.
Wyne, le Wyne, William, knight, 633.
Wynebotesham [co. Norf.]. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynemere, Walter, 625.
Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynforde, co. Devon. *See* Wonford.
Wyngeton, co. Sussex. *See* Winton.
Wyngfeld, Wynkefeld, Richard de, 519.
Wynistre, William de, 759 (*p.* 483).
Wynkefeld. *See* Wyngfeld.
Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynmersham, co. Somers. *See* Wilmotsham.
Wynnebys, William, 179.
Wynneferthyng, co. Norf. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynnesbury, Wlliam de, 466.
....., John de, 466.
Wynpol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynterbourn Schireueton, co. Wilts. *See* Shrewton.
Wynterselle, Wyntreshull, Mary, wife of John de, 38.
Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntreshull. *See* Wynterselle.
Wyntreslow, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntringham, co. York. *See* Wintringham.
Wyntryngham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.
Wynvey. *See* Guynfe, co. Carmarthen.
Wynyene, Peter, 286.
....., Robert, 286.
Wypesmade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyresdale, co. Lanc., court of, 559.
Wyrketon, co. Salop. *See* Wrickton.
Wyrdlingtone, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
Wyrseleye, co. Hunt. *See* Waresley.
Wyrssop [co. Nott.]. *See* Warsop.
Wysawe, co. Warw. *See* Wishaw.
Wysbeche [co. Camb.]. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.
Wysshawe, John de, writ to, 748 (*p.* 472).
Wystanton, co. Heref. *See* Wistaston.
Wyston, co. Pemb. *See* Wiston.
Wytcherche [co. Buck.]. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytechirche, co. Salop. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytelee, co. Essex. *See* Whitleys.
Wyteparosche, co. Wilts. *See* White Parish.
Wytewell. *See* Whitewell.
Wyther, John, 569.
Wytherisfeld, Wytheresfeld [co. Suff.]. *See* Withersfield.
Wythinhash, Wythynhas, co. Warw. *See* Whitnash.
Wythme, co. Linc. *See* Witham.
Wytholme island [in Derwentwater], co. Cumb., 81.
Wythornsee, co. York. *See* Withernsea.
Wythren, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Wytingham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.
Wytlisford, co. Camb. *See* Whittlesford.
Wyttehal, co. Cumb. *See* Whitehall.
Wytteye, Wyteye, Henry, 518 (*p.* 324).
....., Richard, 518 (*pp.* 325, 340).
Wytton, co. Warw. *See* Witton.
Wyvelesfelde, co. Sussex. *See* Wivelsfield.
Wyvelesford, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.
Wyverthorp, co. York. *See* Weaverthorpe.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.

Wyveton, co. Camb. *See* Wiveton [co. Norf.].
Wyvetone [co. Norf.]. *See* Wiveton.
Wyvile, Weyvile, John de, 345.
....., William de, 223 (*p.* 133), 515 (*p.* 307).

Y

Yanwath, Yavenwyth, Yavenwith [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 51 (*p.* 28), 515 (*p.* 306).
Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 13, 51 (*p.* 31).
Yardhope, Yerdhopp [in Holystone in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 607 (*p.* 380).
Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 611.
Yardley Hastings, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 612 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., advowson, 612 (*pp.* 391, 393).
Yarlington, Jerlington, co. Somers., manor, 238 (*p.* 142).
....., advowson, 238 (*p.* 143).
Yattenden, Yatyngden, Yatyndene, co. Berks, manor, 428 (*pp.* 256, 258).
Yatton Keynell, Iattone Kayngnel, co. Wilts, 752.
....., Keynell of, *q.v.*
Yavenwith, Yavenwyth, co. Westm. *See* Yanwath.
Yazor, Suavesour, co. Heref., 54 (*p.* 38).
Ychhulle, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.
Ydintonne, co. N'humb. *See* Edington.
Yeddefen, Thomas de, 688.
Yelden, Yevelden, co. Bedf., manor, 83.
Yelling, Gilling, co. Hunt., manor, 517 (*p.* 311).
Yelverton, Yielverton [co. Norf.], 518 (*p.* 331).
Yerdhill, co. N'humb. *See* Earle.
Yerdhopp, co. N'humb. *See* Yardhope.
Yestansti, co. Devon. *See* Anstey.
Yevelden, co. Bedf. *See* Yelden.
Yfelde. *See* Ifeld.
Yielverton [co. Norf.]. *See* Yelverton.
Yiokisford, co. Suff. *See* Yoxford.
Ykeborgh [co. Norf.]. *See* Ickburgh.
Yockleton, Jokelhull, Yokelhull [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 318.
Yoke, *de Jugo*, co. Kent, manor, 632.
Yokelhull, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.
York city, Conyngestrete, 591.
....., archbishop of, 72, 79, 314, 355, 376, 469, 515 (*p.* 304), 713, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., John archbishop of. *See* Romain.
....., William archbishop of. *See* Melton.
....., St. Mary's, abbot of, 220, 232, 331 (*p.* 200), 425, 533 (*p.* 346).
....., St. Peter's, fee of, 13.
....., ..., liberty of, 378 (*p.* 222).
York. *Cf.* Ebor.
Yoxford, Yiokisford, co. Suff., manor, 394.
Yrentone, co. Sussex, 704.
Yreys. *See* Irreys.
Yrminglond [co. Norf.]. *See* Irmingland.
Yrthington, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
Ysfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Isfield.
Yunge, John le, and Joan his wife, 486 (*p.* 285).
..... *See* Juvene; Joene.
Yvon, John, 54 (*p.* 37).
..... *Cf.* Ivo.

Z

Zouche, Zouch, Zusche, Zousche, Zousch, Souche, Zuche, Zhouche, Alan la, 359, 613.
....., **Eudo de la**, 740.
....., Alan de la, 517 (*p.* 313).
....., Ivo or Eudo de la, knight, and Joan (daughter of William Inge) his wife, 328, 740.
....., William la, William de la, 137, 174, 330 (*p.* 195), 391, 596, 612 (*p.* 391), 708 (*p.* 444), 710 (*p.* 448), 740, 748 (*p.* 469).
....., ..., Alice his wife, formerly countess of Warwick, 171.
....., ..., and Avice his wife, 708 (*p.* 443).
....., ..., of Ashby de la Zouch, 486 (*p.* 285), 675.
..... [of Harringworth], 427 (*p.* 253).

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Acton Burnel, statute of, 321.
Apprenticeship in the drapery, London, 190.

Baronies. *See* :—
Bayeux
Bedford
Bolam.
Bolbeck.
Bramber.
Burgh.
Crevequer.
Kendal.
Laigle.
Merley.
Monte Caniso.
Muschamp.
Odell.
Pontefract.
Rye.
Sedgley.
Swanscombe.
Tattershall.
Thirlwall.
Valoynes.
Bassa tenura, 314.
Bastard, has no heir, 653.
Bastardy, evidence as to, 233.
Bolt, *petilio*, 248.
Books used as registers :—
missal of Drax, 434.
of Leckonfield, 435.
Boroughs. *See* :—
Cranbourne.
Dodbrook.
Hertford.
Wareham.
Weymouth.
Burning for felony, 287.
Bridges, 518 (*p.* 318).

Captores of the king's woods, 197.
Castles. *See* :—
Abergaveny.
Alnwick.
Alton.
Appleby.
Bambrough.
Banbury.
Berkeley.
Bolingbroke.
Buckenham.
Castle Acre.
Chilham.
Clare.
Clitheroe.
Colchester.
Conisbrough.
Cortham.
Devizes.
Dover.
Egremont.
Ewyas Lacy.
Eye.
Farnham.
Fotheringhay.
Goodrich.
Harbottle.
Hastings.
Hereford.
Hertford.
Hornby.
Huntington.
Castles—*cont.*
Kendal.
Kilgerron.
Knaresborough.
Lancaster.
Lincoln.
Mitford.
Montgomery.
Newport.
Northampton.
Odiham.
Oswestry.
Pevensey.
Prudhoe.
Radnor.
Rochester.
Rockingham.
Ruthin.
Salisbury.
Skelton.
Skipsea.
Tenby.
Tickhill.
Totnes.
Trematon.
Tutbury.
Wallingford.
Wark.
Weobly.
Winchester.
..... in Ireland :—
Ardrachin.
Askeaton.
Carrick.
Corcomohide.
Ferns.
Loughor.
Quin.
Wexford.
Charge on a manor :—
2 robes and saddle of state fit for a knight, with maintenance for knight and yeoman, shoes and nails for 4 horses and wages for 4 grooms, 50 (*p.* 25).
20 marks, two robes (described), a knight's saddle, &c., 515 (*p.* 304).
12*d.* a week for wages and a robe, 519.
Chace. *See* Kingswood.
Christian names, unusual :—
Amflesia, *p.* 469.
Anabel, 200.
Aoemy, *p.* 36.
Aubin, 398.
Biblia, 240.
Clarissa, 510.
Dulcia, *p.* 438.
Emelina, *p.* 160.
Ermeiarde or Ermegerda, 378, 634.
Euphemia, 105, 265.
Eustacia, 130, 404.
Femmota, 520.
George, 518 (*p.* 325), 731.
Guichard, 207.
Hugelina, 19.
Idonea, *p.* 31.
Mathania, 38.

Christian names, unusual—*cont.*
Mazelina, 154.
Quinton, *p.* 334.
Richere, 343.
Roberga, 22.
Rogo, 366.
Sewall, 59.
Swanilda, 356.
Thomasia, 62, 264, 710 (*p.* 449).
Thurstan, 336.
Cornage, 14, 50, 51, 146, 518 (*p.* 323), 560.
Courtesy of England, 5, 45, 104, 105, 120, 207, 243, 277, 328 (*p.* 192), 386, 410, 444, 516, 573, 669, 685, 690, 744, 759.
..... (*libertatem*), 572.
....., or Custom of England, 105.

Divorce, 233.

English words :—
Aletol, 518 (*p.* 318).
Aversulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Barge, 748 (*p.* 471).
Bederip, 518 (*p.* 321), 612 (*p.* 385).
Benerth, Benherth, 518 (*p.* 321).
Ben silver, 700 (*p.* 432).
Blauncheferme, 53.
Burgage, a rent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Candelmasse pans, 612 (*p.* 385).
Castelward, 759 (*p.* 481).
Cleyselver, 710 (*p.* 447).
Dinerselver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Doueroth, Douerith, a rent of oats, 56.
Dunscot, 55.
Dycoyd, a rent called, 612 (*p.* 388).
Engsilver, a custom, 679.
Felsneth, 322 (*p.* 187).
Fenfother, a custom, 708 (*p.* 442).
Fishpeny, 48 (*p.* 20).
Foddringselver, a custom, 611.
Gaveleirthe, a custom, 327 (*p.* 192).
Gavelerth, ploughing called, 518 (*p.* 321).
Gavelrip, 612 (*p.* 385).
Gavelrip, reaping called, 518, (*p.* 321).
Haibone, the service of finding a man to make hay, 232.
Haisilver, 591.
Herdwork, 181.
Hoggesfe, a court, 710 (*p.* 448).

English words—*cont.*
Hundre sylver, 94.
Huntepenny, 48 (*p.* 20).
Justisyeld, 704.
Kilw, a custom, 344.
Kyltol, a custom called, 518 (*p.* 324).
Kynhttecurt, 48 (*p.* 20).
Landire, a custom, 518 (*p.* 316).
Landware, a custom, 708 (*p.* 442).
Landmol, 703 (*p.* 438).
Landyakes, 710 (*p.* 447).
Lierwite, leyrywte, 56 (*p.* 43).
Lessulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Loek, a custom on Christmas day, 518 (*p.* 317).
Londgavel, a rent, 48 (*p.* 20).
Londgovil, 504 (*p.* 296).
Lovebones, 50 (*p.* 24).
Lyefsulver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Lym pittes, 699 (*p.* 429).
Maltselver, a custom, 518 (*p.* 321), 708 (*p.* 442).
Mareyesilver, a rent, 48 (*p.* 20).
Mathweyer, a custom, 611.
Mauflyn, a service, 54 (*p.* 36).
Medselver, a custom, 327 (*p.* 192).
Millegavel, 710 (*p.* 447).
Molsilver, a rent, 759 (*p.* 479).
Mowyngselver, 518 (*p.* 321).
Mawing silver, 115.
Oxeselver, a custom, 344.
Pallefrey silver, 708 (*p.* 444).
Pititles (of meadow), 706.
Presenthemus, a custom at Christmas, 611.
Proen, *i.e.* prong or pin, 564.
Rodeland, 334.
Sacfee, 405.
Sake (Sakfe ?), 682.
Sheafwork, 181.
Scherreveschot, 517 (*p.* 314).
Scherrevesyne, 710 (*p.* 447).
Schirevestreth, 401.
Sherriveshot, 83.
Shirrevestoth, 708 (*p.* 444).
Shotpeny, 129.
Shrefyeld, 612 (*p.* 385).
Shyphyre, a rent, 48 (*p.* 21).
Stallepans, paid for stalls in the market, 518 (*p.* 318).
Stirksilver, a rent, 662.
Stoth, 516 (*p.* 309).
Tholboth, 48 (*p.* 19).
Tolcestre, 56.
Virgavel, a profit called, 518 (*p.* 323).
Waighhous, 375.
Waitefee, 129.

English words—*cont.*
Wakyng silver, 708 (*p.* 444),
Wall, 514.
Ward fee of Norwich castle, 639.
Wardfe, 679.
Wardpeny, 129, 210 (*p.* 129).
Warth, 551.
Warthsilver, a tallage called, 572.
Watergang, 514.
Waytefee, of Norwich castle, 61 (*p.* 50).
Waytmet, a custom, 679.
Wodegavel, 518 (*p.* 321).
Wodelodes, 706.
Wyneyerd, Vineyard, 759 (*p.* 479).
Exchequer, office of usher, &c., 632.
..... *See* Sadbergh.
Exchequer books:—
Book of Fees, 42, 177 (*p.* 105).
Red Book, 626.

Fairs. *See* :—
Bertre. Risegate.
Eastbourne. Santon.
Llandovery. Westbury.
Lutterworth. Wickham.
Faldage, definition of, 315.
Fees. *See* :—
Gaunt. Winchester.
Bourne
Ferndelarii, 693.
Ferries. *See* :—
Aire. Santon.
Derwent. Swale.
Don. Trent.
Maresdyk.
Fire, house and muniments destroyed by, 43.
Firma Windellorum, 503.
Fisheries, 324.
..... *See* :—
Avon. Marton.
Eden. Rauthmere.
Flixborough. Ribble.
Fors. Severn.
Fremington. Tyne.
Loddon. Wye.
Fishponds, 28, 45.
Flemings, embargo on, 336.
Forcelettum, 612 (*p.* 388).
Forests. *See* :—
Alice Holt. Cruckebleith.
Bernwood. Dartmoor.
Blakemore. Inglewood.
Buckholt. Kevengelenarth.
Campana. Kingscliffe.
Forests—*cont.*
Kinver. Pickering.
Long Forest. Porchester.
Lowes. Rockingham.
Morfe. Rutland.
Neroche. Somerset.
New Forest. Woolmer.
Pamber. Wychwood.
Forester in fee of Clarendon park, 253.
Friars. *See* Lincoln.
Fulling mill, 748 (*p.* 470).

Hastelarii, tenants called, 417.
Heriot, 45.
....., an ox, 636.
Herrings, rent of, from Norwich, 749.
Homage called Grand homage, 330, (*p.* 195).
Honours. *See* :—
Albemarle. London.
Belvoir. Baynard's Castle.
Bourn. Mandeville.
Brambre. Montgomery.
Clare. Overwent.
Cockermouth. Plympton.
Cranborne. Pontefract.
Crevker. Rochester.
Derby, West. St. Pol.
Eye. Stambourne.
Gloucester. Tickhill.
Haughley. Trematon.
Hornby. Trowbridge.
Huntingdon. Tutbury.
Leicester. Weobly.
Lewes. Winchester.
Hounds. *See* Services.
Hundred of Goscote farmed to a tenant for 40 marks, 700 (*p.* 433).

Irish, devastation by, 111.

Jubilee, the year of, 202, 433.

Kent. custom of, as to lawful age, 632.
King's Bench, office of crier, 632.
Knights fees, of 48 carucates, 253, 263.
....., of Mortain. *See* Mortain.

Lacher de bidentibus, a custom, 518 (*p.* 316).
Lamp maintained in Averham church, 312.

Leper house. *See* Dringhouses.
Liberties. *See* :—
Leeds. Ripon.
Odiham. Tickhill.
Richmond. York, St. Peter's.
Lime pits, 699 (*p.* 439), 700 (*p.* 433).
Lordships. *See* :—
Bowland. Clitheroe.

Madoc, the war of, 43.
Manerettum, 409, 482, 605.
Marchalcy, land held of the, 612 (*p.* 386).
Markets. *See* :—
Bampton. Mountsorrel.
Hunmanby. Stowmarket.
Kegworth. Stratford, Fenny.
Lambourn. Thetford.
Lutterworth. Westbury.
Molton, South. Wickham.
Measures, 14 bovates make a carucate, and 14 carucates a knight's fee, 640.
....., Stikkes of eels, 112.
Money, a gold halfpenny, 518 (*p.* 316), 759 (*p.* 481).
Mortain, small fees of, 45, 94, 508, 644, 694, 725, 745.
Multura sicca, 575.

Normans, forfeiture of, 588.

Partible lands in the soke of Horncastle, 270.
Patron of priory, his rights, 201.
Peel. *See* Highhead.
Pennayth, Welsh barony called, 256.
Pilgrimage to Canterbury, 240.
..... to Santiago, 338.

Quarry of millstones, 406.

Redlevet, court of, at Canterbury, 413.
Relevaciones, churching ? 62.
Retro comitatus, 568.
Robbery, 195.
Rome, indulgences from, 433.

Scots, adherents of, 67, 68, 764.
Scots, devastation by, 50 (*p.* 24), 51 (*p.* 27), 88, 143, 146, 207, 220, 241, 268, 279, 373, 378 (*p.* 223), 429, 458, 471, 503, 515 (*pp.* 303, 305), 550, 560, 576, 597, 607, 611, 628, 751, 759 (*p.* 480).
....., ..., in Ireland, 111.
Sea wake, *vigilia maris*, 331 (*p.* 199).
Semivirgatarii, 693.
Serjeanties arrented by R. de Passelowe, 230.
Services :—
castle guard. *See under individual castles.*
in the army, personal :
with the king 40 days with crossbow and 2 horses, 462.
staying with the king's army for 3 days in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire, 167.
being in the king's war 40 days with horse, hauberk, shield, sword, lance, iron cap and knife, 219.
going with the earl of Warwick in the wars in Wales at the earl's charges, 624.
in the army, finding :
a hobeler in the army, 141.
a horseman in the king's army in England 40 days, 452.
a man with haqueton, bacinet, lance and unbarded horse 40 days at own charges, 30.
a man armed with haqueton, bacinet and lance, upon his own horse, in the king's war, 517 (*p.* 312).
a horseman with unbarded horse, hauberk, haqueton, iron cap, sword and lance 40 days at own costs, 24.
a footman with bow and arrows 40 days with army at cost of manor, 82.
a man 40 days at own costs armed with haqueton, hauberk, bacinet, lance and knife and unbarded horse, 12.
3 horsemen 40 days in war, 423.
4 armed horsemen, 539.
an armed serjeant 40 days in king's war, 404.

Services: in the army, finding—*cont.*
an armed serjeant 40 days in the king's wars at own costs, 130 (*p.* 82).
a footman in the king's war in England 40 days armed with hauberk, doublet, purpoint and iron cap, 669.
an esquire in Wales 40 days at own costs, 80.
in the king's Welsh war a crossbowman with crossbar without a cord, 5 bolts and a hackney, 465.
an armed horseman 20 days in the army in Wales, 624.
a footman in the king's Welsh war 40 days with bow and arrows, 454.
a footman with head unarmed, with a bow without cord, and an unfeathered shaft in the king's army in Wales for 40 days, 704.
a footman with bow and arrow 40 days in the king's war in Wales at own costs, 22.
a footman with bow, bolt and two arrows in Wales until they be shot, 248.
a foot archer with bow and 3 arrows 40 days in Wales at own charges, 353.
a horse value 5*s.* sack value 6*d.* and 'proen' value ½*d.* in the king's army in Wales, 564.
in the king's army in Wales a horse with sack and pin to aid in bearing the king's scullery, 20.
a man, with pack horse, and sack for carrying wooden dishes to Wales in war-time, 584.
a man and horse in Scotch war, 40 days with the king, armed with corselet, iron cap, lance and sword, 14.
a man with haqueton, hauberk, basinet and lance with horse in the army in Wales or Scotland, 581.
connected with the king's courts and households:
being the king's chamberlain, 505.
serjeanty of the Marshalsea, carrying a wand in the king's guesthouse, 42.
Services: connected with the king's courts and households—*cont.*
serjeanty of napery, 612 (*p.* 386).
finding the king a larderer, 238 (*p.* 140).
being king's butler, 48 (*p.* 20).
being usher of the king's hall, 596.
connected with the coronation:
making a dish of maupigernoun at the king's coronation, 454.
serving a cup at the coronation (serjeanty), 177.
carrying the sword before the king at the coronation, 518 (*p.* 323).
finding a glove for the right hand on the day of the king's coronation for supporting the king's right arm with his gloved hand when the king holds his sceptre, 54 (*pp.* 36-7).
holding a basin and towel in the king's hall on the day of his coronation, 322 (*p.* 187).
connected with the forests:
destroying vermin in the king's forests, 427.
keeping Ashwood Hay, 428 (*p.* 255).
being keeper of Buckholt forest, 253.
being keeper of forest of Campana in the Peak, 317.
keeping the king's forest of Campana in the Peak in person with bow and arrows, 216, 325.
being chief forester of Dean, 44.
being forester of Dean, 472.
keeping vert and venison in the forest of Dean, 658.
keeping a moiety of Grovely forest, 231.
keeping Bushmoor Hay in the Long Forest, 490.
keeping the hays of Haycrust and Bushmoor in the Long Forest, 720.
being forester in the forest of Pickering, 379.
keeping the forest of Morfe, 145.
keeping a moiety of the forest of Morfe, 15.
connected with royal hunting:
bringing 3 arrows when the king hunts on Dartmoor, 230.

Services: connected with royal hunting —*cont.*
finding an oaten loaf and 3 barbed arrows feathered with peacock's feathers when the king hunts on Dartmoor, 371.
3 barbed arrows when the king hunts in the forest of Dean, 120.
delivering an arrow to the king's huntsman when the king sends to Exmoor for taking venison, 508.
50 barbed arrow-heads when the king comes to the New Forest, 242.
carrying the king's horn in Wychwood forest when he comes there, 590.
connected with hounds:
keeping a white brachet hound, 706.
keeping the king's white pack of hounds when he comes to Woolmer forest (serjeanty), 46.
keeping and feeding at own charges 15 of the king's greyhounds (*canes currentes*) 40 days in Lent, 30.
keeping the king's harriers when he hunts near Bockhampton and carrying the king's horn, 499.
connected with hawks:
keeping one of the king's falcons, 168.
keeping a falcon at the king's charges, 255.
keeping two of the king's falcons at the king's cost, 270.
keeping three falcons at the king's cost, 158, 270.
keeping a gerfalcon at the king's charges—a grand serjeanty, 517 (*p.* 312).
mewing a goshawk, 112.
keeping and mewing a goshawk, 312.
keeping one of the king's goshawks, 347.
keeping a heron falcon at the king's charges, 107.
local:
Staffordshire. Doing guard 40 days at Newcastle under Lyme in war time and conducting the king with an esquire from Blitheford to le Wrineford when there is war in Wales, 356.

Services: local—*cont.*
Carisbrooke, finding a man 40 days for guarding the castle in war time, 527.
Cheshunt, keeping a portion of the fence of the park in repair, 400.
Chichester, rendering to the king when he comes by Goudestrete Chichester a spindle full of thread for a crossbow cord, 558.
Clarendon, being keeper of the park, 253.
Dartmoor, bringing 3 arrows when the king hunts there, 230.
Devizes, keeping the castle 40 days in war time at own costs, 46.
Ditchling, fencing the park, 171.
Exeter, keeping the gaol, 6.
Dover Castle, serjeanty of keeping a ward there, 296.
Hayridge, finding a bedel for the hundred, 118.
Hayridge, finding a bedel for making summonses in the hundred, 318.
Knaresborough, finding a man 40 days for the defence of the castle, 576.
Oakhanger, repairing an arch in a bridge there, 612 (*p.* 386).
Odiham, feeding the bailiff of Odiham twice yearly, 42.
Oswestry, finding a footman in the castle 20 days, 720.
Oswestry, finding a man at the castle 20 days in war time, 490.
Petworth, enclosing a perch of paling of the park, 46.
Petworth, fencing the great park, 184 (*p.* 112).
Plumpton, keeping the land and the king's deer there, 150.
Rochester, repairing the bridge, 564.
Ruyton, finding a horseman at the manor for 20 days when there is war with Wales, 113.
St. Briavell's, finding a man in the castle 40 days with horse and arms at own cost, 44.
Wallingford, finding a footman 40 days for defending the castle, 180.

Services : local—*cont.*
Wallingford, finding 2 armed men for guarding the castle for 40 days, 748 (*p.* 471).
Wonford, finding a bedel for the hundred, 238 (*p.* 141).
York, finding a sixth part of a crossbowman in the castle for 40 days in war time, 176.
York, finding a crossbowman in the castle for 40 days, 678.
miscellaneous :
conducting the king's treasure from Hereford to London, 9.
conducting treasure from Hereford to London and summoning the bishop of Hereford at the gate of Bromyard castle, 491.
carrying treasure from Hereford to Westminster, 732.
conducting treasure from Hereford towards Wales in war time, 87.
lifting the right hand towards the king on Christmas day, 588.
keeping a palffrey for the king when he comes to Essex, for 10 days, 237.
keeping one of the king's palfreys 40 days at the king's charges, 598.
executing the mandates of the king's courts by summons of the Exchequer in Amounderness and Blackburnshire, 488.
summoning the bishop of Hereford when the king impleads him, 9, 491.
conveying to the king 24 pies of fresh herrings, of the farm of Norwich, 222.
carrying 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties to the king from the citizens of Norwich, 655, 749.
bearing the king's banner before the footmen from Woolmer's bridge to Sheet Bridge and *vice versa*, 46, 612 (*p.* 385).
finding a sub-bailiff for the king's court of Peverel, 243.
keeping the temporalities of Bury St. Edmund's abbey as steward, 612 (*p.* 386).

Services : miscellaneous—*cont.*
being steward of the honour of Montgomery dwelling there with wife yeoman, chambermaid, 4 horses, 4 grooms, 2 greyhounds and 4 brachet hounds, at the lord's charges, 52.
carrying a wand as marshal before the lord of the honour of Richmond at Christmas and Easter, 722.
finding a wax taper in the priory church of Wallingford, 748 (*p.* 471).
finding an esquire with a barded horse before the justices of Ireland, 61 (*p.* 5).
sitting down at the first dish in the prior of Wenlock's guest house on Christmas day, 168.
being steward to the bishop of Durham to attend to his dishes at his consecration, &c., and being bailiff of all his lands in Lincolnshire, 60 (*p.* 48).
20 dishes of herrings at Christmas, 517 (*p.* 511).
carrying a bow and two arrows to Hugh le Despenser when he hunts in Chittleham Holt, 710 (*p.* 447).
gloves, the bearer of which shall have his dinner, 630.
rendering a bow without a cord at the Exchequer when there is war against the prince of Wales, 612 (*p.* 389).
food of 2 foresters, 50 (*p.* 23), 51 (*p.* 28).
15 bushels of malt, oats, barley and wheat for ale and 2½ bushels of wheat and barley for bread and a hog or 11*d.* to distribute yearly in alms, 134.
of the nature of quit rents :
12 arrows feathered with peacock's feathers, 704.
an arrow, 30.
an arrow yearly, 186 (*p.* 113).
a barbed arrow, 415, 509, 500, 509.
6 barbed arrows, 317.
an arrow and a pair of white gloves, 415.
a cross-bow yearly, 291.
a bow (*arcus de auburn*) and 5 arrows, 208.

Services: of the nature of quit rents —*cont.*
spurs, 48 (*p.* 20), 235, 330 (*p.* 195).
white spurs, 627.
gilt spurs, 17, 171 (*bis*), 260, 290, 317, 331 (*p.* 199), 346, 350, 378 (*p.* 223), 406, 418, 427 (*p.* 253), 508, 514, 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*p.* 317), 543, 579, 602, 609, 624, 634, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*pp.* 432, 433), 708 (*p.* 442), 712, 748 (*p.* 469), 759 (*p.* 479).
a red hawk, 319.
a sparrow hawk or 2*s.*, 46.
a sparrow hawk, 164, 218, 516 (*p.* 309), 518 (*p.* 319), 556, 624.
a mewed sparrow-hawk, 56 (*p.* 41), 60 (*p.* 50).
a sore sparrow-hawk, 159, 164, 249, 254, 333, 358 (*p.* 217), 389, 457, 483, 577, 603, 693, 701, 704.
a white brachet hound, 699 (*p.* 428), 700 (*p.* 432).
a rose, 40, 51 (*p.* 32), 56 (*p.* 42), 81, 177 (*p.* 104), 218, 233, 236, 238 (*p.* 141), 249, 303, 322 (*p.* 186), 406, 421, 440, 469, 506, 517 (*p.* 311), 518 (*p.* 319), 556, 582, 653, 682, 748 (*pp.* 469, 471).
roses, 509.
a garland of roses, 45.
a clove, 45, 59, 60 (*pp.* 48, 49), 279, 317, 322 (*p.* 137), 328 (*p.* 194), 536, 546, 555, 748 (*p.* 471).

Services: of the nature of quit rents —*cont.*
a cap of peacock's feathers, 424.
a pair of gloves, 56 (*p.* 42), 71, 79, 303, 323, 330 (*p.* 195), 410, 576, 702, 723.
white gloves, 331 (*p.* 199), 587, 682.
gloves furred with gris, 613.
a pair of buckskin gloves furred with fox, 643.
an ounce of silk, 482.
an ell of scarlet, 186 (*p.* 113).
a stone of wax, 605.
rent of 100 pickerel, 238 (*p.* 141).
200 pearmain pears and two mues (*modiorum*) of wine, 63.
a root of ginger, 741.
30 horseshoes, 177 (*p.* 104).
four horseshoes with nails, 369.
a pair of pincers worth 3*d.*, 250.
a silver needle, 518 (*p.* 318).
Sheriff's aid, 91, 94, 106.
Sokes. *See* :—
Grantham. Wyke.
Mansfield.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, battle of, 203.

Vineyard at Erith, 759 (*p.* 479).

Weigh-house, Waighhous, with chapel, 375.
Weirs for fishing, *borrachia*, 167.
Wreck, 521.
Writs, *elegit*, 135.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 1st February*, 1910)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

EDWARD PONSONBY, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM ; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1909.

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
- Vol. 11. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
- Vol. III.—1232-1247.
- Vol. IV.—1247-1258.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.
- Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
- Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
- Vol. IX.—1350-1354.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
- Vol. V.—1391-1396.
- Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.
- Vol. II.—1401-1405.
- Vol. III.—1405-1408.
- Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.
- Vol. II.—1429-1436.
- Vol. III.—1436-1411.
- Vol. IV.—1441-1446.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

Wt. 118.—2375.—2/10.—H.T. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1908.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).
Vol. I.—1227-1231.
Vol. II.—1231-1234.
Vol. III.—1234-1237.

EDWARD I.
Vol. I.—1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Vol. III.—1288-1296.
Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1360.
Vol. XI.—1360-1364.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1908.
Vol. I.—1226-1257.
Vol. II.—1257-1300.
Vol. III.—1300-1326.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1909.
Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.
Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.
SECOND SERIES—
HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1908.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. (*Out of print.*)

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XVIII.). 1860-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.
Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1909.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part I.
Vol. III.—1669-1672. Part II.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.). 1860-1905.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, DD., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1908.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W. BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vol. XVII.). 1860-1908.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621.
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.
EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. | MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1591-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.). 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XV.). 1864-1909.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1909.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. Vol. I.—1613-1680. 1909. *Price* 10*s.*

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B., *Sixth Edition.* 1909. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. (*Latin Text.*) Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. VOLS. XII. and XIII.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. X. and XI.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY V. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI. Vols. V. and VI.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. VI. 10-20 Edward II.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XV. and XVI.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. VII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC; HENRY VIII. Vol. XXI. (Part II.)

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vol. V.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vol. XVII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND, CHARLES II. Vol. IV.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vols. XVIII. and XIX.

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. IX.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY). HENRY III.

In Progress.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Edward I. and Edward III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. 7*s.* (*Under revision*).

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.*

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of RENTALS AND SURVEYS, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. II. ELIZABETH. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of CHANCERY ROLLS. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of WAR OFFICE RECORDS. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. III. JAMES I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. IV. CHARLES I. and later. With Appendices. 1909. 14*s.*

In the Press.

Index to the PLACITA DE BANCO (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas).
List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.
EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. V.
EXCHEQUER ACCOUNTS.
COLONIAL OFFICE RECORDS.

In Progress.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1858.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1858.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. HOWLETT. 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 1858.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1858.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. HARDWICK, M.A. 1858.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1858.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. COLE. 1858.

12. MUNIMENTA GILDHALLÆ LONDONIENSIS; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. RILEY, M.A. 1859-1862.

    Vol. I., Liber Albus.

    Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

    Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. CHRONICA JOHANNIS DE OXENEDES. *Edited by* Sir H. ELLIS, K.H. 1859.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. BABINGTON, B.D. 1860.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A.; Vols. V.-VII. (Vol. V. *out of print*). *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. DIMOCK, M.A.; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. WARNER, M.A. 1861-1891.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. THORPE. 1861.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1861-1863.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1861.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066-1200; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (First Part), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1908.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, M.A 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary.

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. DIMOCK, M.A. 1864.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI.
Vol. II. EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. HARDY. 1864-1879; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. HARDY and E. L. C. P. HARDY. 1884-1891.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir W. HARDY and E. L. C. P. HARDY. 1864-1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. BABINGTON, B.D.; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. LUMBY, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERE. *Edited by* the Rev. J. GLOVER, M.A. 1865.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. BOND. 1866-1868.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. MADDEN. 1866-1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. EDWARDS. 1866.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. TODD, D.D. 1867.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169-1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. ANSTEY, M.A. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1868-1871.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. HENNESSY. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES. Vols. I.-IV. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.:—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. G. WILLIAMS, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. (*Out of print.*) Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. (*Out of print.*) Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D. 1872-1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. STUBBS, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. WRIGHT, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874. (*Out of print.*)

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. (Vols. II.-IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to a.d. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print

---

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s.* each; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

NONARIUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII. *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18*s.* each.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBER CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK. Folio. Vols. 1 and 2 (1783), 25*s.* each. Vol. 3, Indices, and Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* SIR H. ELLIS. 21*s.* each.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (Part II), and 5 to 9, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vols. 10 and 11, Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1869). Vol. 3, Part II., 1361–1377, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 3, 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* SIR F. PALGRAVE (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1. 2, 21*s.* each, and 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833–1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834–1837). 7 Vols. 8vo. 14*s.* each. (*Vols.* 1–3 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). 8vo. 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1853). 8vo. 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA. *Edited by* H. PETRIE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire (*out of print*)	
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Ango-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price. s. d.
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations ; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations ; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. *Re-issued as Stationery Office publications—* Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. 1907. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo. :— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix. Part I. Section III., and Index. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo :— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Duke of Manchester.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
1883 (1895)	PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
	PART XII. 1602		*In the press.*
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 5889	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689-1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 6827	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 7983	0 3
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692–93 .. .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693–1695. *Vol. I.* (*New Series*). *See H. L. No.* (5) of 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695–1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697–1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699-1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1899	Manuscripts. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	C. 4774	0 11½
1902	Ditto. Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..		*In the press.*
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.		*In the press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1904	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
	Ditto. Vol. IV.		*In the Press.*
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire. —List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.—State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission. George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C. 2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4	3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2	10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2	2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3	6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3	3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1	2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0	2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0	1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0	2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0	1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0	1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0	1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1	0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0	1½
1898	59	Ditto	C. 8906	0	1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0	1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0	1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0	1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0	1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0	1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0	1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0	1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0	1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3439	0	1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0	1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0	1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—			
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10	0
		,, 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2	0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, 1612. *Edited by* C. INNES. 10*s*.
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON. 2 Vols. 10*s*. each.
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1473–1498. *Edited by* T. DICKSON; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 10*s*. *each*.
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*. *each*.

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s*.

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol.XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. BURNETT (Vols. I. to XII.); G. BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s*. *each*.
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307-1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s*. *each*.
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424-1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. B. PAUL (Vol. II.); J. B. PAUL and J. M. THOMSON (Vol. III.); J. M. THOMSON (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. STEVENSON, M.A., and W. K. DICKSON, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s*. *each*.
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s*. *each*.
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s*. *each*.
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563; Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. BAIN; Vol. III., 1569–1571; Vol. IV., 1571–1574; Vol. V., 1574–1581. *Edited by* W. K. BOYD. 15*s*. *each*.
12. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SCOTLAND. By M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s*. 6*d*.
13. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1488–1529. *Edited by* M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 15*s*.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I. II.. and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 8TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* J. MORRIN. Vols. I., II., and III. 11*s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.*
3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. (*Out of print.*)
4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. HENNESSY. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MACCARTHY, D.D. 10*s. each.*
5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA, ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
6. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, or PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. MILLS. 15*s.*
7. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN to HENRY V. *Edited by* H. F. BERRY, M.A. 10*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each*; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.
Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.
Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.
Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.
In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. — Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants ofElizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	Price. d.
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	1	6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1	1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0	6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0	8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1	0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0	2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i.	2	0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1	1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0	9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0	3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0	3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*	
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0	2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0	5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0	5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0	3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0	3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0	5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0 5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls ot Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Acounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0 4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0 2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0 2